

I 2  
2:S79  
1979  
C.2

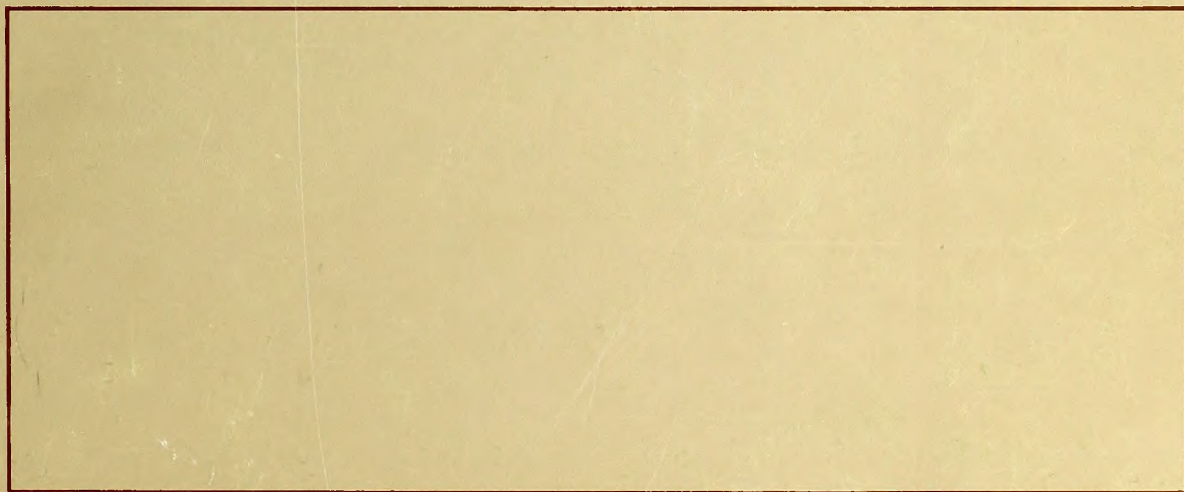
NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY  
RALEIGH

SEP 1979

Fourth Edition, 1979

North Carolina State Government

# Statistical Abstract







## North Carolina State Government

# Statistical Abstract

1. Name of respondent \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_
2. Organization \_\_\_\_\_
2. Your response to this edition of the ABSTRACT as a whole is:  
☐ very positive    ☐ positive    ☐ neutral    ☐ negative    ☐ very negative
3. What areas in the ABSTRACT do you think should be expanded?

<input type="checkbox"/> Population and Housing	<input type="checkbox"/> Energy and Utilities
<input type="checkbox"/> Vital Statistics and Health	<input type="checkbox"/> State and Local Government Finances and Elections
<input type="checkbox"/> Social and Vocational Rehabilitation Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Insurance
<input type="checkbox"/> Education	<input type="checkbox"/> Employment, Income, and Cost of Living
<input type="checkbox"/> Law Enforcement, Courts and Corrections	<input type="checkbox"/> Industry and Trade
<input type="checkbox"/> Recreation and Culture	<input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture
<input type="checkbox"/> Environment and Natural Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Transportation
	<input type="checkbox"/> State Rankings
4. What new series would you like to see included in future editions of the ABSTRACT? \_\_\_\_\_
5. For what geographical breakdowns would you like to see additional data presented?  
☐ County  
☐ Multi-County Planning Region  
☐ SMSA  
☐ City
6. What other stratifications would be helpful to you? In what particular subject area? \_\_\_\_\_
7. How frequently does the ABSTRACT need to be updated to be useful to you?  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
8. Other Comments \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Please fold, staple, and return to the address indicated on back of form, using first class postage only.)

(fold here)

First Class  
Postage

Research and Planning Services  
Division of State Budget and Management  
116 West Jones Street  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

(fold here and staple)

Fourth Edition, 1979

N. C.  
Doc.

OCT 4 1979

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY  
RALEIGH

North Carolina State Government  
**Statistical Abstract**

Prepared By  
Research and Planning Services  
Division of State Budget and Management



**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA**  
**James B. Hunt, Jr., Governor**

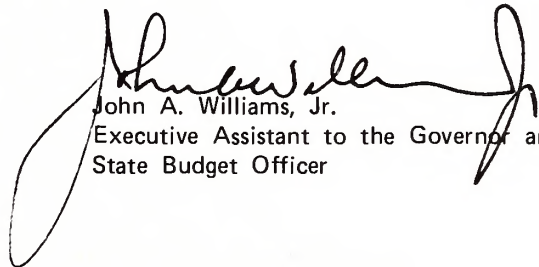
**DIVISION OF STATE BUDGET & MANAGEMENT**  
**John A. Williams, Jr.**  
**Executive Assistant to the Governor**  
**and State Budget Officer**

The North Carolina State Government Statistical Abstract has been compiled by the Research and Planning Services Section under the direction of Mary Lou Stewart with the assistance of Mary Jon Lloyd, Linda Mills and Myrtle Bridges. Additional input and review was provided by Karan Bunn. Typing was provided by Karen Harris, Nancy Horton, and Sharleen Keller.

Additional copies of this document can be obtained by writing the Librarian, Division of State Budget and Management, 116 West Jones Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611. Cost per copy: \$5.00 plus tax (Tax rate: Wake County - 4%; all other counties in North Carolina - 3%; out of State orders - no tax). Make checks payable to North Carolina Department of Administration; No COD or Invoice Billing accepted.

## PREFACE

Information provides the foundation on which planning, decision making and subsequent evaluation is made at all levels within our State. This fourth edition of the North Carolina State Government Statistical Abstract is presented to provide a comprehensive overview and convenient source document for statistical data regarding the State, its programs and its services. The contents reflect the most widely requested and disseminated information pertinent to North Carolina and its component areas. Due to the inherent selectivity of the data presented in the Abstract, a supplementary document, the North Carolina Statistical Guide, is published under separate cover to provide a comprehensive inventory of statistical information available from North Carolina State government agencies. We wish to acknowledge the cooperation of the many State agencies for their recommendations and submission of data they felt was of primary interest to a broad range of users. It is our hope that the Abstract will minimize the resources required to compile statistical data about our State.



John A. Williams, Jr.  
Executive Assistant to the Governor and  
State Budget Officer



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2013

[http://archive.org/details/northcarolinasta19nort\\_2](http://archive.org/details/northcarolinasta19nort_2)



## CONTENTS

PREFACE	iii
LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES	vii
INTRODUCTION	xxiii
MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA: COUNTIES, METROPOLITAN AREAS, AND SELECTED PLACES	xxv
MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA: MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGIONS	xxvi
STATE RANKINGS	xxviii
SECTIONS:	
1 POPULATION AND HOUSING	3
2 VITAL STATISTICS AND HEALTH	33
3 SOCIAL AND VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES	63
4 EDUCATION	101
5 LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURTS, AND CORRECTIONS	143
6 RECREATION AND CULTURE	189
7 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES	205
8 ENERGY AND UTILITIES	231
9 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND ELECTIONS	249
10 BANKING AND INSURANCE	292
11 EMPLOYMENT, INCOME, AND COST OF LIVING	301
12 INDUSTRY AND TRADE	345
13 AGRICULTURE	363
14 TRANSPORTATION	379
INDEX	403



# LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

(\*Indicates County Data)

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
<b>SECTION 1</b>	<b>POPULATION AND HOUSING</b>	
Figure 1	Population Trends in North Carolina By Race, Years 1800-1970	3
Table 1	North Carolina Population By Age, Race and Sex, 1960, 1970 and 1976	4
Figure 2	Trends in North Carolina Population Characteristics 1940-1970	5
Table 2	*Population of North Carolina By County, 1960, 1970, 1971-1977	6
Table 3	Single Year of Age Counts and Estimates For 1970 and 1976	8
Table 4	North Carolina Population Count and Percent Change By Multi-County Planning Region, Years 1940, '50, '60, '70, '77	9
Table 5	*North Carolina County Population By Race, 1960, 1970, and 1975	10
Table 6	*Urban and Rural Distribution of The Population of North Carolina Counties, Years 1950, 1960, 1970	12
Table 7	*Population Density and Land Area By County, 1970 and 1977	13
Table 8	*Urban and Rural Distribution of 1970 Population and Percent Change From 1960, By County	14
Table 9	North Carolina Municipal Population of Incorporated Places and Their Percentage Growth, 1970 to 1977	16
Table 10	Average Population Size of Incorporated Places By Multi-County Planning Regions For 1970 and 1977 and Their Percentage Change	20
Figure 3	*North Carolina Population Distribution, 1970	21
Table 11	Population Density of Places With 2,500 or More Inhabitants, Years 1960, 1970 and 1975	22
Table 12	*Number of Households and Persons Per Household By County, 1960, 1970	24
Table 13	Number of Households and Persons Per Household By Multi-County Planning Region, 1960, 1970	26
Table 14	Number of Households and Persons Per Household For Cities Over 10,000 Population, 1960, 1970	27
Table 15	*North Carolina Housing Characteristics, 1970	28



Table or Figure Number		Page Number
<b>SECTION 2</b>	<b>VITAL STATISTICS AND HEALTH</b>	
Figure 4	Number of Births and Deaths per 1,000 population 1950-1977	33
Figure 5	Number of Marriages and Divorces per 1,000 Population 1962-1977	33
Table 16	*North Carolina Births, Deaths, and Abortions By County, 1977	34
Figure 6	*Neonatal Deaths, 1973-1977	36
Figure 7	*Postneonatal Deaths, 1973-1977	36
Figure 8	Leading Causes of Death By Age Groups, 1977	37
Table 17	Morbidity Rates Per 100,000 Population For Selected Communicable Diseases, By Color, 3 Year Averages Around Census Years 1940, '50, '60 and 1970, Single Year Rates 1965, '75 and 1977	38
Table 18	*North Carolina Marriages and Divorces By County, 1977	39
Table 19	Number of Industrial Illnesses Cost and Lost Workdays By Industry, Fiscal Year 1977-78	40
Table 20	Occupational Illnesses By Extent of Case and Category of Illness, 1976	42
Table 21	*Active Physicians in North Carolina, By County of Practice, 1978	43
Table 22	*Hospitals in North Carolina and Number of Beds By Type and By County, August 1, 1978	44
Table 23	*Source of Funds For Local Health Departments, Fiscal Years Ending 1950, '60, '65, '70, '75, '78 and By County For 1978	46
Table 24	Percent of First Grade Public School Children Meeting Minimum Immunization Requirements, By County, Years 1973 Through 1977	48
Table 25	Persons Served, Employees and Expenditures For State Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Years Ending 1962-1978	49
Table 26	Population of Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Years Ending 1950-1978	50
Table 27	Admissions To State Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Years Ending 1950-1978	51
Table 28	Age Groupings of Admissions To State Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Years Ending 1968-1978	52
Table 29	Primary Diagnosis of Admissions To State Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Years Ending 1968-1978	53
Table 30	Terminations From State Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Years Ending 1950-1978	54
Table 31	*Population Movement In State Mental Health Hospitals By County of Residence, Fiscal Year Ending 1978	55
Table 32	*Population Movement In State Mental Health Clinics By County of Residence, Fiscal Year Ending 1978	56

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 33	* Population Movement In State Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers By County of Residence, Fiscal Year Ending 1978	57
Table 34	* Number of Persons Registered For Blind Services By County For Years Ending 1962, '64, '68, '70, '72, '76 - '78	58
Table 35	* Population Movement in State Centers for the Mentally Retarded, by County of Residence, Fiscal Year Ending 1978	60
<b>SECTION 3                      SOCIAL AND VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES</b>		
Table 36	Public Assistance Cases In North Carolina, By Race, May, 1978	63
Table 37	* Aid To Families With Dependent Children: Recipients and Average Payments By County, February of Years 1940, '50, '60, '70	64
Table 38	* Aid To Families With Dependent Children: Recipients and Average Payments, By County, Fiscal Years Ending 1971-1978	66
Table 39	AFDC Grant Reductions and Terminations Due To The Work Incentive Program (WIN), By County, Years 1975, '76, '77	68
Figure 9	State/County Special Assistance For Adults	70
Figure 10	Aid To The Aged	71
Figure 11	Aid To The Disabled	71
Table 40	* State/County Special Assistance For Adults: Number of Aged Recipients and Average Payment, Fiscal Years Ending 1972-1978	72
Table 41	* State/County Special Assistance For Adults: Number of Disabled Recipients and Average Payment, Fiscal Years Ending '72-'78	74
Table 42	* County Financial Assistance: Cases and Average Payment, Years 1973, '74, '75, '76, '77	76
Table 43	* Participation In Food Stamp Program By County, Fiscal Year 1977-1978	78
Figure 12	Type of Services Received By Medicaid Recipients In 1977	80
Figure 13	How The Medicaid Dollar In North Carolina Was Spent In 1977 By Type of Service	81
Table 44	Medicaid: Unduplicated Recipient Counts, Total Expenditures, and Average Payment Per Recipient By Recipient's Basis of Eligibility, Federal Fiscal Year 1976-1977	82
Table 45	Medicaid: Unduplicated Recipient Counts, Total Expenditures, and Average Payment Per Recipient, By Service, Federal Fiscal Year 1976-77	83
Table 46	* Number of Persons Eligible For Title XIX (Medicaid) Services By Basis of Eligibility and County, December 1975, '76, '77	84

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 47	* Number of Medicare Enrollees By County As of July 1st. For the Years 1970 Through 1976	86
Table 48	* Number of Persons Receiving Psychological Services Through The State Department of Social Services, By County, Fiscal Year 1977-1978	88
Figure 14	Number of Persons Rehabilitated Per 100,000 Population, 1922-1978	89
Table 49	Characteristics of Persons Served By Vocational Rehabilitation, Fiscal Years Ending 1973 and 1978	90
Figure 15	Number of Persons Rehabilitated By Vocational Rehabilitation	92
Figure 16	Employment Status of Rehabilitants, 1978	93
Table 50	* Disposition of Vocational Rehabilitation Clients, Years 1973, 1978.	94
Table 51	* Child Support Enforcement, IV-D Unit, Absent Parent Locations, Paternity Established and Support Obligation Established, By County, September 1978	95
Table 52	* Number of Day Care Facilities, Number of Children Licensed For, Average Enrollment, Number of Employees, Type of Sponsor, and Number of Day Care Plans By County As of June, 1978	96
Table 53	* Children Confirmed As Neglected and/or Abused In North Carolina, By County, Fiscal Year 1977-1978	98
<b>SECTION 4</b>		
<b>EDUCATION</b>		
Figure 17	Educational Attainment By Race, of North Carolina 1970 Population - Age 25 Years and Older	101
Table 54	* Educational Characteristics of Males and Females Twenty Five Years Old and Over, By County, 1970	102
Table 55	Final Enrollment In Public Schools By Grades, School Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '70 Through '78	103
Table 56	* Public School Final Enrollment, Average Daily Membership and Attendance, By County, School Years Ending 1960, '65, '70, '78	104
Figure 18	Trends In Public School Population	106
Figure 19	Trend In Public School Expenditures Per Pupil and Total	107
Table 57	* Number of Schools and Enrollment in North Carolina Approved Non-Public Schools, By County, School Years 1974-75 Through 1978-79	108
Table 58	* Public High School Graduates By County, School Years Ending 1970-1978	110
Table 59	* Public School Expenditures, Total and Per Pupil, By County, School Year Ending 1977	112
Table 60	Number of Exceptional Children Served In Public Schools, School Years Ending 1950, '60, '65, '70, '75 and '78	114



(\*Indicates County Data)

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 61	School Transportation Service, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70-'77	115
Table 62	School Lunch Program, Fiscal Years Ending 1947, '61, '66, '70-'77	115
Table 63	School Textbook Program, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70-'78	115
Table 64	State Comparisons of Selected Indicators For Public Elementary and Secondary Schools, School Year 1976-77	116
Table 65	Student Enrollment In Community College System (Unduplicated Headcount), School Years 1967-68 Through 1976-77	117
Table 66	Student Enrollment in Community College System, Geographic Origin of Curriculum Students, Fall Quarter 1976	118
Table 67	Quarterly FTE Curriculum and Extension Enrollment In The Community College System (Regular Budget Programs) 1972-73 Through 1976-77	119
Table 68	Average Annual FTE Enrollment In The Community College System (Regular Budget Programs), 1968-69 Through 1976-77	119
Table 69	Annual Student Enrollment In Community College System By Program and Institution, School Year 1976-77 (Unduplicated Headcount)	120
Table 70	Student Enrollment In Community College System By Sex and Race and Type of Program, Fiscal Years 1976-77 and 1977-78	122
Table 71	*Home County of North Carolina Students Enrolled in the North Carolina Community College System (Unduplicated Headcount), School Year 1976-77	123
Figure 20	*North Carolina Post-Secondary Institutions, 1977-78	124
Table 72	Enrollment Trends In North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1900-1977	125
Table 73	Fall Enrollment By Residence Status In North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1960, 1965 Through 1977	126
Table 74	Number of Students In North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, By Institution, Fall, 1965 Through 1977	127
Table 75	Regular Session Average Annual Full-Time Equivalent Students In North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, School Years Ending 1950, '60, '70 - '78	128
Table 76	Number of Students In North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, By Institution, Fall, 1965 Through 1977	129
Table 77	Geographic Origin (Percent Distribution) of Undergraduate Students In North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, Fall, 1977	130
Table 78	Geographic Origin (Percent Distribution) of Undergraduate Students In North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall, 1977	131

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 79	*Trend In County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment In North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1968-1977	132
Table 80	Undergraduate Transfers To North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968 To Fall 1977	134
Table 81	Degrees Conferred By Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities School Year 1976-77	135
Figure 21	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred By Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities, School Year 1976-77	136
Table 82	Bachelor's, Master's and Doctor's Degrees Conferred By Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities By Field of Study, School Year 1976-77	137
Table 83	Academic Rank and Sex of Full-Time Faculty In North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall, 1977	138
Table 84	Academic Rank and Full-Time Faculty In North Carolina Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall, 1977	139
<b>SECTION 5                      LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURTS, AND CORRECTIONS</b>		
Figure 22	*Number of Serious Crimes Reported Per One Thousand Residents - 1977	143
Table 85	Number of Serious Crimes In North Carolina Reported To The Police Information Network and Number Cleared By Offense Category, Years 1974 Through 1977	144
Table 86	Descriptive Data On Serious Crimes In North Carolina As Reported To The Police Information Network, 1977	145
Table 87	*Number of Serious Crimes In North Carolina Reported To The Police Information Network By County, Years 1974 Through 1977	146
Table 88	*Number of Serious Crimes In North Carolina Reported To The Police Information Network By County, By Type of Offense, 1977	147
Table 89	Arrests In North Carolina As Reported To The Police Information Network By Age and Type of Offense, 1977	148
Table 90	Arrests In North Carolina As Reported To The Police Information Network By Sex, Race and Type of Offense, 1977	148
Table 91	*Arrests In North Carolina As Reported To The Police Information Network By County, Years 1975, 1976, and 1977	149
Table 92	Local Law Enforcement Data For North Carolina's Police and Sheriff Departments, Fiscal Year 1976-77	150
Table 93	Violations Reported By the State Highway Patrol, Years 1960, '65, '70, '75, through '78	152
Table 94	State Highway Patrol Disposition of Traffic Charges, 1978	153
Table 95	Narcotics Arrests Made In North Carolina By Type of Controlled Substance, and By Sex and Race of Offenders, 1977	154

(\*Indicates County Data)

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 96	Age and Sex of Persons Arrested for Sale or Possession of Narcotics, 1977	154
Figure 23	*N. C. Judicial Divisions and Districts, 1979	155
Table 97	*Number of Civil Cases Filed In The District Court By County, Calendar Years 1970 Through 1977	156
Table 98	*Number of Criminal Cases Filed In The District Court By County, Calendar Years 1970 Through 1977	158
Table 99	*Number of Civil Cases Filed In The Superior Court By County, Calendar Years 1970 Through 1977	160
Table 100	*Number of Criminal Cases Filed In The Superior Court By County, Calendar Years 1970 Through 1977	162
Table 101	*Number of Children Before The Court For The First Time, By County, Years 1971 Through 1977	164
Table 102	*Total Offenses and Conditions Alleged in Juvenile Petitions, By County, Calendar Years 1971 Through 1977	165
Table 103	*Offenses By Type and Conditions Alleged in Juvenile Petitions By County, Years 1975 Through 1977	166
Table 104	*Number of Cases For Assigned Counsel In The Representation of Indigents, By County, Fiscal Years 1970-71 Through 1976-77	168
Table 105	*Expenditures For Assigned Counsel In The Representation of Indigents, By County, Fiscal Years 1970-71 Through 1976-77	170
Table 106	*New Admissions To Youth Services Schools By County, Calendar Years 1968-1977	172
Table 107	Average Daily Population Trends In Youth Services Schools, Fiscal Years Ending 1930, '40, '50, '60, '62-'78	174
Figure 24	North Carolina Prison Stock Population, 1969-1977	175
Figure 25	Trends in Prison and Parole Population, 1970-1977	176
Table 108	Inmates Stock Population of The State Prison System By Length of Term and Type of Offense, Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1977	177
Table 109	Admissions To N. C. State Prison System By Educational Level and Type of Admission, 1977	178
Table 110	Admissions To N. C. State Prison System By Age and Type of Admission, 1977	179
Table 111	Admissions To N. C. State Prison System By Race and Sex and Type of Admission	179



Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 112	*Admissions To The State Prison System By County of Conviction, Year 1970 Through 1977	180
Table 113	*Separations From The State Prison System By County of Conviction, Years 1970 Through 1977	182
Table 114	Actions of The North Carolina Parole Commission, Years 1955, 1960 and 1965-1977	184
Table 115	*Number of Persons on Parole and on Conditional Release By County of Supervision, Years Ending December 31, 1970 Through 1977	185

## SECTION 6 RECREATION AND CULTURE

Figure 26	*1976 Per Capita Outdoor Recreation Acreage By Multi-County Planning Region	189
Table 116	Supply of Outdoor Recreation Areas, By Recreation Class, 1977	190
Figure 27	*North Carolina State Park System, 1979	191
Table 117	State Parks Attendance Records, Years 1975, '76, '77	192
Table 118	North Carolina Zoological Park Attendance, By Total Attendance, Paid Admissions, and Free Admissions, By Month, Years 1975-1978	193
Table 119	*Travelers Expenditures In North Carolina, By County, Years 1975, '76, '77	194
Figure 28	North Carolina Bicycle Population and Ownership By Family Income, Region, and Race--1977	195
Figure 29	Severity of Bicycle Accidents in North Carolina, 1968-1977	195
Figure 30	Paid Hunting and Fishing License Holders	196
Table 120	Number of Visitors To North Carolina's Historic Sites and Museums, Years 1970, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77	197
Table 121	Activities of N. C. Museum of Art, Years 1957, '60, '65, '70-'77	198
Table 122	North Carolina Symphony Society Concert and Attendance Record, Season 1950, '60, '70-'78	199
Table 123	Total Book Volumes and Circulation in North Carolina Public Libraries, Fiscal Years Ending 1975 through 1978	200
Table 124	Total Book Volumes and Circulation In North Carolina Public Regional Libraries, Fiscal Years Ending 1975-1978	202

## SECTION 7 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Table 125	Detailed Climatic Summary For Asheville Weather Station	205
Table 126	Detailed Climatic Summary For Raleigh Weather Station	206
Table 127	Detailed Climatic Summary For Wilmington Weather Station	207
Figure 31	*Average January Temperatures, Degrees F., (Based on 30 year Average)	208
Figure 32	*Average July Temperatures, Degrees F., (Based on 30 year Average)	209



Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Figure 33	*Annual Precipitation In Inches, (Based on 30 year Average)	210
Figure 34	*North Carolina Air Quality Control Regions	211
Table 128	Priority Based on Maximum Population Concentration By Pollutant, 1970	212
Table 129	Priority Classifications For Air Quality Control Regions	212
Table 130	Sources of Air Pollution By Classification	213
Table 131	Ambient Air Quality Standards By Classification	213
Table 132	*Emissions Inventory Summary In Tons For Calendar Year 1972 From Point and Area Sources By County	214
Table 133	*Municipal and Rural Water Use By County, Year 1970	216
Table 134	*Total Water Use By Categories By County In Million Gallons Per Day, 1970	217
Table 135	*Sources of Water Withdrawal By County, 1970	218
Table 136	*Land and Water Area By Use Category In Acres By County (Includes Large Water Bodies), 1967	220
Table 137	*Percent Change Between 1958 and 1967 of Land Area By Use Category, By County (Does Not Include Large Water Bodies)	222
Table 138	Land and Water Area By Use Category In Acres By Multi-County Planning Region (Includes Large Water Bodies), 1967	224
Table 139	Percent Change Between 1958 and 1967 of Land Areas By Use Category By Multi-County Planning Region (Does Not Include Large Water Bodies)	224
Table 140	Mineral Production In North Carolina, Years 1972-1978	225
Table 141	*Value of Mineral Production In Thousands of Dollars By County, Years 1970, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75	226
<b>SECTION 8 ENERGY AND UTILITIES</b>		
Figure 35	Gross Energy Consumption In North Carolina, 1960-1977	231
Table 142	Highlights of Activities, Electric, Gas, and Telephone Utilities, Years 1975-1976	232
Table 143	Summary of Assessed Valuation of Property of Public Service Corporations, Fiscal Years Ending 1950, '60, '70, '76, '77-'78	233
Figure 36	Electric Companies Customer Growth, 1965, '70, '75, '76	234
Table 144	Electric Generating Capacity Owned and Purchased With Generating Capacity Located In North Carolina Shown, Years 1960, '65, '70, '75, '76	235
Figure 37	Average Annual Usage of Electricity Per Residential Customer and Average Price of 1 KWH Class A Companies, 1965-1976	236
Table 145	Summary of Selected Data For Electric Companies By Class, Years 1960, '65, '70, '75-'76	237

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 146	Local Service Telephone Monthly Rates Selected Exchanges Serving Cities of 50,000 Population or More, As of June 30, 1976	238
Table 147	Average Monthly Electrical Bills For Residential Service For Selected States As of January 1, 1965, '70, '75, '76	238
Table 148	Telephone Companies Operating, Telephones In Service, and Exchnages, Years 1965, '70, '75, '76	239
Table 149	Summary of Selected Income and Customer Statistics For Telephone Companies, Years 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1976	240
Table 150	Summary of Progress of Rural Electrification In North Carolina, Years 1975, '76, '77	241
Table 151	Telephone Membership Corporations Serving Rural North Carolina, Years 1976 and 1977	241
Figure 38	Gas Companies Customer Growth By Classes, 1965-1976	242
Table 152	Residential Natural Gas Customers Average Annual Usage and Cost Data (N. C. and Selected Gas Companies Outside N. C.) Years 1965, '70, '75, '76	243
Figure 39	Gas Company Energy Sales By Class of Customer, 1965-1976	244
Table 153	Summary of Selected Income and Customer Statistics For Gas Companies, Years 1960, '65, '70, '75, '76	245
<b>SECTION 9 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND ELECTIONS</b>		
Table 154	Total Actual State Budget For Fiscal Year 1978-79, By Budgetary Functions and Source of Funds	249
Table 155	Total Net Authorized State Budget By Sources of Funds, Fiscal Years Ending 1964-1979	250
Table 156	State Funds Authorized For Capital Construction By Departments and Source of Funds	252
Table 157	General Fund Appropriation Expenditures By Departments, Fiscal Years 1963-64 Through 1977-78	254
Table 158	Actual Highway Fund Appropriation Expenditures, Fiscal Year Ending 1964 Through 1978	256
Table 158a	Sources of Revenue of Major State Operating Funds, Fiscal Years Ending 1960, '70, '75, '78	257a
Table 158b	General Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Credit Balance, Fiscal Years Ending 1968 Through 1978	257b
Table 159	Teacher's and State Employees' Retirement System Members and Benefits and Summary of Investment Portfolio, June 30, 1950 and December 31, 1960, '70, '75, '76, '77	258
Table 160	Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System Members and Benefits and Summary of Investment Portfolio, June 30, 1950 and December 31, 1960, '70, '75, '76, '77	259

(\*Indicates County Data)

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 161	Annual Debt Requirements For Bonds Issued and Outstanding At June 30, 1978	260
Table 162	Summary of State and Local Taxes and Comparisons With Population and Income, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '70, '75, '76, '77	261
Table 163	Analysis of State Sales and Use Tax Collections and Gross Retail Sales By Type of Businesses, Fiscal Year Ending 1978	262
Table 164	* State Sales and Use Tax Collections and Gross Retail Sales By County, Fiscal Years Ending 1950, '60, '70, '75, '78	264
Table 165	Net Collections From State Income Tax, By Source, Fiscal Year Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '76, '77	266
Table 166	Income Tax 1975: Individual Returns By Marital Status	267
Table 167	* County Tax Levies and County Shares of State Taxes By Types, Fiscal Year 1976-77	268
Table 168	Total Tax Levies of Local Governments By Types of Taxes, Fiscal Years Ending 1963 Through 1977	270
Table 169	Local Property Tax Levies and Weighted Averages of Property Tax Rates Per \$100 of Assessed Valuation By Locational Category, Fiscal Years Ending 1950, '60, '66, '70, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77	271
Table 170	* Total Property Taxes Levied By All Local Jurisdictions For Schools and For Other Purposes, By Counties, For Fiscal Year 1976-77 (School Levies Are For Elementary and Secondary Schools Only)	272
Table 171	Summary of Assessed Value of Specified Classes of Property Locally Taxable In North Carolina, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '72-'77	274
Table 172	* Local Revenue From County Alcoholic Beverage Control Stores, Fiscal Year 1976-77	275
Table 173	Local Revenue From Municipal Alcoholic Beverage Control Stores, Fiscal Year 1976-77	276
Table 174	* North Carolina Voter Registration Statistics By County, Party, and Race As of April 3, 1978	278
Figure 40	* Vote For President, By County, 1976	280
Figure 41	* Vote For Governor, By County, 1976	281
Table 175	* Vote For President, By County 1960-1976	282
Table 176	* Vote For Governor, By County, 1960-1976	284
Figure 42	* N. C. Congressional Districts, 1978	286
Figure 43	* N. C. Senatorial Districts and Number of Senators, 1978	287
Figure 44	* N. C. Representative Districts and Number of Representatives, 1978	288



## (\*Indicates County Data)

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
<b>SECTION 10                                BANKING AND INSURANCE</b>		
Figure 45	Total Deposits in North Carolina Banks As of June 30, 1970-1978	291
Table 177	*Number of Banks and Amount of Deposits In All Commercial Banks By County, June 30, 1977	292
Table 178	Number, Activity, and Composite Balance Sheet of All State Chartered Credit Unions As of December 31, 1976 and 1977	294
Table 179	Number, Activity and Consolidated Balance Sheet of All State Chartered Savings and Loan Associations As of December 31, 1975 and 1976	295
Table 180	Number of Licensed Insurance Companies in North Carolina As of May 15, 1979	296
Table 181	Total Premium of Life, Accident and Health, and Fire and Casualty Companies, Years 1970, '75, '76, '77	296
Table 182	Summary of Accident and Health Insurance Business, 1977	297
Table 183	Summary of Business of All Life Companies and Fraternal Orders, 1977	297
Table 184	Summary of Business of All Fire and Casualty Insurance Companies, Factory Mutuals, Reciprocal Exchanges, Title Insurance Companies, and County Farm Mutuals, 1977	297
<b>SECTION 11                                EMPLOYMENT, INCOME AND COST-OF-LIVING</b>		
Table 185	Annual Average Employment In Non-agricultural Establishments, Years 1947-1977	301 301
Table 186	* Annual Average Civilian Labor Force and Percent Unemployed By County, Years 1970 Through 1977	302
Table 187	* Employment Certificates Issued To Minors In North Carolina By County, Sex and Age, 1977	304
Figure 46	Employment In Nonagricultural Establishments, 1950-1977	305
Table 188	* Employment Characteristics of Males and Females 16 Years and Over By County, 1970	306
Figure 47	Percent of Nonfarm Employment In All Nonagricultural Establishments, 1977	308
Table 189	Average Monthly Insured Employment Trends By Industry, Years 1950, '60, '65, '70, '75, '76, '77 With Industry Breakdown For 1977	309
Table 190	* Employment of Persons Sixteen Years Old and Over By Industry, By County, 1970	310
Table 191	* Occupational Classes of Persons Sixteen Years Old and Over By County, 1970	312
Table 192	* Number of State Employees By County, October 1978	314

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Figure 48	Average Weekly Earnings For Insured Industry Divisions, 1977	315
Table 193	Estimated Annual Average Employment In Nonagricultural Establishments and Average Hourly Earnings Years 1960, '65, '70, '75-'77	316
Table 194 *	Insured Employment and Wages By Broad Industry Groups By County (Wages In Millions: 'Weekly " Figures Are Average Weekly Wages Per Worker), 1977	318
Table 195	North Carolina General Manufacturing Statistics 1958 Through 1976, and By Industry For 1976	320
Figure 49	Manufacturing Employment and Earnings In North Carolina, Annual Averages, By Major Industry, 1977	321
Table 196	Labor Union Membership By State and For The U. S., Years 1964, '70 and '74	322
Table 197	Union Elections In North Carolina By Union, For Calendar Year 1978	323
Table 198 *	Persons Receiving Social Security Benefits, By County of Residence, At End of December For The Years 1970 Through 1977	324
Table 199 *	Average Monthly Social Security Benefits For A Retired Worker, By County of Residence, At End of December For The Years 1970 Through 1977	326
Table 200 *	Veteran Population and Estimated VA Expenditures By County, 1977	328
Table 201	North Carolina and U. S. Per Capita Personal Income, Years 1930-1977	329
Table 202 *	Per Capita Personal Income By County and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, Years 1969-1977	330
Table 203	Estimated Per Capita Money Income of Municipalities, 1969 and 1975	332
Table 204 *	Income and Poverty Status in 1969, By County	336
Table 205	Indexes of Comparative Costs Based on An Intermediate Budget For a 4-Person Family, Autumn 1978	338
Figure 50	Price Indexes For Selected Cost-of-Living Indicators For N. C. (Base: April, 1974 = 100.0)	340
Table 206	Annual Percentage Increases For Selected Cost-of-Living Items For N. C. For The Twelve Month Period Ending In October of Each Year, Years 1974-1978	341
Table 207	Percentage Increases For Selected Cost-of-Living Indicators For North Carolina, Years 1974-1978	342

## SECTION 12

## INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Figure 51 *	Per Capita Retail Sales, Fiscal Year 1976-77	345
Table 208 *	Retail Trade Establishments, Sales, Payroll, and Employees, By County, 1972	346
Table 209 *	Wholesale Trade Establishments, Sales, Inventories, Payroll, and Employees, By County, 1972	348
Table 210	Gross Sales From Alcoholic Beverages By North Carolina County and Municipal ABC Boards, Fiscal Years 1960-61, 1970-71 Through 1977-78	350



(\*Indicates County Data)

Table or Figure	Number		Page Number
Table	211	Number of Manufacturing Establishments By Major Industry Group and Employment Range, July 1978	353
Table	212	* Manufacturing Establishments, Employees, Payroll, Value Added By Manufacture, Cost of Materials, Value of Shipments, and Capital Expenditures, By County, 1972	354
Table	213	New and Proposed, and Expanded Manufacturing Industries By Type of Industry, Years 1960-1977	356
Table	214	* Investments, Payroll, and Number of Employees In New and Proposed, and Expanded Manufacturing Industries By County, Cumulative Totals, 1971 Through 1977	358
Table	215	General Statistics of The Construction Industries With Payroll Located In North Carolina, 1972	359
Table	216	Construction Authorized In North Carolina By City, 1977	360

## SECTION 13

## AGRICULTURE

Figure	52	North Carolina Farm Trends, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1977	363
Table	217	Average Number of Workers On Farms, 1940, '50, '60, '70, '75-'77; Quarterly For 1977	364
Table	218	Average Farm Wage Rates By Quarters, Years 1975-'77	364
Table	219	Number of Farms, Land In Farms and Average Size of Farms For North Carolina and The United States, Years 1940, '50, '60, '70-'78	365
Table	220	Livestock On Farms and Value, 1940, '50, '60, '70-'78	365
Table	221	Acreage, Production and Value of Crops, Years 1940, '50, '60, '70, '77	366
Table	222	*Acreage of Major Crops and Inventories of Livestock, By County, 1977	368
Figure	53	*Acres of Tobacco Harvested, 1976	370
Figure	54	*Acres of Corn For Grain, 1976	370
Figure	55	*Number of Hogs On Farms, Dec. 1, 1976	371
Figure	56	*Number of Cattle On Farms, Jan. 1, 1977	371
Table	223	Cows Milked, Milk Production, Marketings and Cash Receipts, 1940, '50, '60, '70-'77	372
Table	224	Laying Hens, Eggs Produced, Marketings and Cash Receipts, 1940, '50, '60, '70-'77	372
Table	225	Volume of Sawtimber, Growing Stock, and All Live Timber on Commercial Forest Land in North Carolina, By Species Group and Diameter Class, Years 1955, 1964 and 1974	373
Table	226	*Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings and Government Payments In Thousands of Dollars By County, 1970 and 1976	374

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
<b>SECTION 14</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>	
Figure 57	Percent Distribution of Shipments, By Characteristic: 1972	379
Table 227	Summary of Shipments Originating In North Carolina, 1967 and 1972	380
Table 228	Motor Freight Carriers Selected Income Items and Operational Statistics By Class For The Years 1965, '70, '75, '76	381
Table 229	Summary of Selected Data For Railroads By Class (All Railroads Under Regulation Included In This Data) Years 1960, '65, '70, '75, '76	382
Table 230	Location of Commercial Airports, The Airlines Serving Them, and The Number of Enplanements, 1978	383
Table 231	Intracity Motor Passenger Carriers, Selected Income Items and Operational Statistics By Class, Years 1968, '73, '75, '76	384
Table 232	Intercity Motor Passenger Carriers Selected Income Items and Operational Statistics By Class, Years 1968, '73, '75, '76	385
Table 233	Total Tonnages and Revenues For North Carolina State Ports, Years 1960, '65, '70, '75, '76, '77	386
Table 234	Principal Foreign Commodity Tonnages For North Carolina State Ports, Years 1960, '65, '70, '75, '76, '77	387
Table 235	* Highway Construction and Maintenance Expenditures By The State Highway Commission In Thousands of Dollars, By System, By County, Fiscal Year Ending 1978	388
Figure 58	North Carolina Highway Mileage By Systems As Of January 1, 1978	389
Table 236	* Summary of The Paved and Unpaved Mileage Comprising The State Highway System, January 1, 1978	390
Table 237	* Estimates of Automobile and Truck Registrations By County, Years 1960, '65, '70, '75, '77	392
Table 238	Number of Licensed Drivers and Accidents By Age and Involvement, 1977	394
Figure 59	Comparison of Licensed Drivers and Their Accident Involvement, 1977	394
Figure 60	North Carolina Vehicle Miles Driven, Deaths, and Death Rates, 1940, '50, '60, '70, '75, '76, '77	395
Figure 61	Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, 1950, '60, '65, '70-'77	396
Figure 62	Distribution of Defects of Motor Vehicles Involved In Accidents, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1977	397
Table 239	* Summary of North Carolina Traffic Accidents By County, 1977	398



## INTRODUCTION

The North Carolina State Government Statistical Abstract assembles in one reference document a wide range of statistical data generated primarily by State and federal governmental agencies specific to North Carolina. The information has been assembled into 14 major categories: Population and Housing; Vital Statistics and Health; Social and Vocational Rehabilitation Services; Education; Law Enforcement, Courts and Corrections; Recreation and Culture; Environment and Natural Resources; Energy and Utilities, State and Local Government Finances and Elections; Banking and Insurance; Employment, Income, and Cost of Living; Industry and Trade; Agriculture; and, Transportation. The specific contents of these categories are reflected in the table and figure listings beginning on page vii. Series have been selected for inclusion based on their demand and utilization by a broad range of users. In many cases state summary data has been displayed because more detailed stratifications would be too voluminous. For determining the availability of more detailed data regarding a specific subject, the user should consult the North Carolina State Government Statistical Guide which inventories statistical information generated by state agencies.

A new section entitled State Rankings has been included to facilitate comparisons among the fifty states for selected series. Footnotes and other explanatory notes may help clarify and assist in interpretation of the data. A glossary of terms has been included at the beginning of each major category to define specific terms and concepts referenced in the tables. For additional information, users should contact the agency indicated in the appropriate source notation.

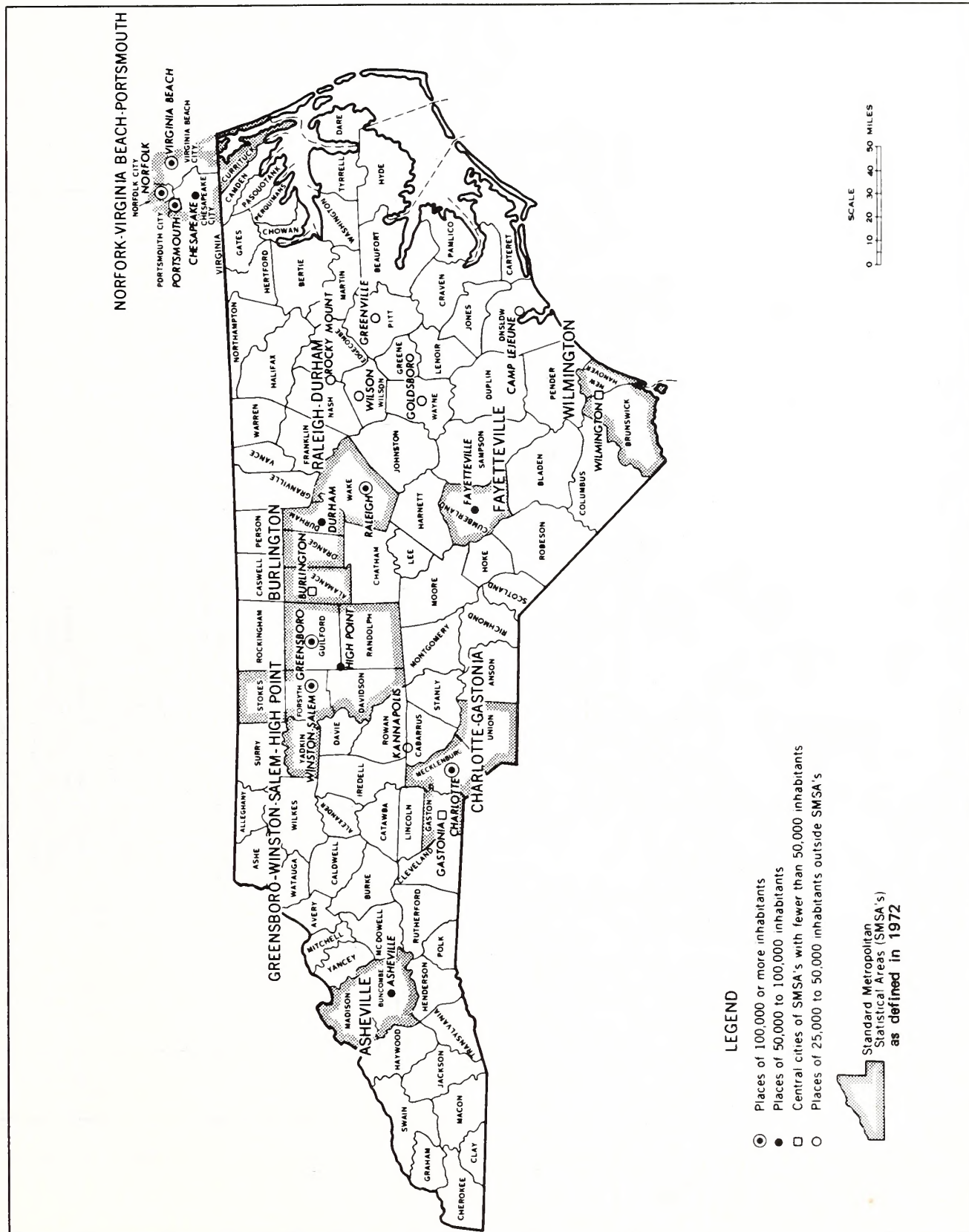
Comments and suggestions for future additions of the Abstract will be gratefully received. This input will be used to plan for improvements and expansions for future additions. Comments may be directed to Ms. Mary Lou Stewart, Division of State Budget and Management, 116 West Jones Street, Raleigh, NC 27611 (Telephone 919 - 733-7061).



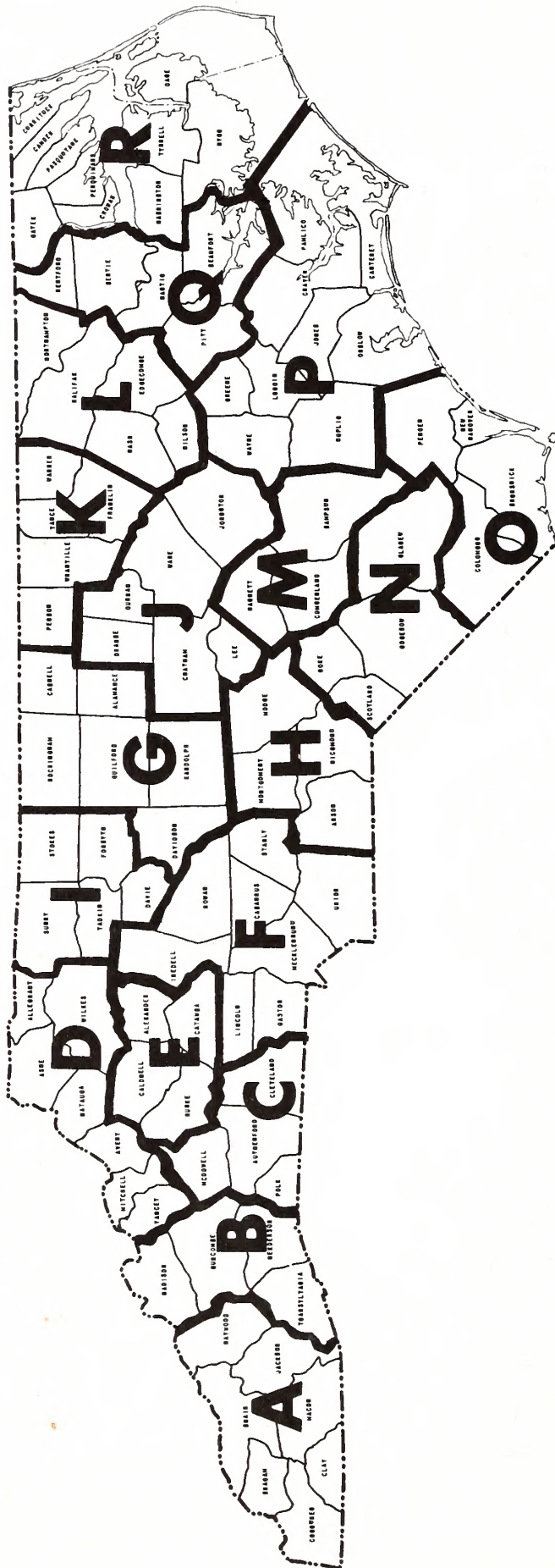




# COUNTIES, METROPOLITAN AREAS, AND SELECTED PLACES: NORTH CAROLINA



# MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGIONS AND THEIR PLANNING AGENCIES



## Planning Agency

Southwestern North Carolina Planning and Economic Development Commission

Land-of-Sky Regional Council

Isothermal Planning and Development Commission

Region D Council of Governments

Western Piedmont Council of Governments

Centralina Council of Governments

Piedmont Triad Council of Governments

Pee Dee Council of Governments

Northwest Piedmont Council of Governments

Triangle J Council of Governments

Kerr-Tar Regional Council of Governments

Region L Council of Governments

Region M Council of Governments

Lumber River Council of Governments

Cape Fear Council of Governments

Neuse River Council of Governments

Mid-East Commission

Albemarle Regional Planning and Development Commission

NOTE: The map outlined above shows the new Planning Region I that was created in 1979 when Region G was divided into two planning regions. The statistical tables presented in this "Abstract" were compiled before this change in planning regions took place and therefore do not show data for Region I.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Division of Policy Development.

# NORTH CAROLINA'S COUNTIES AND THEIR RESPECTIVE MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGION

Because of a variety of private and public planning and development organizations in various geographic and political subdivisions of the State, a need for some type of uniform system of multi-county regions for planning and development activities was recognized.

The 1969 General Assembly enacted legislation defining a function of the N. C. Department of Administration as that of working cooperatively with counties, cities, and towns, and federal government, multi-state commissions and private agencies and organizations, in developing a system of multi-county planning regions to cover the entire State.

The following factors were used in reaching a tentative decision about where boundaries should be established:

1. The economic and social interrelationships between urban centers and the surrounding areas,
2. Existing cooperative programs among counties and municipalities,
3. At least three counties in each region,
4. A population base of at least 100,000 people in each region, and
5. The existence of mountain ranges or rivers that might separate one region from another.

Establishment of these regional boundaries was achieved by a coordinated effort of people from all levels of government.

Following is an alphabetical listing of North Carolina's 100 counties, designating their respective planning regions:

County	Region	County	Region	County	Region
Alamance	G	Gaston	F	Pender	O
Alexander	E	Gates	R	Perquimans	R
Alleghany	D	Graham	A	Person	K
Anson	H	Granville	K	Pitt	Q
Ashe	D	Greene	P	Polk	C
Avery	D	Guilford	G	Randolph	G
Beaufort	Q	Halifax	L	Richmond	H
Bertie	Q	Harnett	M	Robeson	N
Bladen	N	Haywood	A	Rockingham	G
Brunswick	O	Henderson	B	Rowan	F
Buncombe	B	Hertford	Q	Rutherford	C
Burke	E	Hoke	N	Sampson	M
Cabarrus	F	Hyde	R	Scotland	N
Caldwell	E	Iredell	F	Stanly	F
Camden	R	Jackson	A	Stokes	I
Carteret	P	Johnston	J	Surry	I
Caswell	G	Jones	P	Swain	A
Catawba	E	Lee	J	Transylvania	B
Chatham	J	Lenoir	P	Tyrrell	R
Cherokee	A	Lincoln	F	Union	F
Chowan	R	McDowell	C	Vance	K
Clay	A	Macon	A	Wake	J
Cleveland	C	Madison	B	Warren	K
Columbus	O	Martin	Q	Washington	R
Craven	P	Mecklenburg	F	Watauga	D
Cumberland	M	Mitchell	D	Wayne	P
Currituck	R	Montgomery	H	Wilkes	D
Dare	R	Moore	H	Wilson	L
Davidson	G	Nash	L	Yadkin	I
Davie	I	New Hanover	O	Yancey	D
Duplin	P	Northampton	L		
Durham	J	Onslow	P		
Edgecombe	L	Orange	J		
Forsyth	I	Pamlico	P		
Franklin	K	Pasquotank	R		

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Division of Policy Development.



## STATE RANKINGS

State	Population 1978 Provisional Estimate		Total Area 1970		Net Migration Rate 1970 to 1977		Birth Rate Per 1,000 Population 1977		Infant Death Rates 1977 Provisional		Active Physicians Per 100,000 Population 1976	
	Rank	Total (Thousands)	Rank	Square Miles	Rank	Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank	Rate
Alabama	22	3,742	29	51,609	28	1.4%	16	16.8	3	17.1	46	111
Alaska	50	403	1	589,757	3	20.6	3	20.6	17	14.2	43	116
Arizona	31	2,354	6	113,909	4	20.1	9	18.2	12	14.7	8	183
Arkansas	33	2,186	27	53,104	12	6.6	18	16.7	21	13.9	47	109
California	1	22,294	3	158,693	18	4.1	25	15.9	38	11.8	4	219
Colorado	28	2,670	8	104,247	6	11.3	19	16.4	26	13.3	6	198
Connecticut	24	3,099	48	5,009	38	-0.7	49	11.8	31	12.9	3	224
Delaware	47	583	49	2,057	30	0.9	38	14.8	41	11.7	20	155
Florida	8	8,594	22	58,560	2	21.8	45	13.1	10	15.3	12	175
Georgia	14	5,084	21	58,876	23	3.1	16	16.8	17	14.2	32	136
Hawaii	40	897	47	6,450	13	5.3	8	18.9	35	12.2	13	174
Idaho	41	878	13	83,557	7	11.1	2	22.0	48	9.0	48	105
Illinois	5	11,243	24	56,400	47	-3.4	27	15.8	8	15.8	16	172
Indiana	12	5,374	38	36,291	45	-2.8	24	16.0	29	13.1	42	117
Iowa	26	2,896	25	56,290	42	-1.5	29	15.6	36	12.0	44	115
Kansas	32	2,348	14	82,264	37	-0.6	25	15.9	36	12.0	27	144
Kentucky	23	3,498	37	40,395	27	2.2	15	17.0	25	13.4	35	128
Louisiana	20	3,966	31	48,523	34	0.5	6	19.1	1	18.3	28	141
Maine	38	1,091	39	33,215	13	5.3	37	14.9	50	8.6	32	136
Maryland	18	4,143	42	10,577	29	1.1	43	13.5	34	12.4	1	271
Massachusetts	10	5,774	45	8,257	40	-0.9	49	11.8	47	9.6	2	245
Michigan	7	9,189	23	58,216	45	-2.8	33	15.2	24	13.7	26	145
Minnesota	19	4,008	12	84,068	36	-0.3	33	15.2	43	11.3	10	177
Mississippi	30	2,404	32	47,716	32	0.6	7	19.0	15	14.5	49	102
Missouri	15	4,860	19	69,686	38	-0.7	33	15.2	7	16.1	20	155
Montana	43	785	4	147,138	20	3.9	11	17.5	32	12.5	37	126
Nebraska	35	1,565	15	77,227	32	0.6	22	16.1	41	11.7	31	138
Nevada	45	660	7	110,540	1	22.2	22	16.1	29	13.1	35	128
New Hampshire	42	871	44	9,304	8	10.6	42	14.2	48	9.0	19	159
New Jersey	9	7,327	46	7,836	41	-1.1	47	12.8	26	13.3	10	177
New Mexico	37	1,212	5	121,666	10	7.3	5	19.4	23	13.8	24	146
New York	2	17,748	30	49,576	50	-4.8	44	13.4	5	16.5	37	126
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5,577</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>52,586</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>139</b>
North Dakota	46	652	17	70,665	35	0.1	11	17.5	28	13.2	41	118
Ohio	6	10,749	35	41,222	49	-4.3	36	15.1	20	14.0	22	150
Oklahoma	27	2,880	18	69,919	15	5.2	20	16.2	17	14.2	40	121
Oregon	29	2,444	10	96,981	9	9.1	27	15.8	32	12.5	14	173
Pennsylvania	4	11,750	33	45,333	44	-2.4	46	13.0	23	13.9	14	173
Rhode Island	39	935	50	1,214	48	-4.1	48	12.4	12	14.7	7	195
South Carolina	25	2,918	40	31,055	22	3.8	14	17.4	2	17.6	39	123
South Dakota	44	690	16	77,047	43	-1.6	11	17.5	9	15.4	50	98
Tennessee	17	4,357	34	42,244	17	4.5	31	15.5	5	16.5	23	147
Texas	3	13,014	2	267,338	11	6.8	10	17.9	12	14.7	24	146
Utah	36	1,307	11	84,916	20	3.9	1	29.9	38	11.8	17	163
Vermont	48	487	43	9,609	19	4.0	40	14.5	46	10.0	5	203
Virginia	13	5,148	36	40,817	16	5.0	40	14.5	10	15.3	18	162
Washington	21	3,774	20	68,192	26	2.5	29	15.6	38	11.8	9	178
West Virginia	34	1,860	41	24,181	24	2.8	20	16.2	15	14.5	34	131
Wisconsin	16	4,679	26	56,154	30	0.9	38	14.8	44	10.8	28	141
Wyoming	49	424	9	97,914	5	14.6	4	20.4	45	10.5	45	113
United States		218,059		3,618,467		1.5		15.4		14.0		174

NOTE: See end of table for definition of terms and source of data.



Major Crimes Per 100,000 Population 1977		Unemployment Rate 1978		Percent of Persons Below Poverty Level 1975		Average Weekly Earnings 1977		Per Capita Personal Income 1978 Preliminary		Farm Income 1977 Preliminary	
Rank	Number	Rank	Rate	Rank	Percent	Rank	Dollars	Rank	Dollars	Rank	Dollars (Millions)
42	3,712.6	14	6.3%	8	16.4%	34	\$ 198	47	\$ 6,247	26	\$ 1,496
10	5,898.0	1	11.2	49	6.7	1	395	1	10,851	50	11
2	7,747.2	17	6.1	14	13.8	26	223	30	7,374	29	1,198
44	3,341.1	14	6.3	4	18.5	46	171	49	6,183	14	2,469
3	7,008.7	6	7.1	24	10.4	11	241	5	8,850	1	9,370
4	6,827.5	31	5.5	30	9.1	NA	NA	15	8,001	16	2,060
20	4,842.1	34	5.2	49	6.7	19	231	4	8,914	44	234
7	6,210.1	4	7.6	39	8.2	18	233	8	8,604	43	261
5	6,738.6	12	6.6	13	14.4	37	188	27	7,505	12	2,626
28	4,259.1	25	5.7	5	18.0	41	181	37	6,700	15	2,194
6	6,546.1	2	7.7	43	7.9	30	209	11	8,380	41	325
31	4,124.9	25	5.7	25	10.3	22	229	36	6,813	30	1,170
19	4,894.1	17	6.1	22	10.5	9	255	7	8,745	4	5,792
27	4,272.9	25	5.7	40	8.1	5	272	23	7,696	8	3,239
37	3,861.5	42	4.0	43	7.9	7	258	17	7,873	2	7,065
25	4,563.8	48	3.1	42	8.0	28	219	16	8,001	7	3,849
46	3,013.3	34	5.2	6	17.7	24	225	40	6,615	20	1,806
26	4,497.9	8	7.0	2	19.3	13	240	38	6,640	28	1,257
34	4,075.4	17	6.1	18	12.0	42	180	46	6,333	38	446
13	5,700.0	30	5.6	46	7.7	11	241	12	8,306	36	657
15	5,409.0	17	6.1	48	7.1	32	205	14	8,063	45	214
11	5,812.0	9	6.9	30	9.1	2	326	10	8,442	19	1,824
29	4,230.8	44	3.8	38	8.3	15	239	18	7,847	5	4,323
48	2,588.6	6	7.1	1	26.1	47	166	50	5,736	22	1,714
24	4,581.3	37	5.0	18	12.0	19	231	31	7,342	10	2,870
33	4,105.3	21	6.0	20	11.5	4	273	33	7,015	33	957
43	3,524.6	50	2.9	27	9.6	NA	NA	29	7,391	6	3,980
1	7,967.9	40	4.4	33	8.8	17	237	3	9,032	47	147
39	3,792.1	44	3.8	43	7.9	40	182	32	7,277	48	78
18	5,113.9	5	7.2	40	8.1	13	240	6	8,818	40	351
17	5,187.6	23	5.8	2	19.3	44	172	43	6,505	34	791
8	6,087.6	2	7.7	28	9.4	24	225	13	8,267	21	1,725
40	3,791.1	41	4.3	12	14.7	48	162	41	6,607	13	2,622
49	2,588.6	39	4.6	21	10.6	33	200	28	7,478	25	1,539
23	4,719.9	32	5.4	28	9.4	3	283	20	7,812	11	2,794
30	4,159.6	43	3.9	14	13.8	29	215	34	6,951	17	1,926
9	5,987.2	21	6.0	32	8.9	8	257	19	7,839	31	1,034
45	3,117.5	9	6.9	26	9.7	19	231	21	7,733	18	1,903
14	5,426.6	12	6.6	34	8.7	44	172	26	7,526	49	26
21	4,837.3	25	5.7	7	17.2	43	174	48	6,242	35	784
47	2,611.5	48	3.1	17	13.1	36	190	35	6,841	24	1,610
41	3,739.7	23	5.8	9	15.8	37	188	44	6,489	27	1,370
16	5,397.1	38	4.8	10	15.2	26	223	22	7,697	3	6,910
22	4,750.6	44	3.8	36	8.5	31	207	39	6,622	39	363
36	3,964.0	25	5.7	16	13.5	35	192	42	6,541	42	226
35	4,024.1	32	5.4	22	10.5	39	187	24	7,624	32	1,004
12	5,727.7	11	6.8	36	8.5	6	268	9	8,450	23	1,708
50	2,254.7	14	6.3	11	15.1	15	239	45	6,456	46	148
38	3,813.4	36	5.1	46	7.7	10	250	25	7,597	9	3,152
32	4,106.7	47	3.3	34	8.7	23	228	2	9,096	37	452
	5,055.1		6.0		11.4		227		7,810		96,084

STATE RANKINGS

State	Median Effective Buying Income Per Household <sup>a/</sup> 1977		Per Capita Tax Collections of State and Local Governments 1976 - 77		Per Capita General Expenditures of States For All Functions 1977		Per Capita Federal Aid to State and Local Governments 1977	
	Rank	Dollars	Rank	Dollars	Rank	Dollars	Rank	Dollars
Alabama	45	\$ 12,211	49	\$ 506.97	36	\$ 702.98	28	\$ 304
Alaska	1	22,042	1	2,295.71	1	2,528.02	1	939
Arizona	31	13,748	16	826.58	32	739.07	35	282
Arkansas	48	11,172	50	494.08	42	646.71	31	298
California	15	15,629	3	1,088.92	13	868.37	23	311
Colorado	26	14,442	17	823.82	27	748.10	41	273
Connecticut	6	17,666	11	885.10	38	688.36	33	288
Delaware	9	16,357	15	829.36	3	1,066.34	19	321
Florida	46	12,106	37	628.16	48	580.40	47	235
Georgia	32	13,578	41	609.10	44	617.27	10	369
Hawaii	3	18,136	6	974.39	2	1,511.36	5	447
Idaho	30	13,840	33	639.36	23	798.38	16	335
Illinois	4	18,088	14	860.29	26	758.35	34	285
Indiana	11	15,858	30	652.45	46	597.85	50	205
Iowa	21	14,858	25	748.60	24	796.54	43	248
Kansas	27	14,429	26	727.56	40	684.00	45	236
Kentucky	42	12,671	43	601.25	29	745.44	32	294
Louisiana	36	13,162	35	636.07	18	836.08	22	315
Maine	34	13,394	29	658.12	31	740.75	8	380
Maryland	8	16,403	10	891.97	15	858.65	29	301
Massachusetts	12	15,775	4	1,001.87	20	822.64	11	360
Michigan	5	17,702	12	878.17	17	837.91	21	319
Minnesota	23	14,777	8	906.10	6	961.34	24	308
Mississippi	50	11,038	48	527.46	34	727.65	16	335
Missouri	33	13,574	42	608.93	50	513.82	44	238
Montana	43	12,615	24	765.66	12	877.66	4	457
Nebraska	28	14,104	22	773.90	43	639.69	45	236
Nevada	7	16,530	9	892.24	21	805.32	18	325
New Hampshire	19	15,091	40	618.36	41	647.77	39	276
New Jersey	2	18,466	7	931.45	30	743.94	30	300
New Mexico	44	12,451	38	624.58	10	892.44	9	377
New York	18	15,305	2	1,252.22	4	1,027.01	6	415
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>13,244</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>592.79</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>718.22</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>274</b>
North Dakota	39	12,836	27	681.69	7	960.92	14	343
Ohio	10	16,293	32	640.74	45	599.00	47	235
Oklahoma	47	11,949	44	598.30	37	699.36	37	278
Oregon	29	13,923	20	793.13	22	800.23	12	352
Pennsylvania	16	15,590	23	770.01	25	759.26	24	308
Rhode Island	17	15,507	21	792.82	14	859.50	7	383
South Carolina	38	13,017	47	548.90	28	745.45	36	279
South Dakota	49	11,128	36	629.35	33	732.81	13	348
Tennessee	41	12,701	46	564.09	47	593.72	38	277
Texas	25	14,480	34	637.44	49	572.81	49	225
Utah	22	14,783	31	652.18	19	831.84	26	306
Vermont	37	13,033	19	810.10	8	954.32	2	462
Virginia	24	14,524	28	675.39	39	685.18	42	255
Washington	13	15,738	18	821.22	9	914.70	26	306
West Virginia	40	12,815	39	622.40	16	838.81	15	339
Wisconsin	14	15,662	13	870.41	11	878.88	19	321
Wyoming	20	15,014	5	988.43	5	991.31	3	458
United States		15,016		813.01		769.77		305

<sup>a/</sup> Sales and Marketing Management. © 1978, S&MM Survey of Buying Power.

NOTE: See end of table for definition of terms and source of data.

## STATE RANKINGS

### Definition of Terms and Source of Data

POPULATION	Total permanent resident population including institutions and military installations. Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <u>Current Population Reports</u> , Series P-25, No. 790.
AREA	Total land and water area. Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <u>Statistical Abstract of the United States</u> , 1978.
NET MIGRATION RATE	The difference between in-migration and out-migration as a percent of the population of April 1, 1970. A minus sign indicates a net loss. Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <u>Current Population Reports</u> , Series P-25, No. 727.
BIRTH RATE	Number of births per 1,000 population. Source: U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Health Statistics, <u>Monthly Vital Statistics Report</u> , Vol. 27, No. 11, Supplement.
INFANT DEATH RATE	Number of infant deaths (under one year of age) per 1,000 live births. Source: U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Health Statistics, <u>Monthly Vital Statistics Report</u> , Vol. 26, No. 13.
ACTIVE PHYSICIANS	Number of active physicians per 100,000 population. Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <u>Statistical Abstract of the United States</u> , 1978.
MAJOR CRIMES	Murder, non-negligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny (\$50 or more), and auto theft. Source: U. S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, <u>Crime in the United States</u> , 1977.
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	The number of unemployed persons as a percent of the civilian labor force. Source: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Press Release Number USDL 79-155.
PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	Percent of persons living in families or unrelated individuals having income less than poverty level. The poverty level was developed by the Social Security Administration and it provides a range of income cutoffs adjusted by such factors as family size and sex and age of the family head. It is revised annually to allow, for changes in the Consumer Price Index. Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <u>Statistical Abstract of the United States</u> , 1978.
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS	Average weekly earnings of production workers in manufacturing industries. Source: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, <u>Employment and Earnings</u> .
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME	Income figures reflect private and government wage and salary payments in cash and in kind, other labor income, farm and non-farm proprietors' income, interest, net rental, dividends, and transfer payments, less contributions for social insurance. It is measured before the deduction of personal income and other personal taxes. Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.
FARM INCOME	Income from tobacco, cotton, peanuts, corn, grains, potatoes, fruits and vegetables, greenhouse and nursery items, hay and other crops, livestock products, and government payments. Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <u>Statistical Abstract of the United States</u> , 1978.
EFFECTIVE BUYING INCOME	Is obtained by deducting from personal income direct personal taxes and certain other nontax payments to governments. Source: Sales and Marketing Management. © 1978 S&MM Survey of Buying Power.
PER CAPITA TAX COLLECTIONS	Total property and other taxes collected by state and local governments. Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <u>Governmental Finances in 1976-77</u> .
PER CAPITA GENERAL EXPENDITURES	All state expenditures other than the specifically enumerated kinds of expenditures classified as Liquor Stores Expenditures and Insurance Trust Expenditures. Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <u>State Government Finances in 1977</u> .
PER CAPITA FEDERAL AID	All federal aid received by state and local governments. Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <u>Statistical Abstract of the United States</u> , 1978.

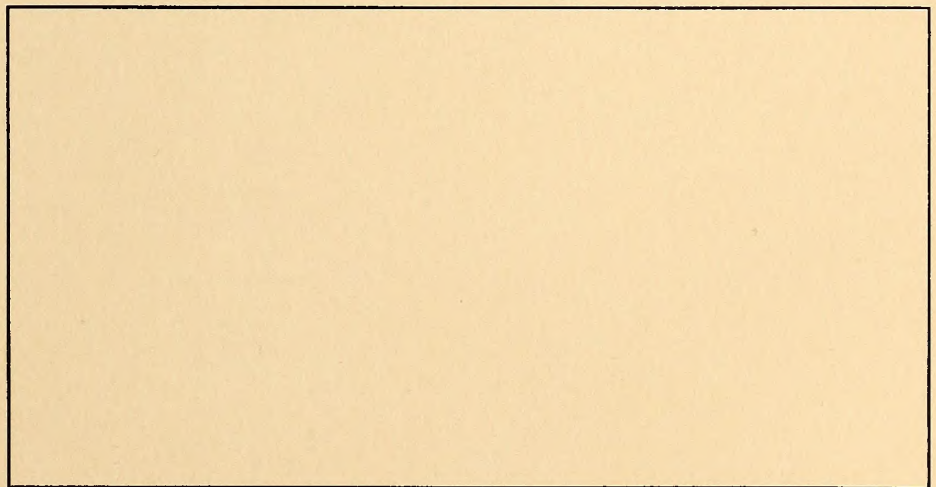






# Section 1

## Population and Housing





## POPULATION AND HOUSING

### GLOSSARY

**FARM** - The farm population comprises all persons living on farms. A farm consists of a place of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more in the preceding calendar year, or a place of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$250 or more in the preceding year.

**HOUSEHOLD** - A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters, that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants of the household. (Also see persons per household.)

**PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD** - Is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

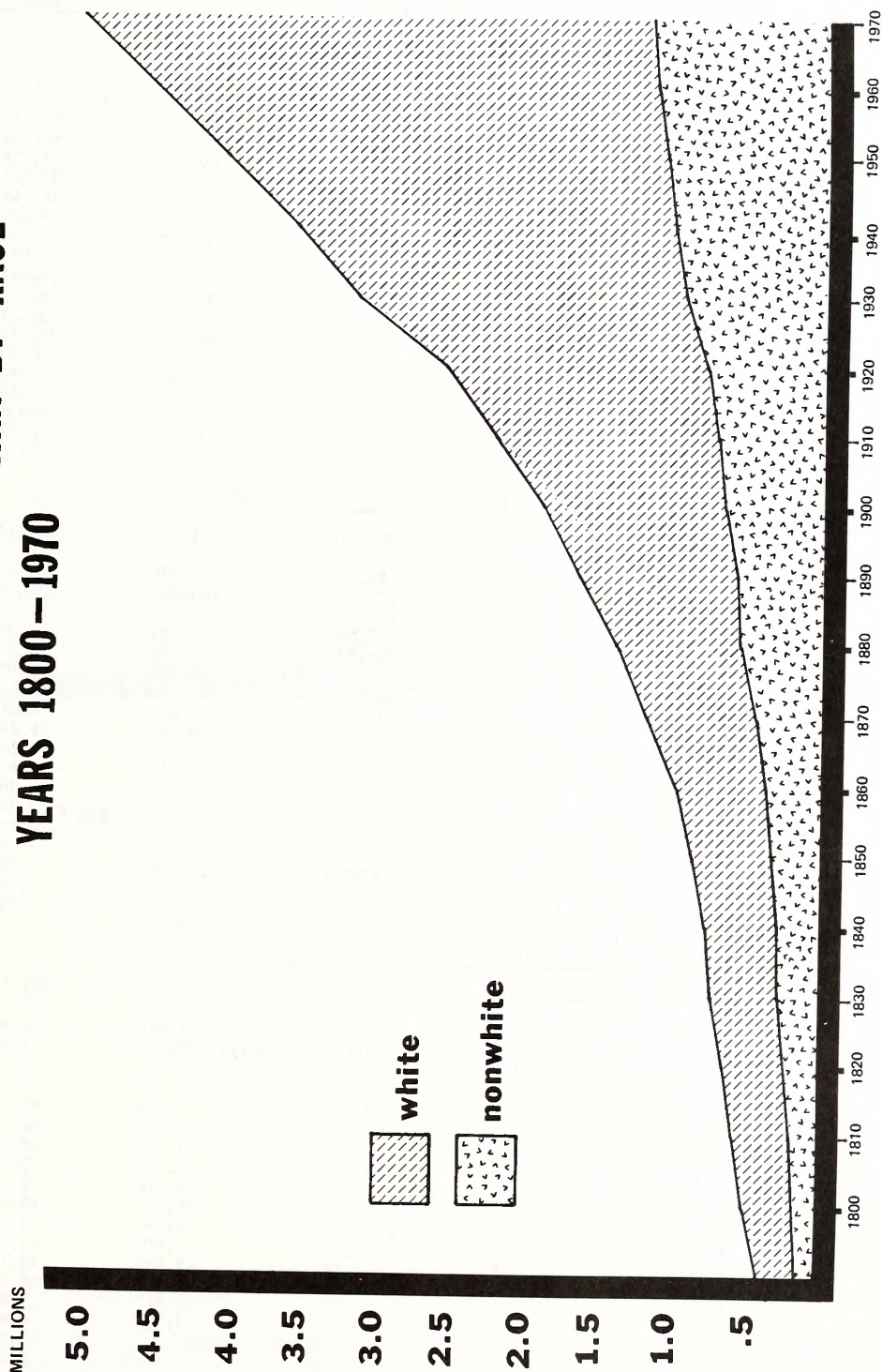
**POPULATION** - Total permanent resident population including institutions and military installations. College students are considered residents of the community in which they reside while attending college. Persons in the Armed Forces and quartered on military installations are considered residents of the community in which their installations are located.

**RURAL** - The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population. The rural population is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population.

**URBAN** - The urban population comprises all persons living in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas.

Figure 1

# POPULATION TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY RACE YEARS 1800-1970



## PERCENT INCREASE

White	17.2	11.4	11.4	12.8	2.5	14.1	13.9	17.9	16.7	21.7	19.7	18.7	18.9	25.3	14.9	16.2	14.0	14.5
Nonwhite	33.0	27.6	22.6	20.7	1.4	17.6	14.8	20.9	21.5	5.6	12.0	12.0	9.9	20.6	7.3	7.5	7.2	2.9
TOTAL	21.4	16.2	15.0	15.5	2.1	15.3	14.2	19.0	18.5	15.6	17.1	16.5	16.0	23.9	12.7	13.7	12.2	11.5

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.  
Division of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.



Table 1

## NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND SEX, 1960, 1970, AND 1976

Age	Total	White			Non-White		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Population Count, April 1, 1960							
Total	4,556,155	3,399,285	1,684,797	1,714,488	1,156,870	562,272	594,598
0-4	526,466	359,660	183,425	176,235	166,806	83,213	83,593
5-9	508,059	344,908	176,017	168,891	163,151	81,529	81,622
10-14	486,582	340,457	173,748	166,709	146,125	73,438	72,687
15-19	408,133	295,145	153,595	141,550	112,988	57,022	55,966
20-24	317,612	244,426	124,577	119,849	73,186	36,144	37,042
25-29	292,897	229,879	113,396	116,483	63,018	29,280	33,738
30-34	306,281	240,869	118,782	122,087	65,412	29,658	35,754
35-39	310,935	244,458	120,138	124,320	56,477	30,919	35,558
40-44	282,006	219,791	108,495	111,296	62,215	29,431	32,784
45-49	260,180	201,568	98,733	102,835	58,612	28,152	30,460
50-54	219,314	172,542	83,475	89,067	46,772	22,427	24,345
55-59	182,614	142,578	67,976	74,602	40,036	19,114	20,922
60-64	142,909	114,009	52,700	61,309	28,900	13,093	15,807
65-69	122,248	96,006	43,759	52,247	26,242	12,160	14,082
70-74	88,206	70,535	31,533	39,002	17,671	8,155	9,516
75-79	56,935	46,151	19,775	26,376	10,784	4,932	5,852
80-84	28,343	23,453	9,751	13,702	4,890	2,136	2,754
85&UP	16,435	12,850	4,922	7,928	3,585	1,469	2,116
Population Count, April 1, 1970							
Total	5,084,411	3,905,371	1,922,851	1,982,520	1,179,040	566,667	612,373
0-4	437,495	315,086	161,651	153,435	122,409	61,483	60,926
5-9	495,327	354,864	181,841	173,023	140,463	70,606	69,857
10-14	521,339	368,917	188,774	180,143	152,422	76,421	76,001
15-19	520,059	374,330	196,435	177,895	145,729	73,189	72,540
20-24	464,435	362,799	187,417	175,382	101,636	50,202	51,434
25-29	347,015	280,677	140,132	140,545	66,338	31,988	34,350
30-34	297,449	240,801	118,605	122,196	56,648	26,107	30,541
35-39	288,325	233,085	114,150	118,935	55,240	24,693	30,547
40-44	301,310	242,370	118,824	123,546	58,940	26,274	32,666
45-49	296,152	239,054	116,372	122,682	57,098	26,262	30,836
50-54	266,460	213,217	102,664	110,553	53,243	24,810	28,433
55-59	237,281	189,106	89,013	100,093	48,175	22,360	25,815
60-64	199,726	160,172	72,546	87,626	39,554	17,743	21,811
65-69	156,611	122,944	52,959	69,985	33,667	14,634	19,033
70-74	112,127	90,621	37,291	53,330	21,506	9,300	12,206
75-79	74,406	61,362	24,261	37,101	13,044	5,565	7,479
80-84	42,571	34,986	12,899	22,087	7,585	3,035	4,550
85&UP	26,323	20,980	7,017	13,963	5,343	1,995	3,348
Population Estimate, July 1, 1976 <sup>a/</sup>							
Total	5,469,081	4,187,345	2,049,129	2,138,216	1,281,736	609,781	671,955
0-4	422,751	298,846	153,363	145,483	123,905	62,347	61,558
5-9	445,792	319,179	163,904	155,275	126,613	63,686	62,927
10-14	490,266	350,043	178,780	171,263	140,223	70,406	69,817
15-19	532,958	385,235	199,518	185,717	147,723	73,547	74,176
20-24	556,864	419,468	225,726	193,742	137,396	69,050	68,346
25-29	441,387	342,595	166,751	175,844	98,792	46,085	52,707
30-34	376,544	302,251	148,918	153,333	74,293	35,080	39,213
35-39	315,496	255,622	126,295	129,327	59,874	27,539	32,335
40-44	289,974	234,736	114,604	120,132	55,238	24,424	30,814
45-49	294,250	237,391	114,971	122,420	56,859	25,086	31,773
50-54	289,243	233,202	111,562	121,640	56,041	25,057	30,984
55-59	265,014	212,528	99,059	113,469	52,486	23,585	28,901
60-64	232,641	184,486	82,801	101,685	48,155	21,198	26,957
65-69	190,427	150,994	64,550	86,444	39,433	16,908	22,525
70-74	138,895	110,268	44,294	65,974	28,627	11,894	16,733
75-79	90,114	72,928	27,470	45,458	17,186	6,830	10,356
80-84	56,758	46,595	16,705	29,890	10,163	3,993	6,170
85&UP	39,707	30,978	9,858	21,120	8,729	3,066	5,663

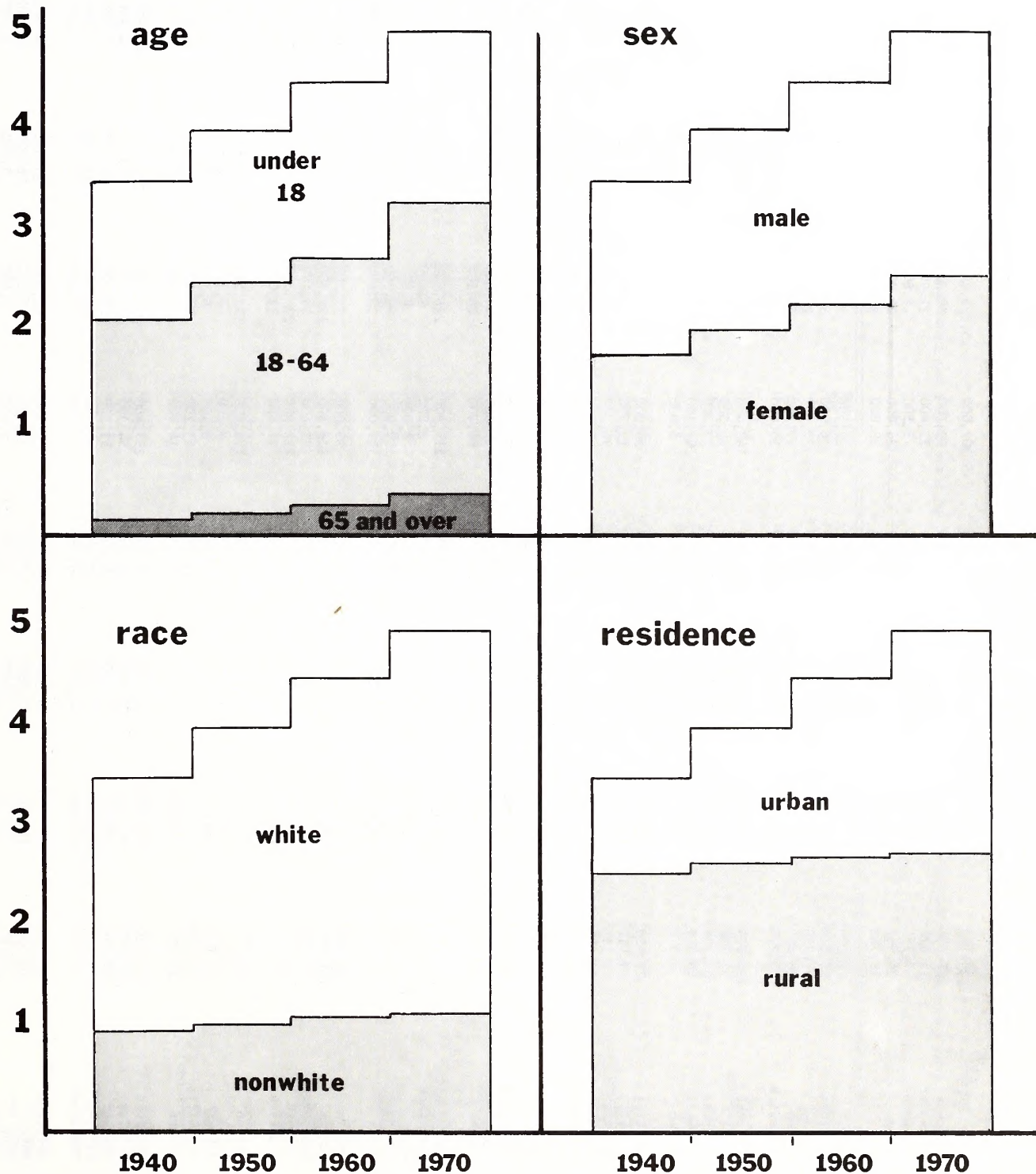
<sup>a/</sup> ProvisionalSOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services, North Carolina Population Projections.



Figure 2

# **TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS 1940 - 1970**

population  
in millions



SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of The Census.

## POPULATION OF NORTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY, 1960, 1970, 1971-1977

County	Census April 1, 1960	Census April 1, 1970	Estimate July 1, 1971	Estimate July 1, 1972	Estimate July 1, 1973	Estimate July 1, 1974	Estimate July 1, 1975	Estimate July 1, 1976	Estimate <sup>a/</sup> July 1, 1977
State Total <sup>b/</sup>	4,556,155	5,084,411	5,158,000	5,221,000	5,302,000	5,375,000	5,441,000	5,462,000	5,525,000
Alamance	85,674	96,502	98,200	98,900	99,600	99,300	98,500	98,700	99,000
Alexander	15,625	19,466	20,100	20,600	21,000	21,900	22,000	21,900	22,200
Alleghany	7,734	8,134	8,200	8,400	8,500	8,800	8,700	8,900	8,800
Anson	24,962	23,488	23,600	23,700	24,000	23,900	24,100	24,000	23,900
Ashe	19,768	19,571	19,800	19,600	19,800	20,000	20,100	20,200	20,300
Avery	12,009	12,655	13,100	13,300	13,500	14,000	14,100	14,100	13,900
Beaufort	36,014	35,980	36,200	36,000	36,900	37,300	38,200	39,000	39,500
Bertie	24,350	20,528	20,800	20,700	20,600	20,900	20,900	20,900	21,300
Bladen	28,881	26,477	26,700	26,900	27,700	28,200	28,700	28,600	29,400
Brunswick	20,278	24,223	23,500	27,800	30,600	32,200	32,700	32,900	33,000
Buncombe	130,074	145,056	146,700	147,700	148,400	150,200	150,900	150,400	151,200
Burke	52,701	60,364	61,700	62,500	64,300	64,700	64,700	64,400	63,800
Cabarrus	68,137	74,629	76,000	76,300	77,300	78,100	78,500	78,100	79,100
Caldwell	49,552	56,699	57,100	57,600	59,100	60,100	60,400	60,300	60,400
Camden	5,598	5,453	5,500	5,600	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,700	5,700
Carteret	27,438	31,603	32,500	32,800	34,000	34,700	35,600	36,400	37,100
Caswell	19,912	19,055	19,200	19,200	19,700	19,600	19,700	19,700	19,300
Catawba	73,191	90,873	93,100	94,400	96,700	98,300	98,700	98,500	100,000
Chatham	26,785	29,554	30,000	29,700	29,900	29,800	30,200	30,400	30,500
Cherokee	16,335	16,330	16,500	16,500	16,600	16,700	17,200	17,600	17,500
Chowan	11,729	10,764	10,800	10,800	10,800	10,900	11,200	11,500	11,700
Clay	5,526	5,180	5,300	5,200	5,400	5,400	5,600	5,500	5,600
Cleveland	66,048	72,556	74,000	74,700	75,900	77,200	78,100	78,000	77,800
Columbus	48,973	46,937	48,000	48,200	49,300	49,800	50,400	51,100	51,100
Craven	58,773	62,554	63,900	64,300	66,800	66,100	67,700	69,100	68,700
Cumberland	148,418	212,042	211,500	210,300	215,900	226,600	226,700	228,700	231,300
Currituck	6,601	6,976	7,200	7,900	8,800	9,600	10,000	10,200	10,300
Dare	5,935	6,995	7,500	7,500	8,000	8,800	9,200	9,600	10,300
Davidson	79,493	95,627	97,400	98,500	99,900	99,900	100,400	100,600	102,300
Davie	16,728	18,855	19,200	19,300	20,000	20,600	21,000	21,300	22,300
Duplin	40,270	38,015	38,000	38,400	39,000	39,100	39,800	39,800	40,300
Durham	111,995	132,681	133,100	136,500	138,800	139,600	140,100	141,000	143,500
Edgecombe	54,226	52,341	51,900	52,200	52,600	53,100	54,000	54,500	54,700
Forsyth	189,428	215,118	217,900	222,500	222,900	224,300	225,500	226,200	228,000
Franklin	28,755	26,820	27,400	27,500	27,800	28,000	28,200	27,900	28,300
Gaston	127,074	148,415	149,800	153,300	154,800	155,500	155,800	154,400	156,900
Gates	9,254	8,524	8,400	8,400	8,300	8,300	8,300	8,300	8,300
Graham	6,432	6,562	6,500	6,300	6,400	6,500	6,700	6,700	6,800
Granville	33,110	32,762	33,100	32,800	33,100	33,100	32,900	32,600	32,800
Greene	16,741	14,967	15,300	14,900	14,900	15,000	14,800	14,900	14,900
Guilford	246,520	288,645	292,200	297,500	297,400	297,600	298,800	300,500	304,400
Halifax	58,956	54,354	53,900	54,100	54,300	54,700	55,100	54,800	55,900
Harnett	48,236	49,667	50,200	51,600	52,300	53,600	54,000	53,800	55,300
Haywood	39,711	41,710	42,200	42,500	42,700	43,100	43,600	43,800	43,800
Henderson	36,163	42,804	44,000	44,200	46,100	47,000	48,500	49,300	51,000
Hertford	22,718	24,439	23,300	23,400	23,300	23,500	24,000	24,000	24,200
Hoke	16,356	16,436	16,800	17,100	17,200	17,300	18,700	18,300	18,500
Hyde	5,765	5,571	5,600	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,700	5,700
Iredell	62,526	72,197	73,500	75,100	76,200	77,400	77,800	76,900	78,500
Jackson	17,780	21,593	22,300	23,100	23,800	24,400	24,300	24,500	24,900



Johnston	62,936	61,737	62,300	63,000	63,300	64,100	65,400	65,700	65,600
Jones	11,005	9,779	9,900	9,900	9,800	9,600	9,800	9,700	9,500
Lee	26,561	30,467	31,000	31,800	32,400	33,000	33,400	33,500	34,400
Lenoir	55,276	55,204	56,400	57,200	57,900	58,400	58,500	59,100	59,600
Lincoln	28,814	32,082	33,600	34,600	36,100	36,600	37,100	37,200	37,800
McDowell	26,742	30,648	30,900	31,300	32,200	32,600	33,400	33,500	33,800
Macon	14,935	15,788	16,400	16,800	17,100	17,500	18,000	18,100	18,800
Madison	17,217	16,003	16,100	15,900	16,200	16,500	17,000	16,900	17,200
Martin	27,139	24,730	24,500	24,400	24,600	24,800	25,100	25,100	25,600
Mecklenburg	272,111	354,656	357,000	366,300	370,200	373,500	373,600	374,500	376,500
Mitchell	13,906	13,447	13,700	13,500	13,700	13,700	13,900	13,900	14,000
Montgomery	18,408	19,267	19,400	19,300	19,400	19,600	19,700	19,500	19,200
Moore	36,733	39,048	40,100	40,500	41,600	41,800	42,600	42,900	43,600
Nash	61,002	59,122	60,100	60,400	62,000	63,400	64,500	65,100	66,800
New Hanover	71,742	82,996	86,400	89,400	92,300	94,100	95,600	95,900	97,400
Northampton	26,811	23,099	23,900	23,800	23,600	23,000	23,100	23,200	23,400
Onslow	86,208	103,126	100,400	93,800	92,900	96,300	112,900	115,700	115,700
Orange	42,970	57,567	60,400	63,000	65,100	67,900	67,200	68,000	68,800
Pamlico	9,850	9,467	9,400	9,300	9,400	9,300	9,400	9,600	9,800
Pasquotank	25,630	26,824	27,200	27,200	27,300	27,900	27,800	28,300	28,800
Pender	18,508	18,149	18,200	18,500	19,400	20,000	20,500	21,000	21,600
Perquimans	9,178	8,351	8,500	8,400	8,500	8,400	9,100	8,700	8,700
Person	26,394	25,914	26,200	26,700	27,000	27,000	26,700	26,800	27,200
Pitt	69,942	73,900	74,900	74,100	75,200	75,500	78,400	79,300	79,800
Polk	11,395	11,735	11,900	12,200	12,400	12,600	12,700	12,500	12,900
Randolph	61,497	76,358	78,200	78,700	80,800	82,400	82,500	82,500	83,200
Richmond	39,202	39,889	40,100	40,500	40,300	40,600	41,000	41,300	41,800
Robeson	89,102	84,842	85,900	87,700	89,300	90,600	92,400	93,600	93,600
Rockingham	69,629	72,402	73,600	74,400	75,700	76,600	76,900	76,800	75,300
Rowan	82,817	90,035	91,100	90,600	92,200	92,000	92,300	91,900	93,200
Rutherford	45,091	47,337	48,800	49,200	49,400	49,900	50,400	50,800	51,100
Sampson	48,013	44,954	46,400	46,800	46,700	47,300	48,300	48,100	48,900
Scotland	25,183	26,929	27,900	27,900	28,600	29,000	29,500	29,300	29,700
Stanly	40,873	42,822	43,700	44,000	44,600	44,600	44,700	44,700	44,900
Stokes	22,314	23,782	24,700	25,700	26,600	27,600	28,400	28,600	29,200
Surry	48,205	51,415	52,100	52,700	53,700	54,000	55,000	55,000	55,600
Swain	8,387	8,835	9,100	9,400	9,200	9,400	10,000	10,200	10,400
Transylvania	16,372	19,713	19,800	19,700	20,200	20,700	21,200	21,300	22,000
Tyrrell	4,520	3,806	3,900	3,800	3,700	3,800	4,000	3,900	3,800
Union	44,670	54,714	56,200	58,000	59,100	61,500	62,200	62,400	63,500
Vance	32,002	32,691	32,100	32,000	33,100	33,200	33,200	33,600	34,600
Wake	169,082	229,006	235,700	243,400	250,200	258,300	263,100	266,900	274,800
Warren	19,652	15,340	16,600	16,900	16,900	16,500	16,800	16,500	17,000
Washington	13,488	14,038	13,500	13,500	13,800	14,000	15,100	15,000	15,000
Watauga	17,529	23,404	24,500	25,500	26,800	28,200	28,000	28,100	28,700
Wayne	82,059	85,408	87,100	88,300	88,500	89,700	90,100	90,100	91,000
Wilkes	45,269	49,524	51,100	52,100	52,900	53,600	54,000	54,200	55,000
Wilson	57,716	57,486	58,100	57,500	58,600	59,400	60,000	59,900	61,300
Yadkin	22,804	24,599	25,200	25,800	26,100	26,600	26,700	26,900	27,000
Yancey	14,008	12,629	13,000	13,100	13,400	13,500	14,000	14,300	14,400

a/ Provisional

b/ For estimate years, 1971-1977 State totals are independently rounded.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census and N.C. Division of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 3

## SINGLE YEAR OF AGE COUNTS AND ESTIMATES FOR 1970 AND 1976

Age	April 1 1970 <sup>a/</sup>	July 1 1976 <sup>b/</sup>	Age	April 1 1970 <sup>a/</sup>	July 1 1976 <sup>b/</sup>
All Ages	5,084,411	5,469,075			
Under 1	90,504	81,205	38	56,343	59,647
1	87,774	81,486	39	56,678	61,781
2	84,690	84,794	40	62,116	60,774
3	85,718	86,085	41	59,182	55,213
4	88,809	89,179	42	61,227	58,845
5	94,824	95,774	43	59,044	53,247
6	99,235	86,576	44	59,741	61,895
7	100,111	87,814	45	61,573	54,201
8	100,688	87,814	46	58,819	58,434
9	100,469	87,814	47	59,220	59,563
10	107,265	90,150	48	59,754	60,189
11	101,550	92,620	49	56,786	61,863
12	103,657	102,499	50	61,563	57,083
13	103,668	101,264	51	54,061	61,123
14	105,199	103,733	52	50,591	62,605
15	103,536	96,983	53	50,494	52,811
16	101,753	109,417	54	49,751	55,621
17	101,482	102,621	55	50,235	54,825
18	107,468	105,319	56	47,492	65,082
19	105,820	118,616	57	48,630	48,361
20	106,209	105,472	58	45,819	54,200
21	99,067	107,824	59	45,105	42,544
22	96,409	118,907	60	46,351	50,198
23	90,864	119,428	61	40,747	46,133
24	71,886	105,233	62	39,392	46,683
25	73,014	86,742	63	35,999	41,186
26	72,678	89,693	64	37,237	48,441
27	73,392	86,531	65	35,268	43,802
28	65,904	90,324	66	32,801	40,931
29	62,027	88,097	67	30,722	33,500
30	63,759	83,807	68	27,591	30,994
31	58,399	73,995	69	30,229	41,200
32	58,799	68,562	70	27,153	39,702
33	56,913	78,096	71	23,363	36,813
34	59,579	72,084	72	21,623	24,209
35	59,885	68,000	73	20,418	20,950
36	56,724	63,900	74	19,570	17,221
37	58,695	62,168	75 & Up	143,300	186,579

<sup>a/</sup> Census<sup>b/</sup> Provisional EstimateSOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services,  
N. C. Population Projections.



Table 4

NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION COUNT AND PERCENT CHANGE BY MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGION  
YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '70, '77

Planning Region	1940	1950	Percent Change 1940 - 1950	1960	Percent Change 1950 - 1960	1970	Percent Change 1960 - 1970	1977 <sup>a/</sup>	Percent Change 1970 - 1977
State Total	3,571,623	4,061,929	13.7%	4,556,155	12.2%	5,082,059	11.5%	5,525,200	8.7%
Region A	113,863	114,173	0.3	109,106	- 4.4	115,024	5.4	127,800	11.1
Region B	169,567	191,040	12.7	199,826	4.6	223,576	11.9	241,400	8.0
Region C	138,502	148,060	6.9	149,276	0.8	162,276	8.7	175,600	8.2
Region D	138,865	138,419	- 0.3	130,223	- 5.9	139,364	7.0	155,100	11.3
Region E	139,517	165,218	18.4	191,069	15.6	227,402	19.0	246,400	8.4
Region F	514,498	610,007	18.6	727,022	19.2	870,150	19.7	930,400	6.9
Region G	613,684	711,812	16.0	862,204	21.1	981,393	13.8	1,045,600	6.5
Region H	112,502	116,767	3.8	119,305	2.2	121,692	2.0	128,500	5.6
Region J	320,127	387,344	21.0	440,329	13.7	540,599	22.8	617,600	14.2
Region K	137,861	143,135	3.8	139,913	- 2.3	133,997	- 4.2	139,900	4.4
Region L	239,800	252,868	5.4	258,711	2.3	246,842	- 4.6	262,100	6.2
Region M	150,999	193,391	28.1	244,667	26.5	306,663	25.3	335,500	9.4
Region N	142,185	159,564	12.2	159,522	0.03	154,684	- 3.0	171,200	10.7
Region O	128,433	151,554	18.0	159,501	5.2	172,305	8.0	203,100	17.9
Region P	245,979	304,244	23.7	387,620	27.4	410,123	5.8	446,600	8.9
Region Q	169,339	176,753	4.4	180,163	1.9	178,667	- 0.8	190,400	6.6
Region R	95,902	97,580	1.7	97,698	0.1	97,302	- 0.4	108,000	11.0

<sup>a/</sup> Based on 1977 Provisional population estimates

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management, Resources and Planning Services  
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 5

## NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY POPULATION BY RACE, 1960, 1970 AND 1975

County	WHITE			NON-WHITE		
	Census April 1, 1960	Census April 1, 1970	Estimate July 1, 1975	Census April 1, 1960	Census April 1, 1970	Estimate July 1, 1975
State Total	3,399,285	3,905,371	4,165,833	1,156,870	1,179,040	1,275,529
Alamance	70,865	79,246	80,824	14,809	17,256	17,686
Alexander	14,558	17,956	20,479	1,067	1,510	1,509
Alleghany	7,501	7,895	8,450	233	239	255
Anson	12,989	12,541	13,113	11,973	10,947	10,946
Ashe	19,569	19,348	19,772	199	223	342
Avery	11,854	12,557	13,988	155	98	96
Beaufort	22,724	24,015	25,015	13,290	11,965	13,218
Bertie	9,897	8,913	9,753	14,453	11,615	11,165
Bladen	16,657	16,037	17,722	12,224	10,440	10,993
Brunswick	13,103	16,817	24,064	7,175	7,406	8,658
Buncombe	115,950	131,925	137,664	14,124	13,131	13,278
Burke	48,968	55,964	59,878	3,733	4,400	4,873
Cabarrus	57,309	62,604	66,243	10,828	12,025	12,311
Caldwell	46,040	53,069	56,553	3,512	3,630	3,822
Camden	3,240	3,428	3,745	2,358	2,025	2,093
Carteret	27,107	27,974	31,391	3,833	3,629	4,241
Caswell	10,356	9,899	10,503	9,556	9,156	9,222
Catawba	66,378	82,842	90,398	6,813	8,031	8,340
Chatham	18,371	20,547	21,209	8,414	9,007	8,965
Cherokee	15,951	15,884	16,724	384	446	511
Chowan	6,265	6,228	6,816	5,464	4,536	4,384
Clay	5,476	5,132	5,391	50	48	167
Cleveland	51,250	57,595	62,097	14,798	14,961	16,050
Columbus	31,858	32,019	34,108	17,115	14,918	16,268
Craven	41,764	46,312	49,272	17,009	16,242	18,386
Cumberland	108,911	156,674	158,837	39,507	55,368	67,352
Currituck	4,515	5,129	8,321	2,086	1,847	1,712
Dare	5,529	6,491	8,593	406	504	569
Davidson	70,846	86,071	90,784	8,647	9,556	9,643
Davie	14,657	16,603	18,975	2,071	2,252	2,051
Duplin	25,126	24,980	26,863	15,144	13,035	12,943
Durham	75,965	89,056	88,859	36,030	43,625	51,217
Edgecombe	26,092	27,448	27,835	28,134	24,893	26,200
Forsyth	143,660	166,716	171,401	45,768	48,402	54,057
Franklin	15,993	15,608	16,786	12,762	11,212	11,401
Gaston	110,446	130,222	136,695	16,628	18,193	19,075
Gates	4,232	3,968	4,079	5,022	4,556	4,473
Graham	6,176	6,242	6,310	256	320	366
Granville	18,389	18,406	19,292	14,721	14,356	13,631
Greene	8,317	7,930	7,942	8,424	7,037	6,879
Guilford	194,984	223,744	226,581	51,536	64,901	72,180
Halifax	26,492	27,515	27,401	32,464	26,839	27,681
Harnett	34,813	37,193	42,088	13,423	12,474	11,882
Haywood	38,817	40,873	42,654	894	837	968
Henderson	34,194	40,804	46,456	1,969	2,000	2,010
Hertford	9,318	11,413	12,069	13,400	13,026	11,904
Hoke	6,962	7,420	8,445	9,394	9,016	10,243
Hyde	3,330	3,269	3,269	2,435	2,302	2,004
Iredell	51,393	59,780	63,766	11,133	12,417	14,001
Jackson	16,040	19,315	21,953	1,740	2,276	2,387

Johnston	48,807	48,621	51,626	14,129	13,116	13,738
Jones	5,832	5,369	5,631	5,173	4,410	4,134
Lee	20,658	23,436	26,070	5,903	7,031	7,339
Lenoir	33,404	34,817	34,976	21,872	20,387	23,517
Lincoln	25,288	29,307	33,643	3,526	3,375	3,485
McDowell	25,366	29,031	31,727	1,376	1,617	1,690
Macon	14,637	15,398	17,742	298	390	275
Madison	17,094	15,885	16,846	123	118	123
Martin	13,579	13,620	13,914	13,560	11,110	11,160
Mecklenburg	205,164	269,235	277,752	66,947	85,421	95,889
Mitchell	13,863	13,406	13,812	43	41	50
Montgomery	13,820	14,468	14,746	4,588	4,799	4,936
Moore	26,998	29,238	32,651	9,735	9,810	9,937
Nash	36,722	37,941	42,770	24,280	21,181	21,751
New Hanover	51,744	63,998	72,544	19,998	18,998	23,030
Northampton	9,712	8,913	9,262	17,099	14,186	13,859
Onslow	71,684	86,816	92,824	11,022	16,310	20,081
Orange	32,765	47,125	55,678	10,205	10,442	11,554
Pamlico	6,239	6,320	6,481	3,611	3,147	2,962
Pasquotank	15,501	16,643	17,942	10,129	10,181	9,870
Pender	9,602	10,189	12,005	8,906	7,960	8,461
Perquimans	4,875	4,882	5,290	4,303	3,469	3,777
Person	16,911	17,371	18,269	8,543	8,448	8,448
Pitt	39,458	48,224	51,435	30,484	25,676	26,972
Polk	9,972	10,297	11,079	1,423	1,438	1,582
Randolph	56,369	70,747	76,941	5,128	5,611	5,580
Richmond	27,375	28,058	29,379	11,827	11,831	11,602
Robeson	36,552	36,356	37,758	52,550	48,486	54,664
Rockingham	54,957	57,515	61,465	14,672	14,887	15,484
Rowan	68,863	75,531	77,160	13,954	14,504	15,144
Rutherford	39,691	42,209	44,883	5,400	5,128	5,541
Sampson	29,863	28,668	30,850	18,150	16,286	17,485
Scotland	14,037	16,758	17,942	11,146	10,171	11,516
Stanly	36,376	38,109	40,017	4,497	4,713	4,693
Stokes	20,045	21,584	26,060	2,269	2,198	2,347
Surry	45,398	48,829	52,443	2,807	2,586	2,520
Swain	6,720	6,622	7,286	1,667	2,213	2,696
Transylvania	15,505	18,588	20,015	867	1,125	1,151
Tyrrell	2,544	2,154	2,332	1,976	1,652	1,620
Union	35,092	44,291	50,730	9,578	10,423	11,422
Vance	17,973	18,848	19,727	14,029	13,843	13,468
Wake	124,956	177,352	202,744	44,126	51,654	60,343
Warren	6,939	5,747	5,682	12,713	9,593	11,148
Washington	7,405	8,210	9,053	6,083	5,828	6,066
Watauga	17,296	23,160	27,733	233	244	258
Wayne	51,835	56,837	58,214	30,224	28,571	31,861
Wilkes	42,558	46,947	51,426	2,711	2,577	2,561
Wilson	34,498	36,300	38,314	23,218	21,186	21,721
Yadkin	21,674	23,335	25,650	1,130	1,264	1,052
Yancey	13,872	12,449	13,630	136	180	358

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Population Projections.



URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES  
YEARS 1950, 1960, 1970

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services Section.  
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 7

POPULATION DENSITY AND LAND AREA BY COUNTY  
1970 AND 1977

County	Density <sup>a/</sup>		Land Area (Sq. Mi.)	County	Density <sup>a/</sup>		Land Area (Sq. Mi.)
	1970	1977 <sup>b/</sup>			1970	1977 <sup>b/</sup>	
State Total	104	113	48,798				
Alamance	225	231	428	Johnston	77	82	797
Alexander	75	86	259	Jones	21	20	467
Alleghany	36	39	225	Lee	119	134	256
Anson	44	45	533	Lenoir	138	149	400
Ashe	46	48	426	Lincoln	110	127	297
Avery	52	57	245	McDowell	70	78	436
Beaufort	44	48	826	Macon	31	37	513
Bertie	29	31	698	Madison	36	38	450
Bladen	30	33	883	Martin	54	56	455
Brunswick	28	39	856	Mecklenburg	669	710	530
Buncombe	221	230	657	Mitchell	63	65	215
Burke	118	125	511	Montgomery	39	39	488
Cabarrus	206	218	363	Moore	55	62	704
Caldwell	121	129	469	Nash	109	123	544
Camden	23	24	239	New Hanover	449	526	185
Carteret	59	69	536	Northampton	45	44	536
Caswell	45	45	428	Onslow	135	151	765
Catawba	231	254	394	Orange	144	172	400
Chatham	42	43	709	Pamlico	28	29	338
Cherokee	36	39	452	Pasquotank	118	126	228
Chowan	62	68	173	Pender	21	25	871
Clay	25	27	209	Perquimans	34	35	246
Cleveland	155	166	468	Person	65	68	401
Columbus	50	54	945	Pitt	113	122	655
Craven	89	98	699	Polk	49	54	239
Cumberland	324	354	654	Randolph	96	104	798
Currituck	28	41	246	Richmond	84	88	475
Dare	18	26	391	Robeson	89	99	949
Davidson	174	186	549	Rockingham	127	132	569
Davie	71	84	265	Rowan	172	178	523
Duplin	47	79	815	Rutherford	84	91	563
Durham	450	486	295	Sampson	48	52	945
Edgecombe	103	107	510	Scotland	84	93	319
Forsyth	513	544	419	Stanly	108	113	398
Franklin	55	58	491	Stokes	52	64	457
Gaston	417	441	356	Surry	96	104	536
Gates	25	25	337	Swain	17	20	524
Graham	22	23	292	Transylvania	52	58	382
Granville	61	61	537	Tyrrell	10	10	390
Greene	56	56	267	Union	86	99	639
Guilford	441	465	655	Vance	131	139	249
Halifax	73	76	734	Wake	267	320	858
Harnett	82	92	603	Warren	37	40	424
Haywood	76	79	551	Washington	41	44	343
Henderson	113	135	378	Watauga	74	91	317
Hertford	67	69	353	Wayne	153	163	557
Hoke	42	48	389	Wilkes	65	73	757
Hyde	9	9	613	Wilson	153	163	375
Iredell	126	137	572	Yadkin	73	80	336
Jackson	44	51	491	Yancey	40	46	312

<sup>a/</sup> Population per square mile of land area

<sup>b/</sup> Based on 1977 provisional population estimates

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.  
Division of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 8

## URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF 1970 POPULATION AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM 1960, BY COUNTY

County	Total Population			Urban Population			Rural Population				
	1970 Census of Population	% Change 1960-1970	% of County	% of County	% Change from 1960	Total		Nonfarm		Farm	
						% of County	% Change from 1960	% of County	% Change from 1960		
State Total	5,084,411	11.6	45.0%		27.1	55.0%	1.4	47.6%	22.5%	7.4%	-53.6%
Alamance	96,502	12.6	54.8		20.6	45.2	4.4	43.0	21.6	4.6	-42.7
Alexander	19,466	24.6	-		-	100.0	24.6	90.3	54.6	9.7	-55.6
Alleghany	8,134	5.2	-		6.2	100.0	5.2	73.6	36.0	26.4	-36.0
Anson	23,488	-5.9	16.9		-	83.1	-8.1	77.8	18.7	5.3	-78.6
Ashe	19,571	-1.0	-		-	100.0	-1.0	66.8	31.6	33.2	-33.9
Avery	12,655	5.4	-		-	100.0	5.4	90.9	23.5	9.1	-57.3
Beaufort	35,980	-0.1	24.9		-9.9	75.1	3.6	62.2	35.0	12.9	-51.1
Bertie	20,528	-15.7	-		-	100.0	-15.7	76.3	23.2	23.7	-58.2
Bladen	26,477	-8.3	-		-	100.0	-8.3	79.7	25.7	20.3	-55.5
Brunswick	24,223	19.5	-		-	100.0	19.5	88.9	47.9	11.1	-52.9
Buncombe	145,056	11.5	52.2		10.3	47.8	12.9	43.3	22.4	4.5	-35.4
Burke	60,364	14.5	28.5		41.7	71.5	6.4	70.2	10.1	1.3	-62.4
Cabarrus	74,629	9.5	64.0		3.5	36.0	22.3	33.5	40.6	2.5	-55.5
Caldwell	56,699	14.4	30.9		35.8	69.1	6.9	67.5	16.4	1.6	-75.9
Camden	5,453	-2.6	-		-	100.0	-2.6	92.0	22.5	8.0	-71.0
Carteret	31,603	15.2	27.2		1.1	72.8	21.5	70.2	25.7	2.6	-36.3
Caswell	19,055	-4.3	-		-	100.0	-4.3	72.5	58.9	27.5	-53.3
Catawba	90,873	24.2	42.9		20.7	57.1	26.9	55.7	42.4	1.4	-76.4
Chatham	29,554	10.3	15.9		5.3	84.1	11.4	71.3	44.0	12.8	-50.9
Cherokee	16,330	-	-		-	100.0	-	95.4	11.9	4.6	-68.9
Chowan	10,764	-8.2	46.0		11.2	54.0	-20.1	46.4	37.3	9.3	-72.5
Clay	5,180	-6.3	-		-	100.0	-6.3	84.5	34.8	15.5	-64.8
Cleveland	72,556	9.9	34.0		-4.1	66.0	18.7	62.5	61.8	3.5	-79.4
Columbus	46,937	-4.2	8.9		-10.4	91.1	-3.5	68.9	44.8	22.2	-52.5
Craven	62,554	6.4	55.2		119.8	44.8	-35.0	39.6	-30.9	5.2	-54.8
Cumberland	212,042	42.9	76.1		129.9	23.9	-35.2	22.2	-31.1	1.7	-63.6
Currituck	6,976	5.7	-		-	100.0	5.7	94.5	23.0	5.5	-69.1
Dare	6,995	17.9	-		-	100.0	17.9	98.8	19.2	1.2	-37.8
Davidson	95,627	20.3	37.1		13.3	62.9	24.8	57.5	32.8	5.4	-24.2
Davie	18,855	12.7	13.4		-	86.6	-2.4	75.5	6.4	12.1	-31.9
Duplin	38,015	-5.6	14.9		1,000+	85.1	-19.6	62.2	16.4	22.9	-56.3
Durham	132,681	18.5	75.9		19.1	24.1	16.7	22.5	28.0	1.6	-47.4
Edgecombe	52,341	-3.5	47.1		6.2	52.9	-10.7	43.1	46.7	9.8	-67.1
Forsyth	215,118	13.6	68.9		13.0	31.1	25.6	29.6	22.2	1.6	-46.4
Franklin	26,820	-6.7	11.0		-	89.0	-7.8	60.6	34.9	28.4	-45.0
Gaston	148,415	16.8	60.0		14.0	40.0	21.5	38.3	25.1	1.4	-33.3
Gates	8,524	-7.9	-		-	100.0	-7.9	80.1	19.9	19.9	-52.3
Graham	6,562	2.0	-		-	100.0	2.0	85.8	38.6	14.2	-60.7
Granville	32,762	-1.1	32.7		53.6	67.3	-15.6	46.6	24.3	20.7	-51.0
Greene	14,967	-10.6	-		-	100.0	-10.6	66.8	56.8	33.2	-52.1
Guilford	288,645	17.1	76.3		17.4	23.7	16.1	21.4	32.1	2.3	-45.6
Halifax	54,354	-7.8	36.5		2.0	63.5	-13.7	53.1	31.9	10.4	-68.9
Harnett	49,667	3.0	22.5		3.8	77.5	2.7	63.2	41.1	14.3	-53.4
Haywood	41,710	5.0	27.9		3.7	72.1	5.5	63.1	22.0	9.0	-45.6
Henderson	42,804	18.4	28.0		103.1	72.0	1.8	67.0	10.7	5.0	-50.9
Hertford	24,439	7.6	39.0		31.8	61.0	-3.9	49.7	35.6	13.7	-53.1
Hoke	16,436	0.5	19.3		4.0	80.7	-0.3	72.2	58.8	8.5	-76.0
Hyde	5,571	-3.4	-		-	100.0	-3.4	85.0	17.4	15.0	-51.8
Iredell	72,197	15.2	39.9		7.7	60.1	21.3	50.5	36.2	5.3	-57.5
Jackson	21,593	21.4	-		-	100.0	21.4	93.8	39.1	6.2	-58.4



Johnston	61,737	- 1.9	22.9	12.9	77.1	- 5.6	56.7	43.7	20.4	-51.7
Jones	9,779	-11.1	-	-	100.0	-11.1	80.6	40.6	19.4	-64.9
Lee	30,467	14.7	38.5	- 4.4	61.5	31.1	55.5	76.6	6.0	-61.4
Lenoir	55,204	- 0.1	46.6	3.5	53.4	- 3.1	45.9	9.1	9.1	-58.8
Lincoln	32,682	13.4	16.2	- 7.1	83.8	18.5	78.6	50.7	5.2	-72.0
McDowell	30,648	14.6	30.6	180.5	69.4	- 9.1	67.6	- 5.8	1.8	-60.5
Macon	15,788	5.7	-	-	100.0	5.7	93.4	28.5	6.6	-69.9
Madison	16,003	- 7.1	-	-	100.0	- 7.1	52.0	20.7	48.0	-25.6
Martin	24,730	- 8.9	26.6	- 5.1	73.4	-10.2	53.6	59.8	19.8	-58.9
Mecklenburg	354,656	30.3	79.6	33.2	20.4	20.4	19.9	27.3	0.5	-61.1
Mitchell	13,447	- 3.3	-	-100.0	100.0	17.9	84.8	55.3	15.2	-49.6
Montgomery	19,267	4.7	57.7	-	100.0	4.7	95.9	17.0	4.1	-69.8
Moore	39,048	6.3	15.2	14.2	84.8	5.0	75.9	20.6	8.9	-50.0
Nash	59,122	- 3.1	32.2	9.9	67.8	- 8.2	51.4	46.4	16.4	-57.7
New Hanover	82,996	15.7	69.5	16.4	30.5	14.1	30.2	14.7	0.3	-29.7
Northampton	23,099	- 13.8	-	-	100.0	-13.8	90.4	36.2	9.6	-78.8
Onslow	103,126	19.6	57.7	237.2	42.3	-36.4	39.7	-29.8	2.8	-57.2
Orange	57,567	33.9	54.6	150.1	45.4	-14.0	43.8	3.0	5.9	-41.9
Pamlico	9,467	- 3.9	-	-	100.0	- 3.9	94.2	8.5	5.8	-66.3
Pasquotank	26,824	4.7	53.6	-	46.4	7.6	43.8	23.5	3.8	-50.4
Pender	18,149	- 1.9	-	-	100.0	- 1.9	85.2	21.6	14.8	-53.6
Perquimans	8,351	- 9.0	-	-	100.0	- 9.0	77.9	1.5	22.1	-33.4
Person	25,914	- 1.8	20.7	4.3	79.3	- 3.3	60.9	63.9	18.4	-59.0
Pitt	73,900	5.7	50.0	23.3	50.0	- 7.5	36.6	34.4	13.4	-50.1
Polk	11,735	3.0	-	-	100.0	3.0	93.7	11.8	6.3	-52.5
Randolph	76,358	24.2	30.2	48.0	69.8	16.1	62.1	27.3	7.7	-32.3
Richmond	39,889	1.8	33.4	1.2	66.6	2.0	63.1	12.0	3.5	-60.6
Robeson	84,842	- 4.8	27.3	28.2	72.7	-13.2	56.5	44.7	16.2	-63.8
Rockingham	72,402	4.0	44.7	13.1	55.3	- 2.4	24.0	25.5	9.8	-50.8
Rowan	90,035	8.7	42.1	- 2.9	57.9	19.1	54.0	26.6	3.9	-34.3
Rutherford	47,337	5.0	30.1	1.7	69.9	6.5	66.7	18.6	3.2	-65.9
Sampson	44,954	- 6.4	15.9	- 4.1	84.1	- 6.8	57.6	44.3	26.5	-47.3
Scotland	26,929	6.9	32.9	7.5	67.1	6.7	60.0	30.1	7.1	-57.7
Stanly	42,822	4.8	26.0	- 9.3	74.0	10.8	69.0	25.5	5.0	-57.8
Stokes	23,782	6.6	-	-	100.0	6.6	69.1	67.9	30.9	-41.3
Surry	51,415	6.7	25.0	29.6	75.0	0.7	61.4	27.8	13.6	-48.5
Swain	8,835	5.3	-	-	100.0	5.3	91.9	2.8	8.1	-53.3
Transylvania	19,713	20.4	26.6	7.9	73.4	25.7	71.0	37.5	2.4	-64.6
Tyrrell	3,806	-15.8	-	-	100.0	-15.8	78.0	- 3.6	22.0	-41.9
Union	54,714	22.5	25.3	27.3	74.7	20.9	63.6	56.1	11.1	-47.1
Vance	32,691	2.2	42.5	9.1	57.5	- 2.4	44.4	44.3	13.1	-53.5
Wake	229,006	35.4	69.6	48.9	30.4	11.5	26.5	35.3	3.9	-49.2
Warren	15,340	-21.9	-	-	100.0	-21.9	68.0	3.5	32.0	-45.4
Washington	14,038	4.1	34.0	2.3	66.0	5.0	56.9	25.0	9.1	-47.5
Watauga	23,404	33.5	37.4	137.5	62.6	5.8	46.2	60.3	16.4	-45.9
Wayne	85,408	4.1	46.8	12.6	53.2	- 6.5	43.4	16.4	9.9	-43.9
Wilkes	49,524	9.4	6.8	-20.0	93.2	12.4	84.8	27.7	8.4	-49.1
Wilson	57,486	- 0.4	51.1	2.1	48.9	- 2.9	37.2	59.9	11.7	-56.9
Yadkin	24,599	7.9	-	-	100.0	7.9	77.4	34.1	22.6	-35.7
Yancey	12,629	- 9.8	-	-	100.0	- 9.8	70.7	10.1	29.3	-37.3

NOTE: Figures reflect some corrections made in the 1970 Census for the urban and rural population but changes in the farm and nonfarm population are not available.

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.  
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

NORTH CAROLINA MUNICIPAL POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES AND THEIR PERCENTAGE GROWTH  
1970 TO 1977<sup>a/</sup>

City	County Location	1970 Census	1977 Estimate	Percentage Change	City	County Location	1970 Census	1977 Estimate	Percentage Change
Aberdeen	Moore	1,592	2,280	43.22%	Dundarrach	Ioke	53	40	-24.53%
Ahoskie	Hertford	5,105	5,260	3.04	Dunn	Harnett	8,302	9,450	13.83
Albemarle	Stanly	11,126	10,890	-2.12	Durham	Durham	95,438	105,720	10.77
Alexander Mills	Rutherford	988	1,070	8.30	Earl	Cleveland	195	220	12.82
Alliance	Pamlico	577	600	3.99	East Arcadia	Bladen	556	600	7.91
Andrews	Cherokee	1,384	1,490	7.66	East Bend	Yadkin	485	560	15.46
Angier	Harnett	1,431	1,710	19.50	East Laurinburg	Scotland	487	420	-13.76
Ansonville	Anson	694	760	9.51	East Spencer	Rowan	2,217	2,310	4.19
Apex	Wake	2,234	3,140	40.56	Eden	Rockingham	15,871	16,010	0.88
Arapahoe	Pamlico	212	510	140.57	Edenton	Chowan	4,956	5,430	9.56
Archdale	Randolph	4,874	5,980	22.69	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	14,381	14,840	3.19
Arlington	Yadkin	711	810	13.92	Elizabethtown	Bladen	1,418	3,920	176.45
Asheboro	Randolph	10,797	16,740	55.04	Elk Park	Avery	503	550	9.34
Asheville	Buncombe	57,929	60,290	4.08	Elkin	Surry, Wilkes	2,899	3,060	5.55
Asheville	Bertie	247	270	9.31	Ellenboro	Rutherford	465	570	22.58
Atkinson	Pender	325	360	10.77	Ellerbe	Richmond	913	980	7.34
Atlantic	Carteret	NA	950	NA	Elm City	Wilson	1,201	1,580	31.56
Atlantic Beach	Carteret	300	670	123.33	Elon College	Alamance	2,150	2,570	19.53
Aulander	Bertie	947	1,090	15.10	Emerald Isle	Carteret	122	270	121.31
Aurora	Beaufort	620	710	14.52	Enfield	Halifax	3,272	3,530	7.89
Autryville	Sampson	213	240	12.68	Erwin	Harnett	2,852	3,010	5.54
Ayden	Pitt	3,450	3,890	12.75	Eureka	Wayne	263	310	17.87
Bailey	Nash	790	790	0.00	Everetts	Martin	198	190	-4.04
Bakersville	Mitchell	409	440	7.58	Fair Bluff	Columbus	1,039	1,130	8.76
Banner Elk	Avery	754	1,030	36.60	Fairmont	Robeson	2,827	3,220	13.90
Bath	Beaufort	231	220	-4.76	Faison	Duplin	598	610	2.01
Battleboro	Edgecombe, Nash	562	690	22.78	Faith	Rowan	506	510	0.79
Bayboro	Pamlico	665	860	29.32	Falcon	Cumberland	357	380	6.44
Bear Grass	Martin	99	110	11.11	Falkland	Pitt	130	130	0.00
Beaufort	Carteret	3,368	3,770	11.94	Fallston	Cleveland	301	380	26.25
Belhaven	Beaufort	2,259	2,360	4.47	Farmville	Pitt	4,424	5,090	15.05
Belmont	Gaston	5,054	5,390	6.65	Fayetteville	Cumberland	53,510	63,020	17.77
Belville	Brunswick	59	70	18.64	Forest City	Rutherford	7,179	7,340	2.24
Belwood	Cleveland	736	590	-19.84	Fountain	Pitt	434	450	3.69
Benson	Johnston	2,267	2,780	22.63	Four Oaks	Johnston	1,057	1,180	11.64
Bessemer City	Gaston	4,991	5,370	7.59	Foxfire	Moore	9	100	1,011.10
Bethel	Pitt	1,514	1,900	25.50	Franklin	Macon	2,336	2,800	19.86
Beulaville	Duplin	1,156	1,310	13.32	Franklin	Franklin	1,459	1,540	5.55
Biltmore Forest	Buncombe	1,298	1,390	7.09	Franklinville	Randolph	794	840	5.79
Biscoe	Montgomery	1,244	1,260	1.29	Fremont	Wayne	1,596	1,700	6.52
Black Creek	Wilson	449	550	22.49	Fuquay-Varina	Wake	3,576	3,650	2.07
Black Mountain	Buncombe	3,204	4,090	27.65	Garland	Sampson	656	740	12.80
Bladenboro	Bladen	783	2,240	186.08	Garner	Wake	4,923	9,630	95.61
Blowing Rock	Caldwell, Watauga	801	970	21.10	Garysburg	Northampton	231	1,550	571.00
Boiling Spring Lakes	Brunswick	245	830	238.78	Gaston	Northampton	1,105	1,140	3.17
Boiling Springs	Cleveland	2,284	2,730	19.53	Gastonia	Gaston	47,322	50,000	5.66
Bolivia	Brunswick	185	230	24.32	Gatesville	Gates	338	390	15.38
Bolton	Columbus	534	560	4.87	Germanton	Stokes	NA	200	NA
Boone	Watauga	8,754	11,990	36.97	Gibson	Scotland	502	520	3.59
Boonville	Yadkin	687	780	13.54	Gibsonville	Alamance, Guilford	2,019	2,520	24.81
Bostic	Rutherford	289	360	24.57	Glen Apine	Burke	797	830	4.14
Brevard	Transylvania	5,243	6,040	15.20	Godwin	Cumberland	129	130	0.78
Bridgeton	Craven	520	520	0.00	Gold Point	Martin	108	120	11.11
Broadway	Lee	694	930	34.01	Goldsboro	Wayne	26,960	36,690	36.09
Brookford	Catawba	590	630	6.78	Goldsboro	Chatham	364	370	1.65
Brunswick	Columbus	206	240	16.50	Graham	Alamance	8,172	8,960	9.64
Bryson City	Swain	1,290	1,530	18.60	Grainger	Lenoir	NA	170	NA
Bunn	Franklin	284	410	44.37	Granite Falls	Caldwell	2,388	2,350	-1.59
Burgaw	Pender	1,744	2,070	18.69	Granite Quarry	Rowan	1,344	1,450	7.89
Burlington	Alamance	35,930	37,970	5.69					



Burnsville	Yancey	1,348	1,520	12.76	Greensboro	Guilford	144,076	157,790	9.52
Calabash	Brunswick	154	210	36.36	Greenville	Pitt	29,063	33,590	15.58
Calypso	Duplin	462	450	-2.60	Grifton	Lenoir, Pitt	1,860	2,530	36.02
Cameron	Moore	204	210	2.94	Grimesland	Pitt	394	420	6.60
Candor	Montgomery	561	780	39.04	Grover	Cleveland	555	590	6.31
Canton	Haywood	5,158	5,100	-1.12	Halifax	Halifax	335	330	-1.45
Cape Carteret	Carteret	616	1,240	101.30	Hamilton	Martin	579	640	10.54
Carolina Beach	New Hanover	1,663	2,110	26.88	Hamlet	Richmond	4,627	4,890	5.68
Carboro	Orange	5,058	8,950	76.95	Harmony	Iredell	377	410	8.75
Carthage	Moore	1,034	1,090	5.42	Harrells	Duplin, Sampson	249	280	12.45
Cary	Wake	7,686	18,690	143.17	Harrellsville	Hertford	165	160	-3.03
Casar	Cleveland	339	390	15.04	Harrisburg	Cabarrus	1,098	1,420	29.33
Cashiers	Jackson	230	220	-4.35	Hassell	Martin	170	170	6.25
Castalia	Nash	265	290	9.43	Havelock	Craven	3,012	4,330	43.76
Caswell Beach	Brunswick	28	70	150.00	Haw River	Alamance	1,944	2,120	9.05
Catawba	Catawba	565	600	6.19	Hayesville	Clay	428	470	9.81
Centerville	Franklin	123	130	5.69	Haywood	Chatham	NA	780	NA
Cerro Gordo	Columbus	322	350	8.70	Hazelwood	Haywood	2,057	2,210	7.44
Chadburn	Columbus	2,213	2,350	6.19	Henderson	Vance	13,896	14,490	4.27
Chadwick Acres	Onslow	12	10	-16.67	Hendersonville	Henderson	6,443	7,860	21.99
Chapel Hill	Durham, Orange	26,199	33,780	28.94	Hertford	Perquimans	2,023	1,940	-4.16
Charlotte	Mecklenburg	241,420	306,230	26.85	Hickory	Burke, Catawba	20,569	22,330	8.56
Cherryville	Gaston	5,258	5,440	3.46	High Point	b/	63,229	66,090	4.52
China Grove	Rowan	1,788	2,110	18.01	High Shoals	Gaston, Lincoln	563	630	11.90
Chocowinity	Beaufort	566	610	7.77	Highlands	Macon	583	670	14.92
Claremont	Catawba	788	880	11.68	Hildebran	Burke	521	630	20.92
Clarkton	Bladen	662	750	13.29	Hillsborough	Orange	1,444	2,830	95.98
Clayton	Johnston	3,103	4,020	29.55	Hobgood	Halifax	530	530	0.00
Cleveland	Rowan	614	620	0.98	Hoffman	Richmond	434	460	5.99
Clinton	Sampson	7,157	8,890	24.21	Holden Beach	Brunswick	136	180	32.35
Clyde	Haywood	814	1,000	22.85	Holly Springs	Wake	697	770	10.47
Coakley	Edgecombe	NA	30	NA	Holly Ridge	Onslow	415	680	63.86
Coats	Harnett	1,051	1,430	36.06	Hollyville	Pamlico	NA	70	NA
Coffield	Hertford	318	300	-5.66	Hookerton	Greene	441	450	2.04
Colerain	Bertie	373	410	9.92	Hope Mills	Cumberland	1,866	3,900	109.00
Columbia	Tyrrell	902	900	-0.22	Hot Springs	Madison	653	640	-1.95
Columbus	Polk	731	850	16.28	Hudson	Caldwell	2,820	3,790	34.40
Como	Hertford	211	210	-0.47	Huntersville	Mecklenburg	1,538	1,660	7.93
Concord	Cabarrus	18,464	19,090	3.39	Indian Beach	Carteret	245	300	22.45
Conetoe	Edgecombe	160	170	6.25	Indian Trail	Union	405	740	82.72
Conover	Catawba	3,355	4,020	19.82	Jackson	Northampton	762	820	7.61
Conway	Northampton	694	750	8.07	Jackson Springs	Moore	NA	250	NA
Cornelius	Mecklenburg	1,296	1,260	-2.78	Jacksonville	Onslow	16,289	22,520	38.25
Cove City	Craven	485	510	5.15	Jamesonville	Guilford	1,297	1,980	52.66
Cramerton	Gaston	2,142	1,820	-15.03	Jamesville	Martin	533	600	12.57
Creedmoor	Granville	1,405	1,600	13.88	Jason	Greene	NA	70	NA
Creswell	Washington	633	400	-36.81	Jefferson	Ashe	943	1,000	6.04
Crosnore	Avery	264	280	6.06	Jonesville	Yadkin	1,659	1,670	0.66
Dallas	Gaston	4,059	4,360	7.42	Jupiter	Buncombe	208	220	5.77
Dalbury	Stokes	152	140	-7.89	Kelford	Bertie	295	260	-11.86
Davidson	Mecklenburg	2,931	3,020	3.04	Kenansville	Duplin	762	840	10.24
Delview	Gaston	11	10	-9.09	Kenly	Johnston	1,370	1,500	9.49
Denton	Davidson	1,017	1,140	12.09	Kernersville	Forsyth	4,815	6,310	31.05
Dillsboro	Jackson	215	190	-11.63	Kill Devil Hills	Dare	357	550	54.06
Dobson	Surry	933	1,070	14.68	Kings Mountain	Cleveland, Gaston	8,465	8,680	2.54
Dorches	Nash	686	660	-3.79	Kinston	Lenoir	23,020	27,120	17.81
Dover	Craven	585	630	7.69	Kittrell	Vance	427	640	49.88
Drexel	Burke	1,431	1,610	12.51	Knightdale	Wake	815	950	16.56
Dublin	Bladen	283	330	16.61	Kure Beach	New Hanover	394	450	14.21
Dudley	Wayne	199	220	10.55	LaGrange	Lenoir	2,679	3,110	16.09



Table 9 Continued

City	County Location	1970 Census	1977 Estimate	Percentage Change	City	County Location	1970 Census	1977 Estimate	Percentage Change
Lake Lure	Rutherford	456	590	29.39%	Raleigh	Wake	122,830	148,730	21.09%
Lake Waccamaw	Columbus	924	1,050	13.64	Ramseur	Randolph	1,328	1,370	3.16
Landis	Rowan	2,297	2,400	4.48	Randleman	Randolph	2,312	2,540	9.86
Lansing	Ashe	283	290	2.47	Ranlo	Gaston	2,092	2,080	-0.57
Lasker	Northampton	114	100	-12.28	Robeson	Robeson	75	100	33.33
Lattimore	Cleveland	257	250	-2.72	Roth	Nash	359	420	16.99
Laurel Park	Henderson	581	710	22.20	Red Oak	Robeson	3,383	3,840	13.51
Laurinburg	Scotland	8,859	13,170	48.66	Red Springs	Rockingham	13,636	13,310	-2.39
Lawndale	Cleveland	544	510	-6.25	Reidsville	Robeson	175	280	60.00
Lawrence	Edgecombe	NA	30	NA	Renner	Burke, Caldwell	784	760	-3.06
Leggett	Edgecombe	120	180	50.00	Rhodhiss	Northampton	1,254	1,370	9.25
Lenoir	Caldwell	14,705	15,850	7.79	Rich Square	Stanly	306	330	7.84
Lewiston	Bertie	327	380	16.21	Richfield	Onslow	935	970	3.74
Lexington	Davidson	17,205	17,610	2.35	Richlands	Halifax	13,508	14,740	9.12
Liberty	Randolph	2,167	2,420	11.68	Roanoke Rapids	Moore	1,059	1,050	-0.85
Lilesville	Anson	641	660	2.96	Robbins	Graham	777	960	23.55
Lillington	Harnett	1,155	2,020	74.89	Robbinsville	Robinsonville	1,910	2,080	8.90
Lincanton	Lincoln	5,293	5,880	11.09	Robersonville	Rockingham	5,852	7,620	30.21
Linden	Cumberland	205	250	21.95	Rockwell	Rowan	999	1,260	26.13
Littleton	Halifax	903	900	-0.33	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe, Nash	34,284	41,350	20.61
Locust	Stanly	1,484	1,590	7.14	Rolesville	Wake	533	650	21.95
Long Beach	Brunswick	493	1,900	285.40	Ronda	Wilkes	465	460	-1.08
Long View	Burke, Catawba	3,360	3,600	7.14	Roper	Washington	649	730	12.48
Louisburg	Franklin	2,941	3,130	6.43	Rose Hill	Duplin	1,448	1,750	20.86
Love Valley	Iredell	40	50	25.00	Roseboro	Sampson	1,235	1,370	10.93
Lowell	Gaston	3,307	3,650	10.37	Rosman	Transylvania	407	680	67.08
Lucama	Wilson	610	810	32.79	Roxboro	Robeson	1,358	1,460	7.51
Lumber Bridge	Robeson	117	140	19.66	Roxboro	Person	5,370	8,190	52.51
Lumberton	Robeson	16,961	19,410	14.44	Roxobel	Bertie	347	380	9.51
Macclesfield	Edgecombe	536	630	17.54	Rural Hall	Forsyth	1,289	1,680	30.33
Macon	Warren	179	210	17.32	Ruth	Rutherford	360	350	-2.78
Madison	Rockingham	2,018	2,820	39.74	Rutherford College	Burke	821	960	16.93
Maggie Valley	Haywood	159	400	151.57	Rutherford	Rutherford	3,245	3,380	4.16
Magnolia	Duplin	614	690	12.38	Salem	Sampson	669	870	30.04
Maiden	Catawba	2,416	2,700	11.75	Salisbury	Rowan	22,515	25,270	12.24
Manteo	Dare	547	1,270	132.18	Saluda	Polk	546	570	4.40
Marietta	Robeson	70	50	-28.57	Sanford	Lee	11,716	15,520	32.47
Marion	McDowell	3,335	4,300	28.94	Saratoga	Wilson	391	440	12.53
Mars Hill	Madison	1,623	2,040	25.69	Scotland Neck	Halifax	2,869	3,020	5.26
Marshall	Madison	982	1,090	11.00	Seaboard	Northampton	611	630	3.11
Marshville	Union	1,405	1,980	40.93	Seagrove	Randolph	354	360	1.69
Mathews	Mecklenburg	783	1,440	83.91	Selma	Johnston	4,356	4,960	13.87
Maury	Greene	421	500	18.76	Seven Springs	Wayne	188	200	6.38
Maxton	Robeson	1,885	2,070	9.81	Shady Forest	Northampton	356	380	6.74
Mayodan	Rockingham	2,820	2,820	-1.91	Shallotte	Brunswick	17	20	17.65
Maysville	Jones	912	940	3.07	Sharpsburg	Brunswick	597	830	39.03
Mcadenville	Gaston	950	1,140	20.00	Shelby	C/	789	1,120	41.95
McDonald	Robeson	80	90	12.50	Siler City	Cleveland	16,350	16,350	0.13
McFarlan	Anson	140	140	0.00	Simpson	Chatham	4,689	5,030	7.27
Mebane	Alamance, Orange	2,573	3,270	27.09	Sims	Pitt	383	530	38.38
Mesic	Pamlico	369	380	2.98	Smithfield	Wilson	205	210	2.44
Micro	Johnston	300	530	76.67	Snow Hill	Johnston	6,677	7,400	10.83
Middleburg	Vance	149	170	14.09	South Wadesboro	Greene	1,359	1,170	-13.91
Middlesex	Nash	729	870	19.34	Southern Pines	Anson	109	100	-8.26
Mildred	Edgecombe	NA	80	NA	Southport	Moore	5,937	8,090	36.26
Milton	Caswell	235	240	2.13	Sparta	Brunswick	2,220	3,170	42.79
Minnesott Beach	Pamlico	41	160	290.24	Speed	Alleghany	1,304	1,540	18.10
Mint Hill	Mecklenburg	2,262	4,590	102.92	Spencer	Edgecombe	142	130	-8.45
Mocksville	Davie	2,529	3,030	19.81	Spencer Mountain	Rowan	3,075	3,110	1.14
Monroe	Union	11,282	13,340	18.24		Gaston	300	300	0.00

Montreat	581	720	23.92	Spindale	Rutherford	3,848	4,740	23.18
Mooreboro	443	420	-5.19	Springle Hope	Nash	1,334	1,520	13.94
Mooreville	8,808	9,310	5.70	Spring Lake	Cumberland	3,968	6,030	51.97
Morehead City	5,233	5,750	9.88	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	2,333	2,440	4.59
Morganon	13,625	15,080	10.68	St. Pauls	Robeson	2,011	2,130	5.92
Morrisville	209	280	33.97	Staley	Randolph	239	230	-3.77
Morven	562	620	10.32	Stallings	Union	726	1,740	139.67
Mount Airy	7,325	8,060	10.03	Stanfield	Stanly	458	450	-1.75
Mount Gilead	1,286	1,290	0.31	Stanley	Gaston	2,336	2,780	19.01
Mount Holly	5,107	5,370	5.15	Stantonsburg	Wilson	869	930	7.02
Mount Olive	4,914	5,450	10.91	Star	Montgomery	892	930	4.26
Mount Pleasant	1,174	1,260	7.33	Statesville	Iredell	20,007	22,130	10.61
Murfreesboro	4,418	4,820	9.10	Stedman	Cumberland	505	570	12.87
Murphy	2,082	2,160	3.75	Stem	Granville	242	250	3.31
Nags Head	414	610	47.34	Stoneville	Rockingham	1,030	1,700	6.80
Nashville	1,670	2,430	45.51	Stonewall	Pamlico	335	380	13.43
Navassa	487	430	-11.70	Stovall	Granville	405	440	8.64
New Bern	14,660	16,430	12.07	Sunset Beach	Brunswick	108	150	38.89
New London	285	300	5.26	Surf City	Pender	166	210	26.51
Newland	524	750	43.13	Swansboro	Onslow	1,207	1,350	11.85
Newport	1,735	2,330	34.29	Sylva	Jackson	1,561	1,630	4.42
Newton	7,857	8,420	7.17	Tabor City	Columbus	2,400	3,010	25.42
Newton Grove	546	640	17.22	Tar Heel	Bladen	87	100	14.94
Norlina	969	1,180	21.78	Tarboro	Edgecombe	9,425	10,080	6.95
Norman	157	180	14.65	Taylorsville	Alexander	1,231	1,330	8.04
North Wilkesboro	3,357	3,450	2.77	Teachey	Duplin	219	250	14.16
Norwood	1,896	1,880	-0.84	Thomasville	Davidson	15,230	15,320	0.59
Oak City	559	570	1.97	Topsail Beach	Pender	108	140	29.63
Oakboro	568	560	-1.41	Trent Woods	Craven	719	1,120	55.77
Ocean Isle Beach	78	230	194.87	Trenton	Jones	539	550	2.04
Old Fort	676	680	0.59	Troutman	Iredell	797	1,140	43.04
Old Sparta	NA	70	NA	Troy	Montgomery	2,429	2,800	15.27
Oriental	445	440	-1.12	Tryon	Polk	1,951	2,030	4.05
Orrum	162	180	11.11	Turkey	Sampson	329	500	51.98
Oxford	7,178	7,290	1.56	Unionville	Union	NA	160	NA
Pantego	218	220	0.92	Valdese	Burke	3,182	3,990	25.39
Parkton	550	570	3.64	Vanceboro	Craven	758	810	6.86
Parmele	373	400	7.24	Vandemere	Pamlico	379	470	24.01
Patterson Springs	478	620	29.71	Vass	Moore	885	1,020	15.25
Peachland	556	540	-2.88	Waco	Cleveland	245	280	14.29
Pembroke	1,982	2,840	43.29	Wade	Cumberland	315	350	11.11
Pikeville	580	640	10.34	Wadesboro	Anson	3,977	4,270	7.37
Pilot Mountain	1,309	1,400	6.95	Wagram	Scotland	718	800	11.42
Pine Knoll Shores	62	580	835.48	Wake Forest	Wake	3,148	4,390	39.45
Pine Level	983	1,110	12.92	Wallace	Duplin	2,905	3,110	7.06
Pinebluff	570	850	49.12	Walnut Cove	Stokes	1,213	1,390	14.59
Pinehurst	1,056	1,120	6.06	Walnut Creek	Wayne	81	270	233.33
Pinetops	1,379	1,480	7.32	Walstonburg	Greene	176	190	7.95
Pineville	1,948	2,060	5.75	Warrenton	Warren	1,035	1,180	14.01
Pink Hill	522	580	11.11	Warsaw	Duplin	2,701	3,160	16.99
Pittsboro	1,447	1,530	5.74	Washington	Beaufort	8,961	9,260	3.34
Plymouth	4,774	4,790	0.34	Washington Park	Beaufort	517	550	6.38
Polkton	845	1,030	21.89	Watha	Pender	181	200	10.50
Polkville	494	540	9.31	Waxhaw	Union	1,248	1,710	37.02
Pollocksville	456	450	-1.32	Waynesville	Haywood	6,488	7,260	11.90
Powellville	247	280	13.36	Weaverville	Buncombe	1,280	1,410	10.16
Princeton	1,044	1,160	11.11	Webster	Jackson	181	190	4.97
Princetonville	654	1,660	153.82	Weldon	Halifax	2,304	2,300	-0.17
Proctorville	157	210	33.76	Wendell	Wake	1,929	2,300	19.23
Raeford	3,180	3,210	0.94	West Jefferson	Ashe	889	910	2.36



Table 9 Continued

City	County Location	1970 Census	1977 Estimate	Percentage Change	City	County Location	1970 Census	1977 Estimate	Percentage Change
Whispering Pines	Moore	362	920	154.14%	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	133,683	141,600	5.92%
Whitakers	Edgecombe, Nash	926	980	5.83	Winterville	Pitt	1,437	2,130	48.23
White Lake	Bladen	232	290	25.00	Winton	Hertford	917	960	4.69
Whiteville	Columbus	4,195	5,640	34.45	Woodfin	Buncombe	2,831	3,000	5.97
Wilkesboro	Wilkes	2,038	2,840	39.35	Woodland	Northampton	744	880	18.28
Williamston	Martin	6,570	6,650	1.22	Woodville	Bertie	253	260	2.77
Wilmington	New Hanover	46,169	53,000	14.80	Wrightsville Beach	New Hanover	1,701	2,650	55.79
Wilson	Wilson	29,347	33,580	14.42	Yadkinville	Yadkin	2,232	2,610	16.94
Windsor	Bertie	2,199	2,330	5.96	Yaupon Beach	Brunswick	334	650	94.61
Winfall	Perquimans	581	550	- 5.34	Youngsville	Franklin	555	600	8.11
Wingate	Union	2,569	3,150	22.62	Zebulon	Wake	1,839	2,160	17.46
					North Carolina Municipal Population		2,210,032	2,566,320	16.12

a/ 1977 Estimates reflect the permanent resident population including the 1977 population living in areas annexed through July 1, 1978.  
b/ Davidson, Guilford, and Randolph counties.  
c/ Edgecombe, Nash, and Wilson counties.

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 10

#### AVERAGE POPULATION SIZE OF INCORPORATED PLACES BY MULTICOUNTY PLANNING REGIONS FOR 1970 AND 1977<sup>a/</sup> AND THEIR PERCENTAGE CHANGE

Planning Region	Places Included	1970 Census <sup>b/</sup>	1977 Estimate	Percentage Change
Region A	16	1,610	1,770	10%
Region B	14	5,950	6,440	8
Region C	27	2,060	2,190	6
Region D	16	1,560	1,790	15
Region E	19	4,310	4,760	10
Region F	53	8,700	10,140	17
Region G	41	12,560	13,290	6
Region H	28	1,380	1,600	16
Region J	31	10,280	12,370	20
Region K	16	2,290	2,590	13
Region L	41	2,860	3,040	6
Region M	21	4,130	5,040	22
Region N	28	1,770	2,250	27
Region O	31	2,240	2,730	22
Region P	58	2,260	2,640	17
Region Q	42	1,990	2,220	11
Region R	12	2,550	2,700	6

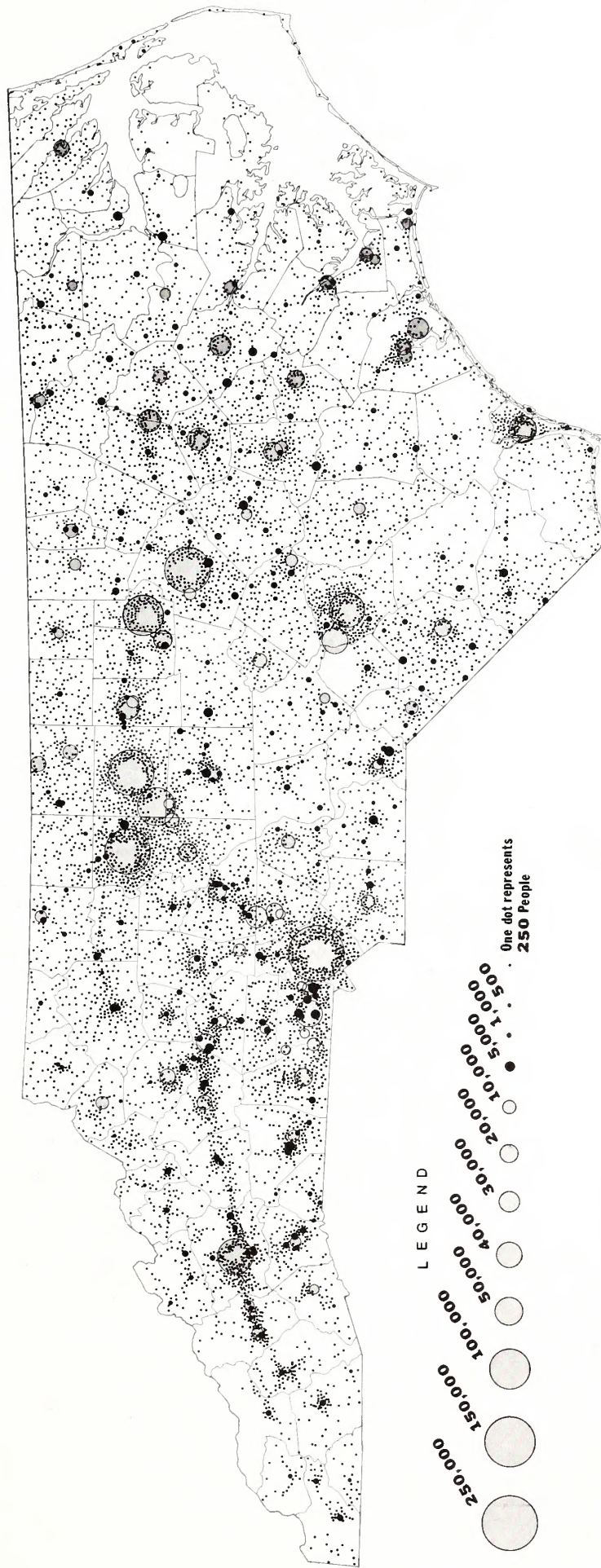
a/ 1977 Estimates reflect the permanent resident population including the 1977 population living in areas annexed through July 1, 1978.  
b/ 1970 Census values include 1970 Census approximations for places which were not incorporated or did not exist in 1970.

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.



Figure 3

# NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION DISTRIBUTION 1970



SOURCE: Dr. Richard Kopec, Department of Geography, University of N. C. at Chapel Hill.

Table 11

POPULATION DENSITY<sup>a/</sup> OF PLACES WITH 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS  
YEARS 1960, 1970 AND 1975

Place	1960	1970	1975	Place	1960	1970	1975
Ahoskie	3,274	2,687	2,538	Henderson	3,267	3,563	3,407
Albemarle	2,151	1,918	1,807	Hendersonville	2,815	2,478	2,380
Apex	1,052	NA	NA	Hickory	2,196	2,078	1,907
Archdale	1,382	1,130	1,082	Hickory East(u)	780	1,195	NA
Asheboro	2,197	2,076	2,957	High Point	2,035	2,052	1,935
Asheville	2,774	2,587	2,403	Hope Mills	652	NA	NA
Ayden	2,072	2,029	1,950	Hudson	960	1,175	1,511
Balfours(u)	906	1,051	NA	Jacksonville	4,352	3,815	3,301
Barker Heights(u)	642	624	NA	James City(u)	921	1,432	NA
Beaufort	5,844	3,062	2,214	Kannapolis(u)	1,403	1,214	NA
Belmont	2,635	2,292	2,333	Kernersville	1,634	1,605	1,442
Bessemer City	1,217	1,581	1,660	Kings Mountain	2,503	1,881	1,831
Black Mountain	1,313	1,001	1,073	Kinston	5,065	3,718	3,930
Boone	2,304	2,245	2,827	La Grange	2,370	NA	NA
Brevard	2,857	2,497	2,269	Laurinburg	2,010	1,926	1,772
Burlington	2,677	2,364	2,335	Lenoir	2,385	1,400	1,434
Butner(u)	NA	1,220	NA	Lexington	2,775	1,670	1,639
Camp Lejeune Central(u)	NA	2,107	NA	Lincolnton	2,850	2,647	2,403
Canton	973	2,715 <sup>b/</sup>	2,686	Long View	2,141	2,100	2,241
Carrboro	2,853	1,265 <sup>b/</sup>	1,314	Louisburg	2,044	2,101	2,013
Cary	1,243	1,161	1,807	Lowell	1,326	1,575	1,398
Chapel Hill	3,592	3,274	3,863	Lumberton	2,834	3,141	3,122
Charlotte	3,199	3,173	2,596	Madison	2,731	NA	NA
Cherry Point(u)	NA	738	NA	Marion	2,573	2,382	2,240
Cherryville	2,576	1,813	1,666	Mayodan	3,380	2,875	2,611
Clayton	1,660	1,939	843	Mebane	1,689	NA	NA
Clinton	2,487	2,105	2,203	Mint Hill	NA	NA	NA
Concord	3,632	2,676	2,549	Mocksville	743	790	685
Conover	2,851	2,237	2,135	Monroe	1,727	1,736	1,486
Dallas	1,721	2,136	2,287	Mooresville	2,096	1,957	1,854
Davidson	2,573	1,466	1,407	Morehead City	3,722	3,489	3,579
Dunn	3,153	2,025	2,110	Morganton	2,355	1,841	1,232
Durham	3,676	2,608	2,550	Morgantown(u)	NA	2,217	NA
East Rockingham(u)	2,676	2,382	NA	Mount Airy	2,822	1,592	1,721
East Flat Rock(u)	822	938	NA	Mount Holly	2,125	1,459	1,569
East Marion-Clinchfield(u)	3,053	2,010	NA	Mount Olive	3,115	2,730	2,433
Eden	NA	1,356	1,348	Murfreesboro	1,888	2,339	2,845
Edenton	2,026	1,362	1,430	New Bern	6,287	3,858	4,312
Elizabeth City	3,430	2,814	2,844	New River-Gieger(u)	NA	1,192	NA
Elkin	896	906	778	Newton	2,018	2,910	2,986
Elon College	2,140	NA	NA	North Belmont(u)	1,028	1,098	NA
Enfield	2,482	2,727	2,789	North Wilkesboro	976	746	703
Erwin	2,449	2,194	1,976	Oxford	2,251	1,795	1,821
Fairmont	1,203	1,767	1,799	Plymouth	1,728	1,540	1,380
Farmville	3,075	2,458	2,214	Raeford	1,176	1,178	1,136
Fayetteville	3,205	2,287	2,321	Raleigh	2,787	2,708	2,779
Forest City	1,681	825	840	Red Springs	2,516	1,990	1,954
Fort Bragg(u)	NA	2,701	NA	Reidsville	1,877	1,794	1,710
Franklin	701	NA	NA	Roanoke Rapids	2,562	2,289	1,913
Fuquay-Varina	1,093	1,192	1,143	Rockingham	1,969	1,773	1,579
Garner	1,726	2,140	3,504	Rocky Mount	3,457	2,765	2,360
Gastonia	3,584	2,369	2,284	Roxboro	2,145	2,238	2,336
Gastonia South(u)	NA	1,690	NA	Rutherfordton	1,305	1,248	1,257
Glen Raven(u)	1,051	1,499	NA	Salisbury	3,435	2,649	3,002
Goldsboro	4,067	2,979	2,663	Sanford	2,785	2,663	2,356
Graham	2,340	2,335	1,899	Scotland Neck	2,704	2,391	2,403
Greensboro	2,411	2,648	2,585	Selma	2,585	2,904	2,796
Greenville	3,629	2,549	2,316	Seymour-Johnson(u)	NA	4,807	NA
Hamlet	2,478	2,012	1,707	Shelby	2,493	2,206	2,180
Havelock	1,217	2,642	2,016	Siler City	1,142	1,172	1,327

Table 11 Continued

Place	1960	1970	1975	Place	1960	1970	1975
Smithfield	2,781	2,087	1,868	West Concord(u)	2,204	2,228	NA
Southern Pines	1,181	1,142	1,369	West Marion(u)	1,374	948	NA
Southport	1,071	NA	NA	West Statesville(u)	NA	1,184	NA
Spencer	1,815	1,922	1,763	Whiteville	2,036	1,678	2,116
Spindale	1,856	1,749	655	Wilkesboro	1,307	NA	NA
Spring Lake	3,736	3,607	4,978	Williamston	2,473	2,266	2,195
Spruce Pine	642	NA	NA	Wilmington	5,791	2,638	2,551
Stanley	1,650	NA	NA	Wilson	4,228	3,623	2,598
Statesville	2,181	2,127	1,953	Winston-Salem	3,399	2,352	2,423
Tarboro	4,427	2,547	2,782	Woodfin	NA	NA	817
				Yadkinville	715	NA	NA
Thomasville	2,713	2,343	2,302				
Toast(u)	1,349	1,387	NA				
Troy	1,564	NA	NA				
Valdese	1,279	1,326	1,244				
Wadesboro	1,783	1,591	1,658				
Wake Forest	1,776	2,099	2,118				
Wallace	1,904	2,421	2,513				
Warsaw	1,709	1,422	1,640				
Washington	5,231	2,358	2,259				
Waynesville	2,124	2,093	2,503				

a/ Population per square mile of land area.

b/ Revised.

(u) Unincorporated

NA Not Available

NOTE: Figures are shown as they appear in the Census Bureau's published documents and do not reflect any corrections that were made to the 1970 Census since revisions to the land area are not available.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.



NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD BY COUNTY  
1960, 1970

County	Total Population				White Population				Nonwhite Population						
	Number of Households		Percent Change In Households	Persons Per Household	Number of Households		Percent Change In Households	Persons Per Household	Number of Households		Percent Change In Households	Persons Per Household			
	1960	1970	1960-1970		1960	1970	1960-1970		1960	1970	1960-1970				
State Total	1,204,715	1,509,564	25.3 %	3.66	3.24	954,266	1,220,681	27.9 %	3.44	3.08	250,449	288,883	15.3 %	4.50	3.93
Alamance	23,920	29,851	24.8	3.54	3.18	20,689	25,553	23.5	3.38	3.05	3,231	4,298	33.0	4.53	3.98
Alexander	4,172	5,796	38.9	3.71	3.33	3,960	5,472	38.2	3.64	3.26	212	324	52.8	5.03	4.46
Alleghany	2,198	2,677	21.8	3.48	3.01	2,141	2,618	22.3	3.46	2.99	57	59	3.5	4.09	4.03
Anson	6,212	6,787	9.3	3.99	3.42	3,806	4,282	12.5	3.40	2.89	2,406	2,505	4.1	4.93	4.33
Ashe	5,242	6,039	15.2	3.75	3.24	5,195	5,988	15.3	3.74	3.23	47	51	8.5	4.23	4.41
Avery	2,968	3,667	23.6	3.86	3.26	2,944	3,645	23.8	3.87	3.26	24	22	-8.3	3.29	3.50
Beaufort	9,642	11,030	14.4	3.70	3.24	6,710	7,998	19.2	3.36	2.99	2,932	3,032	3.4	4.49	3.92
Bertie	5,774	5,664	-1.9	4.20	3.61	2,973	3,030	1.9	3.32	2.93	2,801	2,634	-6.0	5.14	4.39
Bladen	6,722	7,363	9.5	4.27	3.56	4,386	4,994	13.9	3.78	3.18	2,336	2,369	1.4	5.18	4.35
Brunswick	5,014	6,958	38.8	4.01	3.47	3,628	5,297	46.0	3.59	3.15	1,386	1,661	19.8	5.11	4.46
Buncombe	38,413	47,248	23.0	3.29	2.99	34,512	43,342	25.6	3.27	2.97	3,901	3,906	0.1	3.47	3.22
Burke	13,460	17,645	31.1	3.57	3.19	12,628	16,642	31.8	3.52	3.15	832	1,003	20.6	4.38	3.84
Cabarrus	19,447	23,488	20.8	3.44	3.12	16,861	20,475	21.4	3.33	3.02	2,586	3,013	16.5	4.10	3.78
Caldwell	12,980	16,833	29.7	3.80	3.35	12,209	15,936	30.5	3.75	3.32	771	897	16.3	4.54	3.99
Camden	1,450	1,596	10.1	3.84	3.40	974	1,137	16.7	3.32	3.01	476	459	-3.6	4.92	4.36
Carteret	7,634	9,997	31.0	3.58	3.13	6,871	9,125	32.8	3.46	3.04	763	872	14.3	4.61	4.08
Caswell	4,531	5,119	13.0	4.34	3.67	2,787	3,118	11.9	3.69	3.13	1,744	2,001	14.7	5.39	4.51
Catawba	20,396	27,974	37.2	3.55	3.20	18,886	26,079	38.1	3.48	3.13	1,510	1,895	25.5	4.48	4.19
Chatham	7,013	8,943	27.5	3.79	3.28	5,352	6,777	26.6	3.42	3.01	1,661	2,166	30.4	5.00	4.14
Cherokee	4,355	5,195	19.3	3.72	3.14	4,266	5,083	19.2	3.71	3.12	89	112	25.8	4.24	3.98
Chowan	2,978	3,171	6.5	3.92	3.38	1,864	2,108	13.1	3.35	2.95	1,114	1,063	-4.6	4.88	4.25
Clay	1,494	1,688	13.0	3.69	3.07	1,476	1,676	13.6	3.70	3.06	18	12	-33.3	2.78	4.08
Cleveland	17,427	21,422	22.9	3.76	3.33	14,442	18,042	24.9	3.52	3.14	2,985	3,380	13.2	4.92	4.39
Columbus	12,046	13,487	12.0	4.04	3.45	8,567	9,922	15.8	3.71	3.20	3,479	3,565	2.5	4.87	4.15
Craven	14,985	17,543	17.1	3.71	3.30	11,118	13,346	20.0	3.50	3.15	3,867	4,197	8.5	4.29	3.77
Cumberland	33,856	52,000	53.6	3.82	3.46	25,972	39,867	53.5	3.59	3.29	7,884	12,133	53.9	4.57	3.99
Currituck	1,861	2,164	16.3	3.51	3.17	1,385	1,742	25.8	3.22	2.93	476	422	-11.3	4.35	4.17
Dare	1,826	2,465	35.0	3.17	2.80	1,709	2,311	35.2	3.15	2.77	117	154	31.6	3.43	3.22
Davidson	22,068	29,478	33.6	3.56	3.21	20,053	26,992	34.6	3.50	3.15	2,015	2,486	23.4	4.20	3.82
Davie	4,638	5,870	26.6	3.56	3.19	4,159	5,281	27.0	3.48	3.12	479	589	23.0	4.32	3.80
Duplin	10,205	11,199	9.7	3.93	3.38	6,961	7,973	14.5	3.60	3.12	3,244	3,226	-0.6	4.62	4.03
Durham	31,228	40,921	31.0	3.37	3.05	22,123	28,987	31.0	3.20	2.89	9,105	11,934	31.1	3.77	3.41
Edgecombe	13,114	14,709	12.2	4.09	3.53	7,442	8,886	19.4	3.47	3.07	5,672	5,823	2.7	4.91	4.23
Forsyth	54,151	67,502	24.7	3.40	3.09	41,844	53,175	27.1	3.34	3.04	12,307	14,327	16.4	3.62	3.28
Franklin	7,124	7,622	7.0	3.97	3.41	4,574	5,073	10.9	3.39	2.94	2,550	2,549	-0.0	5.00	4.34
Gaston	34,753	44,757	28.8	3.62	3.27	30,707	40,009	30.3	3.56	3.21	4,046	4,748	17.4	4.08	3.78
Gates	2,279	2,396	5.1	4.05	3.52	1,275	1,365	7.1	3.31	2.89	1,004	1,031	2.7	5.00	4.36
Graham	1,633	1,956	19.8	3.93	3.35	1,586	1,875	18.2	3.88	3.32	47	81	72.3	5.45	3.95
Granville	7,586	8,294	9.3	3.92	3.49	4,501	5,148	14.4	3.41	3.04	3,085	3,146	2.0	4.67	4.23
Greene	3,694	3,915	6.0	4.50	3.78	2,258	2,518	11.5	2.68	3.12	1,436	1,397	-2.7	5.79	4.96
Guilford	69,128	87,827	27.0	3.45	3.16	56,751	71,107	25.3	3.34	3.05	12,377	16,720	35.1	3.93	3.65
Halifax	14,044	15,036	7.1	4.12	3.51	7,955	9,048	13.7	3.30	2.95	6,089	5,988	-1.7	5.20	4.34
Harnett	12,374	14,692	18.7	3.82	3.25	9,618	11,835	23.1	3.53	3.01	2,756	2,857	3.7	4.82	4.25
Haywood	11,263	13,228	17.4	3.50	3.12	11,061	12,996	17.5	3.49	3.11	202	232	14.9	4.09	3.49
Henderson	10,708	14,195	32.6	3.35	2.99	10,196	13,655	33.9	3.33	2.96	512	540	5.5	3.61	3.62
Hertford	5,365	6,553	22.1	4.11	3.56	2,646	3,493	32.0	3.34	2.98	2,719	3,060	12.5	4.87	4.22
Hoke	3,466	3,960	14.3	4.53	3.99	1,846	2,184	18.3	3.65	3.28	1,620	1,776	9.6	5.54	4.85
Hyde	1,532	1,604	4.7	3.76	3.42	1,063	1,114	4.8	3.13	2.92	469	490	4.5	5.19	4.56
Iredell	17,531	22,411	27.8	3.53	3.19	15,025	19,293	28.4	3.39	3.07	2,506	3,118	24.4	4.34	3.95
Jones	4,476	6,066	35.3	3.75	3.16	4,117	5,531	34.3	3.65	3.05	2,550	3,585	40.2	4.89	4.22

Jones	2,533	2,679	5.8	4.33	3.64	1,278	1,971	10.7	3.82	3.07	1,303	1,600	2.1	7.22	7.22
Lee	7,146	9,118	27.6	3.69	3.30	5,802	7,351	26.7	3.53	3.15	1,344	1,767	31.5	4.36	3.93
Lenoir	13,873	15,941	14.9	3.81	3.30	9,009	10,695	18.7	3.28	3.09	4,864	5,246	7.9	4.43	3.75
Lincoln	7,708	9,960	29.2	3.72	3.27	7,032	9,200	30.8	3.57	3.18	676	760	12.4	5.20	4.37
McDowell	7,319	9,412	28.6	3.63	3.23	6,970	9,002	29.2	3.61	3.20	349	410	17.5	3.92	3.82
Macon	4,172	5,197	24.6	3.56	3.01	4,089	5,108	24.9	3.56	3.00	83	89	7.2	3.55	3.29
Madison	4,462	4,960	11.2	3.65	3.17	4,428	4,926	11.2	3.65	3.17	34	34	0	3.53	3.50
Martin	6,476	7,019	8.4	4.17	3.50	3,811	4,364	14.5	3.56	3.11	2,665	2,655	-0.4	5.05	4.15
Mecklenburg	76,877	109,532	42.5	3.47	3.17	60,403	86,400	43.0	3.33	3.06	16,474	23,132	40.4	3.99	3.62
Mitchell	3,734	4,248	13.8	3.72	3.16	3,723	4,237	13.8	3.72	3.16	11	11	0	3.91	3.73
Montgomery	4,884	5,708	16.9	3.74	3.33	3,964	4,627	16.7	3.46	3.09	920	1,081	17.5	4.96	4.37
Moore	9,866	11,838	20.0	3.65	3.22	7,609	9,431	23.9	3.47	3.04	2,257	2,407	6.6	4.25	3.92
Nash	15,345	17,331	12.9	3.94	3.35	10,535	12,454	18.2	3.46	2.99	4,810	4,877	1.4	5.01	4.29
New Hanover	20,932	26,623	27.2	3.37	3.08	15,658	21,050	34.4	3.24	3.00	5,274	5,573	5.7	3.75	3.37
Northampton	6,095	6,214	2.0	4.34	3.65	2,943	3,030	3.0	3.27	2.88	3,152	3,184	1.0	5.34	4.38
Onslow	17,185	22,761	32.4	3.82	3.40	15,217	19,730	29.7	3.69	3.30	1,988	3,031	54.0	4.76	4.07
Orange	10,763	16,544	53.7	3.51	3.00	8,604	13,994	62.6	3.52	2.82	2,159	2,550	18.1	4.68	3.99
Pamlico	2,519	2,886	14.6	3.91	3.28	1,837	2,122	15.5	3.39	2.97	682	764	12.0	5.29	4.12
Pasquotank	6,881	7,952	15.6	3.61	3.23	4,631	5,468	18.1	3.28	2.97	2,250	2,484	10.4	4.27	3.79
Pender	4,613	5,237	13.5	3.77	3.42	2,775	3,318	19.6	3.46	3.03	1,838	1,919	4.4	4.79	4.09
Perquimans	2,388	2,500	4.7	3.99	3.30	1,480	1,637	10.6	3.22	2.93	908	863	-5.0	4.65	4.01
Person	6,567	7,536	14.8	3.99	3.42	4,717	5,603	18.8	3.58	3.08	1,850	1,933	4.5	5.06	4.38
Pitt	17,031	20,914	22.8	3.96	3.32	10,649	14,645	37.5	3.47	3.00	6,382	6,269	-1.8	4.77	4.07
Polk	3,390	3,955	16.7	3.33	2.95	3,078	3,576	16.2	3.23	2.86	312	379	21.5	4.30	3.80
Randolph	17,453	24,108	38.1	3.50	3.15	16,263	22,668	39.4	3.45	3.11	1,190	1,440	21.0	4.19	3.85
Richmond	10,392	12,051	16.0	3.71	3.25	7,736	9,101	17.6	3.52	3.06	2,656	2,950	11.1	4.26	3.84
Robeson	19,999	22,162	10.8	4.40	3.78	10,010	11,249	12.4	3.58	3.16	9,989	10,913	9.3	5.22	4.42
Rockingham	19,443	22,486	15.7	3.56	3.20	16,053	18,699	16.5	3.40	3.06	3,390	3,787	11.7	4.31	3.91
Rowan	23,820	28,714	20.5	3.39	3.03	20,575	24,928	21.2	3.28	2.95	3,245	3,786	16.7	4.07	3.59
Rutherford	12,634	14,993	18.7	3.52	3.12	11,420	13,751	20.4	3.43	3.04	1,214	1,242	2.3	4.41	4.08
Sampson	11,872	13,032	9.8	4.02	3.42	8,111	9,104	12.2	3.66	3.12	3,761	3,928	4.4	4.81	4.12
Scotland	6,026	7,387	22.6	4.13	3.53	3,829	4,944	29.1	3.65	3.24	2,197	2,443	11.2	4.98	4.11
Stanly	11,686	13,632	16.7	3.44	3.08	10,617	12,439	17.2	3.36	3.00	1,069	1,193	11.6	4.20	3.88
Stokes	5,905	7,221	22.3	3.75	3.27	5,470	6,749	23.4	3.64	3.19	472	472	8.5	5.21	4.52
Surry	13,509	16,332	20.9	3.55	3.13	12,910	15,671	21.4	3.51	3.10	599	661	10.4	4.48	3.89
Swain	2,219	2,394	7.9	3.77	3.20	1,888	2,143	13.5	3.55	3.06	331	251	-24.2	5.04	4.37
Transylvania	4,384	5,906	34.7	3.63	3.22	4,202	5,685	35.3	3.58	3.19	182	221	21.4	4.68	4.22
Tyrrell	1,161	1,128	-2.8	3.89	3.36	789	763	-3.3	3.22	2.82	372	365	-1.9	5.30	4.50
Union	11,687	15,904	36.1	3.76	3.34	9,722	13,558	39.5	3.55	3.16	1,965	2,346	19.4	4.80	4.38
Vance	8,244	9,406	14.1	3.84	3.42	5,244	6,156	17.4	3.39	3.03	3,000	3,250	8.3	4.62	4.16
Wake	45,476	67,533	48.5	3.45	3.16	35,634	55,061	54.5	3.24	3.01	9,842	12,472	26.7	4.22	3.81
Warren	4,529	4,339	-4.2	4.31	3.62	2,129	2,093	-1.7	3.25	2.82	2,400	2,246	-6.4	5.25	4.38
Washington	3,254	3,810	17.1	4.10	3.64	2,107	2,585	22.7	3.51	3.16	1,147	1,225	6.8	5.19	4.66
Watauga	4,536	6,525	43.8	3.55	3.03	4,482	6,462	44.2	3.54	3.03	54	63	16.7	4.30	3.41
Wayne	20,142	23,829	18.3	3.79	3.36	14,164	16,833	18.8	3.54	3.17	5,978	6,996	17.0	4.39	3.80
Wilkes	11,805	14,960	26.7	3.81	3.29	11,205	14,284	27.5	3.79	3.26	600	676	12.7	4.33	3.76
Wilson	14,737	16,709	13.4	3.83	3.35	9,767	11,581	18.6	3.45	3.03	4,970	5,128	3.2	4.57	4.06
Yadkin	6,346	7,881	24.2	3.57	3.09	6,086	7,562	24.3	3.54	3.06	260	319	22.7	4.33	3.77
Yancey	3,662	3,876	5.8	3.81	3.22	3,628	3,841	5.9	3.81	3.22	34	35	2.9	3.97	3.97

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.  
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.



Table 13

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD BY MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGION  
1960, 1970

Region	Total Population				White Population				Nonwhite Population			
	Number of Households		Percent Change In Households		Number of Households		Percent Change In Households		Number of Households		Percent Change In Households	
	1960	1970	1960-1970	Persons Per Household	1960	1970	1960-1970	Persons Per Household	1960	1970	1960-1970	Persons Per Household
State Total	1,204,715	1,509,564	25.3%	3.66	954,266	1,220,681	27.9%	3.44	250,449	288,883	15.3%	4.50
Region A	29,612	35,714	20.6	3.63	28,483	34,412	20.8	3.59	1,129	1,302	15.3	4.61
Region B	57,967	72,309	24.7	3.35	53,338	67,608	26.8	3.34	4,629	4,701	1.6	3.53
Region C	40,770	49,782	22.1	3.63	35,910	44,371	23.6	3.48	4,860	5,411	11.3	4.68
Region D	34,145	41,992	23.0	3.74	33,318	41,075	23.3	3.73	827	917	10.9	4.26
Region E	51,008	68,248	33.8	3.63	47,683	64,129	34.5	3.57	3,325	4,119	23.9	4.50
Region F	203,509	268,398	31.9	3.51	170,942	226,302	32.4	3.39	32,567	42,096	29.3	4.13
Region G	241,092	303,675	26.0	3.50	203,065	256,575	26.4	3.41	38,027	47,100	23.9	4.03
Region H	31,354	36,384	16.0	3.75	23,115	27,441	18.7	3.47	8,239	8,943	8.5	4.53
Region J	118,285	162,249	37.2	3.51	91,176	128,139	40.5	3.31	27,109	34,110	25.8	4.21
Region K	34,050	37,197	9.2	3.98	21,165	24,073	13.7	3.42	12,885	13,124	1.9	4.89
Region L	63,335	69,999	10.5	4.03	38,642	44,999	16.5	3.41	24,693	25,000	1.2	4.99
Region M	58,102	79,724	37.2	3.86	43,701	60,806	39.1	3.59	14,401	18,918	31.4	4.68
Region N	36,213	40,872	12.9	4.34	20,071	23,371	16.4	3.64	16,142	17,501	8.4	5.21
Region O	42,605	52,305	22.8	3.70	30,628	39,587	29.3	3.43	11,977	12,718	6.2	4.39
Region P	92,770	110,750	19.4	3.83	68,963	84,033	21.9	3.57	23,807	26,717	12.2	4.59
Region Q	44,288	51,180	15.6	3.99	26,789	33,530	25.2	3.43	17,499	17,650	0.9	4.84
Region R	25,610	28,786	12.4	3.76	17,277	20,230	17.1	3.29	8,333	8,556	2.7	4.74

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.  
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.



NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD FOR CITIES OVER 10,000 POPULATION  
1960, 1970

City	Total Population				White Population				Nonwhite Population			
	Number of Households		Percent Change In Households		Number of Households		Percent Change In Households		Number of Households		Percent Change In Households	
	1960	1970	1960-1970	Persons Per Household	1960	1970	1960-1970	Persons Per Household	1960	1970	1960-1970	Persons Per Household
Albemarle	3,836	3,778	-1.5%	3.18	2.91	3,412	3,352	-1.8%	424	426	0.5%	3.62
Asheboro	2,909	3,766	29.5	3.20	2.84	2,524	3,403	34.8	385	363	-5.7	3.69
Asheville	19,162	20,061	4.7	3.06	2.81	15,831	16,794	6.1	3,331	3,267	-1.9	3.39
Burlington	9,889	11,827	19.6	3.33	3.03	9,101	10,742	18.0	788	1,085	37.7	4.11
Camp Lejeune Central (U)	-	3,972	-	-	3.74	-	3,392	-	-	580	-	-
Chapel Hill	2,656	6,516	145.3	2.87	2.76	2,304	5,761	150.0	352	755	114.5	3.54
Charlotte	58,400	76,992	31.8	3.38	3.07	44,046	56,582	28.5	14,354	20,410	42.2	3.86
Cherry Point (U)	-	2,049	-	-	3.69	-	1,940	-	-	109	-	-
Concord	5,415	6,007	10.9	3.22	2.96	4,403	4,908	11.5	1,012	1,099	8.6	3.68
Durham	22,121	30,097	36.1	3.24	2.91	14,684	19,680	34.0	7,437	10,417	40.1	3.60
Eden	4,314	5,245	21.6	3.31	3.01	3,883	4,741	22.1	431	504	16.9	4.34
Elizabeth City	4,151	4,629	11.5	3.35	2.99	2,796	3,071	9.8	1,355	1,558	15.0	3.81
Fayetteville	12,898	16,097	24.8	3.56	3.21	8,910	10,759	20.8	3,988	5,338	33.9	4.09
Fort Bragg (U)	-	4,604	-	-	4.06	-	3,171	-	-	1,433	-	-
Gastonia	10,607	14,748	39.0	3.49	3.17	8,834	12,450	40.9	1,773	2,298	29.6	3.76
Goldsboro	8,241	8,509	3.3	3.47	3.12	5,178	4,829	-6.7	3,063	3,680	20.1	3.87
Greensboro	33,923	43,696	28.8	3.35	3.09	26,270	32,870	25.1	7,653	10,826	41.5	3.73
Greenville	6,047	8,245	36.3	3.40	3.00	3,955	6,096	54.1	2,092	2,149	2.7	3.65
Henderson	3,690	4,336	17.5	3.41	3.16	2,317	2,786	20.2	1,373	1,550	12.9	3.84
Hickory	5,605	6,602	17.8	3.36	2.99	4,934	5,741	16.4	671	861	28.3	4.06
High Point	17,896	19,780	10.5	3.39	3.12	15,093	16,127	6.9	2,803	3,653	30.3	3.95
Jacksonville	3,783	4,994	32.0	3.53	3.20	3,551	4,446	25.2	232	548	136.2	3.63
Kannapolis (U)	10,165	11,888	17.0	3.37	3.04	9,172	10,721	16.9	993	1,167	17.5	4.04
Kinston	7,242	7,376	1.9	3.40	3.00	4,568	4,423	-3.2	2,674	2,953	10.4	3.65
Lenoir	2,932	4,613	57.3	3.47	3.17	2,478	4,136	66.9	454	477	5.1	4.33
Lexington	4,688	5,505	17.4	3.42	3.10	3,980	4,626	16.2	708	879	24.2	3.82
Lumberton	4,220	5,252	24.5	3.58	3.21	3,126	3,743	19.7	1,094	1,509	37.9	4.06
Monroe	3,126	3,612	15.5	3.42	3.08	2,342	2,768	18.2	784	844	7.7	3.89
Morganton	2,792	3,688	32.1	3.25	2.89	2,394	3,268	36.5	398	420	5.5	4.09
New Bern	4,744	4,969	4.7	3.29	2.93	2,922	3,189	9.1	1,822	1,780	-2.3	3.52
North Belmont (U)	2,260	3,218	42.4	3.59	3.16	2,228	3,128	40.4	32	90	181.3	5.31
Raleigh	25,885	36,524	41.1	3.21	2.95	20,437	29,302	43.4	5,448	7,222	32.6	3.72
Reidsville	4,246	4,477	5.4	3.34	3.03	2,957	3,095	4.7	1,289	1,382	7.2	3.66
Roanoke Rapids	3,979	4,419	11.1	3.33	3.02	3,645	4,079	11.9	334	340	1.8	4.53
Rocky Mount	9,496	11,230	18.3	3.36	3.04	6,450	7,782	20.7	3,046	3,448	13.2	3.69
Salisbury	6,325	7,173	13.4	3.07	2.80	4,804	5,422	12.9	1,521	1,751	15.1	3.55
Sanford	3,586	3,775	5.3	3.37	3.08	2,936	3,071	4.6	650	704	8.3	3.72
Shelby	5,190	5,268	1.5	3.39	3.09	4,203	4,188	-0.4	987	1,080	9.4	4.05
Statesville	5,853	6,401	9.4	3.36	3.09	4,778	5,107	6.9	1,075	1,294	20.4	3.87
Thomasville	4,235	4,679	10.5	3.49	3.16	3,468	3,742	7.9	767	937	22.2	4.17
Wilmington	13,111	15,639	19.3	3.29	2.93	8,651	10,824	25.1	4,460	4,815	8.0	3.69
Wilson	7,978	9,087	13.9	3.48	3.08	5,169	6,243	20.8	2,809	2,844	1.2	3.90
Winston-Salem	32,213	42,634	32.4	3.32	2.99	20,882	28,924	38.5	11,331	13,710	21.0	3.56

(U) - Unincorporated.

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.  
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 15

## NORTH CAROLINA HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

1970

County	Year-round Units			Occupied Units					
	Total	Percent Change 1960 - 1970	Percent In one-unit structures	Total	Percent Owner-occupied	Percent Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	Percent with 1.01 or more persons per room	Median value, owner-occupied single family	Median gross rent, renter-occupied
State Total	1,619,548	25.2%	82.3%	1,509,564	65.4%	13.9%	10.0%	\$13,255	\$ 86
Alamance	30,881	22.1	86.5	29,851	71.8	11.1	8.7	12,763	87
Alexander	6,262	42.6	86.2	5,796	82.4	15.2	10.0	12,740	67
Alleghany	3,028	22.8	88.3	2,677	80.5	22.3	5.9	11,910	71
Anson	7,431	7.9	91.6	6,787	68.7	30.9	15.2	7,882	53
Ashe	6,834	20.0	92.4	6,039	82.2	29.2	8.8	11,848	55
Avery	4,278	33.9	87.3	3,667	79.6	23.5	11.9	8,863	58
Beaufort	12,583	18.6	86.8	11,030	67.9	25.4	10.7	10,897	70
Bertie	6,524	6.5	93.2	5,664	62.3	40.0	17.6	7,987	54
Bladen	8,121	9.8	92.0	7,363	73.0	34.1	15.4	7,904	59
Brunswick	11,429	103.7	80.9	6,958	81.2	20.5	13.3	8,453	79
Buncombe	50,507	24.7	79.2	47,248	71.8	8.0	7.1	14,009	83
Burke	18,642	31.9	83.7	17,645	74.5	12.9	8.4	12,105	78
Cabarrus	24,381	17.9	88.3	23,488	67.5	8.1	9.1	11,599	69
Caldwell	17,977	32.2	86.6	16,833	74.8	14.9	11.0	11,119	73
Camden	1,725	11.3	92.1	1,596	74.0	32.8	12.0	8,276	57
Carteret	11,275	23.0	79.9	9,997	78.0	9.6	6.9	11,752	88
Caswell	5,576	10.6	88.3	5,119	65.4	39.6	16.4	9,156	61
Catawba	29,734	37.2	81.6	27,974	73.0	7.3	8.6	14,189	85
Chatham	9,583	27.2	85.5	8,943	75.3	27.2	10.7	10,815	70
Cherokee	5,829	21.8	84.1	5,195	75.0	22.1	10.2	9,043	63
Chowan	3,407	2.4	90.1	3,171	63.3	26.3	10.6	9,839	64
Clay	1,918	19.1	89.4	1,688	84.2	26.9	9.8	7,451	41
Cleveland	22,586	21.5	87.7	21,422	67.0	12.7	11.3	11,921	72
Columbus	14,793	13.8	88.8	13,487	69.4	25.8	12.8	8,565	69
Craven	18,876	16.5	73.8	17,543	56.1	13.9	9.3	12,809	84
Cumberland	56,816	56.1	72.7	52,000	55.2	7.5	10.8	16,523	111
Currituck	2,621	28.6	84.9	2,164	77.0	21.8	9.5	8,969	54
Dare	3,258	47.6	85.6	2,465	78.3	14.1	4.7	10,655	96
Davidson	30,714	32.7	87.2	29,478	72.8	11.8	9.7	12,544	81
Davie	6,186	23.7	88.1	5,870	80.0	16.1	7.7	11,486	70
Duplin	12,507	12.0	90.3	11,199	68.7	27.3	12.5	7,756	62
Durham	43,017	30.7	70.0	40,921	53.1	4.9	7.7	15,770	49
Edgecombe	16,017	13.6	85.1	14,709	53.1	25.5	17.1	11,571	71
Forsyth	70,592	23.7	78.9	67,502	64.8	3.5	7.0	16,780	98
Franklin	8,211	4.9	87.9	7,622	62.4	35.9	12.6	9,545	59
Gaston	46,110	26.4	89.5	44,757	66.0	8.5	11.6	11,539	84
Gates	2,615	7.3	94.5	2,396	72.5	43.9	15.2	7,018	46
Graham	2,266	26.2	90.4	1,956	76.6	24.8	10.9	9,383	56
Granville	8,967	9.6	87.1	8,294	56.2	35.8	15.7	11,948	65
Greene	4,479	8.0	93.6	3,915	50.0	33.3	18.4	12,961	65
Guilford	91,038	25.7	80.9	87,827	63.2	5.6	7.9	15,767	99
Halifax	16,219	5.6	88.8	15,036	58.9	33.8	16.6	9,380	66
Harnett	15,741	17.5	83.3	14,692	61.7	18.5	10.4	10,757	71
Haywood	14,418	20.6	88.6	13,228	75.1	10.6	8.1	13,606	72
Henderson	16,269	36.6	84.1	14,195	75.3	7.8	7.7	14,083	80



Hertford	7,007	21.3	85.8	6,553	58.4	35.2	15.2	10,700	69
Hoke	4,301	12.2	91.0	3,960	67.4	31.2	21.6	9,659	60
Hyde	1,915	7.6	88.7	1,604	73.9	37.0	14.4	6,786	64
Iredell	23,705	27.5	86.4	22,411	73.5	9.9	8.6	12,086	80
Jackson	6,663	28.6	82.7	6,056	74.6	21.1	11.4	10,806	85
Johnston	20,886	14.8	88.6	19,190	59.5	20.7	10.3	10,605	66
Jones	3,012	6.6	91.5	2,679	68.9	36.2	16.5	7,228	65
Lee	9,725	28.0	86.1	9,118	68.8	15.4	9.9	13,002	79
Lenoir	17,197	14.4	83.3	15,941	55.1	18.2	11.8	13,964	73
Lincoln	10,660	31.3	86.9	9,960	76.5	12.8	9.2	11,514	70
McDowell	10,140	26.4	89.7	9,412	74.9	16.5	10.9	9,413	66
Macon	6,386	39.0	88.5	5,197	80.1	17.9	8.2	11,576	64
Madison	5,555	16.5	90.2	4,960	71.7	39.1	10.4	8,794	59
Martin	7,585	7.7	88.7	7,019	56.6	31.0	13.3	10,656	67
Mecklenburg	114,736	40.0	72.5	109,532	60.1	2.1	7.4	17,782	110
Mitchell	4,891	21.5	91.0	4,248	80.7	19.0	9.0	8,614	58
Montgomery	6,431	22.4	88.2	5,708	74.7	23.6	13.0	8,015	61
Moore	13,183	20.1	86.0	11,838	74.5	21.1	10.4	10,876	75
Nash	18,456	11.5	84.9	17,331	55.4	24.3	13.7	13,386	74
New Hanover	29,069	27.6	69.9	26,623	62.9	4.1	6.7	14,764	84
Northampton	6,856	1.9	92.2	6,214	64.0	43.6	18.1	7,725	51
Onslow	24,398	32.1	65.5	22,761	48.8	6.5	10.8	13,711	114
Orange	16,992	49.4	66.6	16,544	55.9	9.0	6.8	18,623	121
Pamlico	3,192	15.1	88.5	2,886	83.2	32.7	11.5	6,447	75
Pasquotank	8,634	17.3	77.7	7,952	64.1	13.9	8.7	10,829	72
Pender	6,626	18.0	89.1	5,237	78.8	33.2	15.1	6,677	55
Perquimans	2,818	6.5	91.7	2,500	70.0	33.7	8.6	7,416	61
Person	8,216	15.3	88.9	7,536	64.0	27.9	13.4	11,499	70
Pitt	22,700	24.5	77.8	20,914	50.9	21.3	12.7	15,684	84
Polk	4,494	16.1	91.3	3,955	76.4	18.9	8.6	12,130	71
Randolph	24,935	33.1	85.1	24,108	76.8	13.6	7.8	12,194	81
Richmond	13,073	15.1	88.6	12,051	69.9	18.3	12.5	7,611	65
Robeson	24,061	12.3	90.6	22,162	57.6	28.6	19.2	9,273	66
Rockingham	23,893	14.9	88.8	22,486	70.5	17.3	11.5	10,169	74
Rowan	29,793	16.7	85.3	28,714	70.9	6.9	7.5	11,608	72
Rutherford	15,915	14.7	90.6	14,993	72.5	14.7	8.6	9,370	66
Sampson	14,134	8.7	90.8	13,032	64.6	27.4	12.7	9,455	65
Scotland	7,848	18.7	84.9	7,387	58.5	25.7	17.3	10,494	59
Stanly	14,954	19.1	91.7	13,632	75.5	8.2	7.0	10,249	66
Stokes	7,967	23.1	89.1	7,221	75.8	26.5	10.2	13,309	66
Surry	17,296	20.6	87.3	16,332	75.1	17.3	9.6	12,013	69
Swain	2,842	15.3	86.2	2,394	70.7	23.1	12.2	8,848	66
Transylvania	6,581	40.3	85.5	5,906	74.7	11.4	9.0	14,108	81
Tyrrell	1,319	2.8	84.0	1,128	77.4	38.1	14.0	5,073	49
Union	16,623	32.3	89.0	15,904	71.5	15.9	10.8	12,460	78
Vance	10,049	13.2	86.1	9,406	55.5	25.7	14.8	11,756	69
Wake	71,145	46.3	73.6	67,533	58.8	6.8	7.9	18,833	102
Warren	4,839	-3.0	92.8	4,339	61.8	42.4	15.5	10,048	54
Washington	4,214	19.8	87.0	3,810	71.7	25.4	12.9	9,730	69
Watauga	7,704	57.5	79.4	6,525	73.2	15.6	6.6	15,034	98
Wayne	25,327	16.5	80.2	23,829	49.9	15.5	11.0	12,878	78
Wilkes	15,887	26.7	87.6	14,960	79.0	22.4	10.7	11,801	65
Wilson	17,783	13.5	81.2	16,709	50.3	19.3	12.6	13,183	73
Yadkin	8,296	21.9	89.9	7,881	79.3	17.3	6.3	11,829	71
Yancey	4,400	13.2	91.3	3,876	77.1	31.8	10.7	8,998	55

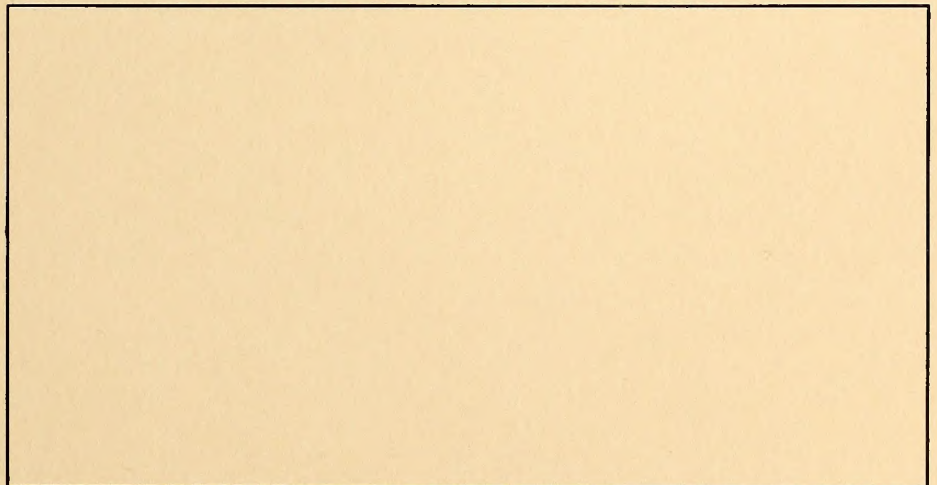
SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.





# Section 2

## Vital Statistics and Health





## **VITAL STATISTICS AND HEALTH**

### **GLOSSARY**

**COMMUNICABLE DISEASES** - Those notifiable diseases which were reported to the Division of Health Services.

**DEATH** - The permanent disappearance of any evidence of life at any time after live birth.

**FETAL DEATH** - Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, as indicated by the fact that after such expulsion or extraction the fetus does not breathe or show any evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles.

**INFANT DEATH** - Death of a liveborn infant under one year of age.

**LIVE BIRTH** - The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or any definite movement of voluntary muscles whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached.

**MORBIDITY RATE** - The number of reported cases of a notifiable disease per 100,000 population.

**NEONATAL DEATH** - Death of a liveborn child under 28 days of age.

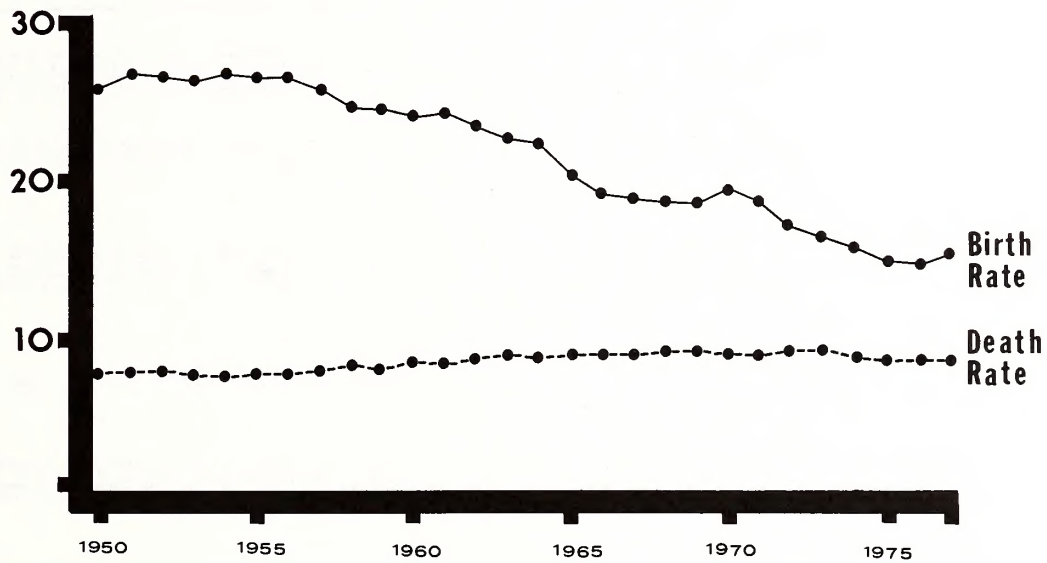
**POSTNEONATAL DEATH** - Death of an infant 28 days and over but less than 1 year of age.

**RESIDENCE ALLOCATION** - Vital events in these tables are allocated to the place of residence (county) regardless of the place of occurrence. In the case of a birth, residence is the usual residence of the mother. Deaths are allocated to the residence of the deceased. Cases of communicable diseases are allocated to the patients county of residence.



Figure 4

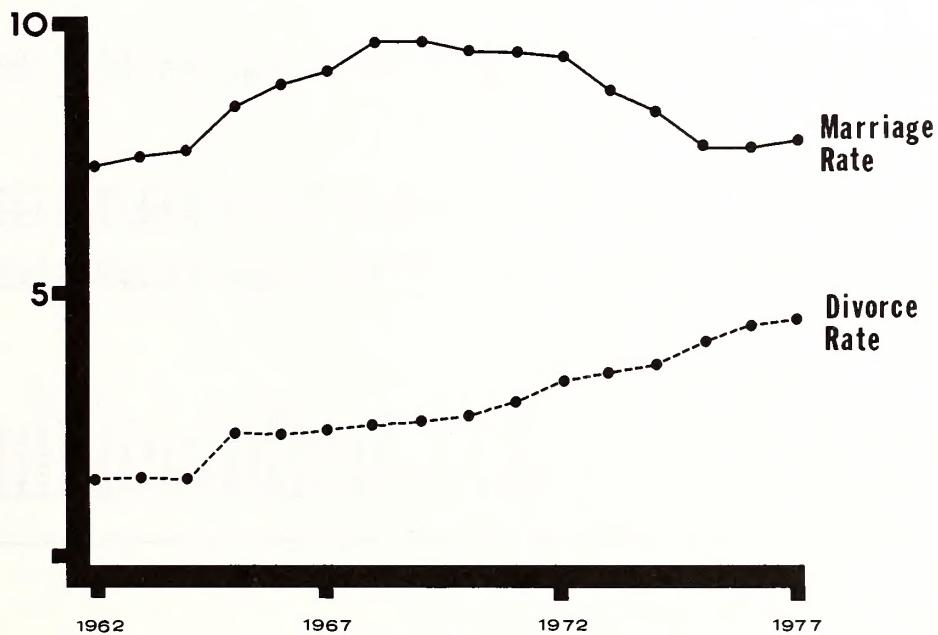
### NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION 1950-1977



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services,  
Public Health Statistics Branch.

Figure 5

### NUMBER OF MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES PER 1,000 POPULATION 1962-1977



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services,  
Public Health Statistics Branch.

Table 16

NORTH CAROLINA BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND ABORTIONS BY COUNTY  
1977

County	Live Births		Deaths		Infant Deaths		Neonatal Deaths		Fetal Deaths	Abortions		
	Number	Rate/	Number	Rate/	Number	Rate/	Number	Rate/	Number	Rate/	Number	Ratio/
State Total	84,562	15.3	46,593	8.4	1,335	15.8	942	11.1	1,030	12.0	25,020	294.8
Alamance	1,102	11.1	836	8.4	8	7.3	3	2.7	12	10.8	140	133.1
Alexander	355	16.0	157	7.1	4	11.3	3	8.5	5	13.9	2	23.0
Alleghany	111	12.6	100	11.3	1	9.0	1	9.0	1	8.9	0	0.0
Anson	398	16.7	233	9.8	8	20.1	3	7.5	8	19.7	16	63.5
Ashe	302	14.9	208	10.2	3	9.9	3	9.9	8	25.8	0	0.0
Avery	211	15.2	125	9.0	4	19.0	3	14.2	3	14.0	5	30.1
Beaufort	695	17.6	481	12.2	14	20.1	9	12.9	9	12.8	50	61.0
Bertie	355	16.7	232	10.2	5	14.1	2	5.6	4	11.1	63	2739.1
Bladen	447	15.2	281	9.6	8	17.9	5	11.2	6	13.2	0	0.0
Brunswick	493	14.9	227	6.9	11	22.3	6	12.2	5	10.0	0	-
Buncombe	1,969	13.0	1,539	10.2	29	14.7	24	12.2	24	12.0	1,098	439.9
Burke	951	14.9	499	7.8	4	4.2	3	3.2	5	5.2	133	131.9
Cabarrus	1,063	13.4	780	9.9	11	10.3	8	7.5	12	11.2	93	70.9
Caldwell	936	15.5	482	8.0	12	12.8	8	8.5	20	20.9	34	64.3
Camden	70	12.3	67	11.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	27.8	0	0.0
Carteret	617	16.6	366	9.9	18	29.2	14	22.7	5	8.0	2	3.8
Caswell	252	13.1	172	8.9	3	11.9	2	7.9	1	4.0	0	-
Catawba	1,473	14.7	760	7.6	18	12.2	12	8.1	10	6.7	248	122.8
Chatham	430	14.1	293	9.6	1	2.3	0	0.0	7	16.0	6	214.3
Cherokee	251	14.3	169	9.6	6	23.9	2	8.0	2	7.9	3	14.4
Chowan	207	17.7	109	9.3	4	19.3	2	9.7	4	19.0	26	61.2
Clay	74	13.2	66	11.8	1	13.5	1	13.5	2	26.3	0	0.0
Cleveland	1,207	15.5	709	9.1	30	24.9	16	13.3	14	11.5	124	77.9
Columbus	858	16.8	519	10.2	20	23.3	12	14.0	16	18.3	1	2.3
Craven	1,449	21.1	459	6.7	25	17.3	20	13.8	15	10.2	72	42.9
Cumberland	5,197	22.5	1,185	5.1	73	14.0	50	9.6	54	10.3	2,195	388.8
Currituck	136	13.5	105	10.5	2	14.7	1	7.4	4	28.6	0	0.0
Dare	140	13.7	106	10.3	2	14.3	2	14.3	1	7.1	0	0.0
Davidson	1,434	14.0	806	7.9	24	16.7	17	11.9	15	10.4	146	163.5
Davie	296	13.3	172	7.7	3	10.1	3	10.1	4	13.3	2	29.9
Duplin	611	15.2	399	9.9	11	18.0	6	9.8	13	20.8	0	0.0
Durham	2,041	14.2	1,206	8.4	33	16.2	20	9.8	29	14.0	2,453	712.3
Edgecombe	1,014	18.6	523	9.6	21	20.7	15	14.8	9	8.8	91	149.7
Forsyth	3,012	13.2	1,888	8.3	35	11.6	29	9.6	28	9.2	2,632	615.2
Franklin	342	12.1	303	10.7	12	35.1	7	20.5	9	25.6	54	509.4
Gaston	2,267	14.4	1,240	7.9	38	16.8	29	12.8	22	9.6	114	53.6
Gates	102	12.3	91	11.0	1	9.8	1	9.8	2	19.2	0	-
Graham	110	16.1	54	7.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	9.0	0	-
Granville	423	12.9	298	9.1	8	18.9	4	9.5	8	18.6	5	69.4
Greene	235	15.8	129	8.7	5	21.3	4	17.0	1	4.2	0	-
Gulford	4,176	13.7	2,479	8.1	68	16.3	53	12.7	54	12.8	1,419	277.2
Halifax	880	15.7	613	11.0	16	18.2	9	10.2	11	12.3	5	10.5
Harnett	995	18.0	472	8.5	8	8.0	5	5.0	18	17.8	2	5.6
Haywood	479	10.9	424	9.7	10	20.9	9	18.8	7	14.4	41	123.1
Henderson	661	13.0	544	10.7	6	9.1	5	7.6	8	12.0	9	11.7
Hertford	395	16.3	236	9.7	10	25.3	6	15.2	10	24.7	8	10.8
Hoke	378	20.4	149	8.0	6	15.9	1	2.6	4	10.5	0	0.0
Hyde	79	13.7	78	13.6	2	25.3	2	25.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
Iredell	1,058	13.5	703	9.0	13	12.3	9	8.5	14	13.1	126	99.4
Jackson	280	11.2	213	8.5	5	17.9	4	14.3	4	14.1	35	96.4

Johnston	1,022	15.6	735	11.2	17	16.6	13	12.7	18	17.3	219	296.7
Jones	151	15.9	93	9.8	2	13.2	1	6.6	1	6.6	0	-
Lee	620	18.0	276	8.0	12	19.4	11	17.7	8	12.7	64	80.6
Lenoir	891	15.0	570	9.6	10	11.2	7	7.9	9	10.0	49	45.8
Lincoln	587	15.5	331	8.8	13	22.1	10	17.0	7	11.8	3	7.1
McDowell	497	14.7	236	7.0	5	10.1	2	4.0	5	10.0	0	0.0
Macon	225	11.9	188	10.0	5	22.2	5	22.2	4	17.5	0	0.0
Madison	193	11.2	157	9.1	5	25.9	4	20.7	3	15.3	0	0.0
Martin	412	16.1	258	10.1	15	36.4	13	31.6	5	12.0	3	9.2
Necklenburg	5,599	14.9	2,822	7.5	84	15.0	70	12.5	54	9.6	5,832	853.0
Mitchell	184	13.2	148	10.6	1	5.4	1	5.4	2	10.8	3	17.4
Montgomery	322	16.8	183	9.5	4	12.4	2	6.2	3	9.2	9	1000.0
Moore	690	15.8	477	10.9	12	17.4	11	15.9	4	5.8	52	48.1
Nash	1,061	15.9	620	9.3	15	14.1	9	8.5	10	9.3	112	63.4
New Hanover	1,417	14.5	844	8.7	17	12.0	14	9.9	9	6.3	418	182.8
Northampton	370	15.8	223	9.5	13	35.1	10	27.0	6	16.0	0	0.0
Onslow	2,831	24.5	448	3.9	52	18.4	37	13.1	25	8.8	2,216	790.6
Orange	853	12.4	379	5.5	11	12.9	6	7.0	10	11.6	950	735.3
Pamlico	150	15.3	103	10.5	2	13.3	0	0.0	3	19.6	0	0.0
Pasquotank	429	14.9	269	9.3	7	16.3	6	14.0	5	11.5	28	34.3
Pender	300	13.9	218	10.1	6	20.0	4	13.3	6	19.6	0	0.0
Perquimans	139	15.9	100	11.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	-
Person	395	14.5	228	8.4	11	27.8	10	25.3	1	2.5	22	74.1
Pitt	1,309	16.4	681	8.5	27	20.6	18	13.8	24	18.0	224	150.1
Polk	129	10.0	173	13.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	22.7	3	25.0
Randolph	1,145	13.8	609	7.3	12	10.5	9	7.9	11	9.5	94	154.9
Richmond	666	16.0	426	10.2	8	12.0	4	6.0	11	16.2	9	15.3
Robeson	2,024	21.6	900	9.6	44	21.7	27	13.3	26	12.7	331	142.4
Rockingham	1,135	15.1	826	11.0	22	19.4	12	10.6	13	11.3	74	73.9
Rowan	1,195	12.8	878	9.4	17	14.2	12	10.0	20	16.5	39	39.3
Rutherford	757	14.8	494	9.7	14	18.5	7	9.2	10	13.0	0	0.0
Sampson	796	16.3	466	9.5	17	21.4	13	16.3	13	16.1	87	140.8
Scotland	610	20.5	269	9.1	12	19.7	6	9.8	7	11.3	57	52.8
Stanly	609	13.5	422	9.4	9	14.8	7	11.5	7	11.4	42	63.0
Stokes	388	13.3	227	7.8	8	20.6	6	15.5	2	5.1	0	0.0
Surry	885	15.9	476	8.6	10	11.3	9	10.2	8	9.0	37	52.9
Swain	167	16.1	101	9.8	2	12.0	2	12.0	2	11.8	1	4.6
Transylvania	291	13.2	180	8.2	4	13.7	2	6.9	5	16.9	5	18.7
Tyrrell	66	17.4	42	11.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	29.4	0	-
Union	967	15.2	442	7.0	14	14.5	9	9.3	11	11.2	14	19.8
Vance	572	16.6	343	9.9	11	19.2	7	12.2	12	20.5	106	158.7
Wake	3,655	13.3	1,799	6.5	55	15.0	44	12.0	46	12.4	2,305	592.4
Warren	263	15.5	217	12.8	4	15.2	2	7.6	7	25.9	0	0.0
Washington	258	17.2	125	8.3	1	3.9	1	3.9	3	11.5	0	0.0
Watauga	355	12.4	171	6.0	5	14.1	3	8.5	5	13.9	21	35.1
Wayne	1,731	19.0	757	8.3	27	15.6	18	10.4	23	13.1	13	6.7
Wilkes	800	14.5	430	7.8	8	10.0	5	6.2	9	11.1	1	1.5
Wilson	977	15.9	574	9.4	19	19.4	14	14.3	17	17.1	108	91.1
Yadkin	285	10.6	228	8.4	6	21.1	6	21.1	4	13.8	16	130.1
Yancey	172	11.9	146	10.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	5.8	0	0.0

a/ Resident live births per 1,000 population.

b/ Resident deaths per 1,000 population.

c/ Resident infant deaths (under one year) per 1,000 resident live births.

d/ Resident neonatal deaths (under 28 days) per 1,000 resident live births.

e/ Resident fetal deaths (stillbirths) per 1,000 resident deliveries.

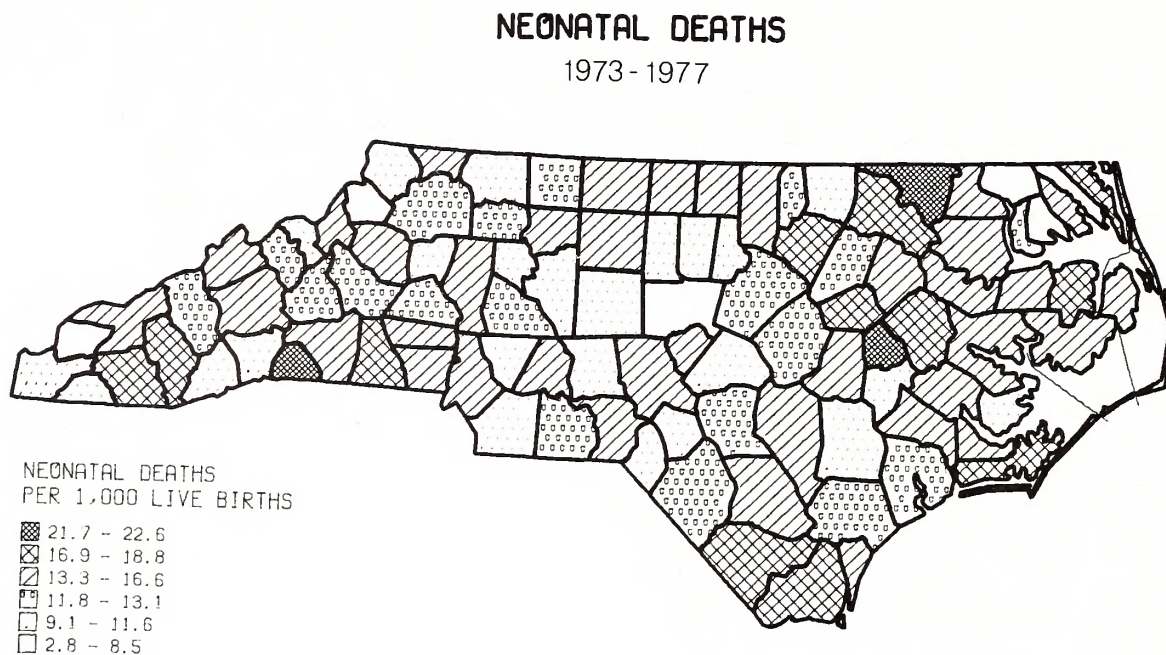
f/ Occurrence abortions per 1,000 occurrence live births.

NOTE: A dash indicates that both the numerator and denominator are zero. A rate or ratio of 0.0 is shown for rates or ratios less than 0.05.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Public Health Statistics Branch.

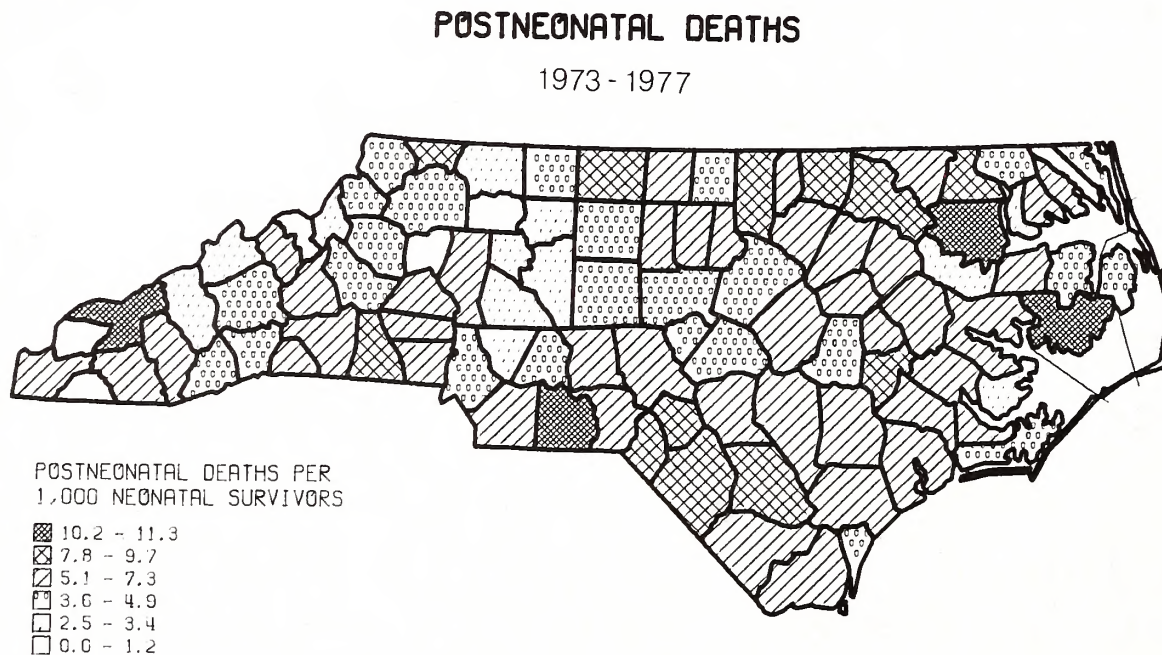


Figure 6



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Public Health Statistics.

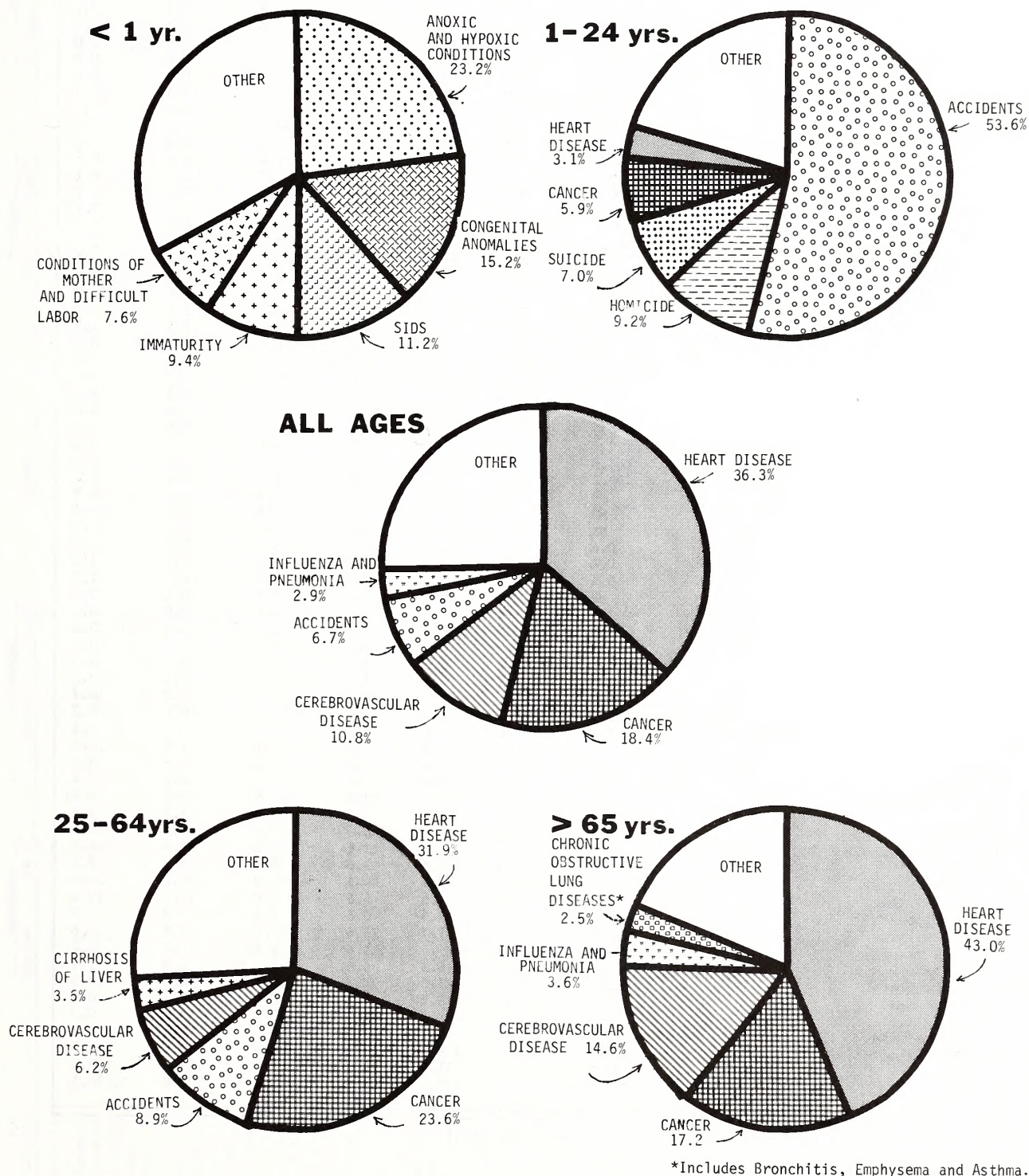
Figure 7



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Public Health Statistics.

Figure 8

## LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH BY AGE GROUPS - 1977



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Public Health Statistics.



Table 17

MORBIDITY RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION FOR SELECTED COMMUNICABLE DISEASES BY COLOR  
3 - YEAR AVERAGES AROUND CENSUS YEARS 1940, 1950, 1960 AND 1970  
SINGLE YEAR RATES 1965, 1975 AND 1977

Disease	1940	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977
Amebiasis	NR	2.6	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.1
White	NR	3.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.1
Non-White	NR	0.7	0.4	1.7	0.4	0.2	0.0
Diphtheria	47.8	11.7	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
White	55.4	9.9	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Non-White	25.2	16.4	1.0	0.2	-	0.0	0.0
Hepatitis, infectious and unspecified	NR	NR	21.0	7.8	19.2	15.4	10.7
White	NR	NR	24.7	7.3	19.5	16.6	11.1
Non-White	NR	NR	10.4	7.0	18.1	11.5	9.3
Hepatitis B	NR	NR	0.1	0.3	2.3	4.8	5.0
White	NR	NR	NA	0.3	2.3	4.8	4.6
Non-White	NR	NR	NA	0.3	2.5	5.0	6.1
Malaria	14.0	1.4	0.1	0.2	4.6	0.1	0.2
White	14.1	1.7	0.1	0.2	5.1	0.1	0.2
Non-White	13.1	0.5	-	-	2.9	0.2	0.2
Measles (rubeola)	480.5	210.2	72.4	7.9	20.3	0.1	1.2
White	555.5	238.1	84.8	7.3	19.6	0.1	1.5
Non-White	255.5	126.9	30.7	9.4	22.7	0.2	0.2
Meningococcal infections	1.3	2.9	1.7	2.5	2.0	1.0	1.5
White	1.4	3.1	1.4	2.5	2.0	1.0	1.5
Non-White	1.2	2.4	2.3	2.7	1.8	1.1	1.5
Poliomyelitis	3.3	10.7	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White	3.9	12.9	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-White	1.6	4.4	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	0.9	1.7	0.6	0.9	1.7	2.4	4.0
White	1.1	2.1	0.6	1.0	1.9	2.8	4.6
Non-White	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.3	1.0	1.8
Rubella (German Measles)	122.6	NR	NR	NR	0.8	0.8	8.2
White	143.0	NR	NR	NR	0.8	1.0	9.5
Non-White	61.9	NR	NR	NR	0.7	0.2	4.1
Salmonellosis	NR	NR	4.2	8.8	8.4	8.6	14.5
White	NR	NR	4.5	9.0	8.2	8.3	14.0
Non-White	NR	NR	3.3	8.0	9.0	9.7	16.2
Shigellosis	0.4	1.3	3.0	3.0	3.7	2.5	1.5
White	0.4	1.2	2.8	1.8	3.4	2.0	1.4
Non-White	0.4	1.3	3.7	6.8	4.9	4.1	1.7
Tetanus	NR	NR	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
White	NR	NR	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Non-White	NR	NR	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.0
Typhoid Fever	7.3	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
White	6.3	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
Non-White	9.4	1.5	0.8	0.5	-	0.1	0.3
Whooping Cough	240.3	55.1	5.9	1.6	2.1	0.9	0.7
White	260.3	53.6	4.8	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.7
Non-White	171.3	58.0	8.6	3.5	5.5	1.8	0.5
Tuberculosis, verified	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	21.4	18.6
White	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	10.3	9.4
Non-White	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	58.0	48.8
Syphilis, all stages <sup>a/</sup>	652.2	130.7	77.5	42.8	26.8	42.6	39.9
White	121.2	22.0	22.6	7.7	4.8	5.9	6.1
Non-White	2,010.0	431.1	238.8	148.6	98.9	164.4	150.6
Primary-Secondary	89.8	33.1	9.4	23.6	9.9	21.4	14.7
White	18.5	7.7	1.5	3.6	0.7	2.2	2.1
Non-White	272.3	103.3	32.4	84.1	40.0	85.2	55.9
Early latent	235.1	59.1	14.8	6.5	7.6	15.0	19.4
White	32.9	6.8	3.6	0.8	1.4	1.9	2.5
Non-White	752.1	203.9	47.7	23.6	27.6	58.6	74.8
Other acquired	205.9	29.0	49.5	11.6	8.7	6.0	5.7
White	40.4	6.2	16.3	3.0	2.5	1.7	1.5
Non-White	692.2	92.1	147.0	37.3	29.1	20.0	19.3
Congenital	27.1	9.6	3.9	1.1	0.6	0.1	0.2
White	6.1	1.3	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
Non-White	80.8	32.5	11.6	3.6	2.2	0.6	0.6
Gonorrhea, all sites	133.1	384.7	218.4	246.2	394.5	706.8	721.5
White	56.4	77.8	41.8	51.3	91.9	165.4	169.4
Non-White	329.3	1,233.3	737.2	834.8	1,383.8	2,504.0	2,530.5

<sup>a/</sup> 1940 rates for stages of Syphilis are 2-year average (1940-1941).

NR - Not Reportable.

NA - Not Available.

NOTE: Adjustments for under-reporting have not been made.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Public Health Statistics Branch.



NORTH CAROLINA MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES BY COUNTY

1977

County	Marriages		Divorces		County	Marriages		Divorces	
	Number	Rate <sup>a/</sup>	Number	Rate <sup>b/</sup>		Number	Rate <sup>a/</sup>	Number	Rate <sup>b/</sup>
State Total	43,490	7.9	25,013	4.5					
Alamance	862	8.7	472	4.8	Johnston	513	7.8	237	3.6
Alexander	182	8.2	62	2.8	Jones	64	6.8	44	4.6
Alleghany	509	57.8	56	6.4	Lee	209	6.1	171	5.0
Anson	78	3.3	59	2.5	Lenoir	502	8.4	246	4.1
Ashe	193	9.5	80	3.9	Lincoln	244	6.5	169	4.5
Avery	117	8.4	37	2.7	McDowell	250	7.4	122	3.6
Beaufort	384	9.7	136	3.4	Macon	173	9.2	53	2.8
Bertie	174	8.2	59	2.8	Madison	105	6.1	23	1.3
Bladen	111	3.8	70	2.4	Martin	233	9.1	80	3.1
Brunswick	145	4.4	99	3.0	Mecklenburg	2,202	5.8	2,248	6.0
Buncombe	1,382	9.1	852	5.6	Mitchell	138	9.9	38	2.7
Burke	413	6.5	355	5.6	Montgomery	112	5.8	68	3.5
Cabarrus	561	7.1	362	4.6	Moore	283	6.5	179	4.1
Caldwell	482	8.0	262	4.3	Nash	550	8.2	265	4.0
Camden	35	6.1	9	1.6	New Hanover	732	7.5	681	7.0
Carteret	468	12.6	177	4.8	Northampton	93	4.0	60	2.6
Caswell	131	6.8	54	2.8	Onslow	1,216	10.5	399	3.4
Catawba	730	7.3	568	5.7	Orange	490	7.1	276	4.0
Chatham	216	7.1	131	4.3	Pamlico	83	8.4	20	2.0
Cherokee	194	11.1	51	2.9	Pasquotank	2,235	77.6	141	4.9
Chowan	82	7.0	35	3.0	Pender	150	6.9	52	2.4
Clay	42	7.5	13	2.3	Perquimans	54	6.2	19	2.2
Cleveland	401	5.2	373	4.8	Person	251	9.2	102	3.7
Columbus	208	4.1	203	4.0	Pitt	700	8.8	331	4.1
Craven	745	10.8	319	4.6	Polk	74	5.7	27	2.1
Cumberland	1,466	6.3	1,175	5.1	Randolph	558	6.7	322	3.9
Currituck	53	5.3	23	2.3	Richmond	199	4.8	150	3.6
Dare	103	10.0	38	3.7	Robeson	270	2.9	296	3.2
Davidson	693	6.8	476	4.7	Rockingham	836	11.1	425	5.6
Davie	188	8.4	60	2.7	Rowan	745	8.0	357	3.8
Duplin	279	6.9	113	2.8	Rutherford	249	4.9	223	4.4
Durham	1,118	7.8	806	5.6	Sampson	207	4.2	140	2.9
Edgecombe	428	7.8	171	3.1	Scotland	113	3.8	100	3.4
Forsyth	1,958	8.6	1,275	5.6	Stanly	263	5.9	166	3.7
Franklin	213	7.5	110	3.9	Stokes	208	7.1	95	3.3
Gaston	671	4.3	804	5.1	Surry	485	8.7	215	3.9
Gates	39	4.7	18	2.2	Swain	204	19.7	44	4.2
Graham	74	10.9	30	4.4	Transylvania	149	6.8	83	3.8
Granville	229	7.0	68	2.1	Tyrrell	23	6.1	15	4.0
Greene	127	8.5	31	2.1	Union	315	5.0	152	2.4
Guilford	2,754	9.0	1,741	5.7	Vance	348	10.1	151	4.4
Halifax	440	7.9	189	3.4	Wake	2,012	7.3	1,566	5.7
Harnett	256	4.6	243	4.4	Warren	162	9.5	38	2.2
Haywood	431	9.8	197	4.5	Washington	113	7.5	43	2.9
Henderson	384	7.5	215	4.2	Watauga	299	10.4	97	3.4
Hertford	158	6.5	77	3.2	Wayne	767	8.4	446	4.9
Hoke	66	3.6	42	2.3	Wilkes	501	9.1	232	4.2
Hyde	56	9.7	17	3.0	Wilson	569	9.3	251	4.1
Iredell	578	7.4	314	4.0	Yadkin	221	8.2	102	3.8
Jackson	168	6.7	59	2.4	Yancey	243	16.9	67	4.6

a/ Occurrence marriages per 1,000 population.

b/ Occurrence divorces per 1,000 population.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Public Health Statistics Branch.

Table 19

NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL ILLNESSES  
COST AND LOST WORKDAYS BY INDUSTRY  
FISCAL YEAR 1977-78

Industry	Number of Cases			Days Lost	Medical Paid	Compensation Paid
	Fatal	Disabling	Non-Disabling			
<u>Agriculture, Forestry &amp; Fishing</u>						
Agricultural Production-Crops	-0-	88	43	3,707	\$ 45,816	\$ 80,074
Agricultural Production-Livestock	-0-	82	40	3,685	40,303	74,925
Agricultural Services	-0-	108	62	4,824	77,960	106,522
Forestry	-0-	7	3	693	22,206	20,811
Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	-0-	1	-0-	27	113	330
<u>Mining and Quarrying</u>						
Metal Mining	-0-	1	1	65	240	3,679
Oil and Gas Extraction	-0-	1	-0-	8	31	20
Nonmetallic Mining & Quarrying	-0-	36	32	2,604	40,149	97,677
<u>Construction</u>						
Building Construction, Gen. Contract	8	1,031	613	52,924	638,622	1,864,988
Gen. Contractors, Other than Building	8	443	263	35,795	455,751	915,646
Construction-Special Trade Contract	7	1,527	869	91,785	1,078,093	2,356,165
<u>Manufacturing</u>						
Food and Kindred Products	3	1,080	633	37,807	509,755	1,029,690
Tobacco Manufacturers	-0-	233	436	8,073	127,844	379,836
Textile Mill Products	8	2,521	2,955	123,287	1,770,023	4,709,392
Apparel & Other Textile Products	1	684	456	26,351	249,687	497,387
Lumber & Wood Products	10	1,334	803	53,787	744,343	1,889,816
Furniture & Fixtures	-0-	1,117	1,271	35,847	686,760	1,398,663
Paper & Allied Products	1	306	264	10,858	229,850	501,193
Printing & Publishing	-0-	101	96	3,021	53,679	105,185
Chemicals & Allied Products	2	339	422	20,198	260,276	544,575
Petroleum Refining & Related Industries	-0-	12	9	861	14,004	27,480
Rubber & Misc. Plastics Products	-0-	632	298	34,955	276,205	643,287
Leather & Leather Products	-0-	44	46	1,151	15,223	31,598
Stone, Clay & Glass Products	5	447	277	22,673	241,646	856,938
Primary Metal Industries	-0-	176	108	3,711	63,525	132,035
Fabricated Metal Products	4	485	385	17,715	289,615	715,243
Machinery, Except Electrical	-0-	494	431	16,115	299,729	590,498
Elect. Machinery, Equip. & Supplies	-0-	324	341	13,407	204,489	384,857
Transportation Equipment	-0-	269	139	11,952	154,498	422,671
Measuring & Controlling Instruments	-0-	58	50	2,252	42,971	94,203
Misc. Manufacturing Industries	-0-	62	51	2,000	41,628	69,809
<u>Transportation, Communication &amp; Util.</u>						
Passenger Transportation	2	62	19	1,530	26,955	98,637
Motor Freight Trans. & Warehousing	15	1,674	637	64,113	840,810	2,087,520
Water Transportation	-0-	11	2	363	5,506	6,382
Transportation by Air	-0-	73	16	1,518	32,287	41,734
Transportation Services	-0-	13	3	444	4,638	14,583
Communication	1	96	92	1,806	45,913	92,370
Electric, Gas, Sanitary Service	2	189	225	8,365	134,417	391,873





Table 20

OCCUPATIONAL ILLNESSES BY EXTENT OF CASE AND CATEGORY OF ILLNESS  
1976

Category of Illness	All recordable illnesses <sup>a/</sup>	Lost workday cases	Nonfatal cases without lost workdays	Lost workdays	Average Lost workdays per lost workday case
<u>Private Sector<sup>b/</sup></u>					
All illnesses	2,534	564	1,967	6,912	12
Occupational skin diseases or disorders	1,738	278	1,460	3,131	11
Dust diseases of the lungs	14	5	9	66	13
Respiratory conditions due to toxic agents	207	67	140	675	10
Poisoning (systemic effects of toxic materials)	79	38	41	411	11
Disorders due to physical agents	253	79	174	429	5
Disorders associated with repeated trauma	158	64	94	1,038	16
All other occupational illnesses	85	33	49	1,162	35
<u>Public Sector<sup>c/</sup></u>					
All illnesses	323	122	201	1,432	12
Occupational skin diseases or disorders	167	44	123	459	10
Dust diseases of the lungs	1	-	1	-	-
Respiratory conditions due to toxic agents	45	23	22	95	4
Poisoning (systemic effects of toxic materials)	16	6	10	50	8
Disorders due to physical agents	47	14	33	74	5
Disorders associated with repeated trauma	7	3	4	62	21
All other occupational illnesses	40	32	8	692	22

<sup>a/</sup> Includes fatalities.<sup>b/</sup> Excludes farms with fewer than 11 employees.<sup>c/</sup> Excludes federal government employees.

NOTE: Dashes indicate no data reported.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Labor, Research and Statistics Division, in cooperation with U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 21

ACTIVE PHYSICIANS IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTY OF PRACTICE  
1978

County	Number of Physicians	County	Number of Physicians
State Total	6,530		
Alamance	88	Johnston	35
Alexander	8	Jones	4
Alleghany	5	Lee	36
Anson	9	Lenoir	69
Ashe	10	Lincoln	23
Avery	19	McDowell	16
Beaufort	33	Macon	17
Bertie	6	Madison	10
Bladen	12	Martin	13
Brunswick	17	Mecklenburg	564
Buncombe	289	Mitchell	10
Burke	84	Montgomery	9
Cabarrus	59	Moore	64
Caldwell	32	Nash	65
Camden	2	New Hanover	162
Carteret	37	Northampton	8
Caswell	1	Onslow	68
Catawba	107	Orange	573
Chatham	14	Pamlico	4
Cherokee	13	Pasquotank	41
Chowan	10	Pender	5
Clay	4	Perquimans	2
Cleveland	72	Person	11
Columbus	18	Pitt	136
Craven	62	Polk	18
Cumberland	177	Randolph	37
Currituck	2	Richmond	18
Dare	6	Robeson	68
Davidson	55	Rockingham	46
Davie	10	Rowan	97
Duplin	18	Rutherford	29
Durham	710	Sampson	28
Edgecombe	26	Scotland	26
Forsyth	566	Stanly	27
Franklin	8	Stokes	9
Gaston	101	Surry	34
Gates	1	Swain	7
Graham	5	Transylvania	20
Granville	51	Tyrrell	1
Greene	3	Union	29
Guilford	426	Vance	23
Halifax	28	Wake	373
Harnett	20	Warren	5
Haywood	46	Washington	8
Henderson	69	Watauga	35
Hertford	19	Wayne	85
Hoke	7	Wilkes	21
Hyde	1	Wilson	67
Iredell	65	Yadkin	5
Jackson	27	Yancey	10
		County Unknown	1

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Health Services Research Center.

Table 22

HOSPITALS IN NORTH CAROLINA AND  
NUMBER OF BEDS BY TYPE AND BY COUNTY  
AUGUST 1, 1978

	Number of Hospitals	General and Acute	Children's Diseases	Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat	Number of Beds/ By Type					Mentally Retarded	Long-term Care, Chronic Disease, Skilled Nursing
					Rehabilitation	Pulmonary Diseases	Mental Diseases	Alcoholism and Addiction			
North Carolina	162	22,563	-	144	445	893	6,186	470	62	1,314	
Alamance	2	243	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	83	
Alexander	1	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Alleghany	1	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Anson	1	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	
Ashe	1	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Avery	2	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Beaufort	2	232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bertie	1	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bladen	1	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Brunswick	2	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Buncombe	7	696	-	-	76	298	229	175	-	-	
Burke	4	378	-	-	-	-	1,509	-	20	-	
Cabarrus	1	440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Caldwell	2	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Camden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Carteret	2	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
Caswell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Catawba	3	480	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	
Chatham	1	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cherokee	2	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chowan	1	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	
Clay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cleveland	3	447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Columbus	1	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Craven	1	234	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	
Cumberland	3	471	-	-	60	-	71	-	-	56	
Currituck	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Davidson	2	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Davie	1	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Duplin	1	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Durham	4	1,241	-	70	81	-	14	-	-	-	
Edgecombe	1	127	-	-	-	-	111	-	-	-	
Forsyth	6	1,507	-	-	58	-	163	-	42	-	
Franklin	1	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gaston	2	448	-	-	-	-	88	-	-	-	
Gates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Graham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Granville	3	152	-	-	-	-	971	83	-	-	
Greene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Guilford	6	1,463	-	-	-	-	22	48	-	-	
Halifax	2	200	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	
Harnett	2	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Haywood	1	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Henderson	3	363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
Hertford	1	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hoke	1	-	-	-	-	296	-	-	-	-	
Hyde	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Iredell	3	499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Jackson	1	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



Johnston	1	172	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
Jones	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lee	1	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	1	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lincoln	2	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McDowell	1	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macon	2	90	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
Madison	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Martin	2	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mecklenburg	10	1,955	-	74	-	85	-	97	60	-	-	485
Mitchell	1	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	1	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moore	2	373	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	75
Nash	2	322	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
New Hanover	2	495	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
Northampton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onslow	1	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orange	1	635	-	-	30	-	-	63	-	-	-	-
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pasquotank	1	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pender	1	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Perquimans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Person	1	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Pitt	2	301	-	-	55	-	-	14	76	-	-	-
Polk	1	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Randolph	1	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Richmond	2	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Robeson	2	251	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	109
Rockingham	2	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rowan	1	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rutherford	1	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sampson	1	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scotland	1	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
Stanly	1	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stokes	1	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
Surry	2	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
Swain	1	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transylvania	1	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tyrrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	1	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
Vance	1	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake	10	1,226	-	-	-	-	-	1,202	28	-	-	-
Warren	1	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	1	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watauga	2	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
Wayne	2	410	-	-	-	-	-	1,342	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	1	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilson	2	337	-	-	-	299	-	23	-	-	-	-
Yadkin	1	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yancey	1	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26

a/ Beds by design - based upon revised Public Health Service criteria for measuring bed capacity (100 sq. ft. in single rooms, 80 sq. ft. per bed in multi-bed rooms).

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Facility Services, A Complete Listing of North Carolina Hospitals (Non-Federal).

Table 23

SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENTS  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '65, '70, '75, '78 AND BY COUNTY FOR 1978

Fiscal Year	Federal	State	Local	Total Budget	Per Capita Expenditures
1949-50	\$529,383	\$1,150,000	\$ 2,693,246	\$ 4,372,629	\$1.08
1959-60	319,105	1,277,000 <sup>a/</sup>	6,157,105	7,753,210	1.70
1964-65	200,000	1,563,976	8,026,994	9,790,970	2.01
1969-70	120,000	2,028,824	13,119,920	15,268,744	3.00
1974-75	-	5,382,328	24,628,665	31,002,553 <sup>b/</sup>	5.70
1977-78	-	4,666,290	31,467,643	39,049,151 <sup>c/</sup>	7.07

FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1978 BY COUNTIES					
County	State and State/Fed. Fees	Local	Total Budget	Per Capita Expenditures	
State Total	\$7,581,508	\$31,467,643	\$39,049,151	\$7.07	
Alamance	164,916	578,210	743,126	7.51	
Alexander	23,518	83,888	107,406	4.84	
Alleghany	29,136	39,363	68,499	7.78	
Anson	17,355	101,355	118,710	4.97	
Ashe	70,121	83,598	153,719	7.57	
Avery	45,363	60,703	106,066	7.63	
Beaufort	26,555	205,155	231,710	5.87	
Bertie	17,735	97,507	115,242	5.41	
Bladen	22,141	142,814	164,955	5.61	
Brunswick	50,173	228,648	278,821	8.45	
Buncombe	321,991	1,199,538	1,521,529	10.06	
Burke	85,095	290,698	375,793	5.89	
Cabarrus	71,236	564,390	635,626	8.04	
Caldwell	58,488	360,854	419,342	6.94	
Camden	24,204	23,964	48,168	8.45	
Carteret	19,699	170,928	190,627	5.14	
Caswell	18,087	87,095	105,182	5.45	
Catawba	55,464	473,376	528,840	5.29	
Chatham	28,053	122,371	150,424	4.93	
Cherokee	27,475	59,331	86,806	4.96	
Chowan	42,862	47,304	90,166	7.71	
Clay	11,824	33,933	45,757	8.17	
Cleveland	85,162	479,392	564,554	7.26	
Columbus	41,729	253,973	295,702	5.79	
Craven	66,919	438,990	505,909	7.36	
Cumberland	199,151	1,201,165	1,400,316	6.05	
Currituck	11,324	65,866	77,190	7.72	
Dare	10,666	84,388	95,054	9.23	
Davidson	81,136	397,075	478,211	4.67	
Davie	17,858	110,842	128,700	5.77	
Duplin	24,815	235,063	259,878	6.45	
Durham	423,084	851,598	1,274,682	8.88	
Edgecombe	188,379	244,983	433,362	7.92	
Forsyth	162,286	1,696,066	1,858,352	8.15	
Franklin	24,841	134,173	159,014	5.62	
Gaston	178,823	756,078	934,901	5.96	
Gates	11,299	55,804	67,103	8.08	
Graham	13,404	31,933	45,337	6.67	
Granville	81,443	150,279	231,722	7.06	
Greene	16,591	127,793	144,384	9.69	
Guilford	472,554	2,341,957	2,814,511	9.25	
Halifax	78,002	337,393	415,395	7.43	
Harnett	29,738	198,866	228,604	4.13	
Haywood	27,258	257,780	285,038	6.51	
Henderson	213,582	266,502	480,084	9.41	

Table 23 Continued

County	State and State/Fed. Fees	Local	Total Budget	Per Capita Expenditures
Hertford	\$ 17,567	\$116,334	\$133,901	\$ 5.53
Hoke	15,730	153,131	168,861	9.13
Hyde	8,230	51,326	59,556	10.45
Iredell	167,729	443,335	611,064	7.78
Jackson	25,433	84,596	110,029	4.42
Johnston	58,962	377,522	436,484	6.65
Jones	16,272	73,373	89,645	9.44
Lee	28,920	129,185	158,105	4.60
Lenoir	50,324	221,133	271,457	4.55
Lincoln	35,282	137,242	172,524	4.56
McDowell	100,527	112,060	212,587	6.29
Macon	17,173	70,525	87,698	4.66
Madison	36,561	101,989	138,550	8.06
Martin	199,197	206,094	405,291	15.83
Mecklenburg	264,914	3,714,980	3,979,894	10.57
Mitchell	48,196	66,879	115,075	8.22
Montgomery	18,254	112,158	130,412	6.79
Moore	22,032	173,878	195,910	4.49
Nash	86,533	339,037	425,570	6.37
New Hanover	172,604	743,600	916,204	9.41
Northampton	21,339	194,912	216,251	9.24
Onslow	75,133	237,659	312,792	2.70
Orange	42,376	253,911	296,287	4.31
Pamlico	12,382	65,841	78,223	7.98
Pasquotank	100,648	117,885	218,533	7.59
Pender	13,433	86,357	99,790	4.62
Perquimans	34,602	36,701	71,303	8.20
Person	24,595	137,764	162,359	5.97
Pitt	357,056	326,163	683,219	8.56
Polk	42,204	62,417	104,621	8.11
Randolph	107,364	270,806	378,170	4.55
Richmond	26,524	141,487	168,011	4.02
Robeson	90,035	471,335	561,370	6.00
Rockingham	127,518	431,191	558,709	7.42
Rowan	73,851	404,811	478,662	5.14
Rutherford	152,950	183,076	336,026	6.58
Sampson	45,357	199,152	244,509	5.00
Scotland	21,026	149,528	170,554	5.74
Stanly	29,421	165,190	194,611	4.33
Stokes	19,737	138,549	158,286	5.42
Surry	99,828	290,458	390,286	7.02
Swain	30,061	44,915	74,976	7.21
Transylvania	12,174	79,112	91,286	4.15
Tyrrell	34,579	30,340	64,919	17.08
Union	43,773	356,084	399,857	6.30
Vance	79,994	179,414	259,408	7.50
Wake	354,919	1,607,653	1,962,572	7.14
Warren	18,969	71,763	90,732	5.34
Washington	114,733	102,011	216,744	14.45
Watauga	83,868	124,972	208,840	7.28
Wayne	71,255	398,460	469,715	5.16
Wilkes	25,040	284,927	309,967	5.64
Wilson	52,872	410,967	463,839	7.57
Yadkin	14,651	156,337	170,988	6.33
Yancey	45,266	54,136	99,402	6.90

a/ Includes \$333,409 State Mental Health.

b/ Includes \$991,560 State-Federal fees.

c/ Includes \$2,915,218 State-Federal fees.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Office of Local Services.



PERCENT OF FIRST GRADE PUBLIC SCHOOL CHILDREN MEETING  
MINIMUM IMMUNIZATION REQUIREMENTS, BY COUNTY  
YEARS 1973 THROUGH 1977

County	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	County	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
State Total	85.2%	92.4%	95.6%	94.7%	96.6%						
Alamance	84.8	93.5	97.6	95.6	97.3	Johnston	78.4%		94.6%	96.7%	95.0%
Alexander	90.8	97.9	97.8	98.2	98.5	Jones	98.2		98.1	98.3	99.5
Alleghany	86.0	86.3	91.6	95.7	98.8	Lee	92.0		94.5	94.8	95.5
Anson	98.8	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.0	Lenoir	80.6		91.9	92.5	87.3
Ashe	85.2	86.9	93.3	96.3	96.1	Lincoln	86.9		89.9	97.9	98.6
Avery	91.0	95.7	95.8	97.1	98.6	McDowell	78.9		93.9	100.0	99.8
Beaufort	90.6	97.0	97.9	99.6	99.6	Macon	88.8		94.8	96.2	96.2
Bertie	91.8	97.5	100.0	99.6	100.0	Madison	82.4		89.8	94.5	98.3
Bladen	96.2	98.1	98.5	99.4	99.6	Martin	92.2		92.2	97.9	97.2
Brunswick	87.9	95.2	98.9	97.8	95.5	Mecklenburg	77.5		93.9	96.7	97.7
Buncombe	89.2	94.3	94.5	96.4	95.2	Mitchell	82.7		81.7	85.6	97.2
Burke	88.5	89.4	93.8	95.4	94.0	Montgomery	92.5		90.8	97.1	95.1
Cabarrus	86.9	93.7	95.9	95.8	94.2	Moore	81.7		91.6	97.4	93.9
Caldwell	93.2	92.9	95.4	95.2	97.6	Nash	84.6		91.3	94.2	97.6
Camden	96.4	98.1	96.0	100.0	100.0	New Hanover	88.7		92.9	97.1	96.5
Carteret	90.0	96.5	97.3	96.0	97.4	Northampton	93.7		95.8	96.6	97.6
Caswell	87.1	95.2	97.3	96.7	96.4	Onslow	76.2		93.4	90.2	97.9
Catawba	87.9	95.0	97.7	97.6	97.8	Orange	76.2		92.5	94.6	96.1
Chatham	85.2	93.0	96.6	96.1	95.8	Pamlico	90.2		96.2	100.0	100.0
Cherokee	88.4	97.0	94.5	97.6	99.4	Pasquotank	83.4		90.8	98.5	90.9
Chowan	89.3	93.2	96.9	97.4	98.5	Pender	92.5		94.7	95.9	98.4
Clay	86.8	97.0	92.9	88.5	92.7	Perquimans	97.6		91.2	100.0	97.5
Cleveland	87.6	91.3	96.4	96.8	97.8	Person	86.6		98.3	97.3	98.7
Columbus	85.1	95.7	100.0	99.6	99.6	Pitt	84.2		95.8	96.8	96.5
Craven	81.1	86.0	96.8	95.3	99.1	Polk	95.9		98.4	99.5	99.4
Cumberland	87.2	91.3	94.7	95.3	97.9	Randolph	91.7		95.3	94.9	95.5
Currituck	92.2	87.8	94.6	97.5	94.9	Richmond	88.3		98.5	97.6	99.5
Dare	91.5	86.7	93.4	91.7	91.1	Robeson	93.0		96.9	97.9	98.6
Davidson	90.1	96.0	97.2	95.4	98.3	Rockingham	85.6		90.9	94.5	96.9
Davie	87.3	93.4	96.7	95.8	97.5	Rowan	86.7		93.7	96.5	99.7
Duplin	92.7	93.4	96.9	97.2	97.6	Rutherford	83.4		85.1	91.5	91.1
Durham	75.5	87.5	90.2	92.2	91.9	Sampson	92.2		96.8	96.1	97.8
Edgecombe	86.2	94.0	97.7	99.0	99.3	Scotland	90.1		97.1	98.1	98.1
Forst	74.3	92.4	95.2	96.0	95.6	Stanly	91.9		92.8	96.8	98.1
Franklin	87.4	90.9	95.0	94.7	95.1	Stokes	93.9		96.2	95.7	96.5
Gaston	81.3	88.3	100.0	95.4	98.4	Surry	81.1		88.5	97.3	97.7
Gates	98.5	99.3	100.0	98.6	95.3	Swain	92.1		94.6	96.7	98.0
Graham	78.4	91.4	91.7	95.8	97.3	Transylvania	96.4		98.2	99.2	99.4
Granville	88.4	94.1	95.8	97.2	99.2	Tyrell	84.0		87.3	98.5	97.1
Greene	98.3	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0	Union	90.4		90.6	96.0	97.6
Guilford	82.9	91.8	94.5	93.1	94.2	Vance	88.6		94.0	90.3	97.3
Halifax	86.1	95.7	98.0	98.5	98.1	Wake	77.0		93.7	87.1*	96.8
Harnett	95.1	93.6	94.7	97.3	98.1	Warren	76.1		94.5	98.5	100.0
Haywood	92.3	96.4	96.5	97.3	97.5	Washington	79.5		91.4	85.6	95.7
Henderson	87.4	91.3	96.5	94.2	97.6	Watauga	80.0		85.6	95.0	97.1
Hertford	70.3	91.6	97.2	91.7	96.0	Wayne	91.0		91.8	94.4	96.6
Hoke	87.9	94.1	98.7	99.6	93.2	Wilkes	72.4		82.9	96.3	96.8
Hyde	92.0	96.8	100.0	96.4	99.0	Wilson	82.6		90.7	96.2	97.2
Iredell	91.6	94.8	95.4	96.2	97.9	Yadkin	87.0		91.3	94.7	95.9
Jackson	89.5	92.6	91.4	94.6	94.5	Yancey	82.9		87.7	96.8	98.2

\* Raleigh City Schools are not included in total.

NOTE: The minimum immunization requirement is 3 or more doses of DTP vaccine; 3 or more doses of Oral Polio vaccine; vaccination against Red Measles

Table 25

**PERSONS SERVED, EMPLOYEES AND EXPENDITURES FOR STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1962 - 1978**

Fiscal Year	Total All Facilities			State Mental Hospitals			MR Centers <sup>a/</sup>			ARC <sup>b/</sup>			Community MH Clinics <sup>c/</sup>		
	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures
1961-62	31,523	4,655	\$23,436,772	18,049	3,231	\$17,001,214	4,456	1,396	\$ 6,435,558	638	28	\$ NA	8,380	NA	\$ NA
1962-63	33,408	4,930	25,450,409	18,990	3,374	18,098,198	4,296	1,529	7,352,211	464	27	NA	9,658	NA	NA
1963-64	43,104	5,393	29,100,951	20,481	3,625	19,885,227	4,554	1,740	8,635,058	474	28	NA	17,595	NA	580,666
1964-65	50,016	6,025	32,712,803	21,965	3,874	21,091,001	4,820	2,128	10,393,317	483	23	143,004	22,748	NA	1,085,481
1965-66	53,850	6,278	36,971,692	22,368	4,009	23,689,336	4,855	2,244	11,907,911	547	25	174,008	26,080	NA	1,200,437
1966-67	56,465	6,435	38,455,733	22,774	4,026	24,201,115	4,854	2,384	12,830,153	537	25	190,947	28,300	NA	1,233,518
1967-68	62,506	7,000	44,711,391	22,802	4,196	27,435,933	4,970	2,587	15,166,107	648	25	205,546	34,086	192	1,903,805
1968-69	66,953	7,453	49,790,491	22,503	4,244	29,683,376	5,234	2,789	16,709,642	889	143	620,002	38,327	277	2,777,471
1969-70	78,606	7,857	66,407,265	22,138	4,401	38,285,759	5,344	2,921	22,014,083	2,759	238	1,995,789	48,365	297	4,111,634
1970-71	93,810	8,333	74,697,917	21,804	4,580	42,647,335	5,290	3,043	24,686,637	3,031	251	2,206,501	63,685	459	5,157,444
1971-72	107,053	8,698	81,687,651	21,091	4,650	46,026,840	5,348	3,141	27,435,611	3,131	256	2,406,027	77,483	651	5,819,173
1972-73	115,777	NA	NA	20,010	4,776	51,355,814	5,102	3,234	30,296,985	3,445	258	2,669,761	87,220	NA	NA
1973-74	128,448	NA	NA	21,916	4,932	62,427,218	4,869	3,537	37,215,286	4,694	283	3,473,708	96,969	NA	NA
1974-75	134,106	NA	NA	22,211	5,052	67,370,650	4,239	3,851	44,326,037	6,199	318	4,077,216	101,457	NA	NA
1975-76	157,561	12,519	175,781,728	21,027	5,213	69,048,873	3,888	4,507	51,613,417	6,012	315	4,138,352	126,634	2,484	50,981,086
1976-77	165,097	12,764	194,758,791	19,880	5,153	75,778,430	3,711	4,305	55,473,068	5,606	307	4,411,446	135,900	2,999	59,095,847
1977-78	165,192	13,763	223,616,289	18,749	5,329	83,823,409	3,483	4,603	63,088,303	5,914	311	4,878,334	137,146	3,520	71,826,243

<sup>a/</sup> Mental Retardation Centers.<sup>b/</sup> Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.<sup>c/</sup> Community Mental Health Clinics.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Management Information System-Statistics.

Table 26

POPULATION OF MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950 - 1978

Fiscal Year	Resident Population				Average Daily Population			
	All Facilities	Hospitals	ARC'Sa/	Clinicsb/ e/	All Facilities	Hospitals	ARC'Sa/	Clinicsb/ e/
				MR Centersc/				MR Centersc/
1949-50	11,197	9,063	-	1,091	11,026	8,892	-	1,043
1950-51	12,021	9,390	19	1,212	11,600	9,205	21	1,222
1951-52	12,239	9,515	30	1,334	12,158	9,476	29	1,380
1952-53	12,366	9,705	25	1,525	12,340	9,644	30	1,236
1953-54	12,380	9,863	25	1,731	12,359	9,762	33	936
1954-55	13,125	9,960	23	1,892	12,762	9,913	31	1,006
1955-56	14,021	9,794	28	2,042	13,575	9,874	30	1,704
1956-57	14,198	9,669	37	2,089	14,096	9,726	24	2,280
1957-58	14,711	9,584	34	2,344	14,436	9,616	27	2,576
1958-59	15,363	9,779	31	2,828	15,037	9,683	31	2,737
1959-60	15,405	9,716	39	3,148	15,533	9,779	33	2,614
1960-61	16,346	9,826	35	3,520	15,942	9,754	38	2,734
1961-62	16,723	9,731	23	3,178	16,725	9,776	38	3,072
1962-63	18,213	9,883	26	4,085	17,597	9,810	31	3,699
1963-64	22,994	9,867	23	4,275	20,900	9,888	32	6,524
1964-65	24,565	9,351	20d/	4,402	24,034	9,651	31	9,811
1965-66	27,177	8,819	39d/	4,388	25,984	9,034	36	12,362
1966-67	29,804	8,713	43d/	4,495	28,675	8,803	36	15,242
1967-68	31,548	8,283	27	4,701	30,764	8,466	41	17,545
1968-69	36,303	7,983	117	5,136	33,711	8,086	73	20,802
1969-70	42,781	7,353	193	4,821	38,526	7,325	165	26,099
1970-71	50,185	7,025	215	4,879	46,519	6,941	214	34,423
1971-72	59,204	6,034	212	4,447	54,907	6,511	213	43,341
1972-73	62,926	5,378	214	4,506	60,007	5,840	227	49,305
1973-74	55,106	4,829	222	3,859	64,084	4,913	228	54,586
1974-75	72,559	4,383	221	3,602	65,693	4,508	220	57,097
1975-76	81,667	3,980	206	3,521	74,890	4,066	212	66,969
1976-77	80,591	3,861	194	3,246	77,798	3,975	200	70,248
1977-78	80,832	3,591	202	3,094	76,386	3,671	215	69,272

a/ Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.

b/ Local Mental Health Clinics and Centers.

c/ Mental Retardation Centers.

d/ Indicates provisional data.

e/ Active Caseload at end of fiscal year - average of starting and ending caseload for the year.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Management Information System-Statistics.



Table 27

ADMISSIONS TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950 - 1978

Fiscal Year	Total Admissions All Facilities	First Admissions All Facilities	Readmissions All Facilities	Total Admissions			First Admissions			Readmissions				
				Hospitals	ARC's <sup>a/</sup>	Clinics <sup>b/</sup>	Hospitals	ARC's <sup>a/</sup>	Clinics <sup>b/</sup>	Hospitals	ARC's <sup>a/</sup>	Clinics <sup>b/</sup>	MR Centers <sup>c/</sup>	
1949-50	5,255	4,374	881	2,525	-	2,483	2,027	-	2,107	240	498	-	376	7
1950-51	5,716	4,739	683	2,752	294	2,527	2,332	-	2,269	138	420	-	258	5
1951-52	6,440	5,189	773	3,018	478	2,691	2,607	-	2,332	250	411	-	359	3
1952-53	6,238	5,043	736	2,937	459	2,539	2,446	-	2,297	300	491	-	242	3
1953-54	6,178	4,791	890	3,156	447	2,312	2,557	-	2,028	256	599	-	284	7
1954-55	6,611	4,988	1,182	3,237	441	2,685	2,309	-	2,434	245	928	-	251	3
1955-56	7,129	5,213	1,506	3,551	410	3,011	2,341	-	2,727	145	1,210	-	284	12
1956-57	8,228	6,194	1,681	4,270	353	3,448	2,955	-	3,085	154	1,315	-	363	3
1957-58	9,179	6,727	2,058	5,058	394	3,434	3,379	-	3,063	285	1,679	-	371	8
1958-59	11,177	8,287	2,461	6,146	429	3,946	4,144	-	3,496	647	2,002	-	450	9
1959-60	11,852	8,559	2,798	6,701	495	4,007	4,338	-	3,575	646	2,363	-	432	3
1960-61	12,700	8,447	3,657	7,230	598	4,450	4,080	-	3,947	420	3,150	-	503	4
1961-62	14,896	10,099	4,194	8,223	603	5,415	4,560	-	4,896	643	3,663	-	519	12
1962-63	16,795	11,933	4,762	9,237	442	6,480	5,122	304	5,893	614	4,115	138	587	22
1963-64	22,651	15,993	6,658	10,589	451	11,099 <sup>d/</sup>	5,655	287	9,620 <sup>d/</sup>	431	4,934	164	1,479	81
1964-65	26,792	18,387	8,349	12,112	516	13,599	6,095	332	11,489	501	6,017	184	2,110	64
1965-66	29,767	20,492	9,275	13,115	527	15,677	6,447	268	13,389	388	6,668	259	2,288	60
1966-67	30,145	20,377	9,768	13,949	498	15,204	6,797	396	12,757	427	7,152	102	2,447	67
1967-68	32,849	22,237	10,612	14,154	597	17,578	6,649	309	14,869	410	7,505	288	2,709	110
1968-69	35,856	24,038	11,818	14,217	761	20,238	6,067	366	17,117	488	8,150	395	3,121	152
1969-70	44,843	30,704	14,139	14,309	2,642	27,347	6,258	1,125	22,861	460	8,051	1,517	4,486	85
1970-71	50,564	35,515	15,049	14,489	2,834	32,812	6,132	1,306	27,745	332	8,357	1,528	5,067	97
1971-72	53,957	38,288	15,669	14,313	2,890	36,288	5,773	1,381	30,789	345	8,540	1,509	5,499	121
1972-73	58,684	41,049	17,635	13,976	3,233	41,082	5,339	1,376	34,044	290	8,637	1,857	7,038	103
1973-74	66,095	44,675	21,420	16,537	4,480	44,715	5,986	1,735	36,723	231	10,551	2,745	7,992	132
1974-75	81,830	52,879	28,951	17,382	5,977	58,127	4,630	1,841	46,204	204	12,752	4,136	11,923	140
1975-76	89,258	60,218	29,040	16,524	5,791	66,657	5,989	2,000	52,071	158	10,535	3,791	14,586	128
1976-77	90,181	58,746	31,435	15,896	5,400	68,695	5,537	1,750	51,359	100	10,359	3,650	17,336	90
1977-78	93,393	61,138	32,255	14,888	5,720	72,548	5,164	1,820	54,052	102	9,724	3,900	18,496	135

<sup>a/</sup> Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers. (Note: For period 1971-1962, only data for total admissions to ARC's are available; data by categories of first admissions and readmissions are not available.)

<sup>b/</sup> Mental Health Clinics and Centers.

<sup>c/</sup> Mental Retardation Centers.

<sup>d/</sup> Changeover in auspices from Board of Health to Department of Mental Health produced changes in reporting procedures and program expansion.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Management Information System - Statistics.

**AGE GROUPINGS OF ADMISSIONS<sup>a/</sup> TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1968 - 1978**

Fiscal Year	Total All Facilities	Facilities			
		Hospitals	ARC's <sup>b/</sup>	Clinics <sup>c/</sup>	MR Centers <sup>d/</sup>
		Total All Ages			
1967-68	32,849	14,154	597	17,578	520
1968-69	35,856	14,217	761	20,238	640
1969-70	44,843	14,309	2,642	27,347	545
1970-71	50,564	14,489	2,834	32,812	429
1971-72	53,957	14,313	2,890	36,288	466
1972-73	58,684	13,976	3,233	41,082	393
1973-74	66,095	16,537	4,480	44,715	363
1974-75	81,830	17,382	5,977	58,127	344
1975-76	89,258	16,524	5,791	66,657	286
1976-77	90,181	15,896	5,400	68,695	190
1977-78	93,393	14,888	5,720	72,548	237
<u>17 yrs. and Under</u>					
1967-68	5,920	357	-	5,118	445
1968-69	6,889	371	-	5,940	578
1969-70	8,985	436	-	8,054	495
1970-71	10,028	515	-	9,143	370
1971-72	11,360	433	-	10,526	401
1972-73	11,575	451	1	10,783	340
1973-74	13,471	519	52	12,586	314
1974-75	14,885	654	48	13,903	280
1975-76	16,337	706	3	15,408	220
1976-77	15,844	719	5	14,987	133
1977-78	16,937	643	11	16,107	176
<u>18-44 yrs.</u>					
1967-68	16,760	7,372	338	8,978	72
1968-69	18,275	7,646	390	10,181	58
1969-70	22,611	7,736	1,360	13,466	49
1970-71	26,453	7,846	1,443	17,110	54
1971-72	27,768	7,860	1,445	18,402	61
1972-73	30,583	7,567	1,664	21,301	51
1973-74	34,519	9,157	2,187	23,131	44
1974-75	43,587	9,709	3,044	30,777	57
1975-76	47,585	9,234	2,968	35,322	61
1976-77	49,170	9,135	2,859	37,121	55
1977-78	51,451	8,614	3,050	39,729	58
<u>45-64 yrs.</u>					
1967-68	8,205	4,955	253	2,994	3
1968-69	8,777	4,886	357	3,530	4
1969-70	10,956	4,822	1,223	4,911	-
1970-71	11,714	4,822	1,329	5,558	5
1971-72	12,439	4,819	1,357	6,259	4
1972-73	13,960	4,787	1,486	7,685	2
1973-74	15,359	5,653	2,083	7,618	5
1974-75	20,032	5,766	2,693	11,566	7
1975-76	21,670	5,413	2,624	13,628	5
1976-77	21,229	4,854	2,323	14,050	2
1977-78	21,083	4,488	2,457	14,135	3
<u>65 yrs. and Over</u>					
1967-68	1,964	1,470	6	488	-
1968-69	1,915	1,314	14	587	-
1969-70	2,291	1,315	59	916	1
1970-71	2,369	1,306	62	1,001	-
1971-72	2,390	1,201	88	1,101	-
1972-73	2,566	1,171	82	1,313	-
1973-74	2,746	1,208	158	1,380	-
1974-75	3,326	1,253	192	1,881	-
1975-76	3,666	1,171	196	2,299	-
1976-77	3,938	1,188	213	2,537	-
1977-78	3,922	1,143	202	2,577	-

<sup>a/</sup> First admissions plus re-admissions.

<sup>b/</sup> Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.

<sup>c/</sup> Mental Health Clinics and Centers.

<sup>d/</sup> Mental Retardation Centers.

SOURCE: Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health,  
Management Information System-Statistics.

Table 29

PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS OF ADMISSIONS TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1968 - 1978

Fiscal Year	Total All Facilities	Facilities			
		Hospitals	ARC's <sup>a/</sup>	Clinics <sup>b/</sup>	MRC/ Centers
<u>MENTAL ILLNESS</u>					
1967-68	23,390	9,754	200	13,436	-
1968-69	23,380	8,693	59	14,627	-
1969-70	34,386	8,946	690	24,750	-
1970-71	38,827	8,585	380	29,934	-
1971-72	40,383	8,399	489	31,495	-
1972-73	40,622	8,390	-	32,232	-
1973-74	43,272	9,342	-	33,930	-
1974-75	49,137	9,500	-	39,637	-
1975-76	52,437	9,006	-	43,431	-
1976-77	52,757	8,865	-	43,892	-
1977-78	54,912	8,395	-	46,517	-
<u>ALCOHOLISM</u>					
1967-68	5,391	4,003	396	992	-
1968-69	6,716	5,053	701	962	-
1969-70	8,127	4,587	1,938	1,602	-
1970-71	9,364	4,988	2,499	1,877	-
1971-72	10,705	5,036	2,377	3,292	-
1972-73	14,331	4,837	3,230	6,264	-
1973-74	17,326	6,252	4,374	6,700	-
1974-75	26,447	6,831	5,866	13,750	-
1975-76	30,812	6,574	5,783	18,455	-
1976-77	32,095	6,081	5,394	20,620	-
1977-78	33,222	5,747	5,717	21,758	-
<u>MENTAL RETARDATION</u>					
1967-68	2,212	397	1	1,294	520
1968-69	2,336	471	-	1,225	640
1969-70	1,801	370	7	879	545
1970-71	1,550	380	5	736	429
1971-72	1,956	383	7	1,100	466
1972-73	2,651	362	-	1,896	393
1973-74	3,266	515	-	2,388	363
1974-75	3,656	581	-	2,731	344
1975-76	3,566	514	-	2,766	286
1976-77	2,977	550	-	2,237	190
1977-78	2,884	459	-	2,188	237
<u>DRUG ABUSE</u>					
1967-68	344	248	-	96	-
1968-69	401	293	1	107	-
1969-70	529	406	7	116	-
1970-71	823	536	22	265	-
1971-72	913	495	17	401	-
1972-73	1,080	387	3	690	-
1973-74	2,231	428	106	1,697	-
1974-75	2,590	470	111	2,009	-
1975-76	2,443	430	8	2,005	-
1976-77	2,352	400	6	1,946	-
1977-78	2,375	287	3	2,085	-

<sup>a/</sup> Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.

<sup>b/</sup> Local Mental Health Clinics.

<sup>c/</sup> Mental Retardation Centers.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Management Information System-Statistics.



Table 30

TERMINATIONS FROM STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950-1978

Fiscal Year	Total Separations All Facilities	Total Direct Discharges All Facilities	Total Deaths All Facilities	Total Separations <sup>a/</sup>			Direct Discharges			Deaths		
				ARC <sup>b/</sup>	Clinics <sup>c/</sup>	MR Centers <sup>d/</sup>	Hospitals	ARC <sup>b/</sup>	Clinics <sup>c/</sup>	Hospitals	MR Centers <sup>d/</sup>	Hospitals
1949-50	2,968	2,467	501	-	2,097	44	827	-	2,097	343	27	484
1950-51	3,354	2,824	530	275	2,170	43	866	275	2,170	352	27	514
1951-52	3,862	3,287	575	467	2,250	41	1,104	467	2,250	467	22	556
1952-53	4,407	3,914	493	464	2,737	73	1,133	464	2,737	666	47	467
1953-54	4,123	3,556	488	447	2,344	100	1,232	447	2,344	765	79	467
1954-55	4,115	3,666	449	443	2,296	50	1,326	443	2,296	881	46	445
1955-56	4,453	3,926	527	405	2,272	88	1,688	405	2,272	1,170	79	518
1956-57	5,769	5,123	646	342	3,174	64	2,189	342	3,174	1,559	48	630
1957-58	6,499	5,674	825	397	3,087	93	2,922	397	3,087	2,123	67	799
1958-59	7,113	6,241	872	432	3,296	84	3,301	432	3,296	2,455	58	846
1959-60	8,502	7,551	951	479	4,165	179	3,679	479	4,165	2,787	120	892
1960-61	8,599	7,695	904	602	4,182	106	3,709	602	4,182	2,842	69	867
1961-62	10,694	9,615	1,079	615	5,259	235	4,585	615	5,259	3,565	176	1,020
1962-63	12,056	11,030	1,026	440	5,438	69	6,109	440	5,438	5,116	36	993
1963-64	17,511	16,451	1,062	453	8,698	73	8,287	453	8,698	7,265	33	1,022
1964-65	22,869	21,826	1,043	463 <sup>e/</sup>	11,596	102	10,708	463 <sup>e/</sup>	11,596	9,715	52	993
1965-66	24,402	23,215	1,187	508 <sup>e/</sup>	13,012	145	10,737	508 <sup>e/</sup>	13,012	9,609	86	1,128
1966-67	23,391	22,407	984	494 <sup>e/</sup>	12,400 <sup>e/</sup>	124	10,373	494 <sup>e/</sup>	12,400	9,438	75	935
1967-68	26,818	25,720	1,098	613	15,722	139	10,344	613	15,722	9,312	73	1,032
1968-69	27,646	26,569	1,077	639	16,814	157	10,036	639	16,814	9,032	84 <sup>e/</sup>	1,004
1969-70	30,941	29,895	1,046	2,379	18,769	194	9,599	2,379	18,769	8,617	130	982
1970-71	37,480	36,618	855	2,480	25,484	239	9,277	2,473	25,484	8,505	156	772
1971-72	41,277	40,449	826	2,585	29,227 <sup>e/</sup>	267	9,198	2,583	29,227	8,435	204	763
1972-73	47,135	46,505	727	2,947	33,903	275	10,010	2,943	N/A	9,355	207	655
1973-74	62,316	61,985	668	4,308	43,663	375	13,970	4,307	N/A	13,361	317	609
1974-75	56,869	56,230	515	6,026	37,104	321	13,418	6,024	N/A	12,934	272	484
1975-76	71,144	70,617	401	6,084	52,674	312	12,074	6,082	N/A	11,726	259	348
1976-77	80,815	79,823	379	5,522	62,610	205	12,478	5,519	N/A	12,142	162	336
1977-78	80,495	79,017	276	5,722	63,201	229	11,343	5,721	N/A	11,109	187	234

a/ Direct discharges plus deaths except clinics for which the number of terminations from the books is listed.

b/ Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.

c/ Mental Health Clinics and Centers.

d/ Mental Retardation Centers.

e/ Indicates provisional data.

N/A Not Available.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Management Information System - Statistics.

Table 31

**POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE MENTAL HEALTH HOSPITALS BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1978**

County	Admissions <sup>a/</sup>	Persons Served <sup>b/</sup>	Resident Population <sup>c/</sup>	Terminations <sup>d/</sup>	County	Admissions <sup>a/</sup>	Persons Served <sup>b/</sup>	Resident Population <sup>c/</sup>	Terminations <sup>d/</sup>
State Total	14,888	18,749	3,591	11,343					
Alamance	262	310	45	212	Johnston	87	123	35	69
Alexander	60	73	13	44	Jones	23	33	8	16
Alleghany	17	24	4	11	Lee	105	134	23	88
Anson	54	74	23	33	Lenoir	250	316	49	178
Ashe	63	77	12	37	Lincoln	132	154	18	102
Avery	69	82	7	47	McDowell	156	190	30	106
Beaufort	118	158	39	69	Macon	42	57	17	35
Bertie	51	78	16	42	Madison	32	52	18	23
Bladen	28	44	19	27	Martin	77	112	26	59
Brunswick	99	121	25	57	Mecklenburg	267	428	119	240
Buncombe	312	462	129	230	Mitchell	38	61	19	24
Burke	413	486	66	338	Montgomery	53	62	13	37
Cabarrus	179	234	53	150	Moore	82	119	35	62
Caldwell	227	271	34	195	Nash	204	259	59	133
Camden	10	13	2	8	New Hanover	280	366	75	181
Carteret	114	145	18	80	Northampton	80	110	33	41
Caswell	40	53	11	33	Onslow	212	240	28	154
Catawba	333	399	55	263	Orange	236	269	34	186
Chatham	82	92	14	67	Pamlico	14	19	4	12
Cherokee	18	27	7	15	Pasquotank	47	56	11	27
Chowan	33	47	11	28	Pender	52	67	19	33
Clay	6	9	4	2	Perquimans	12	20	6	7
Cleveland	199	248	47	165	Person	153	175	16	133
Columbus	22	44	21	20	Pitt	255	305	42	174
Craven	138	183	34	109	Polk	65	79	15	45
Cumberland	220	284	57	175	Randolph	135	185	49	103
Currituck	17	27	6	15	Richmond	64	94	24	46
Dare	35	40	5	23	Robeson	42	74	21	38
Davidson	147	211	51	121	Rockingham	246	302	46	197
Davie	40	47	7	37	Rowan	230	280	45	196
Duplin	213	245	32	121	Rutherford	182	240	48	154
Durham	941	1,097	160	769	Sampson	179	221	42	130
Edgecombe	131	165	33	95	Scotland	12	19	9	8
Forsyth	289	416	111	209	Stanly	90	123	31	72
Franklin	145	182	47	122	Stokes	42	55	17	36
Gaston	447	548	74	385	Surry	168	206	36	122
Gates	16	22	9	10	Swain	24	30	7	13
Graham	13	18	3	9	Transylvania	78	89	5	67
Granville	196	226	54	137	Tyrrell	5	10	4	4
Greene	82	93	18	48	Union	107	135	27	83
Guilford	1,045	1,244	180	844	Vance	249	286	45	198
Halifax	254	319	69	169	Wake	871	1,121	307	619
Harnett	150	194	34	126	Warren	72	100	22	60
Haywood	72	98	25	54	Washington	32	37	5	22
Henderson	126	163	32	114	Watauga	76	94	10	47
Hertford	56	82	16	46	Wayne	558	638	90	400
Hoke	30	41	12	22	Wilkes	180	225	43	112
Hyde	28	38	11	17	Wilson	160	237	62	129
Iredell	275	325	44	222	Yadkin	50	63	14	31
Jackson	52	61	6	39	Yancey	44	63	18	31

<sup>a/</sup> First admissions plus readmissions during fiscal year 1978.

<sup>b/</sup> Resident population at beginning of year plus all admissions during fiscal year 1978.

<sup>c/</sup> As of June 30, 1978.

<sup>d/</sup> Direct discharges and deaths during fiscal year 1978.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health Services, Management Information System-Statistics.

Table 32

**POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1978**

County	Admissions <sup>a/</sup>	Patients Served <sup>b/</sup>	Caseload <sup>c/</sup>	Terminations <sup>d/</sup>	County	Admissions <sup>a/</sup>	Patients Served <sup>b/</sup>	Caseload <sup>c/</sup>	Terminations <sup>d/</sup>
State Total	72,548	137,146	73,945	63,201					
Alamance	1,506	3,140	1,856	1,284	Johnston	1,054	2,306	1,047	1,259
Alexander	139	346	215	131	Jones	67	156	110	46
Alleghany	119	302	166	136	Lee	639	1,079	592	487
Anson	308	555	347	208	Lenoir	635	1,121	687	434
Ashe	246	490	273	217	Lincoln	447	724	358	366
Avery	204	381	198	183	McDowell	303	701	395	306
Beaufort	425	988	706	282	Macon	323	474	192	282
Bertie	372	809	389	420	Madison	79	226	203	23
Bladen	489	760	257	503	Martin	212	445	318	127
Brunswick	265	486	315	171	Mecklenburg	6,791	10,079	3,219	6,860
Buncombe	695	1,840	1,549	291	Mitchell	67	210	191	19
Burke	596	1,368	868	500	Montgomery	366	538	281	257
Cabarrus	782	1,408	715	693	Moore	748	1,316	601	715
Caldwell	683	1,429	888	541	Nash	667	1,526	1,154	372
Camden	55	107	59	48	New Hanover	1,234	2,420	1,465	955
Carteret	443	832	569	263	Northampton	980	1,677	537	1,140
Caswell	192	440	324	116	Onslow	859	1,767	785	982
Catawba	1,163	2,587	1,737	850	Orange	817	1,505	775	730
Chatham	348	714	353	361	Pamlico	84	171	102	69
Cherokee	365	527	179	348	Pasquotank	358	781	420	361
Chowan	125	252	156	96	Pender	126	256	163	93
Clay	143	235	110	125	Perquimans	85	201	142	59
Cleveland	504	1,290	1,123	167	Person	277	572	325	247
Columbus	773	1,261	598	663	Pitt	1,015	2,172	1,486	686
Craven	852	1,898	1,052	846	Polk	125	301	255	46
Cumberland	3,682	5,360	2,311	3,049	Randolph	798	2,068	841	1,227
Currituck	79	174	89	85	Richmond	699	1,288	646	642
Dare	124	284	142	142	Robeson	1,974	3,281	1,568	1,713
Davidson	588	1,763	1,485	278	Rockingham	445	948	386	562
Davie	325	520	296	224	Rowan	1,327	2,750	1,707	1,043
Duplin	504	1,124	723	401	Rutherford	486	1,292	838	454
Durham	1,484	3,948	2,809	1,139	Sampson	565	990	607	383
Edgecombe	571	1,397	1,072	325	Scotland	734	1,217	531	686
Forsyth	2,103	4,698	2,833	1,865	Stanly	646	908	330	578
Franklin	302	840	770	70	Stokes	180	413	251	162
Gaston	2,533	4,232	2,034	2,198	Surry	687	1,396	750	646
Gates	129	298	165	133	Swain	245	366	129	237
Graham	157	226	88	138	Transylvania	327	520	203	317
Granville	277	692	483	209	Tyrrell	29	64	51	13
Greene	144	291	181	110	Union	654	1,079	414	665
Guilford	6,188	11,028	4,909	6,119	Vance	612	1,414	985	429
Halifax	554	1,132	767	365	Wake	2,728	5,330	3,001	2,329
Harnett	715	1,340	798	542	Warren	142	392	307	85
Haywood	1,083	1,580	594	986	Washington	126	258	178	80
Henderson	643	1,085	292	793	Watauga	350	617	267	350
Hertford	512	906	493	413	Wayne	1,317	2,007	1,221	786
Hoke	343	497	214	283	Wilkes	864	1,454	699	755
Hyde	27	73	58	15	Wilson	586	1,433	939	494
Iredell	1,172	2,299	1,344	955	Yadkin	214	489	451	38
Jackson	530	758	276	482	Yancey	51	163	152	11
					Other	843	1,295	462	833

<sup>a/</sup> First admissions plus readmissions during fiscal year 1978.

<sup>b/</sup> Caseload at beginning of year plus all admissions during fiscal year 1978.

<sup>c/</sup> As of June 30, 1978.

<sup>d/</sup> Direct discharges and deaths during fiscal year 1978.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health Services, Management Information System-Statistics.



Table 33

POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE ALCOHOLIC REHABILITATION CENTERS  
BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1978

County	Admissions <sup>a/</sup>	Patients Served <sup>b/</sup>	Resident Population <sup>c/</sup>	Terminations <sup>d/</sup>	County	Admissions <sup>a/</sup>	Patients Served <sup>b/</sup>	Resident Population <sup>c/</sup>	Terminations <sup>d/</sup>
State Total	5,720	5,914	202	5,722					
Alamance	99	111	5	85	Johnston	6	8	1	10
Alexander	48	49	1	47	Jones	4	4	0	5
Alleghany	8	8	0	8	Lee	2	2	0	5
Ashe	5	8	0	8	Lenoir	42	44	4	63
	4	5	0	8	Lincoln	36	37	2	35
Avery	28	28	1	27	McDowell	108	109	1	107
Baileysboro	24	28	2	39	Macon	59	59	0	59
Bertie	19	19	0	18	Madison	87	87	2	86
Bladen	6	7	0	7	Martin	19	20	0	25
Bolton	14	17	2	16	Mecklenburg	172	179	15	165
Camden					Mitchell	45	46	0	46
Carteret	25	27	0	30	Montgomery	5	5	0	4
Caswell	6	6	0	0	Moore	11	12	0	9
Catawba	270	277	3	273	Nash	31	32	3	37
Catawba	17	17	2	16	New Hanover	60	65	2	71
Cherokee	17	19	0	19	Northampton	16	17	1	19
Columbia	5	6	1	6	Onslow	27	30	1	30
Crawford	9	10	0	10	Orange	65	68	0	54
Cleveland	125	129	1	130	Pamlico	6	6	0	5
Clay	9	10	0	11	Pasquotank	6	6	0	10
Clayton	27	31	1	29	Pender	12	12	1	14
Cumberland	83	86	3	81	Perquimans	4	5	0	5
Darlington	4	4	0	4	Person	41	42	2	31
Davidson	6	7	2	8	Pitt	80	87	4	96
DeWitt	55	56	1	54	Polk	31	32	0	31
Durham	12	12	0	11	Randolph	20	20	0	16
Edwards	39	39	6	32	Richmond	4	4	1	2
Edgecombe	220	235	20	192	Robeson	14	18	4	13
Forsyth	41	47	5	49	Rockingham	84	88	4	70
Gaston	28	29	2	21	Rowan	53	54	3	51
Greene	65	66	0	48	Rutherford	240	244	3	242
Guilford	124	125	3	122	Sampson	35	39	1	39
Hamilton	5	5	0	6	Scotland	2	2	0	2
Hartsville	13	13	0	12	Stanly	14	14	2	11
Haywood	51	53	3	35	Stokes	10	10	0	7
Henderson	11	11	1	13	Surry	21	24	1	25
Jackson	196	209	11	208	Swain	27	27	1	26
Johnston	54	58	2	66	Transylvania	76	77	1	76
Kanawha	16	16	1	11	Tyrrell	1	1	0	1
Kay	176	178	3	178	Union	30	33	0	32
Lincoln	139	139	4	132	Vance	46	50	0	41
Martin	17	18	0	16	Wake	19	20	0	20
McDowell	0	0	0	0	Warren	10	11	1	11
Mecklenburg	2	2	0	6	Washington	9	9	0	8
Monroe	91	94	6	88	Watauga	32	32	1	31
Murphy	63	64	3	60	Wayne	37	38	9	67
					Wilkes	88	93	4	87
					Wilson	27	28	1	31
					Yadkin	2	2	0	2
					Yancey	46	46	1	46
					Out of State	50	50	0	46

/ First admissions plus readmissions during fiscal year 1977-78

/ Resident population at beginning of year plus all admissions during fiscal year 1977-78.

/ As of June 30, 1978.

/ Direct discharges and deaths during fiscal year 1977-78.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health Services, Management Information System - Statistics.

NUMBER OF PERSONS REGISTERED FOR BLIND SERVICES BY COUNTY  
FOR YEARS ENDING 1962, '64, '66, '68, '70, '72, '76 - '78a/

	1962	1964	1966	1968	1970	1972	1976	1977	1978
State Total	9,865	11,364	11,299	11,931	12,532	12,437	13,099	13,329	14,223
Alamance	131	146	159	176	152	150	163	158	170
Alexander	25	31	30	33	36	36	45	43	46
Alleghany	34	18	16	21	25	28	35	33	42
Anson	115	108	118	106	110	116	117	130	127
Ashe	46	33	37	43	45	49	52	49	71
Avery	23	22	26	28	30	38	31	40	53
Beaufort	150	168	158	160	146	117	110	119	147
Bertie	52	72	74	71	70	70	61	66	83
Bladen	44	89	78	96	106	98	126	130	136
Brunswick	65	71	78	78	73	70	68	66	63
Buncombe	340	341	340	381	354	370	357	359	366
Burke	102	113	122	114	105	111	124	134	155
Cabarrus	143	145	145	143	161	150	144	160	173
Caldwell	120	115	112	122	117	117	100	100	115
Camden	21	27	26	24	26	23	28	30	29
Carteret	75	80	82	85	73	79	79	83	86
Caswell	37	34	39	37	41	44	53	44	45
Catawba	100	124	139	131	116	111	125	135	145
Chatham	64	49	51	62	65	55	63	70	72
Cherokee	58	60	69	63	68	61	45	42	47
Chowan	29	38	37	36	38	43	50	50	53
Clay	30	25	24	25	21	20	19	18	17
Cleveland	127	125	127	155	144	141	145	141	194
Columbus	71	120	125	140	143	152	137	143	158
Craven	96	136	141	152	138	131	124	133	142
Cumberland	159	252	239	244	272	262	352	333	361
Currituck	27	39	36	35	35	25	22	24	24
Dare	69	59	58	50	52	47	39	44	45
Davidson	195	204	203	204	239	212	249	221	248
Davie	57	45	42	47	53	44	61	57	64
Duplin	92	110	127	121	142	144	122	130	118
Durham	276	341	328	349	427	453	499	520	529
Edgecombe	89	125	151	168	183	179	229	248	249
Forsyth	396	492	415	468	483	499	575	591	649
Franklin	80	89	91	81	110	134	124	127	124
Gaston	203	241	248	265	294	281	294	265	342
Gates	26	33	32	29	32	33	29	27	28
Graham	18	15	14	10	12	9	15	15	17
Granville	66	66	64	72	69	69	83	97	97
Greene	21	29	30	32	38	34	26	24	23
Guilford	459	648	601	684	661	682	792	684	677
Halifax	154	178	184	180	185	189	204	204	209
Harnett	129	132	136	147	142	134	156	170	174
Haywood	75	80	83	92	91	95	101	91	107
Henderson	70	67	64	79	97	91	96	101	111
Hertford	45	76	79	74	75	72	90	94	94
Hoke	30	46	43	48	49	51	45	52	57
Hyde	43	44	40	39	37	37	32	37	40
Iredell	119	130	144	152	160	157	155	148	177
Jackson	40	40	35	34	40	41	37	33	46

Johnston	30	38	36	37	38	45	43	50	50
Jones	73	69	71	73	89	93	100	108	109
Lee	128	140	140	152	154	165	181	179	190
Lenoir	58	57	62	70	72	65	59	64	69
Lincoln									
McDowell	50	53	61	61	55	47	40	50	58
Macon	61	51	57	54	55	46	42	43	45
Macon	65	59	56	61	65	54	49	52	56
Madison	52	79	80	87	91	91	96	96	99
Martin	525	571	629	690	738	712	708	733	824
Mecklenburg									
Mitchell	29	28	24	25	25	22	24	26	30
Montgomery	62	61	68	79	68	74	71	74	77
Moore	121	114	115	121	134	114	107	96	97
Nash	118	141	141	131	139	172	138	161	161
New Hanover	182	222	234	236	271	274	284	297	301
Northampton	42	91	86	99	104	102	99	103	111
Onslow	90	112	108	110	115	115	121	123	118
Orange	60	64	62	55	66	82	86	92	93
Pamlico	42	37	32	30	29	29	27	33	33
Pasquotank	72	111	103	96	103	96	88	102	108
Pender	46	54	59	65	62	69	55	58	60
Perquimans	25	24	30	28	26	33	37	42	48
Person	65	73	90	81	80	110	90	86	105
Pitt	233	248	233	237	221	228	229	206	223
Polk	29	31	31	31	35	34	30	32	35
Randolph	118	108	120	118	147	154	168	145	157
Richmond	140	140	150	158	151	142	129	138	135
Robeson	144	198	197	199	214	171	187	198	201
Rockingham	181	202	163	176	173	167	171	186	186
Rowan	206	217	193	188	187	183	201	205	217
Rutherford	92	93	105	125	126	110	110	123	133
Sampson	119	162	148	165	162	146	164	178	178
Scotland	80	90	92	100	109	103	135	137	138
Stanly	85	80	83	83	91	84	95	90	104
Stokes	44	44	37	33	46	52	62	58	61
Surry	73	67	60	53	75	87	129	133	143
Swain	30	25	29	30	32	31	34	32	32
Sylvania	30	40	30	32	36	35	30	34	36
Tyrrell	20	23	22	24	32	30	26	27	27
Union	75	73	84	79	87	81	69	71	83
Vance	59	56	54	73	82	90	105	121	113
Wake	247	422	417	495	612	613	746	741	761
Warren	53	55	47	53	54	48	54	68	68
Washington	50	62	60	60	49	49	41	45	53
Watauga	71	73	75	81	74	74	68	68	69
Wayne	165	186	193	201	236	223	206	230	236
Wilkes	139	125	96	113	113	112	106	115	137
Wilson	114	149	155	149	154	144	144	154	156
Yadkin	65	60	58	57	52	65	72	75	76
Yancey	45	43	38	34	34	45	45	47	51

a/ Persons registered for two year periods ending June 30th of each year; persons registered for single year as of December 1976, August 1977, and March 1978.  
 SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Commission for the Blind.



Table 35

POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE CENTERS FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED,  
BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1978

County	Admissions <sup>a/</sup>	Persons Served <sup>b/</sup>	Resident Population <sup>c/</sup>	Terminations <sup>d/</sup>	County	Admissions <sup>a/</sup>	Persons Served <sup>b/</sup>	Resident Population <sup>c/</sup>	Terminations <sup>d/</sup>
State Total	237	3,483	3,094	229					
Alamance	1	68	61	3	Johnston	1	48	43	2
Alexander	0	13	12	0	Jones	0	10	10	0
Alleghany	0	2	1	0	Lee	1	24	22	1
Anson	0	12	12	0	Lenoir	1	71	54	2
Ashe	0	15	12	1	Lincoln	2	20	16	3
Avery	0	3	4	0	McDowell	4	20	14	3
Beaufort	2	41	39	2	Macon	1	5	3	1
Bertie	0	24	21	0	Madison	0	6	6	0
Bladen	2	17	16	2	Martin	1	23	23	0
Brunswick	5	19	16	3	Mecklenburg	3	198	168	8
Buncombe	8	97	90	10	Mitchell	2	4	4	1
Burke	15	59	39	15	Montgomery	0	8	8	0
Cabarrus	4	39	36	2	Moore	1	28	26	0
Caldwell	19	53	28	19	Nash	5	60	52	4
Camden	0	2	3	1	New Hanover	3	76	66	2
Carteret	0	29	32	1	Northampton	0	18	18	1
Caswell	0	17	15	0	Onslow	2	36	33	1
Catawba	6	49	42	5	Orange	1	52	46	2
Chatham	1	27	29	0	Pamlico	0	15	15	0
Cherokee	0	5	5	0	Pasquotank	3	36	34	3
Chowan	0	10	10	0	Pender	1	31	25	2
Clay	0	3	2	0	Perquimans	1	8	8	0
Cleveland	3	37	32	3	Person	3	33	33	3
Columbus	1	22	18	2	Pitt	0	78	65	4
Craven	1	49	49	1	Polk	0	5	5	0
Cumberland	2	85	77	4	Randolph	1	30	30	2
Currituck	0	5	7	0	Richmond	1	24	21	2
Dare	0	5	5	0	Robeson	10	75	65	6
Davidson	1	32	33	1	Rockingham	1	42	38	3
Davie	0	12	12	0	Rowan	11	56	37	9
Duplin	1	41	36	2	Rutherford	5	31	27	5
Durham	3	114	100	2	Sampson	4	55	49	2
Edgecombe	4	58	56	2	Scotland	0	16	15	0
Forsyth	10	151	144	7	Stanly	4	22	20	1
Franklin	0	21	22	0	Stokes	0	19	20	0
Gaston	5	84	72	8	Surry	0	36	29	2
Gates	0	6	5	0	Swain	0	1	1	0
Graham	1	5	4	1	Transylvania	6	13	9	5
Granville	0	23	26	0	Tyrrell	2	6	5	1
Greene	1	21	19	1	Union	4	23	22	3
Guilford	9	197	177	10	Vance	1	28	25	1
Halifax	1	43	40	1	Wake	12	101	93	8
Harnett	1	25	25	1	Warren	0	15	15	0
Haywood	2	16	14	1	Washington	0	16	15	1
Henderson	1	21	17	1	Watauga	1	12	8	2
Hertford	2	19	17	1	Wayne	13	74	62	10
Hoke	2	11	11	1	Wilkes	4	39	36	2
Hyde	0	5	4	0	Wilson	2	53	46	2
Iredell	3	39	33	3	Yadkin	0	19	19	0
Jackson	0	8	7	0	Yancey	2	5	3	2

<sup>a/</sup> First admissions plus readmissions during fiscal year 1977-78.

<sup>b/</sup> Resident population July 1, 1977 plus admissions during fiscal year 1977-78.

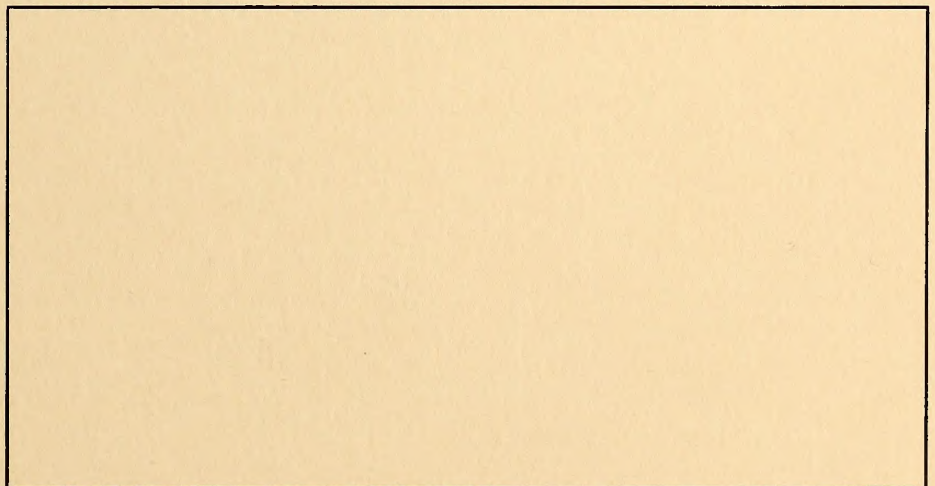
<sup>c/</sup> As of June 30, 1978.

<sup>d/</sup> Direct discharges and deaths during fiscal year 1977-78.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health Services, Management Information System - Statistics.

# Section 3

## Social and Vocational Rehabilitation Services





## SOCIAL AND VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES

### GLOSSARY

**AFDC (Aid to Families with Dependent Children)** - Financial assistance available to families with children who are deprived of parental care or support due to the absence or incapacity of one or both parents. Payments are based on the difference between income available to the family and the total allowance established under the Consolidated Standard of Need for food, clothing, shelter, utilities, household furnishing, equipment and supplies, personal expenses, medicine (other than prescription drugs), certain school fees, and transportation costs for the members in the budget unit.

**AA (Aid to the Aged)** - See State/County Special Assistance.

**AD (Aid to the Disabled)** - See State/County Special Assistance.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** - A program of assistance in locating absent parents of AFDC children and of establishing paternity and support obligations for families in which there is an absent parent responsible for support of children. The program also provides for the collection and distribution of support payments.

**CHILD WELFARE SERVICES** - Services which supplement or substitute for parental care and supervision including protective services to abused and neglected children; placement in foster care, adoption or day care; delinquency prevention services; and services to strengthen the child's own home where possible. These are provided on the basis of the child or family's need for the service without regard to financial need criteria.

**COUNTY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE** - An emergency type of assistance paid entirely by county funds and consisting of two categories: 1) General Assistance - funds expended for food, clothing, utilities, etc.; payments for domiciliary care for persons not eligible for SSI or State/County Special Assistance 2) Other Financial Assistance - funds expended for Medical care and hospitalization other than Medicaid, boarding home care for children, burials, etc.

**FOOD STAMP PROGRAM** - A federal, state and local program designed to provide individuals meeting certain income eligibility standards set by the federal government with coupons for food through purchase or as a reduction from their assistance payment. The purchase price of the coupons is less than the dollar value of the goods they can purchase.

**MEDICAID** - An assistance program that provides Medical services for certain needy and medically indigent persons. Persons eligible include those who qualify to receive a money payment under the public assistance program and others who meet certain income constraints but do not qualify or elect to receive financial assistance for living expenses.

**MEDICARE** - A federal hospital and medical insurance protection plan enacted in 1965 under the Social Security program. The program was designed to cover person 65 and over and has been expanded to include persons under 65 who have been entitled to disability checks for 2 or more consecutive years and persons with permanent kidney failure who need dialysis or kidney transplants.

**PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES** - Individual or group consultative and diagnostic services rendered through the Psychological Services Branch. Psychologists may make an appraisal of persons eligible for financial aid, school readiness, developmental evaluations, the handling of complex behavioral difficulties and emotional disturbances, varying kinds of placements in child caring institutions, centers for the retarded, or special education placements. (All services are aimed to support the caseworker in handling Social Service clients.)

**PUBLIC ASSISTANCE** - Aid provided to the needy aged, blind, disabled and families of dependent children under federal and state programs.

**STATE/COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE** - A state and local program designed to provide support to the aged (Aid to the Aged) and disabled (Aid to the Disabled) beyond the federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments or coverage in order to meet their needs for special care. On January 1, 1974, the Supplemental Security Income program was implemented as a result of amendments to the Social Security Act. This program replaced the former federal grants made to the states for Aid to the Aged, Disabled and Blind and made the administration of these payments the responsibility of the Social Security Administration. In order to prevent any persons from receiving less money under the new program, the states are required to provide supplementary payments to make up any deficits between the old amount and the new amount for all persons on the rolls as of December 31, 1973. No provision was made; however, for those persons added to the rolls on or after January 1, 1974. North Carolina's supplementary program (State/County Special Assistance) was set up for the dual purpose of complying with Federal legislation and compensating for the failure of the Federal program to make provisions for the special needs of the Aged and Disabled; specifically Domiciliary Care, Chore Services, Needy Spouses/Essential persons, and Certain Disabled Persons not covered by SSI.

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES** - A state and federal program designed to help those with mental or physical disabilities and those with handicaps to become more employable and get jobs. Services include eligibility determination, designing vocational rehabilitation programs, placing clients in jobs and following up programs after employment.

**WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)** - A program administered by local departments of social services and employment security offices with the purpose of providing training and appropriate services to enable public assistance recipients to become employable.



Table 36

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY RACE  
MAY, 1978

	Total Cases	White		Black		American Indian		Other/Unknown	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	206,998	91,272	44.1%	109,315	52.8%	4,036	1.9%	2,375	1.2%
MONEY PAYMENT	81,840	24,205	29.6	54,593	66.7	1,662	2.0	1,380	1.7
State/County Special Assistance - Total	9,780	7,080	72.4	2,610	26.7	67	0.7	23	0.2
Aged	5,579	4,241	76.0	1,295	23.2	30	0.6	13	0.2
Disabled	4,201	2,839	67.6	1,315	31.3	37	0.9	10	0.2
Family with Dependent Children - Total	72,060	17,125	23.8	51,983	72.1	1,595	2.2	1,357	1.9
Foster Care	2,249	1,023	45.5	1,166	51.8	49	2.2	11	0.5
Other Cases	69,811	16,102	23.1	50,817	72.8	1,546	2.2	1,346	1.9
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	125,158	67,067	53.6	54,722	43.7	2,374	1.9	995	0.8
Aged	62,226	37,045	59.6	23,849	38.3	1,004	1.6	328	0.5
Disabled	49,612	24,784	50.0	23,453	47.3	1,042	2.1	333	0.6
Family with Dependent Children - Total	13,320	5,238	39.3	7,420	55.7	328	2.5	334	2.5
Foster Care	3,767	2,055	54.5	1,622	43.1	57	1.5	33	0.9
Other Cases	9,553	3,183	33.3	5,798	60.7	271	2.8	301	3.2

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN: RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS BY COUNTY  
FEBRUARY OF YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '70

County	February, 1940			February, 1950			February, 1960			February, 1970		
	Number of Recipients	Average Payment Per Recipient		Number of Recipients	Average Payment Per Recipient		Number of Recipients	Average Payment Per Recipient		Number of Recipients	Average Payment Per Recipient	
State Total	21,856	\$6.26		39,745	\$15.34		105,531	\$19.09		126,393	\$30.42	
Alamance	300	6.39		493	14.68		906	19.09		915	28.55	
Alexander	123	5.07		173	15.66		385	18.97		176	32.81	
Alleghany	83	4.36		148	17.22		358	19.02		280	28.68	
Anson	175	5.85		283	14.51		773	15.78		712	24.66	
Ashe	131	4.67		512	17.12		1,043	19.86		596	30.42	
Avery	116	5.16		307	13.44		595	16.74		233	30.29	
Beaufort	164	5.68		209	15.22		902	15.79		1,113	26.29	
Bertie	182	6.04		343	14.53		717	14.46		1,296	26.30	
Bladen	154	5.11		306	12.21		1,443	17.39		1,195	25.48	
Brunswick	118	4.81		210	12.33		576	18.43		751	26.16	
Buncombe	697	7.32		1,348	14.74		2,116	17.27		1,156	28.06	
Burke	168	6.71		259	14.45		1,001	19.12		418	34.29	
Cabarrus	247	7.69		417	15.75		1,227	20.08		605	29.50	
Caldwell	240	5.25		463	17.12		970	19.00		593	31.46	
Camden	38	6.55		81	20.38		157	17.22		126	22.39	
Carteret	99	4.74		198	16.16		656	19.94		463	29.82	
Caswell	150	4.42		110	15.33		900	20.30		773	28.39	
Catawba	242	5.94		376	17.04		1,024	21.26		835	31.71	
Chatham	122	6.38		200	12.68		310	16.82		298	26.17	
Cherokee	142	6.19		458	15.03		859	14.28		400	27.65	
Chowan	38	7.63		86	14.22		111	15.31		329	21.06	
Clay	54	5.06		161	14.22		411	17.35		250	27.94	
Cleveland	319	5.55		591	14.99		1,853	21.19		1,742	29.79	
Columbus	300	4.59		480	11.15		1,208	14.60		1,110	26.75	
Craven	243	6.99		353	18.12		1,448	23.22		2,609	32.28	
Cumberland	344	5.55		856	17.31		3,243	19.76		6,177	33.86	
Currituck	80	5.26		108	19.35		108	16.00		111	29.13	
Dare	53	6.06		126	20.47		114	20.50		93	28.77	
Davidson	332	6.68		382	17.44		1,215	21.79		998	29.13	
Davie	111	6.05		112	16.35		189	20.71		263	29.32	
Duplin	186	6.76		526	12.10		1,008	15.60		845	25.87	
Durham	437	7.76		771	17.37		2,988	22.25		6,720	36.11	
Edgecombe	346	5.93		585	12.21		720	12.15		2,177	27.66	
Forsyth	664	9.35		1,417	18.80		4,823	22.08		7,324	35.23	
Franklin	169	5.09		285	11.20		725	15.42		901	25.73	
Gaston	566	7.76		932	19.11		3,460	22.99		2,918	31.54	
Gates	65	7.75		86	14.69		183	13.53		112	23.48	
Graham	55	4.71		211	17.25		240	16.22		67	20.36	
Granville	143	6.10		165	14.25		363	17.01		420	25.69	
Greene	114	6.55		127	15.43		316	14.85		251	22.85	
Guilford	807	9.40		1,561	17.67		4,392	22.85		6,249	32.07	
Halifax	225	7.81		293	14.08		1,683	17.03		2,678	28.72	
Harnett	257	5.58		636	15.80		1,842	20.32		1,034	28.47	
Haywood	274	5.01		570	13.88		1,161	15.56		689	27.99	
Henderson	249	4.81		286	13.83		498	21.26		341	30.98	
Hertford	86	7.96		132	14.10		631	13.08		649	24.54	
Hoke	118	3.92		144	12.46		125	14.91		437	23.70	
Hyde	45	6.29		111	16.71		212	18.88		231	29.70	
Iredell	310	5.74		414	14.81		1,004	19.00		720	28.83	
Jackson	207	4.92		402	13.48		882	15.73		486	26.89	

Jones	100	7.12	100	13.70	643	18.45	698	28.87
Lee	104	6.19	181	13.70	1,102	18.42	1,752	27.29
Lenoir	249	5.56	717	16.68	575	19.61	286	30.31
Lincoln	155	5.86	198	16.64				
McDowell	104	8.58	261	11.34	250	17.48	292	30.49
Macon	104	4.49	498	15.50	289	13.92	66	29.56
Madison	230	5.27	343	14.99	1,038	15.77	908	28.73
Martin	169	5.42	202	15.20	558	16.16	572	25.13
Mecklenburg	746	8.79	438	19.27	4,699	21.58	8,270	34.48
Mitchell	130	5.89	356	15.11	927	21.53	516	30.80
Montgomery	115	5.15	109	17.66	486	18.74	447	28.22
Moore	222	4.71	377	14.11	750	15.12	1,000	26.05
Nash	338	5.42	596	13.27	1,425	15.19	1,847	26.83
New Hanover	337	7.85	902	19.64	2,279	22.59	1,924	32.19
Northampton	186	6.34	387	12.94	797	13.30	1,766	26.70
Onslow	128	4.51	269	13.92	1,037	19.45	2,039	33.58
Orange	207	5.74	268	16.15	678	20.27	983	31.51
Pamlico	107	4.21	185	13.35	335	19.52	255	25.20
Pasquotank	151	5.68	113	17.81	269	17.19	536	27.94
Pender	118	4.68	233	11.04	357	13.95	255	26.52
Perquimans	77	5.88	130	14.17	188	17.53	293	28.14
Person	188	5.81	267	18.07	921	19.20	1,172	29.92
Pitt	377	5.90	774	12.44	1,299	15.32	2,537	28.26
Polk	92	6.19	168	16.36	454	22.10	244	30.55
Randolph	235	4.45	146	16.74	612	20.26	678	31.83
Richmond	227	5.99	481	16.78	1,617	19.71	1,166	29.49
Robeson	450	4.71	888	10.88	2,497	18.23	4,088	27.67
Rockingham	237	7.80	264	17.56	1,070	21.94	1,652	30.67
Rowan	348	6.69	548	17.67	1,488	22.37	1,618	33.67
Rutherford	323	4.92	697	16.94	1,403	22.40	953	30.91
Sampson	278	5.49	666	14.01	1,797	16.87	1,586	28.44
Scotland	141	4.41	294	21.79	1,615	14.87	1,576	26.77
Stanly	217	5.17	134	14.70	393	18.04	228	29.25
Stokes	182	5.74	191	12.70	291	18.12	395	27.82
Surry	260	6.07	468	14.71	1,103	18.30	592	29.35
Swain	116	5.34	298	14.44	571	17.15	283	29.46
Transylvania	95	6.27	145	10.63	374	17.42	193	31.80
Tyrrell	52	6.55	106	12.46	141	17.95	259	24.10
Union	253	5.82	126	17.38	259	16.61	623	28.63
Vance	150	5.97	210	17.10	866	15.65	1,469	25.40
Wake	810	6.60	1,408	14.44	4,950	20.14	6,415	30.38
Warren	129	5.65	188	13.74	435	14.61	920	27.46
Washington	84	6.08	84	13.35	122	15.34	669	22.74
Watauga	127	5.04	267	15.61	591	19.41	360	30.15
Wayne	290	6.90	591	13.82	934	17.50	3,377	31.18
Wilkes	338	5.17	1,223	12.97	2,103	19.03	913	28.93
Wilson	288	5.15	467	13.36	1,460	15.15	1,607	25.89
Yadkin	130	5.72	231	17.24	308	19.21	238	32.42
Yancey	135	4.40	210	13.04	734	15.92	288	27.53

NOTE: Recipients in 1940 and 1950 were children only, while later figures include both children and adults in families with dependent children.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.



AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN: RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS, BY COUNTY  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1971 - 1978

	1970-71			1971-72			1972-73			1973-74			1974-75			1975-76			1976-77			1977-78		
	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Average Payment		
State Total	149,063	\$31.30	165,849	\$32.23	159,209	\$33.12	151,620	\$41.41	169,509	\$50.35	190,435	\$55.16	198,822	\$55.55	197,923	\$57.42								
Alamance	1,075	30.69	1,430	33.12	1,378	33.26	1,332	42.63	1,669	53.00	1,893	57.85	2,109	\$58.10	2,109	\$60.77								
Alexander	255	30.68	282	27.73	238	30.44	202	40.99	229	53.00	292	56.44	281	58.73	248	57.22								
Alleghany	303	29.70	344	31.83	299	30.77	211	37.37	236	47.05	258	52.66	246	53.47	219	55.20								
Anson	703	24.82	756	27.12	735	26.40	743	33.35	797	43.61	768	48.04	727	46.88	660	50.65								
Ashe	642	29.07	603	29.37	496	29.66	356	35.92	397	47.67	365	54.45	361	57.20	381	58.50								
Avery	246	32.73	238	34.53	201	31.63	186	39.15	199	48.19	192	56.85	169	61.22	143	64.92								
Beaufort	939	25.30	1,025	26.58	1,072	28.39	1,039	37.62	1,229	48.04	1,501	54.40	1,752	53.49	1,643	54.48								
Bertie	1,354	25.88	1,343	27.14	1,287	28.37	1,069	35.08	960	45.62	1,097	53.91	1,192	51.58	1,134	53.39								
Bladen	1,259	26.82	1,420	29.24	1,489	29.92	1,442	37.76	1,576	47.70	1,755	52.99	1,823	56.93	1,940	57.91								
Brunswick	753	27.16	743	29.01	766	29.68	775	36.01	787	48.68	922	55.31	927	56.71	1,070	59.47								
Buncombe	1,289	30.44	1,596	33.20	1,897	35.64	2,168	43.07	2,308	52.38	2,728	58.51	2,942	58.76	2,784	61.00								
Burke	475	34.68	503	38.46	460	40.67	466	50.31	614	56.52	843	59.43	896	62.67	929	65.24								
Cabarrus	847	30.65	1,119	32.65	1,219	35.18	1,523	44.50	1,985	53.98	2,281	57.70	2,110	58.54	1,988	59.37								
Caldwell	748	31.39	736	31.24	638	33.30	705	44.37	927	52.32	1,035	58.50	945	60.75	733	64.49								
Camden	119	23.67	127	24.38	107	27.17	120	32.45	112	50.42	159	56.70	187	55.11	217	58.28								
Carteret	547	30.63	636	31.34	599	33.15	621	42.30	869	54.77	1,053	59.37	1,134	58.63	1,098	61.06								
Caswell	1,001	29.06	1,036	31.83	919	32.75	815	40.87	827	52.58	853	59.78	927	60.76	921	62.27								
Catawba	1,238	30.78	1,314	31.26	1,209	32.08	1,129	40.04	1,528	53.22	2,102	56.87	1,928	57.46	1,647	59.61								
Chatham	286	28.04	336	28.90	313	29.74	337	37.54	432	48.27	516	55.47	564	55.20	552	58.16								
Cherokee	430	27.17	413	28.22	313	30.67	316	38.43	323	47.67	305	51.93	312	50.94	336	54.04								
Chowan	328	24.04	305	24.48	263	26.62	272	35.53	279	49.71	342	58.07	429	59.47	453	61.14								
Clay	259	29.06	240	29.42	162	29.22	124	37.56	120	48.57	119	56.60	108	59.58	87	66.93								
Cleveland	2,120	30.21	2,408	31.24	2,316	32.60	2,242	41.54	2,545	49.05	3,180	54.34	3,250	55.81	3,296	57.61								
Columbus	1,181	26.24	1,211	26.08	1,032	28.74	1,012	36.94	1,196	48.84	1,524	55.53	1,749	56.19	1,898	58.39								
Craven	2,956	32.50	3,137	32.62	3,024	33.37	2,657	40.50	2,528	50.75	2,750	57.25	2,965	56.82	2,916	58.34								
Cumberland	7,770	34.98	9,098	35.87	8,932	35.94	8,644	44.66	9,766	53.53	11,166	57.55	11,982	57.94	12,994	60.32								
Currituck	116	28.02	133	26.14	116	28.37	109	36.27	129	51.61	156	54.74	166	55.66	174	59.07								
Dare	121	31.44	98	30.01	93	33.87	100	43.38	103	53.92	118	62.28	173	60.66	163	61.34								
Davidson	1,329	29.14	1,771	29.89	1,535	30.62	1,359	37.92	1,678	47.32	2,149	53.55	2,112	57.03	2,095	59.01								
Davie	371	32.53	422	34.82	376	34.67	364	42.71	463	49.44	500	55.90	455	58.83	402	61.64								
Duplin	912	24.68	1,116	26.98	1,189	30.37	1,179	38.39	1,438	49.55	1,703	54.50	1,833	53.64	1,915	57.23								
Durham	7,798	36.84	8,454	38.17	8,455	39.30	8,210	49.26	9,056	53.94	9,294	55.21	9,165	56.20	8,612	57.94								
Edgecombe	2,310	27.02	2,526	26.95	2,327	27.71	2,010	35.63	2,013	43.46	2,258	50.17	2,685	51.14	3,198	55.14								
Forsyth	8,855	35.47	10,358	36.64	10,761	37.71	10,527	46.20	11,241	51.92	11,534	55.65	11,417	55.60	10,998	57.53								
Franklin	919	27.48	881	29.79	825	30.97	783	39.85	841	50.02	1,039	53.82	1,125	51.95	1,112	55.38								
Gaston	3,588	32.53	3,901	32.98	3,511	33.93	3,560	43.39	4,194	51.26	5,192	56.06	5,394	56.29	4,868	59.49								
Gates	171	24.80	214	23.10	249	25.74	210	35.83	209	51.00	246	58.84	260	56.66	258	59.55								
Graham	62	21.03	62	21.96	76	24.34	65	30.46	56	48.71	55	55.67	62	55.53	73	64.86								
Granville	397	27.64	440	28.58	389	28.46	413	34.64	496	48.11	605	55.60	694	52.96	762	53.75								
Greene	297	23.58	298	23.25	309	24.13	267	29.91	316	39.46	442	44.20	800	46.83	1,068	51.76								
Guilford	8,622	33.23	10,049	34.20	9,119	34.44	8,420	43.45	10,071	51.10	12,550	55.12	12,481	55.43	12,166	58.24								
Halifax	3,261	28.77	3,961	29.22	4,210	29.86	4,084	37.82	4,365	47.94	4,607	53.26	5,137	51.73	5,444	54.20								
Harnett	1,136	29.04	1,224	30.23	1,388	30.80	1,404	38.76	1,856	50.18	2,184	56.09	2,282	56.82	2,272	59.25								
Haywood	733	29.16	751	29.48	646	31.68	573	41.90	662	50.36	680	54.13	702	56.67	662	60.75								
Henderson	349	30.26	362	30.40	312	32.85	361	42.65	464	55.03	688	59.25	831	58.13	832	60.43								
Hertford	637	24.88	668	26.27	660	28.32	601	35.11	611	41.87	683	47.07	749	50.39	827	52.05								
Hoke	497	25.11	547	25.43	536	26.60	528	31.88	549	45.12	617	53.86	654	55.32	738	59.07								
Hyde	187	31.48	190	30.86	200	31.62	232	35.72	246	44.50	242	52.30	267	52.49	249	50.64								
Iredell	951	30.99	1,146	31.70	1,222	33.53	1,274	43.38	1,840	51.58	2,191	55.64	2,311	54.23	1,782	60.50								
Jackson	539	28.07	582	29.00	575	31.07	501	39.07	428	50.80	425	57.54	401	57.96	341	61.11								

Johnston	3,152	31.88	3,196	32.26	2,763	32.01	2,242	38.76	2,220	48.25	2,351	53.91	2,284	54.62	1,937	56.68
Jones	830	30.67	875	29.64	803	31.90	636	36.39	601	51.35	593	58.18	619	58.85	646	60.98
Lee	786	30.57	774	31.22	580	32.50	535	42.09	609	50.41	708	55.53	766	53.34	745	57.94
Lenoir	2,187	29.73	2,453	30.00	2,274	29.76	2,159	38.08	2,173	46.84	2,334	52.72	2,688	53.14	2,774	56.49
Lincoln	326	31.49	275	33.37	288	31.04	245	37.76	372	49.32	524	53.79	568	55.85	565	58.09
McDowell	410	31.43	454	33.73	378	38.34	324	46.27	423	53.85	548	58.64	568	61.70	615	60.01
Macon	62	29.27	60	29.13	66	28.30	49	33.67	60	51.42	43	58.63	35	58.94	48	60.64
Madison	943	29.96	900	31.37	733	32.95	609	39.02	568	52.10	609	56.54	586	59.47	486	61.72
Martin	520	24.63	517	24.04	507	26.27	575	35.46	631	45.07	550	50.68	609	47.33	674	53.49
Mecklenburg	11,108	34.61	13,506	35.11	13,100	35.61	13,056	44.20	16,315	51.07	17,830	54.93	18,252	56.11	18,368	57.85
Mitchell	451	31.05	424	31.68	440	32.31	385	38.86	377	46.85	369	52.49	321	56.13	294	56.66
Montgomery	492	27.58	543	27.81	453	28.60	388	35.89	387	46.58	530	49.85	565	54.00	516	54.00
Moore	1,104	26.75	1,189	27.72	1,029	28.88	867	36.40	960	46.71	1,027	53.33	1,074	55.64	1,227	56.33
Nash	1,977	27.47	1,939	28.31	1,813	29.71	1,736	39.56	2,038	48.13	2,604	54.42	2,974	54.14	3,226	56.23
New Hanover	2,188	32.61	2,581	33.03	2,473	32.85	2,307	41.14	2,782	51.98	3,262	55.56	3,583	55.55	3,806	56.23
Northampton	1,836	26.58	1,834	27.36	1,804	28.07	1,751	34.84	1,757	47.38	1,919	53.37	2,182	52.50	2,141	54.89
Onslow	2,101	34.20	2,235	33.78	1,913	34.45	1,699	42.59	1,611	49.62	1,625	53.46	1,644	54.56	1,603	57.40
Orange	1,295	33.20	1,211	33.31	1,027	34.24	936	41.73	927	51.85	973	59.18	1,043	60.12	1,117	63.47
Pamlico	318	26.54	323	26.85	279	28.28	251	36.38	234	52.13	256	57.61	306	62.30	309	63.41
Pasquotank	677	28.92	688	28.92	713	30.82	736	39.21	858	50.34	979	56.73	1,037	56.98	1,020	57.42
Pender	296	26.92	535	28.92	599	31.00	558	36.37	560	48.67	691	55.13	845	55.31	861	59.12
Perquimans	330	28.07	352	29.64	362	29.03	306	37.16	277	46.47	299	52.83	310	56.98	298	61.40
Persimmon	1,239	30.35	1,365	31.53	1,212	32.26	1,014	38.72	1,063	47.63	1,146	53.56	1,276	54.71	1,190	57.24
Pitt	2,702	27.42	2,923	28.43	2,993	29.80	3,003	37.20	3,071	46.40	3,549	53.47	4,254	53.14	4,540	56.61
Polk	273	31.13	256	30.87	153	30.71	126	38.32	182	47.74	254	53.59	245	51.64	203	52.33
Randolph	1,081	32.73	1,291	33.93	1,158	33.82	853	41.03	878	49.75	779	53.94	687	57.68	633	58.60
Richmond	1,164	30.83	1,145	31.50	956	32.46	851	40.31	849	47.51	991	52.98	1,216	53.17	1,204	54.75
Robeson	4,910	28.06	5,797	29.36	6,328	30.16	6,542	37.81	6,876	48.51	7,449	54.58	7,612	54.70	7,927	56.68
Rockingham	1,802	29.65	1,778	29.99	1,623	31.33	1,532	40.35	1,808	50.61	2,030	56.13	2,175	56.50	2,020	60.62
Rowan	1,833	33.60	2,007	34.19	1,741	34.64	1,621	41.93	1,880	51.44	2,110	55.33	1,916	55.72	1,833	58.90
Rutherford	1,206	31.11	1,393	32.58	1,316	33.42	1,209	40.51	1,376	49.77	1,473	52.60	1,377	53.06	1,292	56.21
Sampson	1,643	28.76	1,807	30.59	1,793	30.27	1,627	37.09	1,678	47.51	1,872	53.38	1,876	52.73	1,818	54.80
Scotland	1,885	28.26	2,179	30.63	1,987	32.96	1,784	41.81	1,890	53.41	2,003	59.24	2,160	59.77	2,304	60.45
Stanly	273	32.68	319	32.82	258	37.12	313	44.44	551	52.43	707	56.17	725	57.74	742	60.59
Stokes	426	29.29	462	31.06	432	30.87	372	39.26	428	48.06	485	53.67	465	54.05	443	57.71
Surry	643	29.24	603	29.77	504	30.53	486	37.70	591	48.03	628	55.78	626	59.85	587	61.61
Swain	266	28.21	235	31.37	246	34.28	230	43.84	194	56.01	236	60.14	235	63.75	274	61.45
Transylvania	210	28.83	210	29.71	174	33.25	150	39.16	222	51.77	306	54.74	338	56.44	357	59.92
Tyrrell	276	23.82	301	24.57	262	24.97	192	30.53	179	43.60	205	55.35	208	61.97	216	60.68
Union	954	28.16	1,477	29.69	1,410	30.94	1,227	39.11	1,628	48.53	1,893	52.93	1,887	53.47	1,859	56.01
Vance	1,459	25.83	1,447	27.76	1,406	27.92	1,567	36.92	1,964	48.05	2,244	53.09	2,154	53.27	2,256	53.07
Wake	7,652	32.11	8,839	32.96	8,509	33.50	7,856	42.12	8,631	49.92	9,625	54.92	10,043	54.70	9,309	57.05
Warren	962	28.16	1,014	28.98	926	30.33	818	38.08	858	50.96	967	56.90	1,153	56.45	1,213	59.42
Washington	913	25.14	1,008	25.91	923	27.29	940	34.60	813	48.85	888	55.91	850	53.16	739	58.20
Watauga	347	29.85	297	31.55	283	35.48	308	42.46	346	52.74	413	57.00	430	58.40	422	59.33
Wayne	3,920	32.48	4,688	32.91	4,527	33.56	3,954	40.45	3,907	49.47	4,196	54.86	4,478	55.25	4,464	58.18
Wilkes	990	31.62	1,012	32.86	766	33.90	687	40.51	743	50.15	746	55.45	687	56.57	598	58.65
Wilson	1,754	27.13	1,936	28.28	1,903	30.26	1,843	39.16	1,806	48.36	1,814	53.88	2,081	53.35	2,264	55.55
Yadkin	296	34.80	316	35.81	305	34.26	273	42.19	394	53.21	452	54.49	438	55.31	379	64.28
Yancey	334	29.45	324	31.38	282	33.10	254	40.22	247	55.19	198	61.46	196	59.88	160	60.50

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.



AFDC GRANT REDUCTIONS AND TERMINATIONS DUE TO THE  
WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN), BY COUNTY  
YEARS 1975, '76, '77

County	1975		1976		1977	
	No. of Grants Reduced/ Terminated	Amount of Grant Reductions Due to WIN	No. of Grants Reduced/ Terminated	Amount of Grant Reductions Due to WIN	No. of Grants Reduced/ Terminated	Amount of Grant Reductions Due to WIN
State Total	1,396	\$151,693	3,266	\$356,533	6,446	\$669,864
Alamance	21	\$ 2,153	55	\$ 6,183	114	\$ 13,827
Alexander	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alleghany	3	253	-	-	-	-
Anson	2	102	2	5	-	-
Ashe	1	17	10	1,229	-	-
Avery	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	9	1,184	20	1,986	84	8,960
Bertie	-	-	7	997	1	168
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buncombe	39	5,100	69	9,676	135	16,692
Burke	8	789	10	1,497	-	-
Cabarrus	8	916	51	6,373	77	8,831
Caldwell	11	1,092	23	2,999	40	5,409
Camden	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	6	370	16	1,713	9	463
Caswell	1	159	2	378	-	-
Catawba	27	2,888	67	8,419	121	15,836
Chatham	-	-	6	805	-	-
Cherokee	5	474	-	-	-	-
Chowan	-	342	3	338	-	-
Clay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	24	2,058	64	6,749	112	11,660
Columbus	5	673	3	270	-	-
Craven	13	1,035	62	5,577	144	14,456
Cumberland	117	11,517	188	20,081	304	30,619
Currituck	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dare	4	555	-	-	-	-
Davidson	6	907	14	2,158	35	5,329
Davie	1	204	7	717	1	96
Duplin	9	679	24	3,048	1	110
Durham	63	5,386	108	10,537	293	26,996
Edgecombe	18	2,142	20	2,242	26	2,830
Forsyth	91	10,698	285	28,658	486	48,261
Franklin	2	180	12	1,487	-	-
Gaston	66	4,209	235	24,465	340	34,843
Gates	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graham	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granville	-	-	2	321	1	10
Greene	2	116	-	-	-	-
Guilford	56	6,267	290	33,533	657	61,566
Halifax	10	1,575	30	3,127	85	8,337
Harnett	12	1,293	8	918	-	-
Haywood	14	1,843	26	2,372	32	3,613
Henderson	8	1,219	16	1,895	34	2,999
Hertford	4	368	1	195	3	445
Hoke	1	99	2	207	2	262
Hyde	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iredell	16	1,412	70	7,240	138	13,747
Jones	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnston	16	1,515	20	2,337	80	10,946
Kern	15	1,214	38	4,090	31	3,809
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-



Johnston	16	1,415	20	2,337	80	10,946
Jones <sup>b/</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lee	15	1,214	38	4,090	31	3,899
Lenoir	36	4,264	74	8,389	139	16,474
Lincoln	6	452	30	3,114	33	3,422
Macon <sup>a/</sup>	4	766	-	-	-	-
Madison <sup>b/</sup>	3	357	4	669	-	-
Martin	6	664	9	1,203	17	1,762
McDowell <sup>c/</sup>	-	-	4	445	2	202
Mecklenburg	135	15,605	347	33,488	1,120	110,021
Mitchell <sup>c/</sup>	5	635	2	318	-	-
Montgomery <sup>c/</sup>	1	-35	9	1,247	-	-
Moore <sup>c/</sup>	7	743	3	421	-	-
Nash	27	2,831	14	1,200	47	4,286
New Hanover	21	3,028	55	7,532	69	9,014
Northampton	21	2,801	40	4,383	84	6,368
Onslow	22	1,762	22	1,399	57	5,384
Orange	20	2,698	25	3,188	55	5,594
Pamlico <sup>a/</sup>	1	143	-	-	-	-
Pasquotank <sup>c/</sup>	1	66	10	950	3	267
Pender <sup>a/</sup>	11	1,613	5	269	-	-
Perquimans <sup>a/</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Perterson	3	504	13	1,355	47	4,124
Pitt	41	4,542	38	3,385	98	11,490
Polka <sup>a/</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Randolph	-	-	34	4,110	36	3,908
Richmond <sup>c/</sup>	5	518	13	1,467	-	-
Robeson	51	6,494	79	9,450	131	15,085
Rockingham	13	1,141	49	5,953	34	4,084
Rowan	22	2,339	67	8,000	136	13,865
Rutherford	17	2,325	33	3,116	68	7,613
Sampson	16	1,838	7	752	60	6,703
Scotland	6	906	46	5,105	76	9,034
Stanly	9	1,170	27	3,769	33	3,985
Stokes <sup>c/</sup>	-	-	-	-	1	187
Surry <sup>c/</sup>	5	509	17	1,662	-	-
Swain <sup>a/</sup>	2	361	-	-	-	-
Transylvania <sup>a/</sup>	3	226	-	-	-	-
Tyrrell <sup>a/</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	5	453	22	2,776	71	9,114
Vance	4	577	45	5,224	29	3,053
Wake	80	8,787	119	12,093	301	32,942
Warren <sup>c/</sup>	2	168	1	183	-	-
Washington <sup>b/</sup>	-	-	6	443	-	-
Watauga <sup>c/</sup>	3	411	1	204	-	-
Wayne	35	3,733	90	9,125	203	17,572
Wilkes <sup>c/</sup>	5	598	14	1,702	3	109
Wilson	6	918	14	2,116	105	12,938
Yadkin <sup>c/</sup>	15	1,294	6	711	-	-
Yancey <sup>a/</sup>	2	290	-	-	-	-

NOTE: See Glossary for definition of program.

<sup>a/</sup> Counties with no WIN program as of July 1, 1975.

<sup>b/</sup> Counties with no WIN program as of July 1, 1976.

<sup>c/</sup> Counties with no WIN program as of October 1, 1976

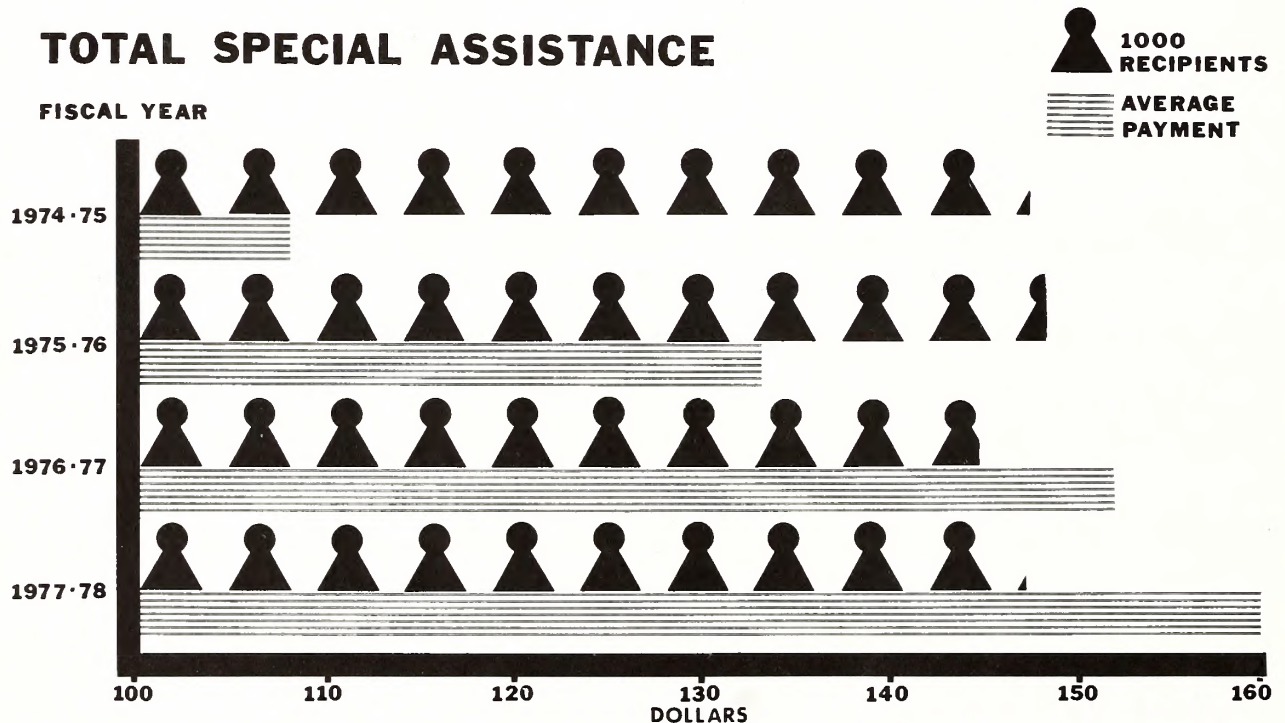
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

Figure 9

## STATE /COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE FOR ADULTS

On January 1, 1974, the Supplemental Security Income program was implemented as the result of amendments to the Social Security Act as passed by Congress in 1972. The Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program replaced the former federal grants made to the various states for Aid to the Aged, Disabled, and Blind. In essence, SSI legislation held that the individual states would no longer administer these federal grants. Instead, the administration of financial payments was made the responsibility of the Social Security Administration.

In order to prevent any persons from receiving less money under the new program, the states are required to provide supplementary payments to make up any deficits between the old amount and the new amount for all persons on the rolls as of December 31, 1973. No provision was made; however, for those persons added to the rolls on or after January 1, 1974. North Carolina's supplementary program, called State/County Special Assistance, was set up for the dual purpose of complying with Federal legislation and compensating for the failure of the Federal program to make provisions for the special needs of the Aged and Disabled; specifically Domiciliary Care, Chore Services, Needy Spouses/Essential Persons, and Certain Disabled Persons not covered by SSI.



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

Figure 10

## AID TO THE AGED

FISCAL YEAR

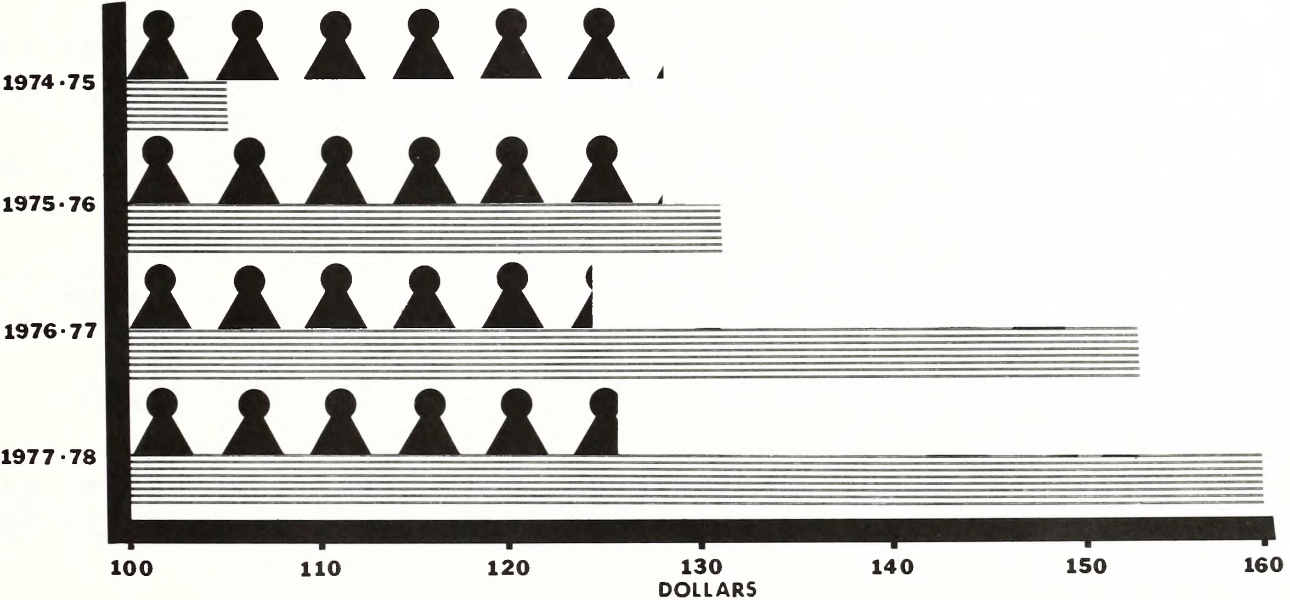
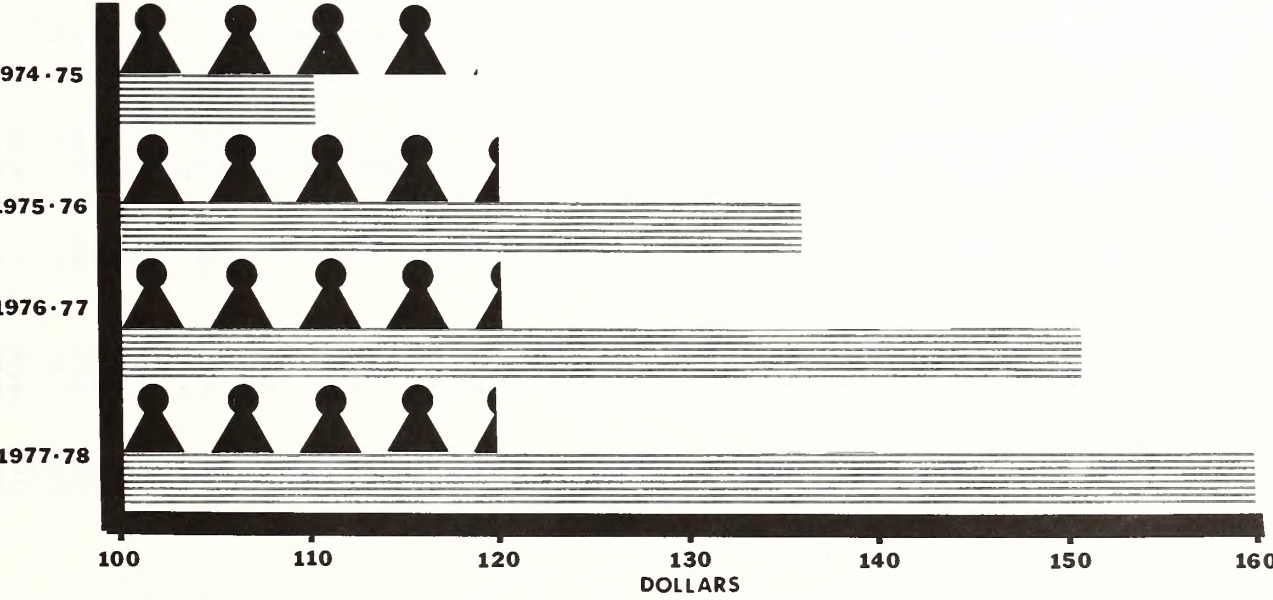


Figure 11

## AID TO THE DISABLED

FISCAL YEAR



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.



STATE/COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE FOR ADULTS: NUMBER OF AGED RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1972 - 1978

	1971 - 72			1972 - 73			1973 - 74			1974 - 75			1975 - 76			1976 - 77			1977 - 78		
	Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment	
State Total	35,141	\$71.79		31,779	\$76.87		6,793	\$89.25		6,062	\$105.92		6,058	\$131.09		5,421	\$152.83		5,757	\$159.63	
Alamance	344	73.96		306	77.32		86	86.53		76	105.41		82	128.49		68	148.24		73	155.71	
Alexander	147	87.21		137	93.48		35	98.86		37	120.41		37	140.57		34	156.53		35	159.92	
Alleghany	126	97.77		114	95.54		27	91.63		24	115.29		23	153.09		24	168.00		19	176.13	
Anson	290	65.44		280	74.76		46	94.28		49	102.98		60	117.07		37	152.49		42	163.46	
Ashe	246	72.27		241	74.84		41	104.41		43	119.88		44	142.43		44	163.48		48	168.12	
Avery	198	62.80		173	70.51		17	89.18		16	105.31		16	130.81		14	148.07		13	154.69	
Beaufort	410	59.40		367	65.83		59	94.83		48	108.94		39	143.51		40	160.63		44	165.44	
Bertie	291	69.64		264	74.20		44	84.95		31	97.55		19	146.42		21	157.52		24	170.47	
Bladen	231	70.49		217	74.37		48	81.96		36	100.06		22	140.00		19	166.00		17	172.46	
Brunswick	163	68.18		157	72.66		30	89.80		33	103.55		37	116.73		20	153.20		30	158.99	
Buncombe	744	81.70		697	89.81		216	95.94		218	111.02		211	135.09		202	154.31		203	163.12	
Burke	255	83.39		236	86.51		75	83.85		61	106.39		58	140.28		67	164.37		65	165.62	
Cabarrus	384	77.80		352	81.23		101	87.21		88	102.23		97	127.48		97	148.31		118	154.60	
Caldwell	273	73.94		243	79.57		60	91.28		58	107.28		69	129.35		64	153.28		65	162.13	
Camden	40	59.16		37	74.14		9	91.78		9	118.22		7	163.14		6	155.00		5	168.90	
Carteret	172	75.30		155	79.03		30	88.27		31	109.16		30	132.07		32	148.94		45	145.15	
Caswell	196	64.16		170	71.55		17	91.94		16	108.56		19	119.16		12	150.92		16	169.62	
Catawba	288	76.64		277	82.16		67	92.84		59	109.31		69	130.59		63	154.30		65	166.79	
Chatham	131	81.80		126	85.39		39	98.10		39	114.95		48	130.15		41	155.39		45	158.65	
Cherokee	242	70.75		219	77.47		38	98.82		29	119.48		25	138.36		21	165.10		22	175.33	
Chowan	63	66.38		53	69.81		15	77.80		12	94.92		13	120.15		14	144.00		14	160.85	
Clay	127	65.20		101	72.39		12	91.67		12	122.50		11	130.91		11	169.73		9	172.65	
Cleveland	676	71.11		598	73.38		86	91.98		84	111.54		89	140.20		71	152.89		75	160.61	
Columbus	344	64.70		314	67.47		44	82.86		45	97.58		63	116.40		42	154.36		39	152.57	
Craven	550	70.88		469	79.28		110	72.45		71	92.54		54	135.78		58	146.50		64	157.46	
Cumberland	852	76.24		797	78.59		173	93.45		158	108.66		162	132.36		144	149.60		163	158.11	
Currituck	49	80.59		43	82.98		7	76.57		10	91.90		10	122.80		8	155.75		91	168.26	
Dare	55	76.90		48	75.44		12	77.42		8	102.88		8	142.88		7	151.71		5	159.43	
Davidson	360	78.12		338	83.96		89	84.92		82	104.88		84	128.21		77	148.47		85	159.79	
Davie	129	67.04		119	77.34		26	95.38		24	113.25		25	141.04		22	159.41		27	170.30	
Duplin	294	65.08		293	69.90		71	93.34		76	108.41		76	133.89		62	164.90		67	160.99	
Durham	1,170	76.81		1,036	80.85		273	81.27		189	100.80		156	141.69		171	149.36		180	153.49	
Edgecombe	447	72.10		410	78.26		85	93.47		82	104.35		86	125.06		39	154.13		43	160.36	
Forsyth	1,321	74.14		1,188	79.00		309	85.51		178	97.77		117	138.79		128	147.59		131	154.80	
Franklin	336	77.18		314	79.32		86	90.15		89	108.13		91	122.87		67	157.39		60	168.06	
Gaston	622	72.35		574	74.32		151	89.14		125	109.02		131	140.69		147	152.80		160	152.39	
Gates	75	67.38		81	68.12		11	98.64		9	118.00		8	144.88		10	160.60		12	173.06	
Graham	74	54.22		68	60.54		12	111.00		15	123.93		13	144.62		9	166.89		11	177.61	
Granville	193	67.31		160	73.99		43	96.12		36	104.75		38	127.58		39	151.62		48	163.22	
Greene	74	69.63		63	70.51		13	94.92		13	107.31		14	130.75		17	157.35		16	164.94	
Guilford	1,397	72.43		1,233	77.87		293	87.62		240	106.30		220	133.70		250	149.40		268	155.23	
Halifax	581	69.07		542	71.06		110	95.13		104	110.75		104	137.66		87	154.05		86	162.78	
Harnett	492	68.10		459	71.04		67	90.18		62	105.34		68	117.94		49	152.37		64	160.90	
Haywood	388	74.35		350	77.84		84	90.63		62	110.26		68	140.97		67	151.57		74	160.92	
Henderson	291	77.86		257	85.78		70	95.56		72	108.71		79	128.62		72	152.10		78	158.18	
Hertford	178	62.30		157	70.70		22	85.77		24	111.00		31	136.32		30	162.13		33	167.38	
Hoke	109	69.31		100	77.04		19	97.11		16	116.19		18	147.06		22	159.73		21	164.04	
Hyde	86	65.22		70	69.71		12	95.83		12	110.42		12	134.73		12	156.00		9	170.45	
Iredell	351	78.02		340	80.69		84	92.63		89	106.92		100	125.42		79	152.90		84	157.88	
Jackson	220	84.65		201	86.69		54	100.33		31	111.19		31	137.84		34	151.29		42	165.10	

Johnston	788	61.68	704	68.92	113	92.07	108	106.85	120	135.02	107	151.73	112	162.05
Jones	112	50.42	99	56.91	16	96.13	17	105.40	17	122.00	11	163.82	13	164.95
Lee	208	67.04	174	69.79	30	92.13	28	102.94	25	118.76	20	146.05	20	151.83
Lenoir	515	64.23	467	67.34	83	79.81	77	95.26	84	112.08	54	146.39	58	158.52
Lincoln	187	71.15	165	73.25	27	92.56	24	111.54	26	138.54	26	154.46	33	166.59
Macon	110	78.52	102	81.40	21	99.52	21	114.86	18	115.94	14	154.07	14	159.28
Madison	274	67.42	253	69.17	22	82.14	21	109.19	22	146.27	21	170.48	21	171.87
Martin	183	55.71	141	62.30	14	86.14	10	103.70	10	134.90	11	139.27	10	159.59
McDowell	238	68.93	205	78.99	44	89.23	32	107.53	29	146.90	33	154.33	49	163.27
Necklenburg	1,871	73.10	1,605	78.05	313	89.03	257	105.74	244	138.93	253	151.12	244	154.05
Mitchell	320	62.08	281	67.33	25	82.08	24	94.67	33	104.36	12	168.50	13	177.54
Montgomery	188	77.27	1,511	84.34	43	91.19	41	109.54	42	134.64	35	151.54	39	164.65
Moore	221	74.73	58	81.47	63	89.78	58	106.19	56	135.32	50	161.42	47	159.87
Nash	539	75.38	470	81.47	95	101.36	101	118.60	105	140.81	96	155.49	100	166.05
New Hanover	459	70.15	422	78.79	147	80.16	142	91.92	139	108.80	97	139.14	105	144.90
Northampton	322	64.92	285	72.79	61	89.98	64	106.76	69	125.35	50	157.68	54	170.43
Onslow	345	73.51	326	77.66	79	83.05	73	89.62	68	107.31	40	136.40	47	155.02
Orange	187	79.95	174	85.16	41	84.29	31	97.61	26	130.46	36	151.78	39	155.24
Pamlico	103	63.83	87	70.03	15	69.27	11	88.52	10	97.30	4	160.00	2	163.00
Pasquotank	149	74.19	136	79.52	43	83.53	42	106.05	37	138.73	35	146.23	33	159.04
Pender	117	64.94	104	72.59	18	79.56	18	106.39	17	145.18	19	152.32	21	158.37
Perquimans	113	69.52	105	78.04	27	83.26	31	97.71	35	115.00	19	154.32	20	162.63
Persimmon	301	70.74	266	76.95	55	89.51	46	102.17	36	144.39	33	155.97	37	165.99
Pitt	700	61.67	601	65.03	81	80.09	57	103.47	41	146.61	48	154.85	59	164.02
Polk	155	72.74	133	77.08	22	99.68	18	111.44	20	129.45	14	160.21	18	165.21
Randolph	256	76.21	235	81.53	70	85.64	61	108.80	52	143.83	59	156.08	64	164.11
Richmond	349	73.10	317	78.34	67	87.40	65	106.83	71	133.59	66	150.23	68	157.42
Robeson	789	65.78	730	69.81	117	89.59	123	98.65	135	111.41	106	152.93	120	155.91
Rockingham	458	72.37	417	72.81	75	85.89	79	104.24	96	116.68	71	150.25	73	157.18
Rowan	409	80.27	361	85.54	105	91.76	105	106.03	111	133.73	114	146.36	125	152.50
Rutherford	618	83.14	541	91.82	149	97.26	171	113.14	175	136.73	160	153.79	170	161.89
Sampson	490	64.08	464	69.08	51	93.88	34	115.29	25	150.84	22	165.45	24	176.91
Scotland	334	68.13	311	72.81	46	92.91	37	115.35	34	141.18	37	160.41	35	157.32
Stanly	163	79.69	152	82.28	50	88.26	46	100.70	33	129.09	29	150.34	31	145.63
Stokes	181	62.42	165	68.75	22	93.55	18	119.67	20	148.65	19	157.21	22	166.49
Surry	394	80.44	380	85.86	102	97.84	85	119.52	83	153.20	88	159.35	93	167.39
Swain	170	80.80	156	85.60	33	102.45	30	117.67	32	134.91	33	165.15	30	175.95
Transylvania	95	62.03	85	71.21	19	84.58	10	109.20	9	146.89	9	166.22	11	165.58
Tyrrell	86	65.51	65	70.85	9	80.67	10	98.30	16	109.44	8	149.00	7	173.64
Union	323	66.86	315	74.69	74	85.41	54	106.93	46	144.04	49	157.00	44	158.16
Vance	338	74.20	305	77.33	76	89.54	84	107.32	77	139.77	79	149.75	78	158.75
Wake	1,324	74.49	1,218	78.23	246	86.42	239	101.67	278	118.56	197	145.08	210	154.09
Warren	223	76.48	193	81.98	38	89.71	34	101.74	37	118.43	30	161.93	33	167.11
Washington	120	63.74	107	69.84	12	87.50	11	113.18	10	145.80	8	176.00	8	188.40
Watauga	145	74.00	126	81.19	23	92.13	23	117.00	22	149.64	22	163.14	22	163.03
Wayne	801	63.65	725	69.34	126	76.40	125	88.96	122	107.65	72	148.56	77	156.50
Wilkes	427	77.65	395	86.34	86	100.43	79	116.99	71	149.55	72	160.35	77	169.25
Wilson	526	69.89	503	73.13	102	88.92	94	103.86	119	124.98	108	149.46	115	158.95
Yadkin	165	83.01	161	89.48	49	97.22	45	111.36	40	143.68	40	158.65	35	162.65
Yancey	172	67.46	153	76.46	24	91.04	19	102.21	19	140.42	17	161.06	16	167.42

a/ Data for January - June 1974 only. The Supplemental Security Income program was implemented January 1, 1974.  
See glossary for definition of this program.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis section.



Table 41

## STATE/COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE FOR ADULTS: NUMBER OF DISABLED RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT

	1971 - 72			1972 - 73			1973 - 74			1974 - 75			1975 - 76			1976 - 77			1977 - 78		
	Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment	
State Total	31,708	\$81.52		32,512	\$83.69		4,145	\$92.02		4,115	\$110.29		4,423	\$136.02		4,400	\$150.24		4,375	\$159.98	
Alamance	285	81.44		293	85.90		47	86.64		53	106.19		66	124.91		70	132.01		70	164.40	
Alexander	65	81.06		67	87.96		12	96.79		13	112.69		12	146.58		13	148.00		13	157.55	
Alleghany	89	94.45		85	93.46		12	103.00		11	116.64		9	156.56		9	182.33		10	179.50	
Anson	185	73.64		205	79.67		35	87.44		34	107.89		43	138.91		41	156.00		36	163.27	
Ashe	197	72.53		196	74.18		14	106.00		16	123.44		13	147.31		14	157.64		17	170.54	
Avery	99	84.89		99	84.73		16	96.31		16	117.25		18	144.56		18	160.67		20	171.27	
Beaufort	290	67.86		294	73.09		25	98.20		30	113.83		35	134.40		38	138.11		38	147.59	
Bertie	276	67.09		280	67.50		16	90.94		12	110.33		10	154.60		13	155.46		14	172.51	
Bladen	270	74.12		285	77.62		33	92.55		28	109.57		23	144.26		18	165.44		14	167.71	
Brunswick	146	68.18		151	70.86		5	80.60		7	126.00		16	132.56		13	164.38		14	161.67	
Buncombe	558	85.00		595	89.31		111	98.37		116	114.20		130	139.98		128	156.83		116	167.04	
Burke	198	99.91		189	100.48		61	85.31		59	112.02		62	135.48		65	155.49		69	167.21	
Cabarrus	332	88.10		355	88.81		56	87.27		55	105.20		59	135.10		56	153.00		61	163.11	
Caldwell	199	81.11		199	85.00		33	95.64		36	113.33		40	141.63		41	162.98		50	170.11	
Camden	31	53.15		29	57.69		-	-		-	-		1	155.00		1	166.00		1	174.00	
Carteret	143	80.53		144	80.34		17	96.00		19	115.68		20	142.75		22	158.73		26	167.53	
Caswell	169	75.70		188	80.71		30	93.37		29	115.83		29	141.79		27	161.04		26	170.82	
Catawba	284	80.10		267	81.34		41	90.41		41	113.22		48	132.35		54	153.96		57	162.70	
Chatham	123	77.96		122	79.66		26	98.92		26	116.27		28	132.43		23	146.74		25	160.53	
Cherokee	168	67.32		173	70.56		14	86.21		13	94.77		14	108.00		7	167.71		10	167.98	
Chowan	45	64.86		48	71.17		7	92.00		6	118.00		8	141.75		7	163.43		7	173.65	
Clay	71	74.04		70	77.11		6	99.17		5	116.20		6	129.17		5	166.40		5	175.07	
Cleveland	496	88.29		517	87.42		78	92.08		80	114.05		87	140.39		78	156.96		82	167.04	
Columbus	323	72.71		325	74.66		72	99.44		74	112.58		38	140.37		39	166.23		45	161.66	
Craven	522	82.69		536	83.41		57	84.16		44	111.00		48	151.15		55	156.02		54	162.82	
Cumberland	981	86.26		1,020	87.69		117	92.96		133	112.93		156	134.40		147	141.88		144	148.76	
Currituck	39	81.23		39	87.95		9	100.22		9	113.11		8	146.00		7	159.14		7	175.70	
Dare	42	73.65		38	78.92		7	80.86		7	117.43		5	134.00		6	151.67		6	142.71	
Davidson	376	81.82		360	86.08		47	88.49		50	105.84		56	131.71		60	143.63		57	153.96	
Davie	87	72.85		88	74.39		10	89.90		9	109.56		8	151.25		8	168.00		9	166.45	
Duplin	323	72.50		339	76.00		39	96.26		37	109.22		41	137.15		36	165.81		43	168.13	
Durham	1,521	91.41		1,506	92.74		187	82.64		166	102.80		166	130.15		188	132.45		165	140.32	
Edgecombe	377	87.31		393	93.13		67	99.94		64	114.22		64	138.91		43	160.51		43	169.98	
Forsyth	1,885	90.80		1,946	92.55		239	81.38		215	96.18		200	118.33		222	122.04		175	133.83	
Franklin	268	85.83		283	87.09		50	99.42		47	117.81		49	149.16		47	161.06		49	168.56	
Gaston	654	81.85		642	83.54		111	92.21		99	111.04		99	149.68		117	162.03		130	165.17	
Gates	63	72.50		67	74.46		11	97.00		12	112.17		10	149.20		11	163.36		12	167.86	
Graham	33	67.51		33	67.45		8	104.13		8	121.38		8	135.25		7	159.57		7	173.20	
Granville	144	79.62		141	78.61		30	86.97		28	105.57		25	132.28		20	155.95		25	166.01	
Greene	49	67.27		54	69.98		5	94.00		6	115.50		8	146.38		11	161.64		13	169.05	
Guilford	1,759	88.15		1,693	90.27		227	92.40		244	110.04		289	129.33		297	139.13		266	149.85	
Halifax	496	81.10		548	79.13		61	97.05		59	113.78		65	142.86		63	158.52		66	167.73	
Harnett	437	73.77		457	77.09		51	93.04		49	108.55		54	130.46		46	159.50		50	166.32	
Haywood	253	83.36		249	85.73		42	96.69		41	116.88		41	154.34		45	164.33		44	174.70	
Henderson	187	81.24		183	88.05		29	97.90		29	115.86		32	141.97		29	156.17		26	169.92	
Hertford	108	75.44		119	82.61		11	97.00		11	123.09		17	136.18		14	166.00		14	170.79	
Hoke	74	69.07		86	65.83		11	87.18		11	111.55		10	117.60		12	138.50		11	157.45	
Hyde	27	71.64		22	79.95		4	96.75		4	106.55		3	147.00		3	144.00		3	153.45	
Iredell	351	78.02		361	82.23		56	87.79		60	101.67		70	120.67		71	139.63		67	154.53	
Jackson	128	75.87		131	80.92		16	101.63		17	118.41		18	147.06		16	160.75		13	168.61	



Johnston	707	79.10	712	80.81	75	97.25	82	115.94	91	145.74	84	158.81	86	166.46
Jones	114	62.01	120	64.68	6	100.00	5	136.00	8	153.38	7	156.71	8	161.95
Lee	231	75.97	247	78.55	30	100.07	27	112.81	25	130.56	24	151.50	31	164.48
Lenoir	403	77.15	420	75.84	29	89.52	27	108.26	37	130.00	31	159.06	35	170.53
Lincoln	155	76.67	152	77.00	25	89.20	28	107.96	32	136.69	32	153.28	33	159.97
Macon	41	68.69	45	66.13	8	97.88	7	111.71	3	124.33	2	159.00	2	155.55
Madison	228	73.34	221	75.79	16	90.00	14	115.93	15	143.93	12	165.67	13	168.05
Martin	102	62.96	106	66.87	8	95.25	8	108.50	8	153.38	9	169.67	13	157.36
McDowell	142	89.22	140	86.94	32	93.56	29	116.55	33	146.48	41	157.93	40	168.92
Mecklenburg	1,649	88.76	1,738	90.95	172	89.90	207	110.02	251	135.15	278	143.04	251	153.24
Mitchell	172	71.82	164	76.11	10	86.70	13	105.92	16	108.75	9	152.67	10	157.12
Montgomery	144	73.91	145	75.78	15	89.67	17	110.47	20	137.25	18	154.94	16	168.40
Moore	240	65.54	247	70.65	25	93.22	22	113.95	29	142.10	27	160.70	34	169.27
Nash	428	80.75	422	85.40	66	98.58	56	116.75	58	137.38	56	154.27	58	160.46
New Hanover	423	81.17	414	85.63	51	94.29	53	107.13	65	124.92	57	157.51	63	162.31
Northampton	264	69.48	274	73.07	22	94.14	20	113.70	26	143.27	22	160.73	22	169.18
Onslow	347	83.83	346	89.89	47	81.49	45	92.27	49	111.51	42	139.86	41	156.12
Orange	213	74.30	212	79.67	24	85.50	24	104.92	25	137.12	25	153.52	25	165.58
Pamlico	56	61.29	49	71.16	6	92.00	5	123.60	4	159.00	3	159.00	3	153.77
Pasquotank	133	79.48	139	81.76	22	95.00	21	117.00	20	154.25	23	158.52	24	165.52
Pender	122	66.46	132	69.66	18	83.50	19	102.00	20	144.15	21	158.90	19	165.29
Perquimans	89	67.75	91	74.01	12	77.25	10	100.90	10	126.70	7	137.29	7	151.78
Person	282	79.05	272	82.99	38	88.64	30	106.57	24	136.17	25	156.12	22	169.40
Pitt	608	78.49	620	77.92	68	91.94	61	114.93	57	151.35	66	160.36	74	170.71
Polk	93	79.77	83	85.72	11	103.64	12	118.83	12	149.33	15	157.33	15	167.41
Randolph	291	81.54	259	83.35	50	86.70	48	111.98	49	144.27	49	153.78	51	163.22
Richmond	301	78.60	287	85.78	42	97.52	38	117.29	37	145.62	39	153.69	38	163.23
Robeson	768	70.86	871	72.31	69	92.77	71	109.17	86	130.97	82	156.54	88	165.76
Rockingham	455	76.22	461	78.85	57	91.42	59	113.59	66	138.91	55	158.33	54	167.21
Rowan	415	81.35	416	81.69	60	93.73	74	106.55	83	131.55	80	138.94	83	149.91
Rutherford	338	86.63	331	90.33	64	97.52	64	112.58	62	144.29	63	155.17	62	165.40
Sampson	349	76.05	403	75.73	49	95.63	40	121.83	33	155.15	30	163.93	29	173.44
Scotland	385	73.47	400	75.91	34	98.18	37	115.73	41	138.49	52	151.02	52	144.08
Stanly	146	81.91	158	84.72	33	92.03	30	109.33	23	139.52	28	152.11	29	154.75
Stokes	118	79.84	120	78.82	15	96.53	14	116.86	11	154.09	13	155.15	12	163.60
Surry	293	82.95	302	86.43	55	100.53	52	119.40	48	150.44	49	155.12	47	165.75
Swain	95	75.73	104	78.08	13	101.93	14	116.86	12	139.33	11	165.45	12	178.77
Transylvania	78	71.78	87	77.09	14	95.50	15	106.27	14	144.29	14	148.21	14	167.96
Tyrrell	60	59.70	60	55.42	6	74.33	5	105.00	6	110.00	3	150.00	3	171.41
Union	265	77.73	268	84.34	42	97.10	39	115.36	38	146.68	44	167.68	50	168.86
Vance	289	78.48	292	78.25	45	95.02	50	112.68	46	145.48	45	153.49	51	162.01
Wake	1,349	90.00	1,468	90.85	185	92.62	173	107.53	210	129.50	175	152.02	176	162.07
Warren	179	73.26	179	74.89	20	83.95	20	108.75	21	143.67	17	173.47	19	175.10
Washington	106	73.17	110	74.50	8	94.13	6	126.33	7	156.29	9	165.78	8	176.70
Watauga	109	81.71	110	87.21	14	98.71	16	114.75	18	131.22	19	142.63	18	154.08
Wayne	672	83.72	709	84.52	61	82.93	62	101.76	66	124.30	56	155.11	60	163.28
Wilkes	321	83.77	313	88.18	62	101.77	58	118.59	53	150.00	53	156.83	54	164.38
Wilson	404	77.74	472	80.67	59	96.41	56	113.00	58	137.97	59	154.37	58	166.87
Yadkin	167	71.92	177	83.79	34	83.79	31	99.77	30	131.63	28	152.36	26	156.87
Yancey	131	61.63	135	71.41	9	81.78	6	88.67	6	147.50	9	141.89	11	169.53

a/ Data for January-June 1974 only. The Supplemental Security Income program was implemented January 1, 1974. See glossary for definition of this program.  
 SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

Table 42

COUNTY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE: CASES AND AVERAGE PAYMENT  
YEARS 1973, '74, '75, '76, '77

County	December, 1973			December, 1974			December, 1975			December, 1976			December, 1977		
	Number of Cases	Average Payment Per Case		Number of Cases	Average Payment Per Case		Number of Cases	Average Payment Per Case		Number of Cases	Average Payment Per Case		Number of Cases	Average Payment Per Case	
State Total	7,326	\$ 70.88		10,886	\$ 56.99		7,860	\$ 83.42		9,530	\$ 75.36		11,645	\$ 66.52	
Alamance	154	57.60		200	52.87		119	73.32		164	63.28		111	99.60	
Alexander	10	156.50		9	180.00		10	188.30		14	178.61		25	172.74	
Alleghany	2	90.16		1	200.00		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Anson	11	52.51		18	43.30		27	37.52		5	45.12		12	77.03	
Ashe	16	79.28		15	70.84		21	50.69		16	86.53		10	63.17	
Avery	5	34.84		3	57.33		2	80.00		5	76.88		7	100.71	
Beaufort	7	69.47		8	98.50		14	65.61		18	63.34		17	80.41	
Bertie	13	60.81		13	97.50		22	60.80		28	79.80		16	81.94	
Bladen	14	99.86		16	67.80		21	81.33		40	72.94		36	124.00	
Brunswick	4	57.01		13	102.74		9	146.26		7	159.32		20	79.94	
Buncombe	188	66.01		191	67.68		186	89.34		193	88.43		154	85.19	
Burke	43	72.33		37	122.16		50	111.35		35	114.65		39	139.84	
Cabarrus	157	79.91		93	117.05		111	108.03		117	94.77		52	39.68	
Caldwell	67	61.27		118	36.17		138	27.37		112	39.74		90	61.75	
Camden	3	58.52		4	36.25		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Carteret	25	82.89		31	86.01		18	89.11		24	82.44		26	99.11	
Caswell	7	45.29		9	9.31		9	75.25		20	72.93		30	89.86	
Catawba	117	72.96		206	43.55		189	44.67		146	41.68		175	61.26	
Chatham	1	109.00		8	54.97		12	80.62		15	59.09		6	19.40	
Cherokee	3	96.67		6	72.87		10	61.60		6	68.06		7	87.45	
Chowan	4	28.69		4	240.00		2	688.05		7	93.45		1	15.00	
Clay	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Cleveland	41	133.34		72	63.88		80	73.14		66	85.21		67	88.77	
Columbus	24	77.65		42	81.27		36	101.69		24	96.75		31	105.24	
Craven	78	77.73		91	97.08		83	82.35		102	65.62		118	79.62	
Cumberland	364	114.28		493	74.38		427	79.09		418	89.80		516	83.94	
Currituck	3	15.67		4	29.15		9	65.49		4	100.00		7	129.28	
Dare	3	56.67		11	124.70		8	93.13		15	101.79		12	87.98	
Davidson	74	115.08		123	67.47		114	92.35		125	89.55		174	84.54	
Davie	13	39.84		21	39.74		8	62.31		18	32.30		8	74.44	
Duplin	42	80.89		53	99.31		58	100.89		53	114.91		57	122.13	
Durham	257	87.56		477	61.22		657	74.79		441	81.11		515	81.21	
Edgecombe	107	56.69		46	56.27		75	49.14		43	80.90		48	60.50	
Forsyth	885	33.48		311	108.51		327	104.16		353	109.09		337	118.08	
Franklin	35	47.01		45	75.50		32	83.70		26	89.66		48	95.16	
Gaston	182	41.92		203	52.18		226	58.80		264	58.80		216	64.48	
Gates	4	44.86		5	55.82		9	38.67		4	62.50		3	67.61	
Graham	-	-		-	-		-	-		1	100.00		-	-	
Granville	13	60.79		14	76.18		15	65.41		39	46.25		30	70.36	
Greene	6	38.83		2	55.50		3	51.00		6	53.00		4	62.50	
Guilford	989	79.53		3,977	33.03		874	105.14		1,996	57.30		4,342	28.72	
Halifax	108	48.04		107	84.72		76	93.90		98	96.89		163	95.73	
Harnett	62	38.30		34	74.94		42	60.86		35	141.81		44	91.65	
Haywood	35	23.06		78	22.63		36	27.88		34	25.30		39	29.68	
Henderson	38	93.32		57	41.12		137	35.78		117	33.72		78	39.36	



Hoke	4	61.25	32	29.80	49	20.47	11	106.90	11	106.99
Hyde	4	11.25	4	18.19	3	10.00	3	10.00	3	10.00
Iredell	78	65.12	161	54.43	138	52.78	135	53.39	134	64.79
Jackson	4	9.47	17	117.47	20	64.19	7	68.42	13	49.90
Johnston	66	65.32	57	60.28	82	53.89	84	55.32	78	49.95
Jones	9	101.84	11	61.09	8	46.98	2	102.00	5	80.90
Lee	18	86.10	26	68.01	38	69.34	32	65.17	47	59.42
Lenoir	28	65.43	30	65.15	29	72.94	41	58.83	24	118.89
Lincoln	36	93.53	38	58.97	35	76.86	26	71.40	16	95.47
McDowell	44	61.71	21	112.85	13	154.05	23	91.68	44	113.37
Macon	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	109.99	-	-
Madison	9	60.00	12	61.25	10	44.54	3	66.67	5	100.00
Martin	21	29.78	15	38.04	17	45.66	33	84.06	15	73.97
Mecklenburg	875	105.35	1,096	103.23	1,056	156.46	1,156	154.86	1,040	140.07
Mitchell	-	-	9	88.94	21	57.28	16	53.26	19	56.76
Montgomery	15	19.38	34	29.88	16	41.45	15	36.27	6	52.26
Moore	4	116.25	10	96.80	19	81.95	28	75.21	26	107.69
Nash	12	73.62	29	37.56	17	37.94	22	31.24	29	31.73
New Hanover	118	103.95	170	49.58	77	28.55	86	62.90	93	103.54
Northampton	66	20.05	32	37.04	64	20.45	32	21.00	31	50.53
Onslow	54	86.77	135	48.35	72	84.66	132	60.79	109	96.35
Orange	97	102.42	115	73.35	84	96.99	112	90.46	153	69.26
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	3	9.80	-	-	-	-
Pasquotank	8	12.98	17	127.36	15	94.83	35	15.41	37	63.80
Pender	-	-	1	13.75	-	-	-	-	2	132.50
Perquimans	22	69.62	6	46.27	4	61.88	6	58.07	10	83.25
Person	23	100.45	69	43.14	62	52.75	54	56.85	47	69.72
Pitt	67	97.35	127	56.09	228	50.94	79	36.03	157	118.73
Polk	6	65.50	2	115.00	6	91.59	13	63.31	15	61.31
Randolph	56	58.47	51	63.25	45	85.88	66	61.08	66	71.20
Richmond	26	108.29	22	153.59	28	107.76	26	92.47	39	102.28
Robeson	15	10.93	23	65.48	24	21.09	32	14.70	4	23.44
Rockingham	47	152.16	54	70.09	75	45.62	67	55.11	86	84.96
Rowan	217	9.75	245	61.01	206	68.61	195	55.50	195	70.38
Rutherford	50	42.56	36	64.12	44	92.16	71	57.12	76	52.60
Sampson	106	33.34	42	52.93	14	95.62	37	38.64	48	85.38
Scotland	109	12.18	142	21.20	110	18.62	81	19.18	68	34.48
Stanly	34	27.10	46	40.18	46	39.40	77	33.42	50	50.30
Stokes	6	72.00	11	57.93	12	61.66	9	68.76	11	82.29
Surry	14	163.48	12	217.67	9	171.20	14	97.52	45	70.68
Swain	4	49.06	-	-	-	55.20	9	82.07	-	-
Transylvania	2	139.25	34	52.25	14	100.00	1	100.00	13	110.74
Tyrrell	-	-	2	-	2	84.39	113	68.39	-	-
Union	56	116.40	79	92.09	81	34.46	138	42.23	146	67.54
Vance	65	27.48	85	37.53	95	38.12	764	29.96	262	48.16
Wake	331	56.31	216	46.57	330	37.39	269	33.30	269	65.45
Warren	23	17.93	14	38.73	13	73.20	20	93.52	20	26.10
Washington	32	11.35	4	140.87	8	62.63	-	-	4	124.06
Watauga	23	55.50	8	65.19	19	60.22	11	103.21	20	71.53
Wayne	60	64.18	40	44.83	78	87.45	185	41.62	224	118.94
Wilkes	47	63.15	48	90.40	54	44.04	9	70.73	2	6.00
Wilson	62	56.96	95	59.43	77	23.50	141	68.89	102	85.09
Yadkin	12	19.94	22	62.36	16	100.00	4	-	3	41.77
Yancey	-	-	5	100.00	3	-	-	-	7	115.00

Note: County Financial Assistance is an emergency type of assistance paid entirely by county funds and consists of two categories:

1. General Assistance - county funds expended for food, clothing, utilities, etc. Also includes payment for domiciliary care for persons not eligible for SSI or State/County Special Assistance.
2. Other Financial Assistance - includes medical care and hospitalization other than Medicaid, boardinghome care for children, burials, etc.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.



Table 43

PARTICIPATION IN FOOD STAMP PROGRAM BY COUNTY  
FISCAL YEAR 1977 - 1978

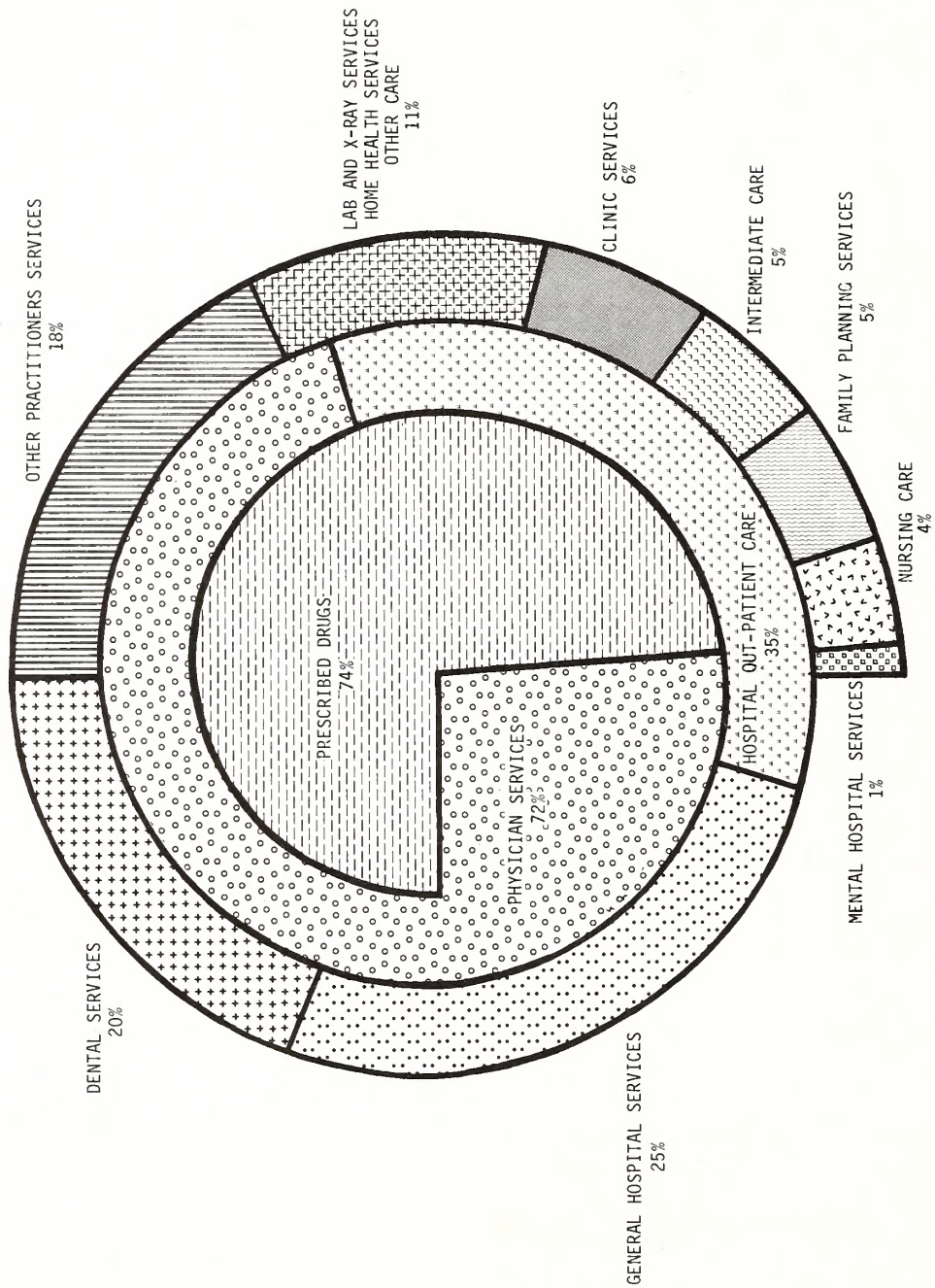
County	Persons Participating			Value of Bonus Coupons Issued			AFDC Recipients	
	Total	AFDC	Non-AFDC	Amount	Total Value	Percent of Total Value	Total	Food Stamp Participation as Percent of Total
State Total	393,291	97,027	296,264	\$10,495,084		65.2%	195,772	49.6%
Alamance	4,176	833	3,343				2,091	39.8*
Alexander	677	91	586	109,058		63.2%	248	36.7
Alleghany	654	116	538	18,749		67.4	218	53.2
Anson	2,200	287	1,913	16,840		62.7	657	43.7
Ashe	1,118	163	955	53,347		60.3	376	43.4
Avery	1,111	60	1,051	28,731		62.1		
Beaufort	2,554	717	1,837	29,264		61.5	141	42.6
Bertie	3,741	561	3,180	63,247		61.2	1,635	43.9
Bladen	3,800	766	3,034	89,819		59.7	1,133	49.5
Brunswick	4,322	454	3,868	97,003		62.0	1,935	39.6
Buncombe	9,070	1,560	7,510	132,956		71.8	1,068	42.5
Burke	2,639	371	2,268	254,099		67.2	2,733	57.1
Cabarrus	3,188	802	2,386	70,209		65.1	868	42.7
Caldwell	1,538	275	1,263	93,644		69.5	1,952	41.1
Camden	392	78	314	39,795		62.7	708	38.8
Carteret	1,991	519	1,472	9,203		59.6	217	35.9
Caswell	1,959	335	1,624	54,761		65.1	1,080	48.1
Catawba	2,183	568	1,615	51,898		67.9	905	37.0
Chatham	1,186	205	981	61,059		67.9	1,613	35.2
Cherokee	1,741	164	1,577	27,775		58.6	535	38.3
Chowan	1,422	174	1,248	46,656		64.2	322	50.9
Clay	616	35	581	36,581		64.6	451	38.6
Cleveland	6,459	1,694	4,765	14,087		61.4	82	42.7
Columbus	4,460	918	3,542	169,791		63.7	3,247	52.2
Craven	4,762	1,510	3,252	113,765		62.0	1,883	48.8
Cumberland	18,626	7,852	10,774	116,616		61.4	2,885	52.3
Currituck	284	42	242	533,234		69.2	12,917	60.8
Dare	415	88	327	7,368		64.9	169	24.9
Davidson	4,854	989	3,865	11,082		63.1	163	54.0
Davie	1,169	174	995	128,497		64.9	2,070	47.8
Duplin	3,071	830	2,241	31,186		64.5	395	44.1
Durham	13,848	4,946	8,902	81,494		65.1	1,881	44.1
Edgecombe	6,719	1,329	5,390	388,942		66.3	8,574	57.7
Forsyth	16,211	6,376	9,835	170,954		63.7	3,182	41.8
Franklin	2,630	481	2,149	438,230		66.5	10,912	58.4
Gaston	6,674	1,980	4,694	66,119		61.7	1,078	44.6
Gates	762	132	630	177,593		64.2	4,798	41.3
Graham	867	30	837	18,413		63.1	258	51.2
Granville	2,017	246	1,771	26,020		70.6	68	44.1
Greene	2,942	444	2,498	49,858		64.3	755	32.6
Guilford	19,790	6,259	13,531	78,374		66.1	1,066	41.7
Halifax	11,867	2,797	9,070	532,561		65.8	12,024	52.1
Harnett	4,019	1,010	3,009	307,804		63.7	5,405	51.7
Haywood	2,151	229	1,922	104,269		62.9	2,241	45.1
Henderson	2,240	363	1,877	66,175		72.2	648	35.3
Hertford	3,876	379	3,497	62,686		67.7	819	44.3
Hoke	2,625	302	2,323	101,058		64.8	826	45.9
Hyde	1,687	127	1,560	67,354		66.4	732	41.3
Iredell	3,309	672	2,637	53,742		77.4	249	51.0
Jackson	1,541	150	1,391	83,824		63.0	1,747	38.5
Jones	1,377	232	1,145	45,762		69.9	328	45.7
Lincoln	1,931	252	1,679	101,058		64.8	826	45.9
Macon	1,200	1,212		67,354		66.4	732	41.3
Mecklenburg	1,200	1,212		53,742		77.4	249	51.0
Mitchell	1,200	1,212		83,824		63.0	1,747	38.5
Monroe	1,200	1,212		45,762		69.9	328	45.7
Murphy	1,200	1,212		101,058		64.8	826	45.9
Nash	1,200	1,212		67,354		66.4	732	41.3
Onslow	1,200	1,212		53,742		77.4	249	51.0
Orange	1,200	1,212		83,824		63.0	1,747	38.5
Rowan	1,200	1,212		45,762		69.9	328	45.7
Sampson	1,200	1,212		101,058		64.8	826	45.9
Scotland	1,200	1,212		67,354		66.4	732	41.3
Stanly	1,200	1,212		53,742		77.4	249	51.0
Swain	1,200	1,212		83,824		63.0	1,747	38.5
Taylorsville	1,200	1,212		45,762		69.9	328	45.7
Tobacco	1,200	1,212		101,058		64.8	826	45.9
Town	1,200	1,212		67,354		66.4	732	41.3
Union	1,200	1,212		53,742		77.4	249	51.0
Van	1,200	1,212		83,824		63.0	1,747	38.5
Wake	1,200	1,212		45,762		69.9	328	45.7
Wayne	1,200	1,212		101,058		64.8	826	45.9
Yamhill	1,200	1,212		67,354		66.4	732	41.3
York	1,200	1,212		53,742		77.4	249	51.0
Zachary	1,200	1,212		83,824		63.0	1,747	38.5

Hyde	1,687	127	1,560	53,762	77.4	51.0
Isaacs	1,504	560	1,531	43,768	28.2	28.2
Johnston	3,927	959	2,968	93,976	57.2	1,920
Jones	1,173	232	941	27,221	57.4	646
Lee	2,065	367	1,698	53,050	62.3	722
Lenoir	4,931	1,235	3,696	131,570	65.7	2,762
Lincoln	1,290	212	1,078	31,632	60.7	560
Macon	1,038	24	1,014	28,824	67.5	46
Madison	1,999	316	1,683	56,061	65.4	463
Martin	2,758	305	2,453	66,596	61.1	649
McDowell	1,586	221	1,365	46,506	64.5	585
Mecklenburg	34,634	9,636	24,998	972,608	68.6	18,183
Mitchell	1,471	158	1,313	39,753	62.8	291
Montgomery	1,428	170	1,258	34,172	61.1	506
Moore	2,672	549	2,123	63,367	59.4	1,216
Nash	6,600	1,431	5,169	180,220	66.0	3,185
New Hanover	6,032	1,956	4,076	148,810	59.5	3,771
Northampton	3,951	1,045	2,906	104,960	59.7	2,134
Onslow	2,722	857	1,865	72,848	65.6	1,597
Orange	1,512	439	1,073	37,075	60.1	1,113
Pamlico	695	157	538	17,428	60.4	308
Pasquotank	1,540	355	1,185	35,206	59.1	1,014
Pender	1,434	292	1,142	36,178	61.2	854
Perquimans	890	80	810	20,687	60.1	295
Person	2,830	568	2,262	72,382	64.0	1,186
Pitt	7,778	2,050	5,728	206,979	65.1	4,510
Polk	478	86	392	12,325	61.6	198
Randolph	1,198	193	1,005	26,753	56.5	625
Richmond	4,255	608	3,647	107,687	62.2	1,196
Robeson	15,515	4,165	11,350	406,710	64.8	7,864
Rockingham	4,737	888	3,849	124,592	64.9	1,971
Rowan	3,293	795	2,498	84,104	63.4	1,773
Rutherford	3,649	717	2,932	101,826	67.2	1,265
Sampson	4,998	671	4,327	136,754	67.5	1,796
Scotland	4,251	1,245	3,006	108,538	62.7	2,272
Stanly	2,185	338	1,847	58,452	65.5	719
Stokes	1,374	239	1,135	39,631	69.2	442
Surry	1,680	293	1,387	38,390	56.1	574
Swain	1,007	105	902	27,158	65.8	253
Transylvania	801	136	665	23,386	66.8	354
Tyrrell	614	84	530	14,451	56.4	216
Union	4,094	886	3,208	114,135	67.4	1,831
Vance	4,972	993	3,979	134,372	66.3	2,244
Wake	11,437	4,732	6,705	307,230	65.7	9,239
Warren	2,520	506	2,014	64,978	63.3	1,204
Washington	1,113	271	842	28,350	64.6	735
Watauga	1,721	181	1,540	50,686	69.3	414
Wayne	7,040	2,388	4,652	176,518	61.2	4,453
Wilkes	3,480	256	3,224	93,184	63.9	571
Wilson	5,394	891	4,503	140,353	64.7	2,242
Yadkin	1,137	182	955	28,979	63.5	365
Yancey	1,239	81	1,158	35,881	70.2	152

NOTE: Participation and Recipient figures represent an average of the 12 months in fiscal year 1977-78.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

## Type of Services Received by Medicaid Recipients in 1977



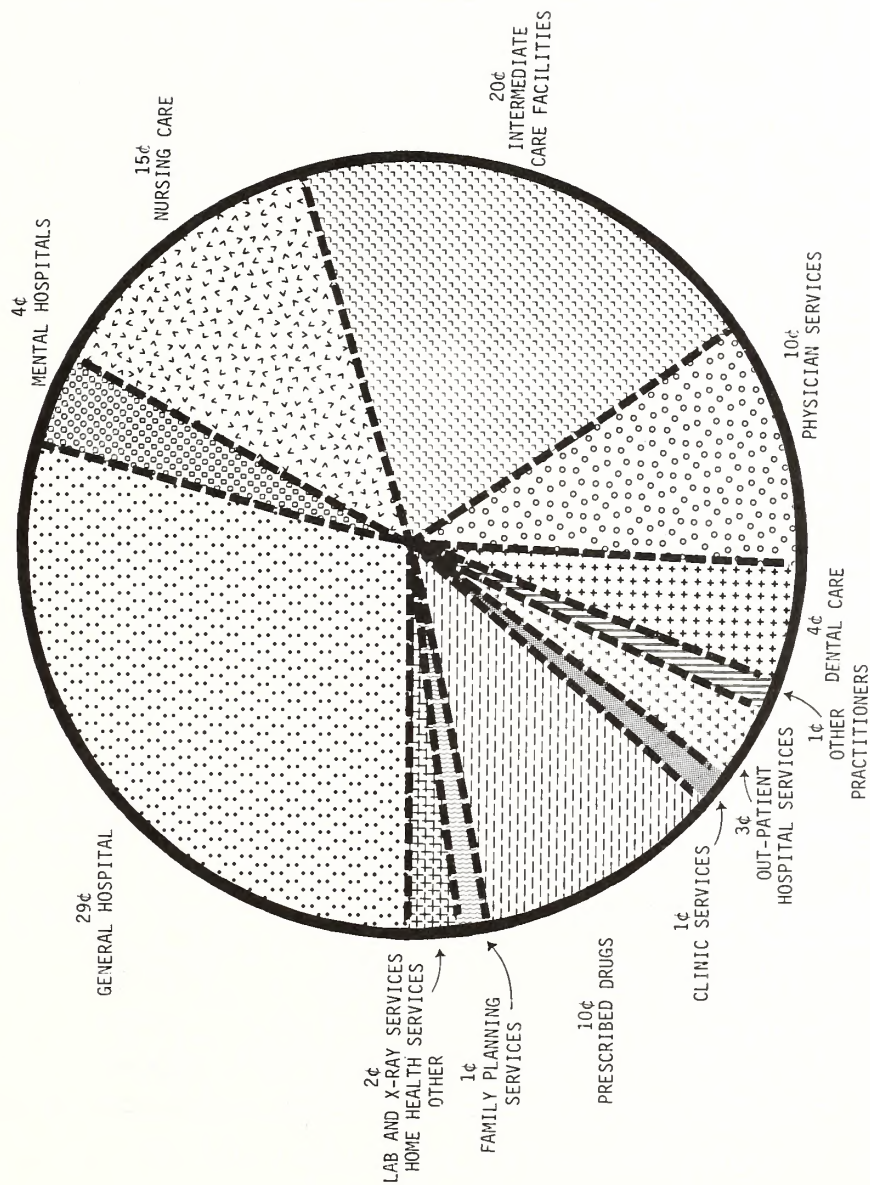
SOURCE: Department of Human Resources, Division of Medical Assistance.

Figure 12



Figure 13

## How the Medicaid Dollar in North Carolina Was Spent in 1977 by Type of Service



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

Table 44

MEDICAID: UNDUPLICATED RECIPIENT COUNTS, TOTAL EXPENDITURES, AND  
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER RECIPIENT BY RECIPIENT'S BASIS OF ELIGIBILITY  
FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 1976-1977

Basis of Eligibility	Unduplicated Recipient Count	Total Expenditures	Average Payment Per Recipient
TOTAL	368,750	\$258,880,507	\$ 702.00
Aged			
Financially Eligible to Receive Money Payment			
Received Money Payment	57,540	36,882,401	641.00
Did Not Receive Money Payment	8,449	28,548,189	3,379.00
Not Eligible for Money Payment	13,797	34,247,848	2,482.00
Blind			
Financially Eligible to Receive Money Payment			
Received Money Payment	3,631	3,373,791	929.00
Did Not Receive Money Payment	228	723,480	3,173.00
Not Eligible for Money Payment	260	591,475	2,275.00
Disabled			
Financially Eligible to Receive Money Payment			
Received Money Payment	49,684	57,507,166	1,157.00
Did Not Receive Money Payment	5,830	17,539,760	3,009.00
Not Eligible for Money Payment	7,293	15,315,754	2,100.00
AFDC			
Dependent Children			
Financially Eligible to Receive Money Payment			
Received Money Payment	128,199	22,185,285	173.00
Did Not Receive Money Payment	8,007	1,797,506	224.00
Not Eligible for Money Payment	9,274	2,082,328	225.00
Adults			
Financially Eligible to Receive Money Payment			
Received Money Payment	62,111	30,225,847	487.00
Did Not Receive Money Payment	3,463	1,796,837	519.00
Not Eligible for Money Payment	6,758	4,364,230	646.00
All Others	4,226	1,698,610	402.00

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Medical Assistance.

Table 45

MEDICAID: UNDUPLICATED RECIPIENT COUNTS, TOTAL EXPENDITURES, AND  
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER RECIPIENT, BY SERVICE  
FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 1976-77

Service	Unduplicated Recipient Count	Total Expenditures	Average Payment Per Recipient
Total	368,750	\$258,880,507	\$ 702.00
General Hospital	91,347	76,061,432	833.00
Mental Hospital	1,405	10,818,813	7,700.00
Skilled Nursing Care	14,886	40,101,628	2,694.00
Intermediate Care Facility	16,580	52,663,920	3,176.00
Physicians' Services	263,812	25,288,804	96.00
Dental Services	74,840	9,664,081	129.00
Other Practitioners' Services	65,748	2,993,167	46.00
Out-Patient Hospital Services	127,220	8,881,716	70.00
Clinic Services	20,715	2,647,552	128.00
Laboratory	33,387	787,412	24.00
Home Health Services	680	27,314	40.00
Prescribed Drugs	272,882	26,356,381	97.00
Family Planning Services	19,415	2,458,230	127.00
Other Care	6,807	130,057	19.00

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Medical Assistance.



NUMBER OF PERSONS ELIGIBLE FOR TITLE XIX (MEDICAID) SERVICES BY BASIS OF ELIGIBILITY AND COUNTY  
DECEMBER 1975, '76, '77

County	Persons Eligible, December 1975			Persons Eligible, December 1976			Persons Eligible, December 1977		
	Total	Money Payment Authorized <sup>a/</sup>	Persons Not Receiving Money Payment <sup>b/</sup>	Total	Money Payment Authorized <sup>a/</sup>	Persons Not Receiving Money Payment <sup>b/</sup>	Total	Money Payment Authorized <sup>a/</sup>	Persons Not Receiving Money Payment <sup>b/</sup>
State Total	323,898	278,836	45,062	316,926	282,663	34,263	313,271	279,265	34,006
Alamance	3,495	2,826	669	3,391	2,937	454	3,452	2,951	501
Alexander	789	620	169	726	565	161	711	528	183
Alleghany	632	540	92	550	477	73	478	453	25
Anson	1,823	1,543	280	1,625	1,417	208	1,567	1,332	235
Ashe	1,087	961	126	1,047	943	104	1,070	983	87
Avery	746	607	139	731	596	135	700	586	114
Beaufort	2,556	2,358	198	2,681	2,485	196	2,561	2,428	133
Bertie	2,376	2,088	288	2,364	2,106	258	2,226	2,017	209
Bladen	2,827	2,500	327	2,866	2,592	274	2,917	2,705	212
Brunswick	1,904	1,556	348	1,709	1,490	219	1,869	1,662	207
Buncombe	5,481	4,632	849	5,683	4,887	796	5,299	4,517	782
Burke	1,761	1,464	297	1,783	1,535	248	1,871	1,578	293
Cabarrus	4,046	3,350	696	3,611	3,005	606	3,352	2,818	534
Caldwell	1,986	1,645	341	1,836	1,520	316	1,490	1,268	222
Camden	283	248	35	306	281	25	348	317	31
Carteret	1,755	1,516	239	1,689	1,495	194	1,729	1,523	206
Caswell	1,563	1,240	323	1,575	1,350	225	1,604	1,374	230
Catawba	3,540	2,879	661	3,093	2,543	550	2,876	2,305	571
Chatham	1,048	931	117	1,163	993	170	1,169	1,009	160
Cherokee	1,036	911	125	920	864	56	931	876	55
Chowan	691	555	136	655	578	77	728	627	101
Clay	439	388	51	386	350	36	372	343	29
Cleveland	5,178	4,537	641	5,058	4,578	480	5,148	4,630	518
Columbus	4,036	3,103	933	4,041	3,345	696	4,027	3,406	621
Craven	4,357	3,991	366	4,466	4,170	296	4,473	4,089	384
Cumberland	14,439	13,226	1,213	14,862	13,972	890	15,926	15,029	897
Currituck	280	249	31	289	261	28	309	265	44
Dare	274	224	50	309	274	35	310	287	23
Davidson	3,793	3,104	689	3,564	2,907	657	3,554	2,867	687
Davie	950	811	139	875	757	118	815	657	158
Duplin	3,368	2,795	573	3,191	2,861	330	3,343	2,954	389
Durham	13,156	11,738	1,418	12,470	11,426	1,044	11,770	10,689	1,081
Edgecombe	4,281	3,583	698	4,586	3,896	690	4,912	4,221	691
Forsyth	16,919	14,699	2,220	16,089	14,376	1,713	15,278	13,579	1,699
Franklin	2,469	2,077	392	2,434	2,204	230	2,365	2,157	208
Gaston	8,087	6,926	1,161	7,811	6,853	958	7,496	6,386	1,110
Gates	586	514	72	580	532	48	552	511	41
Graham	288	240	48	292	245	47	310	259	51
Granville	1,246	1,004	242	1,214	1,134	80	1,362	1,215	147
Greene	821	658	163	1,130	1,019	111	1,544	1,417	127
Guilford	18,251	15,571	2,680	17,225	15,204	2,021	16,858	14,833	2,025
Halifax	7,025	6,155	870	7,192	6,724	468	7,549	7,088	461
Harnett	4,136	3,551	585	3,901	3,554	347	3,984	3,574	410
Haywood	1,754	1,508	246	1,753	1,519	234	1,704	1,463	241
Henderson	1,487	1,226	261	1,630	1,389	241	1,570	1,385	185
Hertford	1,676	1,247	429	1,668	1,416	252	1,771	1,500	271
Hoke	1,155	1,023	132	1,118	1,015	103	1,178	1,069	109
Hyde	578	431	147	574	477	97	496	426	70
Iredell	3,580	3,039	541	3,724	3,217	507	3,102	2,653	449
Jackson	1,140	978	162	1,019	905	114	958	853	105

Johnston	3,042	4,474	4,000	4,330	4,307	5,222	502
Jones	1,107	961	1,052	943	1,064	969	95
Lee	1,746	1,378	1,631	1,357	1,488	1,262	226
Lenoir	4,241	3,688	4,182	3,835	4,376	3,948	428
Lincoln	1,168	947	1,137	963	1,150	929	221
McDowell	1,294	1,070	1,254	1,042	1,222	1,025	197
Macon	442	392	428	377	434	396	38
Madison	1,773	1,330	1,521	1,283	1,408	1,206	202
Martin	1,281	1,101	1,293	1,152	1,314	1,175	139
Mecklenburg	23,024	20,875	22,652	20,804	22,507	20,852	1,655
Mitchell	1,182	978	934	825	918	798	120
Montgomery	1,141	948	1,137	974	1,060	890	170
Moore	2,108	1,770	2,181	1,819	2,314	1,920	394
Nash	4,634	3,902	4,794	4,264	5,018	4,452	566
New Hanover	5,664	4,630	5,607	4,875	5,742	5,127	615
Northampton	3,351	2,926	3,343	3,113	3,215	3,000	215
Onslow	2,760	2,478	2,647	2,405	2,601	2,317	284
Orange	1,715	1,410	1,785	1,544	1,784	1,569	215
Pamlico	646	528	662	572	673	584	89
Pasquotank	1,578	1,456	1,569	1,443	1,451	1,336	115
Pender	1,338	1,156	1,457	1,289	1,509	1,356	153
Perquimans	656	556	657	559	587	526	61
Person	2,080	1,852	2,173	1,989	2,023	1,829	194
Pitt	6,298	5,266	6,723	5,846	6,664	5,948	716
Polk	608	511	558	479	515	446	69
Randolph	1,916	1,457	1,687	1,335	1,593	1,261	332
Richmond	2,514	2,004	2,175	1,909	2,359	2,006	353
Robeson	12,026	10,401	11,522	10,526	11,833	10,762	1,071
Rockingham	3,974	3,307	3,970	3,447	3,863	3,248	615
Rowan	3,882	3,176	3,270	2,745	3,186	2,715	471
Rutherford	2,933	2,605	2,741	2,476	2,643	2,357	286
Sampson	3,465	3,071	3,300	3,003	3,328	2,970	358
Scotland	3,192	2,903	3,247	2,968	3,469	3,145	324
Stanly	1,416	1,148	1,436	1,159	1,343	1,093	250
Stokes	1,165	865	1,030	822	1,072	837	235
Surry	1,782	1,551	1,869	1,617	1,830	1,571	259
Swain	641	592	601	558	632	591	41
Transylvania	641	536	707	588	677	582	95
Tyrrell	543	446	473	395	444	386	58
Union	3,172	2,666	3,172	2,743	2,890	2,522	368
Vance	3,856	2,965	3,416	3,055	3,385	3,025	360
Wake	14,106	12,759	14,215	13,201	13,315	12,261	1,054
Warren	1,795	1,552	1,923	1,773	1,958	1,817	141
Washington	1,287	1,166	1,192	1,130	1,034	970	64
Watauga	957	799	907	781	889	782	107
Wayne	6,771	6,164	6,839	6,350	6,676	6,274	402
Wilkes	2,126	1,777	2,059	1,768	1,895	1,647	248
Wilson	3,829	3,182	3,894	3,408	4,014	3,486	528
Yadkin	1,065	926	1,033	899	969	853	116
Yancey	793	669	736	660	649	583	66

a/ May be a recipient of AFDC, AFDC-Foster Care, Supplementary Security Income, State/County Special Assistance or a combination of these.

b/ Includes persons not eligible for a money payment and persons eligible for a money payment but who for certain reasons wish not to receive a monthly money payment.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Medical Assistance.

Table 47

NUMBER OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES BY COUNTY  
AS OF JULY 1st. FOR THE YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1976

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
State Total	418,334	432,015	445,122	460,388	476,277	494,451	510,965
Alamance	8,145	8,458	8,974	9,417	9,757	10,123	10,490
Alexander	1,683	1,738	1,774	1,806	1,851	1,886	1,911
Alleghany	1,180	1,201	1,215	1,231	1,265	1,302	1,297
Anson	2,548	2,578	2,603	2,602	2,636	2,693	2,723
Ashe	2,423	2,478	2,566	2,626	2,688	2,773	2,830
Avery	1,369	1,390	1,430	1,440	1,501	1,532	1,548
Beaufort	3,830	3,913	4,008	4,107	4,229	4,434	4,570
Bertie	2,311	2,388	2,406	2,435	2,439	2,451	2,499
Bladen	2,181	2,244	2,315	2,372	2,447	2,501	2,580
Brunswick	1,995	2,078	2,171	2,289	2,421	2,597	2,753
Buncombe	16,754	17,211	17,566	17,960	18,361	18,812	19,337
Burke	4,654	4,816	4,935	5,094	5,262	5,469	5,672
Cabarrus	7,331	7,661	8,028	8,388	8,672	9,047	9,427
Caldwell	4,091	4,289	4,385	4,534	4,691	4,897	5,131
Camden	545	571	576	590	602	612	593
Carteret	2,789	2,900	3,009	3,057	3,210	3,356	3,518
Caswell	1,424	1,445	1,470	1,459	1,451	1,470	1,492
Catawba	6,688	7,001	7,222	7,527	7,912	8,309	8,733
Chatham	2,433	2,462	2,523	2,608	2,671	2,837	2,952
Cherokee	2,056	2,106	2,154	2,181	2,220	2,290	2,375
Chowan	1,277	1,288	1,303	1,347	1,401	1,445	1,509
Clay	810	832	854	879	891	902	925
Cleveland	6,469	6,605	6,819	7,037	7,285	7,598	7,912
Columbus	4,079	4,160	4,282	4,398	4,570	4,719	4,839
Craven	3,961	4,105	4,236	4,347	4,506	4,621	4,733
Cumberland	6,945	7,205	7,451	7,736	8,027	8,450	8,863
Currituck	861	886	904	938	969	1,026	1,070
Dare	870	905	952	1,017	1,044	1,121	1,166
Davidson	6,594	6,907	7,099	7,399	7,657	8,033	8,367
Davie	1,806	1,879	1,946	1,976	2,058	2,121	2,193
Duplin	3,262	3,329	3,425	3,537	3,613	3,767	3,901
Durham	11,624	12,072	12,529	12,957	13,422	13,927	14,315
Edgecombe	6,177	6,137	6,176	6,062	6,126	6,231	6,379
Forsyth	18,177	18,822	19,407	20,093	20,690	21,451	22,193
Franklin	2,364	2,463	2,513	2,584	2,658	2,738	2,824
Gaston	11,181	11,537	12,018	12,470	12,986	13,529	14,017
Gates	971	980	993	1,018	1,039	1,074	1,093
Graham	692	700	723	721	756	798	819
Granville	2,678	2,694	2,732	2,778	2,845	2,927	3,039
Greene	880	911	922	976	1,020	1,072	1,101
Guilford	23,057	23,758	24,516	25,249	26,239	27,253	28,284
Halifax	5,506	5,657	5,778	5,879	5,932	6,135	6,290
Harnett	3,833	3,938	4,045	4,176	4,316	4,514	4,638
Haywood	4,498	4,612	4,755	4,898	5,063	5,227	5,363
Henderson	5,918	6,230	6,554	6,877	7,364	7,940	8,341
Hertford	1,972	2,020	2,027	2,066	2,142	2,219	2,266
Hoke	809	826	827	854	867	917	984
Hyde	692	693	696	716	723	754	772
Iredell	6,348	6,593	6,801	7,064	7,303	7,649	7,880
Jackson	2,057	2,120	2,169	2,244	2,315	2,457	2,510



Johnston	5,146	5,292	5,432	5,660	5,916	6,176	6,353
Jones	825	843	863	868	916	980	1,011
Lee	2,793	2,885	2,929	3,000	3,085	3,214	3,282
Lenoir	4,309	4,508	4,694	4,883	5,077	5,340	5,526
Lincoln	2,711	2,835	2,916	3,040	3,199	3,290	3,426
McDowell	2,864	2,991	3,032	3,113	3,228	3,343	3,449
Macon	2,104	2,248	2,359	2,492	2,686	2,803	2,946
Madison	2,023	2,051	2,104	2,101	2,170	2,211	2,215
Martin	2,109	2,181	2,192	2,254	2,312	2,449	2,540
Mecklenburg	23,780	24,732	25,676	26,464	27,417	28,551	29,749
Mitchell	1,788	1,802	1,850	1,897	1,964	2,035	2,065
Montgomery	2,059	2,108	2,150	2,165	2,227	2,264	2,304
Moore	4,358	4,528	4,660	4,879	5,068	5,349	5,631
Nash	3,587	3,886	4,128	4,313	4,570	4,838	5,065
New Hanover	7,273	7,475	7,742	7,862	8,162	8,461	8,757
Northampton	2,367	2,391	2,425	2,467	2,603	2,682	2,729
Onslow	2,142	2,229	2,371	2,530	2,661	2,832	2,965
Orange	3,364	3,492	3,583	3,682	3,831	4,019	4,183
Familico	974	1,003	1,018	1,051	1,074	1,104	1,121
Pasquotank	2,518	2,601	2,652	2,726	2,827	2,896	2,970
Pender	1,734	1,773	1,808	1,893	1,971	2,098	2,154
Perquimans	1,063	1,077	1,121	1,150	1,185	1,220	1,251
Person	2,115	2,227	2,318	2,363	2,442	2,574	2,727
Pitt	5,622	5,822	6,060	6,239	6,452	6,706	6,897
Polk	1,705	1,772	1,886	1,956	1,991	2,051	2,093
Randolph	5,649	5,870	6,093	6,422	6,650	6,976	7,302
Richmond	3,733	3,837	3,941	3,943	4,017	4,165	4,353
Robeson	6,757	6,931	7,131	7,348	7,591	7,853	8,052
Rockingham	6,932	7,170	7,371	7,674	7,890	8,145	8,550
Rowan	7,919	8,178	8,396	8,637	8,874	9,316	9,753
Rutherford	4,911	5,096	5,251	5,432	5,628	5,835	6,054
Sampson	3,784	3,932	3,975	4,043	4,181	4,374	4,523
Scotland	1,931	1,986	2,042	2,116	2,193	2,385	2,385
Stanly	4,080	4,240	4,367	4,523	4,689	4,859	5,088
Stokes	2,086	2,151	2,250	2,280	2,330	2,381	2,429
Surry	5,692	5,890	6,010	6,218	6,366	6,606	6,875
Swain	1,076	1,085	1,108	1,148	1,214	1,275	1,308
Transylvania	1,386	1,636	1,760	1,850	1,965	2,092	2,198
Tyrrell	494	501	493	491	516	545	551
Union	3,976	4,114	4,197	4,330	4,476	4,620	4,751
Vance	3,339	3,444	3,543	3,604	3,712	3,804	3,900
Wake	16,152	16,688	17,220	17,876	18,529	19,309	19,938
Warren	1,950	1,977	1,987	1,983	2,033	2,070	2,117
Washington	1,142	1,203	1,222	1,252	1,331	1,380	1,380
Watauga	1,982	2,009	2,118	2,146	2,229	2,313	2,395
Wayne	6,073	6,221	6,392	6,602	6,851	7,088	7,227
Wilkes	4,033	4,126	4,245	4,405	4,612	4,778	4,966
Wilson	4,763	4,859	4,996	5,100	5,240	5,458	5,534
Yadkin	2,495	2,608	2,663	2,703	2,761	2,834	2,912
Yancey	1,472	1,504	1,555	1,576	1,614	1,671	1,743
Unknown	196	215	45	1,622	1,682	933	255

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Medicare, Medicaid, and Health Insurance for the Aged and Disabled, Section 2: Person enrolled in the Health Insurance Program and Section 1.2: Reimbursement by State and County.

Table 48

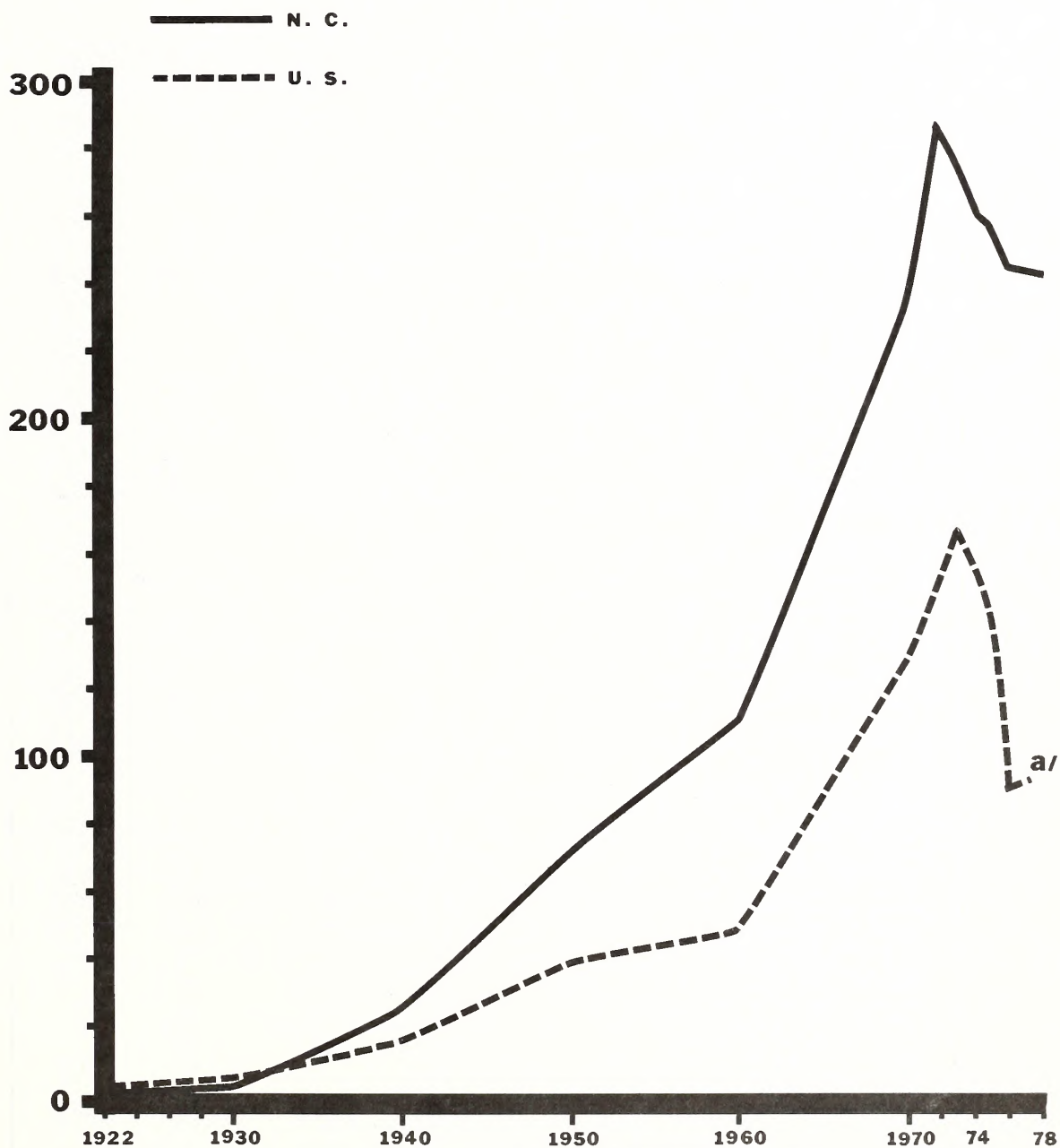
NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES THROUGH  
THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES, BY COUNTY  
FISCAL YEAR 1977 - 1978

County	Evaluations	Consultations	County	Evaluations	Consultations
State Total	1706	4661			
Alamance	24	58	Johnston	11	36
Alexander	20	30	Jones	12	28
Alleghany	22	21	Lee	13	31
Anson	1	2	Lenoir	23	58
Ashe	1	-	Lincoln	16	28
Avery	2	4	Macon	14	29
Beaufort	18	81	Madison	5	5
Bertie	8	49	Martin	26	101
Bladen	12	41	McDowell	20	25
Brunswick	20	45	Mecklenburg	40	93
Buncombe	61	198	Mitchell	2	1
Burke	24	22	Montgomery	6	24
Cabarrus	23	82	Moore	-	-
Caldwell	36	45	Nash	28	117
Camden	1	2	New Hanover	47	101
Carteret	25	53	Northampton	4	23
Caswell	17	40	Onslow	29	95
Catawba	63	81	Orange	8	28
Chatham	9	29	Pamlico	11	30
Cherokee	25	65	Pasquotank	16	69
Chowan	2	9	Pender	13	24
Clay	-	-	Perquimans	10	32
Cleveland	7	18	Person	26	54
Columbus	16	43	Pitt	5	15
Craven	38	89	Polk	5	15
Cumberland	4	16	Randolph	28	67
Currituck	2	6	Richmond	2	8
Dare	46	177	Robeson	7	22
Davidson	15	21	Rockingham	23	55
Davie	4	7	Rowan	24	64
Duplin	13	43	Rutherford	14	60
Durham	45	167	Sampson	21	73
Edgecombe	20	88	Scotland	18	46
Forsyth	43	105	Stanly	2	38
Franklin	9	6	Stokes	8	24
Gaston	-	19	Surry	8	19
Gates	4	18	Swain	11	17
Graham	6	13	Transylvania	11	29
Granville	13	36	Tyrrell	5	26
Greene	10	24	Union	19	77
Guilford	17	46	Vance	26	48
Halifax	6	46	Wake	70	291
Harnett	23	68	Warren	4	6
Haywood	31	81	Washington	6	34
Henderson	28	65	Watauga	6	16
Hertford	18	56	Wayne	16	37
Hoke	1	4	Wilkes	64	80
Hyde	9	27	Wilson	21	46
Iredell	20	62	Yadkin	8	21
Jackson	16	38	Yancey	16	49

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

Figure 14

# NUMBER OF PERSONS REHABILITATED PER 100,000 POPULATION 1922 - 1978



<sup>a/</sup> U. S. data unavailable for 1978.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.



Table 49

CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS SERVED BY VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1973 AND 1978

	1973		1978	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<u>Age<sup>a/</sup></u>				
Less than 20 years	4,407	30.7%	3,517	28.8%
20-34 years	4,386	30.5	4,344	35.5
35-44 years	2,311	16.1	1,987	16.3
45-64 years	3,145	21.9	2,336	19.1
65 years and over	118	.8	47	.4
Total	14,367	100.0%	12,231	100.1%
<u>Number of dependents<sup>a/</sup></u>				
None	9,632	67.0%	8,750	71.5%
1	1,730	12.0	1,335	10.9
2 or 3	1,852	12.9	1,503	12.3
4 or more	1,153	8.0	643	5.3
Total	14,367	99.9%	12,231	100.0%
<u>Race</u>				
White	8,983	62.5%	7,609	62.2%
Black	5,190	36.1	4,408	36.0
Indian	184	1.3	203	1.7
Other	10	.1	11	.1
Total	14,367	100.0%	12,231	100.0%
<u>Highest grade of school completed<sup>a/</sup></u>				
None	166	1.2%	74	.6%
1-7 grades	3,112	21.7	1,933	15.8
8 grades	1,648	11.5	1,446	11.8
9-11 grades	4,520	31.5	4,223	34.5
12 grades	3,241	22.6	3,112	25.4
13-15 grades	494	3.4	510	4.2
16 grades or more	150	1.0	171	1.4
Special Education	1,036	7.2	752	6.2
Total	14,367	100.1%	12,231	99.9%
<u>Agency or individual who referred person to Vocational Rehabilitation</u>				
Education Institutions	2,550	17.8%	2,088	17.1%
Hospitals and Sanitoriums	3,105	21.6	2,113	17.3
Health Organizations	945	6.6	984	8.1
Social Service Agencies	1,387	9.7	772	6.3
Public Organizations	743	5.2	831	6.8
Private Organizations	367	2.6	158	1.3
Individuals	3,968	27.6	4,371	35.7
Correctional Agencies	1,302	9.1	914	7.5
Total	14,367	100.2%	12,231	100.1%
<u>Major disabling conditions</u>				
Visual impairments <sup>b/</sup>	226	1.6%	150	1.2%
Hearing impairments	614	4.3	544	4.5
Orthopedic deformity or impairment	1,957	13.6	1,799	14.7
Absence or amputations	363	2.5	214	1.8
Mental or personality disorders	4,395	30.6	3,639	29.8
Mental retardation	2,681	18.7	1,996	16.3
Neoplasms	177	1.2	215	1.8
Allergic, endocrine, etc.	344	2.4	295	2.4
Blood diseases, etc.	30	.2	29	.2
Other nervous disorders	177	1.2	251	2.1
Heart and circulatory conditions	442	3.1	439	3.6
Respiratory diseases	306	2.1	153	1.3
Digestive system disorders	1,468	10.2	1,113	9.1
Genito-urinary system	795	5.5	1,044	8.5
Speech impairments	97	.7	59	.5
Disabling conditions	295	2.1	291	2.4
Total	14,367	100.0%	12,231	100.2%

Table 49 Continued

	1973		1978	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<u>Occupations at closure</u>				
Industrial	5,989	41.7%	5,001	40.9%
Service	2,984	20.8	2,845	23.3
Homemakers	1,768	12.3	1,538	12.6
Clerical and sales	1,410	9.8	1,256	10.3
Farming, forestry, fishery	792	5.5	618	5.1
Professional, technical, managerial	845	5.9	815	6.7
Unpaid family workers	410	2.9	107	.9
Sheltered workshops <sup>c/</sup>	168	1.2	47	.4
Vending stand clerks	2	.0	4	.0
Total	14,367	100.1%	12,231	100.2%
	<u>When Case Accepted</u>		<u>When Case Closed</u>	
	<u>1973</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1978</u>
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<u>Amount earned weekly</u>				
None	11,950	83.2%	10,295	84.2%
\$1-\$19	210	1.5	92	.8
\$20-\$39	539	3.8	233	1.9
\$40-\$59	608	4.2	316	2.6
\$60-\$79	609	4.2	368	3.0
\$80-\$99	252	1.8	443	3.6
\$100 and over	199	1.4	486	4.0
Not reported (self-employed farmers/share-croppers)	-	-	15	.1
Total	14,367	100.1%	12,231	100.2%
<u>Work Status</u>				
Wage or salaried:				
competitive labor	2,107	14.7%	1,799	14.7%
sheltered workshop	33	.2	27	.2
Self-employed	117	.8	57	.5
State managed business enterprise	2	.0	1	.0
Homemaker	634	4.4	395	3.2
Unpaid family worker	38	.3	17	.1
Not working:				
student	3,123	21.7	2,452	20.1
other	8,313	57.9	7,452	60.9
Trainee	-	-	31	.3
Total	14,367	100.0%	12,231	100.0%

<sup>a/</sup> At the time the person was referred to the agency.

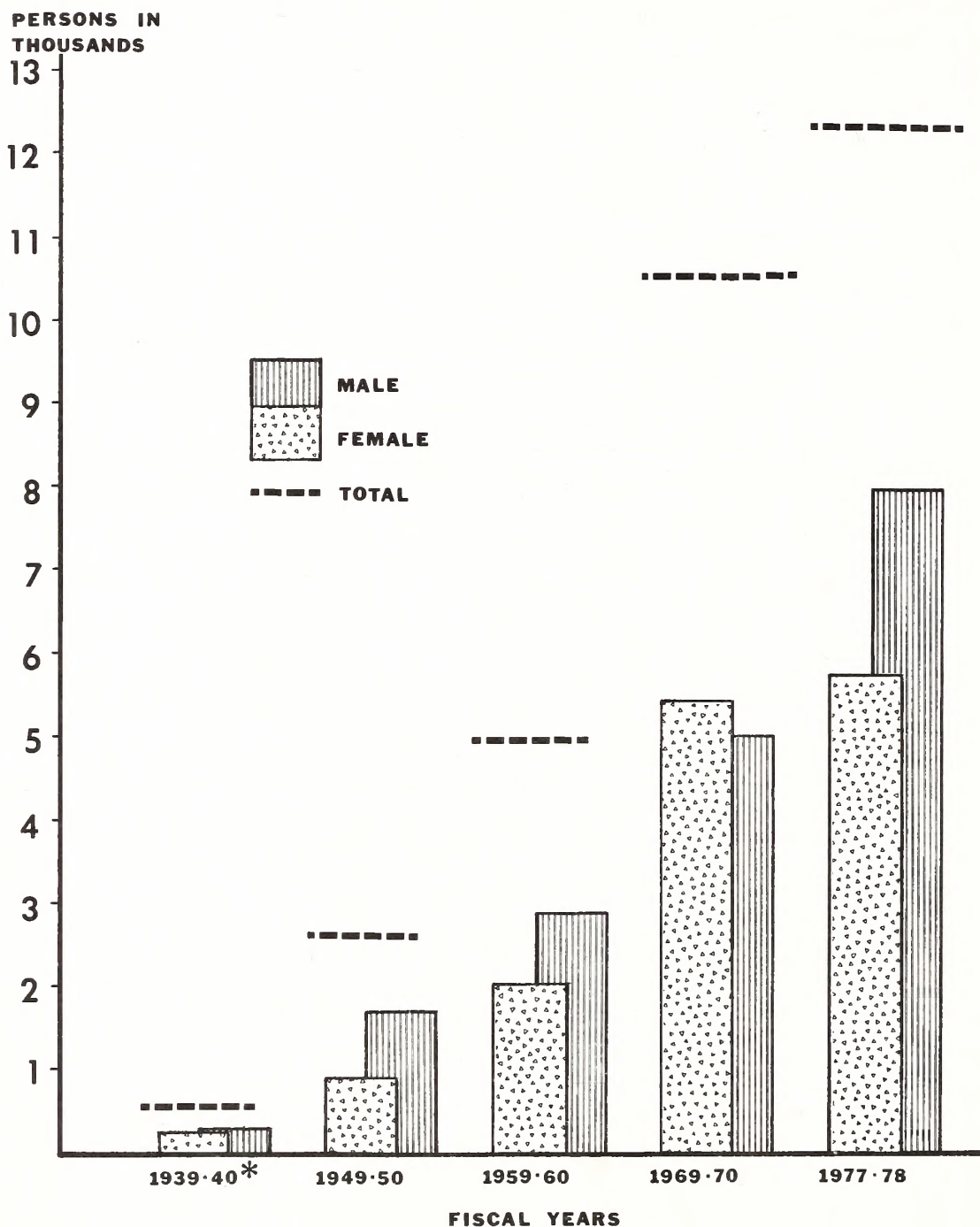
<sup>b/</sup> Blind persons are served by the Commission for the Blind.

<sup>c/</sup> Occupation in workshops not classified in The Dictionary of Occupational Titles.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Services.

Figure 15

## NUMBER OF PERSONS REHABILITATED BY VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION



\* MALE - FEMALE BREAKDOWN ESTIMATED

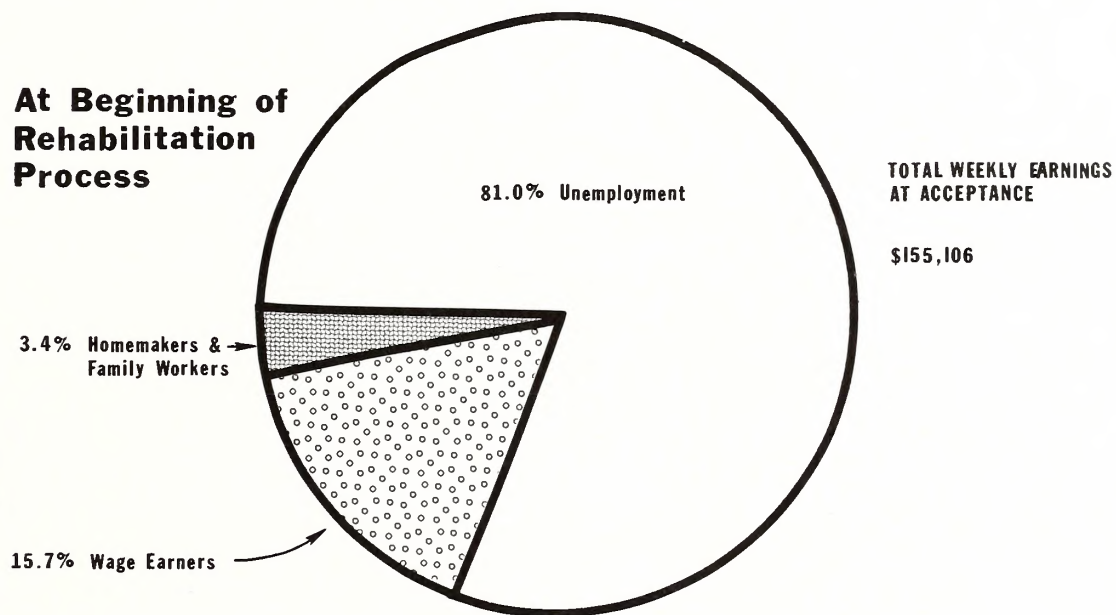
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.



Figure 16

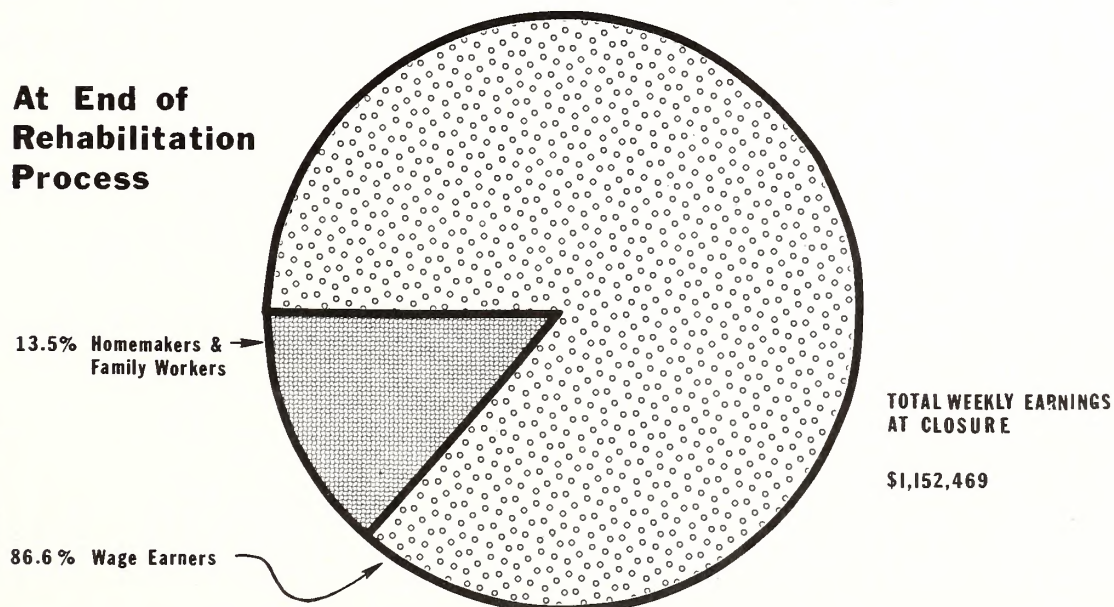
## EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF REHABILITANTS 1978

### At Beginning of Rehabilitation Process



12,231 persons

### At End of Rehabilitation Process



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.

DISPOSITION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION CLIENTS  
YEARS 1973, 1978

County	1973			1978			1973			1978		
	Closed Rehabili- tated	Closed Non- Rehabili- tated	County	Closed Rehabili- tated	Closed Non- Rehabili- tated	County	Closed Rehabili- tated	Closed Non- Rehabili- tated	County	Closed Rehabili- tated	Closed Non- Rehabili- tated	County
State Total	14,355	3,591		12,231	6,122							
Alamance	259	43	Johnston	267	105	Johnston	190	31	218	94		
Alexander	35	3	Jones	34	23	Jones	16	10	31	4		
Alleghany	13	4	Lee	7	3	Lee	112	44	82	32		
Anson	38	8	Lenoir	56	22	Lenoir	275	52	191	56		
Ashe	60	24	Lincoln	49	13	Lincoln	67	12	52	37		
Avery	33	15	Macon	48	14	Macon	44	4	58	19		
Beaufort	105	29	Madison	94	22	Madison	38	6	30	10		
Bertie	87	22	Martin	85	16	Martin	99	13	57	14		
Bladen	55	16	McDowell	61	6	McDowell	64	18	44	40		
Brunswick	42	22	Mecklenburg	51	26	Mecklenburg	1,084	234	585	491		
Buncombe	517	128	Mitchell	388	169	Mitchell	33	14	26	18		
Burke	214	54	Montgomery	143	113	Montgomery	35	16	22	11		
Cabarrus	210	31	Moore	149	130	Moore	100	26	133	57		
Caldwell	163	28	Nash	98	52	Nash	160	33	89	56		
Camden	21	3	New Hanover	10	4	New Hanover	367	164	200	179		
Carteret	87	23	Northampton	76	26	Northampton	63	15	47	21		
Caswell	24	1	Onslow	33	19	Onslow	165	43	77	74		
Catawba	278	46	Orange	237	102	Orange	108	25	96	65		
Chatham	68	11	Pamlico	67	36	Pamlico	20	5	15	3		
Cherokee	44	11	Pasquotank	31	13	Pasquotank	98	16	68	27		
Chowan	39	5	Pender	41	12	Pender	36	21	20	16		
Clay	19	2	Perquimans	12	3	Perquimans	24	8	22	8		
Cleveland	215	53	Person	173	117	Person	44	6	60	21		
Columbus	156	32	Pitt	112	59	Pitt	357	53	337	146		
Craven	124	114	Polk	146	61	Polk	25	8	45	23		
Cumberland	514	148	Randolph	496	201	Randolph	106	13	116	78		
Currituck	22	10	Richmond	16	7	Richmond	96	25	105	67		
Dare	26	8	Robeson	21	9	Robeson	222	90	228	70		
Davidson	136	26	Rockingham	186	91	Rockingham	172	41	173	88		
Davie	31	3	Rowan	19	9	Rowan	231	76	149	97		
Duplin	131	32	Rutherford	129	59	Rutherford	241	64	172	70		
Durham	415	65	Sampson	383	210	Sampson	137	27	158	55		
Edgecombe	142	20	Scotland	118	53	Scotland	82	23	67	27		
Forsyth	558	239	Stanly	552	348	Stanly	78	19	73	77		
Franklin	49	7	Stokes	50	20	Stokes	37	5	42	15		
Gaston	402	89	Surry	321	203	Surry	106	21	104	41		
Gates	26	1	Swain	15	4	Swain	53	4	27	11		
Graham	36	3	Transylvania	11	5	Transylvania	91	19	48	27		
G-anville	83	21	Tyrrell	64	33	Tyrrell	17	1	15	1		
Greene	48	7	Union	47	13	Union	85	31	64	77		
Guilford	619	145	Vance	650	299	Vance	85	10	77	31		
Halifax	179	22	Wake	147	111	Wake	753	146	868	305		
Harnett	133	46	Warren	85	56	Warren	22	1	31	9		
Haywood	149	16	Washington	139	47	Washington	37	5	19	5		
Henderson	110	22	Watauga	112	81	Watauga	32	15	37	15		
Hertford	63	17	Wayne	63	24	Wayne	447	224	302	137		
Hoke	32	12	Wilkes	29	19	Wilkes	124	51	109	54		
Hyde	18	3	Wilson	9	4	Wilson	290	50	177	63		
Iredell	192	38	Yadkin	213	68	Yadkin	34	9	41	11		
Jackson	98	8	Yancey	54	12	Yancey	35	8	27	17		

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Services.

Table 51

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT  
IV - D UNIT  
ABSENT PARENT LOCATIONS, PATERNITY ESTABLISHED AND SUPPORT OBLIGATION ESTABLISHED, BY COUNTY  
SEPTEMBER 1978**

County	Absent Parent Locations	Paternity Established	Support Obligation Established	County	Absent Parent Locations	Paternity Established	Support Obligation Established
State Total	37,441	12,718	22,805				
Alamance	537	216	386	Johnston	1,112	113	465
Alexander	90	5	39	Jones	183	250	253
Alleghany	73	8	28	Lee	179	193	441
Anson	54	21	33	Lenoir	697	369	497
Ashe	81	6	48	Lincoln	178	44	138
Avery	25	2	7	Macon	13	-	1
Beaufort	425	147	257	Madison	121	12	47
Bertie	77	51	85	Martin	69	101	130
Bladen	122	87	158	McDowell	261	47	94
Brunswick	454	71	143	Mecklenburg	1,854	663	812
Buncombe	637	115	294	Mitchell	34	3	17
Burke	497	72	204	Montgomery	103	49	56
Cabarrus	606	168	305	Moore	79	52	134
Caldwell	279	111	154	Nash	242	190	455
Camden	6	3	5	New Hanover	562	286	576
Carteret	234	11	159	Northampton	9	164	216
Caswell	103	120	125	Onslow	145	119	152
Catawba	151	129	227	Orange	382	92	133
Chatham	214	71	99	Pamlico	167	85	96
Cherokee	123	5	13	Pasquotank	160	81	142
Chowan	88	52	86	Pender	160	91	86
Clay	64	33	38	Perquimans	105	51	53
Cleveland	573	344	487	Person	213	81	170
Columbus	260	150	219	Pitt	823	370	381
Craven	470	170	426	Polk	69	9	21
Cumberland	2,653	496	756	Randolph	338	78	207
Currituck	23	13	22	Richmond	142	33	94
Dare	26	15	17	Robeson	570	380	673
Davidson	826	199	380	Rockingham	220	223	287
Davie	191	52	86	Rowan	458	171	348
Duplin	269	90	175	Rutherford	700	67	225
Durham	1,567	559	1,056	Sampson	374	191	287
Edgecombe	201	79	179	Scotland	385	213	395
Forsyth	1,603	399	614	Stanly	150	66	137
Franklin	281	87	172	Stokes	113	30	66
Gaston	1,718	259	666	Surry	293	47	150
Gates	16	7	14	Swain	84	6	35
Graham	23	5	12	Transylvania	127	12	41
Granville	16	50	61	Tyrrell	34	15	12
Greene	145	75	132	Union	305	79	92
Guilford	2,773	934	1,768	Vance	1,074	170	216
Halifax	28	64	240	Wake	1,909	546	1,043
Harnett	380	150	265	Warren	355	125	222
Haywood	81	1	75	Washington	210	140	168
Henderson	255	60	207	Watauga	72	4	37
Hertford	186	62	82	Wayne	285	145	298
Hoke	293	109	245	Wilkes	51	21	26
Hyde	109	13	40	Wilson	261	58	172
Iredell	844	375	574	Yadkin	130	57	110
Jackson	89	4	19	Yancey	42	1	16

NOTE: See Glossary for definition of program.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.



NUMBER OF DAY CARE FACILITIES, NUMBER OF CHILDREN LICENSED FOR, AVERAGE ENROLLMENT,  
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, TYPE OF SPONSOR, AND NUMBER OF DAY CARE PLANS/  
BY COUNTY AS OF JUNE, 1978

County	Number of Facilities	Children Licensed For	Average Enrollment	Number of Employees	Type of Sponsor						Number of Plans	
					Privately Owned	Civic/ Community	Business/ Industry	Franchised	Church	Govern- ment	Private School	Other
State Total	1,934	79,780	41.3	8,915	1,004	136	9	2	353	220	34	176
Alamance	35	1,647	47.1	176	17	2	-	-	9	-	1	6
Alexander	10	326	32.6	41	5	-	-	-	1	2	-	2
Alleghany	2	67	33.5	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Anson	9	325	36.1	23	6	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Ashe	5	148	29.6	28	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Avery	6	125	20.8	20	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	1
Beaufort	8	213	26.6	24	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Bertie	4	87	21.8	22	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Bladen	9	198	22.0	29	6	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
Brunswick	7	196	28.0	27	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Buncombe	46	1,634	35.5	219	18	3	-	-	12	6	-	7
Burke	30	915	30.5	102	12	-	-	-	11	7	-	-
Cabarrus	23	942	41.0	89	13	4	-	-	5	1	-	-
Caldwell	22	624	28.4	77	8	1	-	-	4	8	-	1
Camden	1	20	20.0	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	12	262	21.8	30	5	6	-	-	1	-	-	-
Caswell	1	29	29.0	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	58	2,337	40.3	227	40	2	-	-	11	-	1	4
Chatham	11	265	24.1	23	8	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Cherokee	6	198	33.0	17	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
Chowan	4	95	23.8	11	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Clay	4	81	20.3	13	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1
Cleveland	29	834	28.8	80	21	2	-	-	6	-	-	-
Columbus	12	338	28.2	45	7	-	-	-	1	4	-	-
Craven	13	704	54.2	78	4	1	-	-	4	3	1	-
Cumberland	67	3,040	45.4	318	31	8	-	-	20	2	2	4
Currituck	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dare	1	55	55.0	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Davidson	33	1,074	32.5	127	23	-	-	-	7	1	1	1
Davie	7	229	32.7	33	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Duplin	15	453	30.2	42	12	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Durham	20	3,827	54.7	438	37	4	-	-	24	3	-	2
Edgecombe	21	705	33.6	79	11	2	-	-	2	5	-	1
Forsyth	83	4,782	57.6	532	27	2	3	-	30	4	3	14
Franklin	13	312	24.0	39	7	3	-	-	1	2	-	-
Gaston	63	2,792	44.3	285	34	4	1	-	15	6	-	3
Gates	4	65	16.3	11	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Graham	2	55	27.5	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Granville	6	127	21.2	16	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Greene	3	60	20.0	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Guilford	99	6,034	60.9	656	56	10	-	-	16	6	-	11
Halifax	10	270	27.0	34	7	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Harnett	17	493	29.0	50	9	3	-	-	3	2	-	-
Haywood	12	302	25.2	47	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	6
Henderson	15	575	38.3	69	2	2	-	-	2	5	2	2
Hertford	3	80	26.7	11	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Hoke	7	164	23.4	25	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
Hyde	2	54	27.0	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Iredell	25	917	36.7	100	16	1	-	-	5	1	-	2
Jackson	8	172	21.5	35	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	5

17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000



Table 53

**CHILDREN CONFIRMED AS NEGLECTED AND/OR ABUSED  
IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTY  
FISCAL YEAR 1977 - 1978**

County	Abused	Neglected	Abused and Neglected <sup>a/</sup>	Total	Percent	County	Abused	Neglected	Abused and Neglected <sup>a/</sup>	Total	Percent
State Total	1,382	5,265	774	7,421	100.0% <sup>b/</sup>						
Alamance	37	82	17	136	1.8%	Johnston	6	83	2	91	1.2%
Alexander	4	7	-	11	.2	Jones	7	22	-	29	.4
Alleghany	-	-	1	1	.1 <sup>c/</sup>	Lee	3	18	1	22	.3
Anson	-	6	1	7	.1	Lenoir	19	22	13	54	.7
Ashe	-	6	-	6	.1	Lincoln	14	67	7	88	1.2
Avery	2	14	-	16	.2	Macon	1	2	1	4	.1
Beaufort	7	19	5	31	.4	Madison	2	27	2	31	.4
Bertie	6	3	4	13	.2	Martin	2	21	2	23	.3
Bladen	6	19	9	34	.5	McDowell	2	32	1	35	.5
Brunswick	5	19	10	34	.5	Mecklenburg	95	336	40	471	6.3
Buncombe	35	258	34	327	4.4	Mitchell	2	5	-	7	.1
Burke	6	18	2	26	.4	Montgomery	3	22	1	26	.4
Cabarrus	10	51	3	64	.9	Moore	3	20	4	27	.4
Caldwell	14	46	14	74	1.0	Nash	16	123	13	152	2.1
Camden	-	4	-	4	.1	New Hanover	34	146	13	193	2.6
Carteret	13	44	4	61	.8	Northampton	2	11	-	13	.2
Caswell	8	24	10	42	.6	Onslow	60	43	15	118	1.6
Catawba	72	247	27	346	4.7	Orange	14	45	8	67	.9
Chatham	1	23	3	27	.4	Pamlico	1	-	-	1	.1 <sup>c/</sup>
Cherokee	4	12	8	24	.3	Pasquotank	7	31	18	56	.8
Chowan	1	3	-	4	.1	Pender	2	34	-	36	.5
Clay	2	-	-	2	.1 <sup>c/</sup>	Perquimans	1	1	-	2	.1 <sup>c/</sup>
Cleveland	28	131	27	186	2.5	Person	3	20	4	27	.4
Columbus	1	3	1	5	.1	Pitt	23	54	28	105	1.4
Craven	22	82	10	114	1.5	Polk	1	-	-	1	.1 <sup>c/</sup>
Cumberland	117	365	41	523	7.1	Randolph	20	55	5	80	1.1
Currituck	6	1	2	9	.1	Richmond	14	65	10	89	1.2
Dare	1	4	-	5	.1	Robeson	21	86	10	117	1.6
Davidson	19	96	14	129	1.7	Rockingham	17	54	5	76	1.0
Davie	1	21	3	25	.3	Rowan	7	82	10	99	1.3
Duplin	6	77	12	95	1.3	Rutherford	3	6	-	9	.1
Durham	34	114	33	181	2.4	Sampson	9	33	6	48	.7
Edgecombe	19	108	5	132	1.8	Scotland	13	29	6	48	.7
Forsyth	7	96	18	121	1.6	Stanly	10	47	3	60	.8
Franklin	3	22	6	31	.4	Stokes	3	3	-	6	.1
Gaston	51	193	21	265	3.6	Surry	6	46	3	55	.7
Gates	-	9	-	9	.1	Swain	6	9	-	15	.2
Graham	-	4	3	7	.1	Transylvania	8	12	3	23	.3
Granville	6	20	3	29	.4	Tyrrell	-	4	-	4	.1
Greene	1	4	-	5	.1	Union	10	52	4	66	.9
Guilford	90	417	38	545	7.3	Vance	12	33	4	49	.7
Halifax	2	20	-	22	.3	Wake	71	145	28	244	3.3
Harnett	30	70	7	107	1.4	Warren	-	-	-	-	-
Haywood	1	2	-	3	.1 <sup>c/</sup>	Washington	-	18	-	18	.2
Henderson	27	47	20	94	1.3	Watauga	8	48	7	63	.9
Hertford	2	8	9	19	.3	Wayne	46	119	19	184	2.5
Hoke	8	27	2	37	.5	Wilkes	11	89	12	112	1.5
Hyde	1	18	-	19	.3	Wilson	23	96	24	143	1.9
Iredell	17	64	10	91	1.2	Yadkin	6	19	6	31	.4
Jackson	2	2	-	4	.1	Yancey	-	-	1	1	.1 <sup>c/</sup>

<sup>a/</sup> Situations where both Abuse and Neglect are involved.

<sup>b/</sup> Percentages do not equal 100% due to rounding.

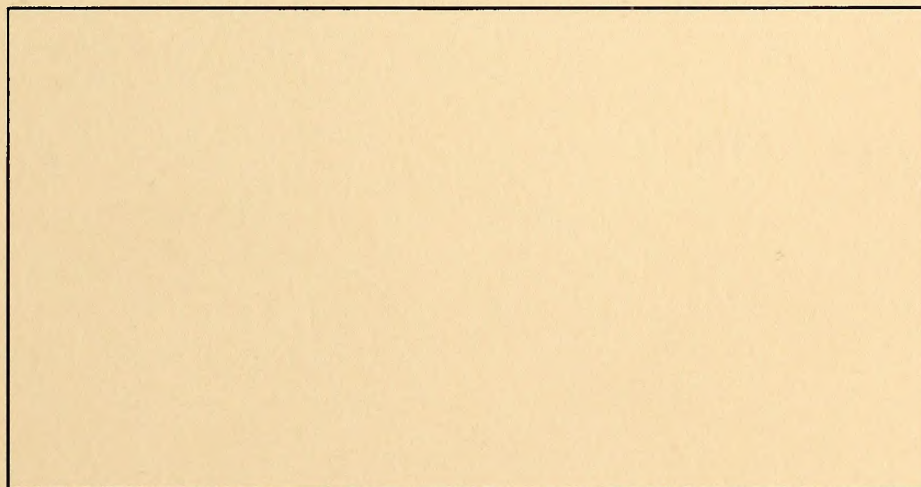
<sup>c/</sup> Equals less than one-tenth percent.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.



# Section 4

## Education





## EDUCATION

### GLOSSARY

#### PUBLIC SCHOOLS

**AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA)** - The average number of students present per day.

**AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP (ADM)** - The average number of students enrolled per day.

**EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN** - Full-time and part-time students served in an exceptional pupil program which includes Crippled, Emotionally Disturbed, Educable Mentally Retarded, Gifted and Talented, Homebound and/or Hospitalized, Hearing Impaired, Trainable Mentally Retarded, Visually Impaired, Severely Mentally Retarded, Multi-Handicapped, and Other Health Impaired.

**FINAL ENROLLMENT** - Enrollment at beginning of the school year plus new enrollments from a non-public school or another state. Withdrawals are not subtracted from the enrollment figures.

#### COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

**ACADEMIC CURRICULUM PROGRAMS** - Include College Transfer and General Education curriculum programs.

**ACADEMIC EDUCATION EXTENSION PROGRAMS** - Consist of short courses developed to serve the general academic needs and interests of the adult population in the community.

**COLLEGE TRANSFER EDUCATION PROGRAMS** - Consist of planned academic curricular programs of at least 96 quarter hours of credit leading to an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree and designed to allow for transfer to the junior year of a senior institution.

**COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM** - Includes Community Colleges and Technical Institutes.

**CURRICULUM PROGRAMS** - Include College Transfer, General Education, Technical, and Vocational programs. Special Credit Students are also included in curriculum enrollment.

**EXTENSION PROGRAMS** - Include Adult Basic Education, CETA (Comprehensive Employment Training Act), New Industry, and Self-supporting Recreational programs in addition to the Regular Budget Extension program areas of Occupational Extension, Adult High School, and Academic Extension.

**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE)** - A student in membership for 16 hours of class, shop, or lab per week for 44 weeks, the full four-quarter school year. Average Annual FTE is the average FTE of the four quarters of summer, fall, winter, and spring for a given year.

**FUNDAMENTAL EDUCATION EXTENSION PROGRAMS** - Include Adult Basic Education, Adult High School, and Learning Laboratory.

**GENERAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PROGRAMS** - Consist of basic course work in English, literature, fine arts, philosophy, social science, science, and mathematics. They are designed principally for students who desire two years of general education beyond the high school level. Successful completion of 96 quarter hours of credit leads to an Associate Degree in General Education. Fewer hours are required for the Certificate in General Education.

**OCCUPATIONAL CURRICULUM PROGRAMS** - Include Technical and Vocational programs.

**OCCUPATIONAL EXTENSION PROGRAMS** - Consist of single courses, each complete in itself, designed for the specific purposes of training an individual for employment, upgrading the skills of persons presently employed, and retraining others for a new employment in occupational fields.

**POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS** - Institutions of learning beyond high school.

**RECREATION EXTENSION PROGRAMS** - Those programs and activities which the institution may provide at the request of the Community but for which the institution receives no budgetary credit. The cost of such activities are borne exclusively by the participants or some contracting agency.

**REGULAR BUDGET PROGRAMS** - Include all programs in the Curriculum (College Transfer, General Education, Technical, and Vocational) and Regular Budget Extension areas (Occupational Extension, Adult High School, and Academic Extension programs). It does not include Learning Lab, Adult Basic Education, CETA, New Industry, or Self-supporting Recreational classes.

**SPECIAL CREDIT STUDENTS** - Those students who take one or more single courses for credit but who are not enrolled in a regular curriculum program.

**TECHNICAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PROGRAMS** - Designed to prepare individuals for employment. Completion of the curriculum leads to an Associate in Applied Science degree. The programs are generally two academic years in length, although some take longer to complete.

**UNDUPLICATED HEADCOUNT** - The number of individuals enrolled in each curriculum or extension program. A student is counted in only one curriculum. In extension a student is counted in each extension program in which he is enrolled, but he is counted only once in the total regardless of the number of different programs in which he is enrolled. Because of this method of counting the extension enrollment, the sum of the enrollments in each program exceeds the total unduplicated extension count.

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PROGRAMS** - Consist of a series of courses which are designed to prepare an individual for employment in a specific occupation. These programs consist of a sequence of courses which generally can be completed in one year or less by a full-time student. Successful completion of a vocational curriculum program leads to a diploma or certificate.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

**BACHELOR'S DEGREE** - Requires successful completion of at least four but not more than five years of academic work.

**DOCTOR'S DEGREE** - Includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

**ENROLLMENT** - Refers to the headcount resident - credit enrollment. The resident-credit enrollment includes full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses basic to or creditable to a bachelor's or higher degree. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, audited courses, short courses, and those enrolled for individual lessons only.

**ENTERING FRESHMAN ENROLLMENT** - Includes new students who have no college credits prior to the immediately previous summer sessions.

**FACULTY** - Refers to the professional personnel employed in colleges and universities who are primarily assigned to resident instruction and departmental or organized research. This does not include other professional personnel in library, auxiliary enterprises, and public service activities.

**FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE** - Signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (L.L.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

#### FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) OF PART-TIME STUDENTS:

Undergraduates	FTE	Graduate Students	FTE
12 credit hours or more =	1	9 credit hours or more =	1
9 to 12 credit hours =	3/4	6 to 9 credit hours =	3/4
6 to 9 credit hours =	1/2	3 to 6 credit hours =	1/2
Less than 6 credit hours =	1/4	Less than 3 credit hours =	1/4

**FULL-TIME STUDENT** - Includes students registered for 12 or more credit hours as undergraduates or 9 or more credit hours as graduates.

**GRADUATE ENROLLMENT** - Includes students who have attained at least one standard bachelor's degree or first professional and who are or might be candidates for a master's or doctor's degree.

**MASTER'S DEGREE** - Is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

**PART-TIME STUDENT** - Includes students registered for less than the required full-time load (see Full-Time Student).

**POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS** - Institutions of learning beyond high school.

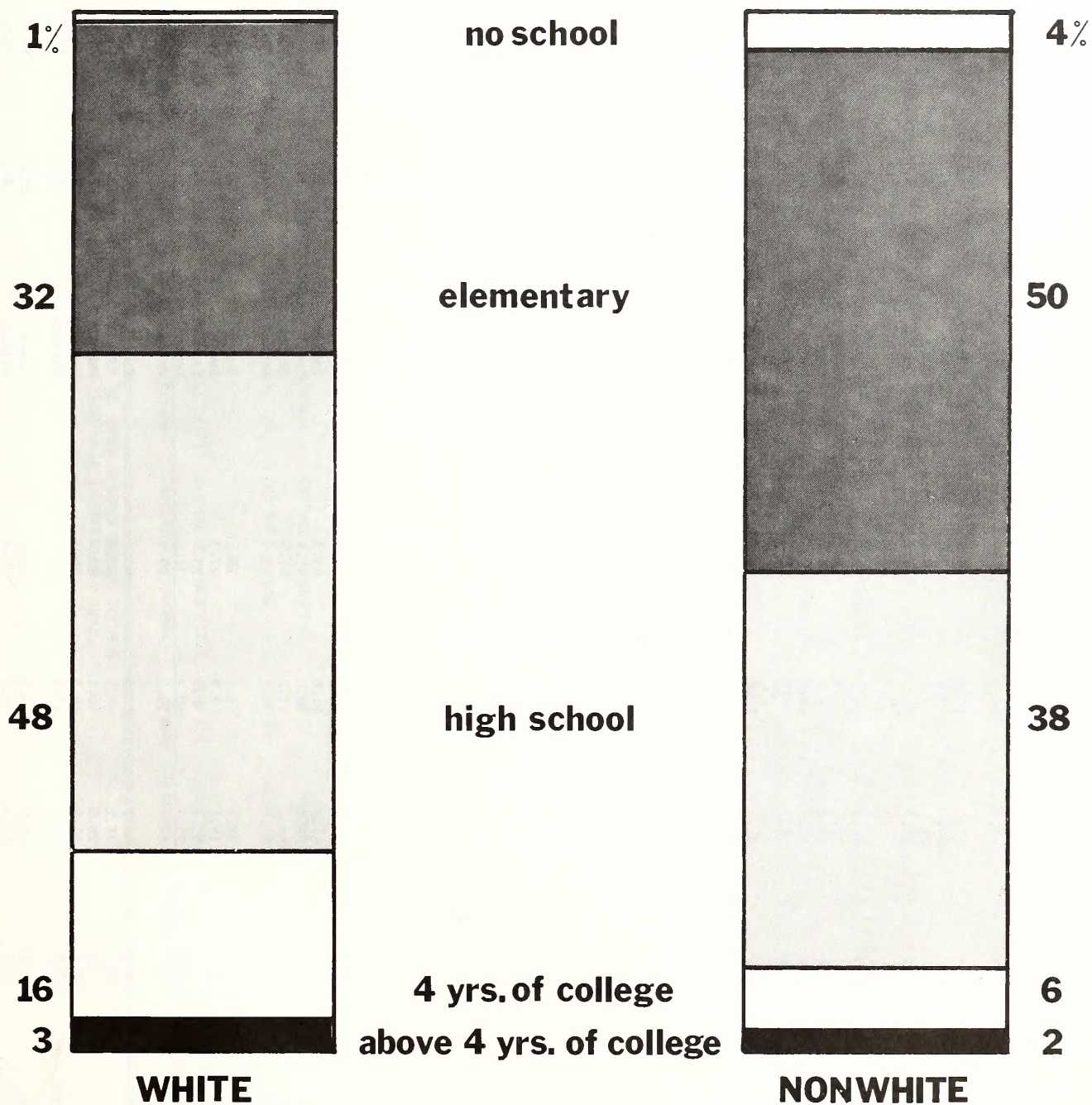
**TRANSFER** - Refers to students transferring to North Carolina institutions who have college credits from other institutions in a previous regular session(s). A former student transferring back to his original institution after attendance at another institution is not classified as a transfer.

**UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT** - Includes students who have not completed a full four-year program or its equivalent and also students in a five-year bachelor's program. This classification includes students in junior and community colleges in programs transferable to four-year institutions.



Figure 17

**EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY RACE  
OF NORTH CAROLINA 1970 POPULATION -  
AGE 25 YEARS AND OLDER**



SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of The Census.



## EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MALES AND FEMALES TWENTY FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COUNTY

1970

County	Males 25+ Years Old			Females 25+ Years Old			County	Males 25+ Years Old			Females 25+ Years Old		
	Median School Years Completed	Percent High School Graduates	Percent High School Graduates	Median School Years Completed	Percent High School Graduates	Percent High School Graduates		Median School Years Completed	Percent High School Graduates	Percent High School Graduates	Median School Years Completed	Percent High School Graduates	Percent High School Graduates
State Total	10.3	37.3%	39.5%	10.8	38.4	39.5%							
Alamance	10.5	38.8	38.4	10.8	38.4	38.4	Johnston	8.7	27.5	27.5	9.9	33.4	33.4
Alexander	8.8	24.1	28.0	9.4	28.0	28.0	Jones	9.2	28.0	28.0	10.3	34.0	34.0
Alleghany	8.4	25.1	30.8	9.4	30.8	30.8	Lee	10.4	36.5	36.5	11.0	39.6	39.6
Anson	8.7	26.7	33.1	10.0	33.1	33.1	Lenoir	9.8	34.4	34.4	10.4	36.6	36.6
Ashe	8.2	22.4	28.9	9.3	28.9	28.9	Lincoln	9.5	26.4	26.4	10.2	30.6	30.6
Avery	8.9	28.8	33.7	9.7	33.7	33.7	McDowell	9.0	28.3	28.3	9.7	30.3	30.3
Beaufort	9.3	32.7	36.7	10.3	36.7	36.7	Macon	8.6	27.0	27.0	10.0	35.5	35.5
Bertie	7.4	20.2	27.4	9.4	27.4	27.4	Madison	8.3	24.5	24.5	9.2	30.7	30.7
Bladen	8.9	24.9	30.3	9.9	30.3	30.3	Martin	8.6	25.6	25.6	9.6	29.3	29.3
Brunswick	9.4	28.7	30.2	9.9	30.2	30.2	Mecklenburg	12.2	53.4	53.4	12.1	53.7	53.7
Buncombe	11.3	44.5	48.6	11.8	48.6	48.6	Mitchell	8.8	30.7	30.7	9.3	31.8	31.8
Burke	9.4	30.2	34.4	10.3	34.4	34.4	Montgomery	8.9	27.8	27.8	10.1	31.3	31.3
Cabarrus	9.4	28.5	31.8	10.0	31.8	31.8	Moore	10.1	36.1	36.1	11.0	41.4	41.4
Caldwell	9.2	28.4	32.5	10.1	32.5	32.5	Nash	9.1	31.7	31.7	10.1	33.7	33.7
Camden	9.4	23.0	27.2	9.8	27.2	27.2	New Hanover	12.0	50.0	50.0	12.0	50.0	50.0
Carteret	10.6	38.6	41.8	11.1	41.8	41.8	Northampton	7.6	18.9	18.9	9.4	27.5	27.5
Caswell	8.4	22.1	27.8	9.6	27.8	27.8	Onslow	12.1	52.2	52.2	12.1	53.1	53.1
Catawba	10.7	38.8	40.2	10.9	40.2	40.2	Orange	12.6	57.0	57.0	12.4	58.2	58.2
Chatham	9.5	30.9	37.3	10.5	37.3	37.3	Pamlico	9.3	24.2	24.2	10.3	30.1	30.1
Cherokee	8.6	25.8	29.8	8.9	29.8	29.8	Pasquotank	10.1	36.1	36.1	10.7	38.4	38.4
Chowan	8.9	28.0	35.7	10.4	35.7	35.7	Pender	9.3	25.2	25.2	10.2	32.9	32.9
Clay	8.8	23.2	25.4	9.1	25.4	25.4	Perquimans	8.8	31.1	31.1	10.5	40.5	40.5
Cleveland	10.1	33.0	34.6	10.4	34.6	34.6	Person	8.8	26.1	26.1	10.0	33.5	33.5
Columbus	9.1	28.2	30.9	9.9	30.9	30.9	Pitt	10.0	37.1	37.1	10.7	39.4	39.4
Craven	11.7	47.9	46.9	11.6	46.9	46.9	Polk	10.1	34.1	34.1	10.9	40.4	40.4
Cumberland	12.2	58.7	51.7	12.1	51.7	51.7	Randolph	9.4	27.5	27.5	10.1	31.0	31.0
Currituck	8.9	23.3	29.3	10.1	29.3	29.3	Richmond	9.4	29.9	29.9	9.9	29.4	29.4
Dare	10.2	32.6	34.2	10.7	34.2	34.2	Robeson	8.8	26.9	26.9	9.7	29.3	29.3
Davidson	9.4	27.6	32.3	10.2	32.3	32.3	Rockingham	9.3	28.7	28.7	10.0	32.6	32.6
Davie	9.0	25.7	31.5	10.2	31.5	31.5	Rowan	9.8	31.4	31.4	10.3	33.8	33.8
Duplin	9.3	29.6	37.1	10.6	37.1	37.1	Rutherford	9.5	30.1	30.1	10.0	30.8	30.8
Durham	11.4	45.8	48.3	11.8	48.3	48.3	Sampson	9.0	26.8	26.8	10.6	37.6	37.6
Edgecombe	9.2	28.8	31.3	10.0	31.3	31.3	Scotland	9.2	32.5	32.5	9.8	32.8	32.8
Forsyth	11.4	45.7	45.5	11.5	45.5	45.5	Stanly	9.9	33.0	33.0	10.4	35.2	35.2
Franklin	8.6	21.5	28.4	9.7	28.4	28.4	Stokes	8.6	26.0	26.0	9.5	29.4	29.4
Gaston	9.5	29.6	28.5	9.7	28.5	28.5	Surry	8.8	28.1	28.1	9.8	32.8	32.8
Gates	8.4	19.1	27.3	9.9	27.3	27.3	Swain	8.8	30.8	30.8	9.3	28.1	28.1
Graham	8.0	23.2	23.5	8.9	23.5	23.5	Transylvania	11.2	44.9	44.9	11.6	46.8	46.8
Granville	9.2	25.7	31.0	10.2	31.0	31.0	Tyrrell	7.8	16.4	16.4	9.0	20.6	20.6
Greene	8.4	24.7	29.9	10.1	29.9	29.9	Union	9.9	30.9	30.9	10.5	34.8	34.8
Guilford	11.2	44.2	45.3	11.5	45.3	45.3	Vance	9.1	29.1	29.1	10.1	33.7	33.7
Halifax	8.5	28.2	30.8	9.5	30.8	30.8	Wake	12.2	53.5	53.5	12.1	53.7	53.7
Harnett	9.5	28.0	30.1	10.1	30.1	30.1	Warren	8.4	23.9	23.9	10.1	33.4	33.4
Haywood	10.1	34.9	36.3	10.5	36.3	36.3	Washington	9.2	34.2	34.2	10.6	38.8	38.8
Henderson	10.8	40.7	45.2	11.5	45.2	45.2	Watauga	9.6	36.5	36.5	10.5	40.7	40.7
Hertford	8.8	30.0	36.6	10.4	36.6	36.6	Wayne	10.4	39.4	39.4	11.0	41.3	41.3
Hoke	9.0	29.1	29.8	9.9	29.8	29.8	Wilkes	8.7	26.4	26.4	9.4	30.8	30.8
Hyde	8.6	18.9	26.1	9.8	26.1	26.1	Wilson	9.4	31.9	31.9	10.3	35.3	35.3
Iredell	9.9	32.0	35.4	10.5	35.4	35.4	Yadkin	8.7	26.3	26.3	9.8	32.4	32.4
Jackson	9.0	29.3	37.4	10.4	37.4	37.4	Yancey	8.4	22.8	22.8	8.9	27.6	27.6

Table 55

FINAL ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY GRADES  
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70 THROUGH '78

Item	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
Total Enrollment	890,729	893,745	1,105,412	1,217,024	1,208,021	1,197,797	1,185,424	1,205,017	1,207,460	1,214,506	1,233,877	1,224,495
Kindergarten	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,920	48,547	61,785	85,081	81,478
Grade 1	146,679	118,668	116,021	110,899	108,237	101,269	94,945	93,906	93,384	95,420	99,785	100,982
Grade 2	102,842	98,251	110,741	107,594	104,265	102,470	97,400	91,862	90,563	89,987	91,579	95,485
Grade 3	96,735	93,026	107,669	106,554	104,294	101,771	101,381	96,354	0,771	89,477	89,054	90,353
Grade 4	92,520	89,800	103,801	103,893	104,340	102,724	101,207	101,368	95,786	90,146	89,118	88,501
Grade 5	90,355	85,339	104,634	103,896	102,139	102,991	102,535	101,246	101,053	95,415	90,205	89,180
Grade 6	82,868	80,994	105,655	102,691	102,442	101,376	103,595	103,109	101,501	101,237	95,976	90,799
Grade 7	73,672	76,116	107,569	105,093	103,836	104,467	104,271	105,795	105,723	103,627	104,296	99,210
Grade 8	66,538	68,982	86,656	102,961	103,267	102,861	104,274	103,633	105,758	105,367	103,938	103,684
Grade 9	53,560	61,833	30,802	103,663	104,449	105,736	105,260	105,707	106,207	109,832	109,579	108,090
Grade 10	44,253	48,963	69,904	96,843	97,331	99,055	100,270	99,973	101,620	103,875	105,977	105,429
Grade 11	36,077	38,391	61,559	81,713	83,156	83,798	84,412	84,527	84,235	86,338	86,924	88,615
Grade 12	2,086	32,514	48,748	71,886	72,243	74,037	73,725	73,970	73,731	74,900	76,041	76,204
Special Education: <sup>a/</sup>												
Elementary	2,019	628	1,600	16,368	15,261	13,332	10,614	9,993	7,745	6,531	5,761	5,461
High School	525	240	53	2,970	2,761	1,900	1,535	1,654	836	569	563	1,024

<sup>a/</sup> This count of special education students reflects only those students served full-time in a self-contained setting. Trainable mentally retarded students are not included in any of these figures.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education, Division of Statistical Services.



PUBLIC SCHOOL FINAL ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP AND ATTENDANCE, BY COUNTY  
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1960, '65, '70, '78

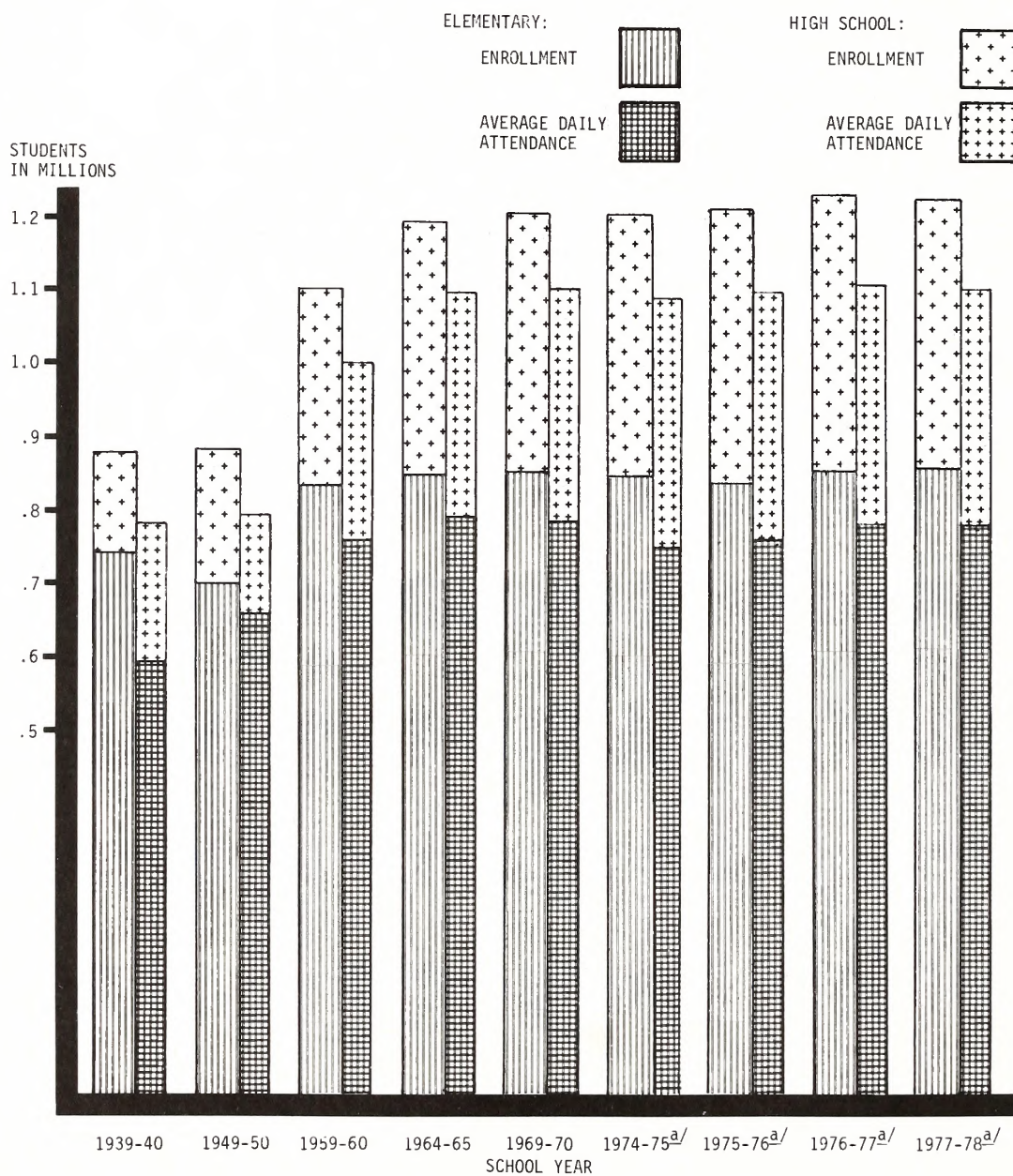
County	1959 - 1960				1964 - 1965				1969 - 1970				1977 - 1978a/			
	Average Daily		Final Enroll-ment	Attendance	Average Daily		Final Enroll-ment	Attendance	Average Daily		Final Enroll-ment	Attendance	Average Daily		Final Enroll-ment	Attendance
	Member-ship	Attendance			Member-ship	Attendance			Member-ship	Attendance			Member-ship	Attendance		
State Total	1,105,412	1,070,475	1,201,139	1,003,455	1,162,967	1,100,129	1,217,024	1,171,240	1,104,295	1,224,495	1,174,600	1,095,412	21,365	20,081	22,066	20,081
Alamance	20,281	19,843	22,113	19,012	21,680	20,804	23,067	22,426	21,181	22,066	21,365	20,081	5,175	4,826	5,320	4,826
Alexander	3,901	3,818	4,138	3,619	4,047	3,840	4,424	4,314	4,101	4,424	4,314	4,101	1,836	1,720	1,925	1,720
Alleghany	1,909	1,832	1,873	1,737	1,784	1,693	1,828	1,759	1,663	1,828	1,759	1,663	5,771	5,495	5,779	5,495
Anson	7,396	7,130	7,035	6,607	6,872	6,578	5,982	5,836	5,604	5,982	5,836	5,604	4,376	4,008	4,540	4,008
Ashe	5,260	5,037	5,110	4,781	4,954	4,732	4,640	4,475	4,229	4,640	4,475	4,229	3,005	2,741	3,194	2,741
Avery	3,633	3,481	3,161	3,264	3,036	2,857	3,019	2,864	2,674	3,019	2,864	2,674	8,711	8,171	8,950	8,171
Beaufort	9,652	9,400	9,937	8,819	9,664	9,175	9,027	8,677	8,155	9,027	8,677	8,155	5,084	4,768	5,250	4,768
Bertie	7,078	6,885	7,099	6,239	6,916	6,393	5,849	5,626	5,271	5,849	5,626	5,271	6,961	6,517	7,199	6,517
Bladen	8,989	8,740	8,700	8,103	8,451	8,069	7,526	7,318	6,926	7,526	7,318	6,926	7,704	7,116	8,158	7,116
Brunswick	5,763	5,566	5,899	5,187	5,698	5,330	6,280	5,947	5,507	6,280	5,947	5,507	29,915	27,510	31,514	27,510
Buncombe	28,238	27,178	30,656	25,750	29,498	27,934	30,563	29,107	27,232	30,563	29,107	27,232	13,688	12,847	14,212	12,847
Burke	11,955	11,657	12,746	11,225	12,504	12,042	13,348	13,019	12,416	13,348	13,019	12,416	18,454	17,419	18,980	17,419
Cabarrus	17,258	16,813	18,341	16,053	17,829	17,149	18,442	17,757	16,890	18,442	17,757	16,890	15,300	13,561	15,300	13,561
Caldwell	12,745	12,394	13,797	11,716	13,368	12,663	14,172	13,713	12,988	14,172	13,713	12,988	1,412	1,345	1,485	1,345
Camden	1,416	1,387	1,488	1,323	1,443	1,391	1,494	1,439	1,378	1,494	1,439	1,378	7,495	7,008	7,891	7,008
Carteret	6,513	6,260	7,437	5,969	7,072	6,717	7,445	7,105	6,651	7,445	7,105	6,651	4,621	4,292	4,840	4,292
Caswell	5,829	5,594	5,688	5,206	5,451	5,173	5,121	4,927	4,610	5,121	4,927	4,610	21,226	19,942	22,120	19,942
Catawba	17,458	17,070	19,682	16,301	19,232	18,407	20,524	19,889	18,982	20,524	19,889	18,982	6,661	6,282	6,812	6,282
Chatham	7,111	7,013	7,345	6,647	7,193	6,846	7,076	6,876	6,503	7,076	6,876	6,503	3,850	3,615	4,076	3,615
Cherokee	4,579	4,376	4,314	4,155	4,034	3,866	3,873	3,702	3,540	3,873	3,702	3,540	2,646	2,526	2,759	2,526
Chowan	3,117	3,045	3,316	2,900	3,203	3,030	3,014	2,901	2,763	3,014	2,901	2,763	1,174	1,100	1,237	1,100
Clay	1,461	1,404	1,299	1,316	1,238	1,180	1,229	1,144	1,095	1,229	1,144	1,095	18,351	17,139	19,027	17,139
Cleveland	16,940	15,747	17,966	15,474	17,411	16,506	18,026	17,114	16,061	18,026	17,114	16,061	12,038	11,488	12,538	11,488
Columbus	15,007	14,479	14,765	13,672	14,234	13,624	13,201	12,774	12,097	13,201	12,774	12,097	14,340	12,587	14,340	12,587
Crawen	12,740	12,177	14,951	11,423	14,165	13,434	15,577	14,579	13,710	15,577	14,579	13,710	46,083	43,187	49,132	43,187
Cumberland	27,468	25,891	37,853	24,054	35,387	33,520	46,512	43,112	40,923	46,512	43,112	40,923	2,314	2,117	2,646	2,117
Currituck	1,636	1,534	1,767	1,446	1,665	1,574	1,677	1,603	1,507	1,677	1,603	1,507	2,050	1,897	2,289	1,897
Dare	1,316	1,235	1,380	1,180	1,301	1,242	1,435	1,371	1,371	1,435	1,371	1,371	23,845	22,327	24,585	22,327
Davidson	18,981	18,590	21,439	17,722	20,929	19,955	22,858	22,141	20,934	22,858	22,141	20,934	5,124	4,802	5,222	4,802
Davie	3,890	3,768	4,092	3,547	4,010	3,806	4,385	4,274	4,059	4,385	4,274	4,059	9,197	8,544	9,629	8,544
Duplin	11,158	10,894	11,178	10,199	10,867	10,318	10,150	9,765	9,198	10,150	9,765	9,198	26,055	24,249	27,325	24,249
Durham	23,897	23,231	26,824	21,849	25,980	24,549	28,032	26,922	25,226	28,032	26,922	25,226	9,636	8,984	9,908	8,984
Edgecombe	11,410	11,035	12,134	10,024	11,828	10,908	11,436	11,114	10,353	11,436	11,114	10,353	44,169	41,201	45,866	41,201
Forsyth	39,924	38,929	47,293	36,835	46,000	43,762	51,018	49,401	46,681	51,018	49,401	46,681	6,298	5,890	6,448	5,890
Franklin	7,935	7,693	7,684	7,030	7,409	6,759	6,560	6,315	5,866	6,560	6,315	5,866	34,670	32,150	36,272	32,150
Gaston	31,002	29,767	34,026	28,193	32,611	31,008	34,146	32,524	30,515	34,146	32,524	30,515	1,935	1,828	1,935	1,828
Gates	2,425	2,386	2,538	2,232	2,474	2,374	2,396	2,334	2,233	2,396	2,334	2,233	1,496	1,496	1,725	1,496
Graham	1,833	1,759	1,666	1,677	1,584	1,490	1,621	1,543	1,460	1,621	1,543	1,460	7,336	6,871	7,549	6,871
Granville	8,591	8,367	8,591	7,891	8,380	7,876	8,263	8,044	7,455	8,263	8,044	7,455	3,664	3,484	3,764	3,484
Greene	5,113	4,946	5,137	4,511	4,954	4,429	4,488	4,371	4,144	4,488	4,371	4,144	62,973	58,749	65,572	58,749
Guilford	53,351	51,775	63,504	49,192	61,982	59,155	68,071	65,809	62,315	68,071	65,809	62,315	12,849	11,880	13,284	11,880
Halifax	16,846	16,251	17,545	14,545	17,051	14,999	15,569	14,908	13,823	15,569	14,908	13,823	12,073	11,261	12,599	11,261
Harnett	12,754	12,435	13,019	11,716	12,645	11,893	12,194	11,673	10,932	12,194	11,673	10,932	9,233	8,627	9,653	8,627
Haywood	9,595	9,306	9,805	8,887	9,477	9,028	9,161	8,819	8,400	9,161	8,819	8,400	10,222	9,493	10,875	9,493
Henderson	8,269	7,891	8,908	7,396	8,486	7,992	9,220	8,736	8,224	9,220	8,736	8,224	5,127	4,720	5,300	4,720
Hertford	6,311	6,147	6,736	5,697	6,527	6,036	6,594	6,453	6,073	6,594	6,453	6,073	4,736	4,377	4,958	4,377
Hoke	4,599	4,428	5,119	3,951	4,965	4,531	4,996	4,849	4,508	4,996	4,849	4,508	1,229	1,149	1,301	1,149
Hyde	1,462	1,420	1,541	1,316	1,503	1,453	1,565	1,365	1,269	1,565	1,365	1,269	17,496	16,409	18,064	16,409
Iredell	15,039	14,685	16,524	13,932	16,099	15,362	17,332	16,786	15,979	17,332	16,786	15,979	3,940	3,687	4,143	3,687
Jackson	3,976	3,847	3,711	3,701	3,588	3,413	3,512	3,375	3,210	3,512	3,375	3,210				





Figure 18

## TRENDS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL POPULATION



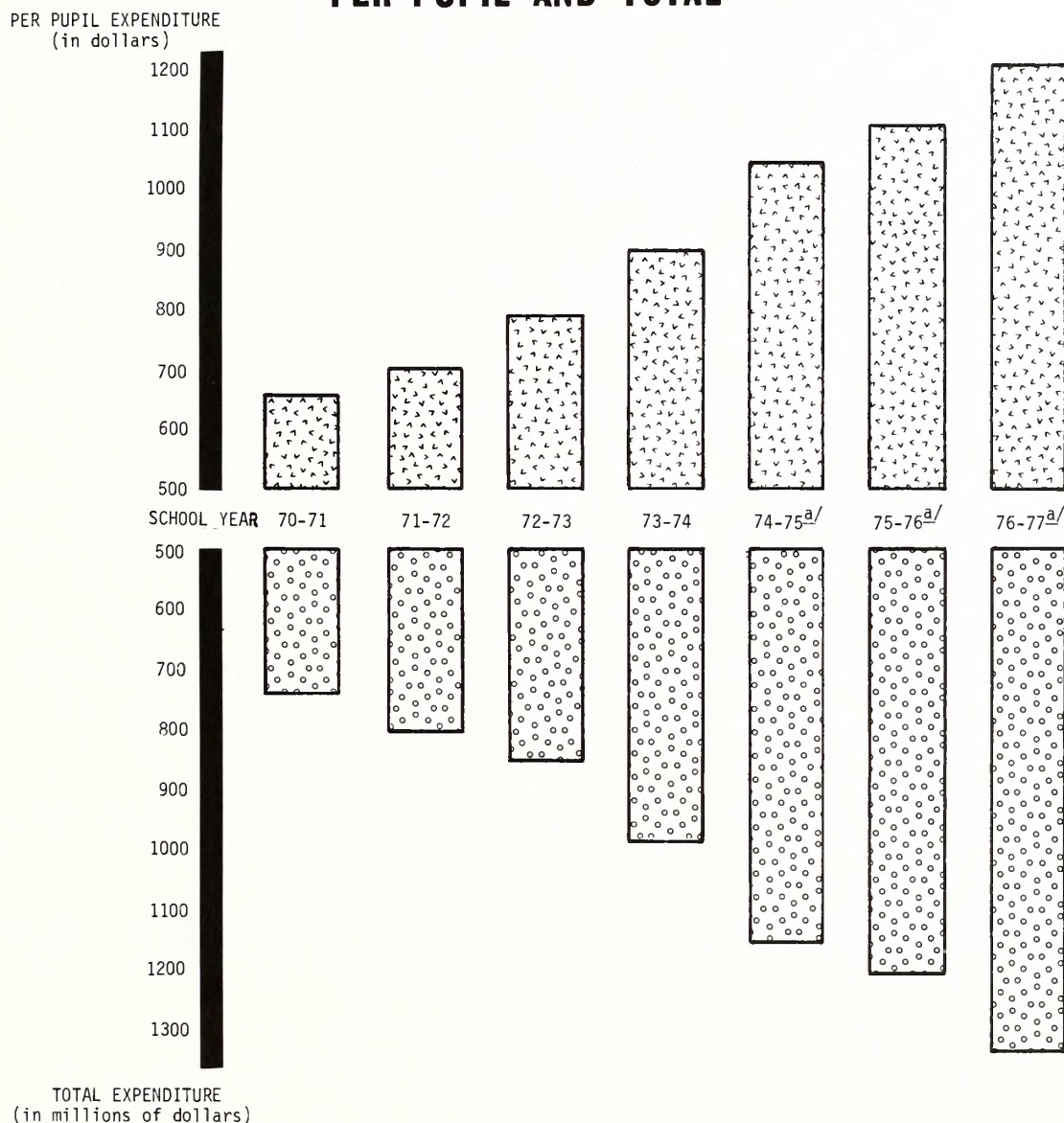
<sup>a/</sup> FIGURES INCLUDE PUBLIC KINDERGARTEN

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Division of Statistical Services.



Figure 19

## TREND IN PUBLIC SCHOOL EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL AND TOTAL



<sup>a/</sup> INCLUDES KINDERGARTEN DATA.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Division of Statistical Services.



Table 57

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND ENROLLMENT<sup>a</sup> IN NORTH CAROLINA  
APPROVED NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY COUNTY  
SCHOOL YEARS 1974-75 THROUGH 1978-79

County	1974-75		1975-76		1976-77		1977-78		1978-79	
	Number of Schools	Enrollment	Number of Schools	Enrollment	Number of Schools	Enrollment	Number of Schools	Enrollment	Number of Schools	Enrollment
State Total	257	51,385	265	53,377	276	54,121	241	46,033	238	46,091
Alamance	3	757	3	754	3	779	3	763	3	763
Alexander	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	-	-
Alleghany	1	82	1	118	1	63	1	61	1	61
Anson	1	269	1	268	1	261	1	258	1	258
Ashe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avery	1	13	1	13	1	15	1	10	1	10
Beaufort	3	581	3	571	3	536	2	406	2	406
Bertie	2	499	2	490	2	519	1	426	1	426
Bladen	1	21	1	16	2	77	1	12	1	12
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buncombe	12	1,824	12	1,762	12	1,850	13	2,015	13	2,015
Burke	2	86	2	152	2	200	2	262	2	262
Cabarrus	1	74	1	72	2	182	2	165	2	165
Caldwell	1	102	1	90	1	62	1	61	1	61
Camden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	3	328	3	301	2	190	2	174	2	174
Caswell	1	256	1	254	1	255	1	224	1	224
Catawba	5	392	5	711	4	684	4	342	4	342
Chatham	1	42	1	32	1	23	1	39	1	39
Cherokee	1	14	1	18	1	22	1	30	1	30
Chowan	1	178	2	228	2	254	1	180	1	180
Clay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	1	90	2	166	2	132	3	140	3	140
Columbus	1	237	1	244	1	247	1	229	1	229
Craven	6	1,177	6	1,284	6	1,276	3	668	3	668
Cumberland	6	1,345	8	1,452	7	1,547	7	1,399	7	1,399
Currituck	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dare	3	520	4	590	4	623	4	513	4	513
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duplin	2	175	2	193	2	177	-	-	-	-
Durham	9	2,065	11	2,278	11	2,453	9	1,848	9	1,848
Edgecombe	2	305	2	461	3	443	1	287	1	287
Foryth	23	5,838	21	6,366	23	6,467	22	5,621	22	5,621
Franklin	3	337	3	276	3	235	3	206	2	153
Gaston	3	925	4	1,031	5	1,104	5	990	5	990
Gates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granville	1	122	1	64	1	65	2	216	1	163
Greene	1	82	1	91	1	105	-	-	-	-
Guilford	21	3,219	21	3,339	22	3,404	23	3,005	23	3,005
Halifax	3	1,038	3	974	3	953	3	912	3	912
Harnett	1	212	1	199	1	259	1	298	1	298
Haywood	1	106	1	76	1	71	1	73	1	73
Henderson	4	773	4	734	4	759	3	538	3	538
Hertford	1	299	1	289	1	311	1	340	1	340
Hoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyde	1	28	1	29	1	27	1	23	1	23
Iredell	2	324	2	316	2	306	1	177	1	177
Jackson	-	-	1	6	1	8	-	-	-	-
Jones	1	25	1	16	1	13	-	-	-	-
Lincoln	1	1,392	1	1,368	1	1,328	1	985	1	1,162
Lincolnton	1	375	1	369	1	361	1	371	1	371



Table 58

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES BY COUNTY  
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1970-1978

County	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	
									Number	Percent Male
State Total	67,564	68,821	70,242	69,322	69,062	70,094	70,498	71,146	70,953	48%
Alamance	1,397	1,388	1,404	1,423	1,388	1,446	1,453	1,407	1,476	48%
Alexander	224	200	225	236	229	259	274	276	311	45
Alleghany	115	128	113	120	117	97	132	127	103	47
Anson	387	385	356	428	378	387	345	332	319	49
Ashe	279	314	293	269	290	239	265	279	316	54
Avery	173	132	161	151	155	173	154	149	117	54
Beaufort	564	607	576	636	554	603	505	594	557	50
Bertie	311	341	316	333	330	343	343	342	325	50
Bladen	460	468	430	429	445	472	458	441	451	42
Brunswick	341	343	346	427	386	399	442	435	436	48
Buncombe	1,785	1,860	1,843	1,755	1,752	1,795	1,721	1,830	1,813	49
Burke	732	720	715	719	701	738	748	793	777	44
Cabarrus	968	1,056	1,051	1,031	1,026	1,099	1,081	1,122	1,141	49
Caldwell	622	707	757	685	714	705	716	723	753	47
Camden	64	69	97	85	96	94	96	96	85	40
Carteret	436	446	426	466	445	415	410	435	455	46
Caswell	281	296	293	261	270	256	289	296	270	44
Catawba	1,177	1,141	1,219	1,257	1,227	1,278	1,242	1,242	1,265	49
Chatham	437	411	408	442	442	422	396	408	380	49
Cherokee	215	214	257	234	216	238	237	215	195	53
Chowan	198	168	237	209	199	195	213	183	157	47
Clay	70	65	75	73	69	72	72	75	83	53
Cleveland	993	1,029	1,029	1,042	1,061	1,037	1,062	1,055	1,077	51
Columbus	730	822	823	763	744	787	744	763	797	50
Craven	830	711	908	823	806	847	858	805	786	49
Cumberland	2,144	2,424	2,480	2,669	2,675	2,870	2,954	3,074	3,158	48
Currituck	76	85	106	97	131	120	107	115	119	48
Dare	75	82	88	103	95	106	137	134	115	46
Davidson	1,172	1,219	1,235	1,206	1,215	1,337	1,316	1,315	1,402	48
Davie	247	268	276	260	246	266	299	289	311	46
Duplin	593	599	596	593	576	579	567	577	549	47
Durham	1,605	1,618	1,633	1,567	1,585	1,549	1,523	1,607	1,497	46
Edgecombe	653	630	586	588	563	504	546	606	544	45
Forsyth	2,880	2,999	3,031	3,070	3,135	3,023	3,148	3,038	3,053	49
Franklin	362	425	426	401	376	376	361	370	383	50
Gaston	1,596	1,542	1,532	1,535	1,594	1,602	1,718	1,746	1,742	49
Gates	136	151	165	164	152	156	140	132	134	48
Graham	90	95	90	103	66	80	77	97	104	48
Granville	456	447	471	452	482	476	488	484	436	44
Greene	229	234	271	219	273	256	235	250	221	43
Guilford	3,837	3,862	3,964	3,881	3,959	4,034	4,081	4,189	4,014	47
Halifax	800	781	807	757	718	748	785	711	806	44
Harnett	736	793	727	737	722	740	757	668	628	49
Haywood	528	558	606	579	547	563	586	605	628	55
Henderson	544	553	533	540	524	563	569	590	636	45
Hertford	422	399	359	363	351	383	312	358	364	41
Hoke	238	261	274	282	265	295	302	297	301	43
Hyde	96	92	103	90	86	91	80	94	73	59
Iredell	924	925	932	932	926	952	955	998	1,040	45
Jackson	219	232	186	244	226	221	208	225	254	54



Johnston	975	998	1,024	985	984	907	974	881	909	49
Jones	191	212	176	163	165	155	149	167	167	48
Lee	445	430	439	490	477	492	549	500	493	40
Lenoir	819	911	923	856	798	789	759	762	760	50
Lincoln	467	418	430	468	419	492	471	519	494	51
McDowell	419	357	403	359	405	346	373	404	353	53
Macon	218	208	205	232	212	200	244	218	214	50
Madison	168	192	211	186	169	141	139	162	162	45
Martin	403	451	391	403	381	414	394	397	436	44
Mecklenburg	4,550	4,504	4,656	4,627	4,726	4,676	4,702	4,631	4,573	46
Mitchell	172	167	182	201	183	207	187	186	160	46
Montgomery	258	250	312	247	259	280	255	237	240	43
Moore	552	571	598	588	515	565	584	628	613	49
Nash	1,144	1,072	1,054	1,067	1,011	1,005	1,043	982	1,016	45
New Hanover	1,106	1,151	1,208	1,217	1,103	1,258	1,202	1,140	1,215	46
Northampton	344	348	397	362	377	365	381	349	354	49
Onslow	798	824	879	855	964	977	991	1,011	1,041	49
Orange	500	576	543	580	592	633	580	597	579	48
Pamlico	155	151	160	144	155	142	160	139	168	42
Pasquotank	310	356	368	367	381	302	351	310	323	48
Pender	277	255	269	273	235	260	247	284	308	42
Perquimans	137	140	121	143	151	143	143	148	140	39
Person	386	417	463	389	442	446	412	408	427	47
Pitt	1,164	1,120	1,286	1,235	1,235	1,166	1,179	1,165	1,067	48
Polk	159	174	190	177	147	133	129	147	133	56
Randolph	926	932	979	976	1,005	967	997	995	1,020	51
Richmond	627	615	601	610	582	581	583	550	555	47
Robeson	1,386	1,337	1,392	1,362	1,373	1,362	1,452	1,433	1,410	47
Rockingham	974	976	964	981	996	983	1,013	1,058	1,015	48
Rowan	1,078	1,120	1,124	1,140	1,102	1,184	1,064	1,155	1,112	50
Rutherford	615	622	639	561	538	579	521	588	571	49
Sampson	806	863	841	779	750	741	780	662	662	47
Scotland	437	476	426	386	403	401	385	452	424	48
Stanly	601	636	569	604	500	528	556	544	554	50
Stokes	301	291	332	316	373	364	379	370	411	48
Surry	736	740	694	701	694	704	727	712	768	47
Swain	98	111	110	80	102	108	95	105	114	55
Transylvania	237	268	297	245	275	288	276	301	283	52
Tyrrell	59	72	67	84	78	73	94	66	63	40
Union	625	687	683	665	620	691	715	792	795	51
Vance	529	490	460	465	433	396	415	403	408	46
Wake	2,889	3,000	3,181	3,059	3,170	3,146	3,243	3,329	3,345	48
Warren	263	269	299	268	254	241	284	227	234	42
Washington	230	207	206	223	233	264	229	254	221	48
Watauga	250	260	276	279	306	305	251	287	312	55
Wayne	1,225	1,249	1,278	1,260	1,307	1,378	1,406	1,478	1,345	47
Wilkes	649	619	708	620	565	634	662	619	690	47
Wilson	902	908	862	816	836	852	776	759	754	44
Yadkin	383	359	335	349	331	344	346	328	364	50
Yancey	174	161	176	165	151	167	160	175	181	45

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Division of Statistical Services.

Table 59

PUBLIC SCHOOLS<sup>a</sup> EXPENDITURES, TOTAL AND PER PUPIL, BY COUNTY  
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1977

County	State	Public School Expenditures		Total	State	Per Pupil Expenditures		Total
		Federal	Local			Federal	Local	
State Total	\$884,058.4	\$176,436.9	\$272,397.7	\$1,332,893.0	\$802.32	\$160.12	\$247.21	\$1,209.65
Alamance	16,010.6	2,877.2	5,042.4	23,930.2	781.50	140.44	246.13	1,168.07
Alexander	3,758.3	380.2	460.5	4,599.0	772.85	78.19	94.68	945.72
Alleghany	1,631.2	336.7	219.6	2,187.5	938.04	193.62	126.29	1,257.95
Anson	4,372.8	1,207.7	686.4	6,266.9	786.62	217.25	123.48	1,127.35
Ashe	3,616.8	877.0	498.6	4,992.4	871.52	211.31	120.14	1,202.97
Avery	2,478.8	430.9	250.5	3,160.4	870.38	151.33	87.98	1,109.69
Beaufort	6,462.6	1,282.8	1,245.0	8,990.4	798.54	158.50	153.84	1,110.88
Bertie	4,113.6	1,333.9	588.2	6,035.7	842.62	273.22	120.48	1,236.32
Bladen	5,386.3	1,297.9	1,234.6	7,918.8	808.39	194.79	185.30	1,188.48
Brunswick	5,740.8	1,208.2	2,378.7	9,327.7	805.04	169.43	333.57	1,308.04
Buncombe	22,064.7	2,870.3	7,651.1	32,586.2	817.55	106.35	283.49	1,207.39
Burke	10,469.4	1,285.5	3,022.2	14,777.2	805.91	98.95	232.64	1,137.50
Cabarrus	13,862.5	1,677.8	3,769.3	19,309.6	787.06	95.26	214.01	1,096.33
Caldwell	10,681.5	1,285.6	2,057.5	14,024.7	774.76	93.25	149.23	1,017.24
Camden	1,187.0	271.7	236.3	1,695.2	854.03	195.51	170.04	1,219.58
Carteret	5,262.8	1,227.6	1,138.9	7,629.4	759.44	177.13	164.35	1,100.92
Caswell	3,765.3	895.4	545.1	5,205.8	848.03	201.67	122.76	1,172.46
Catawba	15,592.1	2,256.3	4,456.8	22,305.2	778.05	112.59	222.40	1,113.04
Chatham	5,084.9	925.3	1,467.7	7,477.9	801.66	145.89	231.40	1,178.95
Cherokee	3,029.8	649.7	373.9	4,053.4	839.97	180.13	103.64	1,123.74
Chowan	2,084.4	889.1	548.8	3,558.3	826.18	352.39	231.78	1,410.35
Clay	1,041.1	221.7	161.6	1,424.4	968.49	206.19	150.34	1,325.02
Cleveland	13,948.5	2,863.4	3,580.2	20,392.1	807.63	165.78	207.30	1,180.71
Columbus	9,701.3	2,531.2	2,161.9	14,394.4	831.37	216.91	185.27	1,233.55
Craven	10,036.1	3,705.4	1,403.5	15,145.0	796.83	294.19	111.43	1,202.45
Cumberland	33,663.7	11,558.6	10,868.8	56,091.1	770.30	264.49	284.70	1,283.49
Currituck	1,812.7	377.8	675.6	2,866.2	927.28	193.24	345.56	1,466.08
Dare	1,510.7	222.0	653.8	2,386.5	785.98	115.52	340.16	1,241.66
Davidson	17,239.1	2,188.3	3,463.3	22,890.7	775.56	98.45	155.81	1,029.82
Davie	3,621.7	420.2	590.2	4,632.1	767.00	88.99	125.01	981.00
Duplin	7,289.3	1,999.4	1,316.6	10,605.2	836.99	229.58	151.18	1,217.75
Durham	19,577.8	3,653.4	10,488.0	33,719.2	808.57	150.89	433.16	1,392.62
Edgecombe	7,457.6	2,326.1	1,491.3	11,275.0	812.99	253.59	162.57	1,229.15
Forsyth	33,235.4	5,081.5	16,997.0	55,313.9	798.39	122.07	408.31	1,328.77
Franklin	4,926.7	1,208.3	871.5	7,006.5	823.72	202.02	145.72	1,171.46
Gaston	25,128.7	2,824.2	6,770.5	34,723.4	784.73	88.52	211.43	1,084.68
Gates	1,727.8	888.4	391.6	3,007.8	919.04	472.56	208.31	1,599.91
Graham	1,407.8	358.2	145.7	1,911.6	956.38	243.30	98.98	1,298.66
Granville	5,764.7	1,159.5	1,095.2	8,019.4	807.03	162.34	153.33	1,122.70
Greene	3,110.1	962.7	710.8	4,783.6	865.83	268.02	197.89	1,331.74
Guilford	47,701.6	7,592.4	21,761.7	77,055.7	797.25	126.89	363.71	1,287.85
Halifax	10,116.0	3,287.6	1,975.1	15,378.7	839.23	272.74	163.85	1,275.82
Harnett	8,787.6	2,084.8	1,402.3	12,274.7	774.72	183.80	123.62	1,082.14
Haywood	6,881.9	934.0	1,881.6	9,697.6	792.30	107.54	216.63	1,116.47
Henderson	7,427.5	930.6	2,116.3	10,474.4	795.40	99.66	226.63	1,121.69
Hertford	4,086.4	1,140.2	709.1	5,935.7	849.57	237.04	147.43	1,234.04
Hoke	3,556.4	1,244.4	849.2	5,650.0	810.67	283.66	193.58	1,287.91
Hyde	1,118.0	275.7	217.8	1,611.5	943.41	232.65	183.82	1,359.88
Iredell	12,773.8	1,923.0	2,923.0	17,631.8	775.77	117.52	175.52	1,070.81
Jackson	3,137.6	609.3	588.4	4,335.3	864.59	167.89	162.15	1,194.63



Johnson	11,930.4	2,300.0	2,122.0	1,122.0	916.61	250.59	145.62	1,312.82
Jones	1,930.4	527.7	306.7	2,764.8	770.80	220.78	1,138.71	1,312.82
Lee	5,557.5	1,060.7	1,591.8	8,210.0	845.90	213.05	1,288.69	1,312.82
Lenoir	9,746.5	2,454.7	2,647.1	14,848.3	791.91	88.53	1,061.40	1,312.82
Lincoln	6,460.4	722.2	1,476.3	8,658.9				
Macon	2,862.1	440.7	668.7	3,971.5	872.84	134.43	203.91	1,211.18
Madison	2,510.8	585.0	361.9	3,457.7	1,009.99	235.30	145.56	1,390.85
Martin	4,855.4	1,177.3	1,618.8	7,651.5	819.19	198.63	273.13	1,290.95
McDowell	5,330.0	742.3	930.8	7,003.1	809.18	112.71	141.30	1,063.19
Mecklenburg	58,712.3	8,902.6	36,446.6	104,061.5	814.80	123.55	505.82	1,444.17
Mitchell	2,336.6	401.3	386.3	3,064.2	916.66	157.44	128.01	1,202.11
Montgomery	3,407.5	747.3	689.2	4,844.0	805.94	176.75	163.00	1,145.69
Moore	7,129.5	1,736.2	2,452.9	11,318.6	799.36	194.66	275.03	1,269.05
Nash	13,345.7	2,973.2	4,236.3	20,555.2	802.75	178.84	254.81	1,236.40
New Hanover	14,894.5	2,447.6	5,434.2	22,776.3	773.46	127.10	282.19	1,182.75
Northampton	4,321.4	1,491.8	608.4	6,421.6	831.20	286.95	117.02	1,235.17
Onslow	11,043.6	3,248.9	2,042.9	16,335.4	753.27	221.60	139.35	1,114.22
Orange	8,197.8	1,029.6	4,223.9	13,451.3	807.74	101.45	416.19	1,325.38
Pamlico	1,891.8	523.2	344.0	2,759.0	875.85	242.20	159.24	1,277.29
Pasquotank	4,490.0	1,418.8	1,162.6	7,071.4	830.25	262.35	215.00	1,307.60
Pender	3,888.4	1,182.1	877.2	5,947.7	831.92	252.90	187.66	1,272.48
Perquimans	1,544.9	366.0	376.0	2,287.3	839.19	198.78	204.45	1,242.42
Person	4,849.3	810.4	1,273.4	6,933.1	808.21	212.23	1,155.52	1,242.42
Pitt	12,951.2	3,291.0	4,287.6	20,529.8	818.20	207.91	270.87	1,296.98
Polk	2,153.9	391.9	468.5	3,014.3	919.32	167.24	199.94	1,286.50
Randolph	13,154.3	1,361.0	2,631.9	17,147.2	764.03	79.05	152.87	995.95
Richmond	7,135.9	1,663.4	1,263.5	10,062.8	781.41	182.15	138.36	1,101.92
Robeson	19,280.3	7,531.0	2,865.7	29,677.0	794.37	310.29	118.07	1,222.73
Rockingham	13,117.5	2,033.7	3,577.3	18,728.5	795.24	123.29	216.87	1,135.40
Rowan	12,995.9	1,892.0	3,153.0	18,040.9	785.82	114.40	190.65	1,090.87
Rutherford	8,172.7	1,239.9	1,975.2	11,387.8	796.31	120.81	192.46	1,109.58
Sampson	8,479.1	2,335.2	1,567.3	12,381.6	842.35	231.99	155.70	1,230.04
Scotland	5,721.3	1,650.3	1,494.2	8,865.8	805.60	232.36	210.39	1,248.35
Stanly	7,389.3	977.3	2,463.3	10,829.9	808.01	106.87	269.36	1,184.24
Stokes	5,127.4	573.1	1,240.1	6,940.6	808.61	90.37	195.56	1,094.54
Surry	9,215.9	1,572.0	2,054.3	12,842.3	815.35	139.08	181.75	1,136.18
Swain	1,508.9	358.5	117.4	2,084.7	992.68	235.87	143.00	1,371.55
Transylvania	3,395.9	508.2	1,050.6	4,954.7	764.67	114.44	236.56	1,115.67
Tyrrell	807.6	247.5	218.0	1,273.1	941.30	288.52	254.02	1,483.84
Union	11,001.2	1,707.5	2,838.6	15,547.3	774.08	120.15	199.73	1,093.96
Vance	5,796.9	1,334.4	1,605.4	8,736.7	777.78	179.04	215.41	1,172.23
Wake	39,961.7	6,194.6	16,478.6	62,634.9	774.26	120.01	319.28	1,213.55
Warren	3,172.0	990.5	561.3	4,723.8	915.44	258.84	161.97	1,363.25
Washington	2,849.8	851.2	642.9	4,343.9	805.04	240.45	181.61	1,227.10
Watauga	3,960.8	531.4	1,188.0	5,680.3	865.37	116.12	259.56	1,241.05
Wayne	15,086.8	5,065.3	3,404.3	23,556.5	792.38	266.03	178.80	1,237.21
Wilkes	9,309.3	1,588.0	1,696.5	12,593.8	817.54	139.46	149.00	1,106.00
Wilson	10,135.7	2,221.6	2,594.4	14,951.7	807.88	177.08	206.78	1,191.74
Yadkin	4,374.2	464.4	1,190.2	6,028.8	805.26	85.50	219.11	1,109.87
Yancey	2,413.7	430.0	260.6	3,104.3	910.82	162.28	98.35	1,171.45

a/ The public schools comprise kindergarten through grade twelve.

NOTE: May not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education, Division of Statistical Services.



Table 60

NUMBER OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN SERVED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '65, '70, '75 AND '78

Type of Exception	1949 - 50	1959 - 60	1964 - 65	1969 - 70	1974 - 75	1977 - 78
Crippled	135	165	198	245	806	421
Emotionally Disturbed	-	-	-	a/	2,123	1,578
Educable (Mentally) Retarded	1,120	3,348	11,680	26,208	38,850	34,400
Gifted and Talented	-	262	8,810	22,249	33,649	36,388
Homebound and/or Hospitalized	-	-	-	a/	2,474	-
Hearing Impaired	14	-	-	151	1,552	844
Learning Disabled	-	-	-	a/	12,508	18,130
Speech Impaired	854	10,524	19,811	32,548	29,740	22,927
Trainable (Mentally) Retarded	-	769	1,270	2,495	3,976	4,795
Visually Impaired	52	46	46	173	664	333
Severely Mentally Retarded	-	-	-	-	-	421
Multi-handicapped	-	-	-	-	-	599
Other Health Impaired	-	-	-	-	-	751
TOTAL	2,175	15,114	41,815	84,069	126,342	121,587

a/ Pupils being served on an interim basis.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education, Division of Exceptional Children.

Table 61

**SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION SERVICE**  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70 - '77

Year	Schools Served	No. of Vehicles	Pupils Transported	A.D.A. Transported	Cost of Operation	Cost Per Pupil	Daily Miles Traveled
1939-40	1,469	4,526	334,362	42.3	\$ 2,417,660	\$ 7.23	154,759
1949-50	1,538	5,846	396,783	49.7	6,110,739	15.40	211,887
1959-60	1,645	8,349	537,403	53.6	9,710,605	18.07	298,639
1964-65	1,737	9,001	592,721	53.7	9,936,675	16.76	334,653
1969-70	1,750	9,447	629,953	57.4	19,141,379	30.39	357,515
1970-71	1,858	9,981	683,413	62.2	21,332,674	31.21	375,371
1971-72	1,874	10,430	722,714	66.5	24,410,659	33.78	406,710
1972-73	1,947	10,588	724,199	63.6	26,094,742	36.03	423,931
1973-74	1,877	10,813	726,158	69.2	31,886,806	43.91	458,300
1974-75	1,889	11,181	732,176	70.5	37,574,988	51.31	481,310
1975-76	1,895	11,371	744,760	72.8	40,128,810	53.88	495,392
1976-77	1,931	11,643	751,907	73.2	45,584,733	60.62	512,015

NOTE: A.D.A. - Average Daily Attendance.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education.

Table 62

**SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM**  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1947, '61, '66, '70 - '77

Year	No. Schools	A.D.P.	Total Income	Total Meals	Cost per Plate
1946-47 <sup>a/</sup>	1,224	227,325	\$ 8,872,692	31,314,090	\$ .28
1960-61	1,788	569,857	29,321,452	100,526,281	.29
1965-66	1,939	736,784	42,720,649	132,218,763	.32
1969-70	1,895	808,007	72,753,511	144,009,653	.51
1970-71	1,990	833,733	75,225,246	158,297,845	.48
1971-72	1,975	865,427	80,380,178	160,234,384	.50
1972-73	1,983	873,652	87,080,052	153,881,088	.57
1973-74	1,978	827,625	96,371,741	148,569,387	.64
1974-75	1,993	837,192	110,938,824	148,118,340	.67
1975-76	1,914	828,921	122,654,880	150,102,505	.72
1976-77	1,904	976,722	128,047,980	154,555,329	.74

<sup>a/</sup> The National School Lunch Law was enacted in 1946.

NOTE: A.D.P. - Average Daily Participation.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education.

Table 63

**SCHOOL TEXTBOOK PROGRAM**  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70 - '78

Year	Inventory of Books		Expenditures	
	Textbooks	Other Books <sup>a/</sup>	Textbooks	Other Books
1939-40	6,006,667	510,922	\$ 418,456.66	\$ 23,295.21
1949-50	8,106,955	2,226,477	1,287,556.29	252,161.17
1959-60	9,003,939	4,172,667	2,608,030.19	731,630.78
1964-65	9,784,644	5,105,344	5,381,441.12	1,183,268.48
1969-70	10,745,362	9,155,559	8,394,305.15	1,338,473.79 <sup>b/</sup>
1970-71	8,114,091	c/	6,226,840.45	c/
1971-72	7,736,665	c/	6,543,632.10	c/
1972-73	9,828,787	c/	5,725,095.72	c/
1973-74	7,382,102	c/	9,368,243.07	c/
1974-75	9,559,179	c/	7,900,673.28	c/
1975-76	10,403,650	c/	11,722,027.00	c/
1976-77	10,755,404	c/	5,905,549.47	c/
1977-78	10,221,576	c/	3,929,567.95	c/

<sup>a/</sup> Includes Supplementary Elementary Books and Library Books.<sup>b/</sup> Discontinued library jobbing service.<sup>c/</sup> Discontinued Elementary Supplementary Textbook Service.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education.

Table 64

STATE COMPARISONS OF SELECTED INDICATORS FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY  
AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SCHOOL YEAR 1976-77

State	Pupils per Teacher ADA Fall 1976	Average Salary <sup>a/</sup> 1976-77	Revenues, 1976-77		Revenue Per Pupil (ADA) <sup>b/</sup> 1976-77	Current Expenditures Per Pupil (ADA) <sup>b/</sup> 1976-77
			% From State Governments	% From Local Governments		
Alabama	19.2	\$10,805	62.7%	21.7%	\$1,279	\$1,185
Alaska	17.8	21,109 <sup>c/</sup>	66.9	17.1	3,703 <sup>c/</sup>	3,016 <sup>c/</sup>
Arizona	20.4	15,054	45.7	44.0	1,631	1,367
Arkansas	19.7	10,100	50.4	33.6	1,201	1,086
California	23.2	16,800 <sup>d/</sup>	37.1	52.1	1,988	1,572
Colorado	18.0	13,596	39.2	54.1	1,838	1,556
Connecticut	15.9	14,264	30.7	64.1	2,029	1,884
Delaware	17.8	13,757	68.8	21.9	2,202	1,909
Florida	19.0	11,319	52.3	37.6	1,538	1,483
Georgia	18.9	11,945	52.9	35.1	1,215	1,190
Hawaii	20.2	17,117 <sup>c/</sup>	82.4	3.9	1,834 <sup>c/</sup>	1,463 <sup>c/</sup>
Idaho	19.2	11,368	47.0	41.6	1,422	1,100
Illinois	17.7	15,073	47.4	45.0	2,169	1,945
Indiana	19.6	13,327	50.2	43.9	1,655	1,305
Iowa	17.0	12,799	39.5	55.7	1,978	1,743
Kansas	16.2	11,782	40.9	47.0	1,807	1,510
Kentucky	19.7	11,415	58.4	29.4	1,358	1,156
Louisiana	18.7	11,723	57.7	27.6	1,524	1,395
Maine	18.6	11,487	48.1	44.4	1,450	1,341
Maryland	18.0	15,432	36.7	58.1	1,975	1,651
Massachusetts	17.0	15,182	34.9	61.3	2,096	1,884
Michigan	21.9	16,848	35.6	59.2	1,844	1,738
Minnesota	18.0	14,633	59.2	34.8	2,091	1,822
Mississippi	19.7	9,741	53.6	24.0	1,163	1,085
Missouri	17.6	11,770	35.7	56.3	1,534	1,304
Montana	16.4	12,394	51.3	40.0	1,947	1,755
Nebraska	16.7	11,763	22.0	70.1	1,589	1,534
Nevada	21.6	14,195	37.4	57.3	1,624	1,416
New Hampshire	17.4	11,061	8.6	86.3	1,526	1,216
New Jersey	16.3	15,252	38.2	58.0	2,310	2,088
New Mexico	20.0	14,414 <sup>d/</sup>	64.1	17.7	1,499	1,294
New York	17.1	17,590 <sup>d/</sup>	39.0	56.6	2,695	2,346
North Carolina	19.7	12,221	65.3	19.6	1,525	1,247
North Dakota	16.5	10,997	47.9	43.5	1,632	1,379
Ohio	19.5	13,080	40.8	53.3	1,561	1,426
Oklahoma	18.2	10,819	53.7	35.0	1,489	1,301
Oregon	17.9	13,175	28.8	65.8	1,896	1,816
Pennsylvania	17.7	13,951	44.6	46.8	2,162	1,859
Rhode Island	18.1	13,940	40.4	53.4	1,835	1,625
South Carolina	19.9	11,058	54.5	31.2	1,426	1,246
South Dakota	16.8	10,691	14.3	73.6	1,405	1,280
Tennessee	20.5	11,338	48.5	38.0	1,265	1,209
Texas	17.4	12,026	47.1	42.0	1,586	1,198
Utah	22.8	12,755	52.8	38.7	1,515	1,251
Vermont	16.1	11,291	26.9	66.1	1,682	1,439
Virginia	17.0	12,541	32.8	57.6	1,621	1,437
Washington	21.6	15,695	63.6	29.1	1,778	1,697
West Virginia	18.2	11,876	61.9	28.1	1,505	1,299
Wisconsin	15.0	13,752	35.4	59.7	2,013	1,813
Wyoming	15.8	13,461	30.7	62.8	2,046	1,721
United States	18.7	\$13,892	43.6%	48.1%	\$1,831	\$1,594

<sup>a/</sup> Includes supervisory and administrative personnel and teachers.

<sup>b/</sup> Revenue includes receipts for repayment of long-term debt; Expenditures exclude payments for non-day school programs, interest, and capital outlay.

<sup>c/</sup> Dollar amounts for Alaska should be reduced by 30 percent and for Hawaii by 19% to adjust for differences in purchasing power.

<sup>d/</sup> Median salary.

ADA - Average Daily Attendance

SOURCE: National Center for Educational Statistics for data on pupils per teacher and number of school districts; other figures from Estimates of School Statistics, 1977-78, National Education Association.



**STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM**  
(UNDUPLICATED HEADCOUNT)  
SCHOOL YEARS 1967-68 THROUGH 1976-77

	Academical/ Percent	Occupational <sup>b/</sup> Percent	Special Credit <sup>c/</sup>	Curriculum Credit Subtotal	Occupational Extension <sup>d/</sup>	Fundamental Education Extension <sup>e/</sup>	Other Academic Extension	Recreation Extension <sup>f/</sup>	Extension Subtotal	Total
1967-68 Students Percent	7,660 4.0	23,858 12.6	1,463 0.8	32,981 17.4	65,387 34.6	40,579 21.4	50,329 26.6	-	156,295 82.6	189,276 100.0
1968-69 Students Percent	9,795 4.1	29,605 12.3	2,654 1.1	42,054 17.5	86,146 35.8	41,270 17.1	71,381 29.6	-	198,797 82.5	240,851 100.0
1969-70 Students Percent	11,512 3.9	35,819 12.2	3,969 1.4	51,300 17.5	103,383 35.2	45,492 15.5	93,427 31.8	-	242,302 82.5	293,602 100.0
1970-71 <sup>g/</sup> Students Percent	14,451 4.0	43,631 12.2	4,894 1.4	62,976 17.6	124,103 34.7	52,670 14.7	118,265 33.0	-	295,038 82.4	358,014 100.0
1971-72 Students Percent	16,039 4.1	46,421 12.0	9,316 2.4	71,776 18.5	150,718 37.0	54,835 13.5	126,219 31.0	-	315,503 81.6	387,279 100.0
1972-73 Students Percent	15,873 3.7	54,650 12.7	13,943 3.2	84,466 19.6	171,461 37.9	55,036 12.7	141,466 29.8	-	346,708 80.4	431,174 100.0
1973-74 Students Percent	16,495 4.1	64,214 16.0	19,418 4.9	100,127 25.0	201,280 48.0	56,532 13.5	52,708 12.6	3,932 0.9	300,093 75.0	400,220 100.0
1974-75 Students Percent	19,021 3.6	87,975 16.7	24,713 4.7	131,709 25.0	257,244 46.3	80,240 14.4	76,365 13.7	3,056 0.6	394,214 75.0	525,923 100.0
1975-76 Students Percent	20,531 3.8	100,856 18.9	27,502 5.1	148,889 27.8	250,075 44.5	78,651 14.0	73,096 13.0	3,677 0.7	385,944 72.2	534,833 100.0
1976-77 Students Percent	20,213 4.1	95,990 19.6	27,980 5.8	144,183 29.5	221,918 43.2	73,508 14.3	63,227 12.3	3,305 0.7	344,421 70.5	488,604 100.0

<sup>a/</sup> Includes College Transfer and General Education Curriculum programs.

<sup>b/</sup> Includes Technical and Vocational programs.

<sup>c/</sup> Students who take one or more courses for credit but who are not enrolled in a regular curriculum program.

<sup>d/</sup> Consist of a single course designed for the specific purpose of training one for employment, upgrading skills of those employed, and retraining others for new employment.

<sup>e/</sup> Includes Adult Basic Education, Adult High School, and Learning Laboratory.

<sup>f/</sup> Includes Self-Supporting, Recreational, Games, Hobbies and Athletic Activities.

<sup>g/</sup> The school year was changed from fall through summer to summer through spring in 1970-71.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education, Department of Community Colleges.

Table 66

**STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM  
GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF CURRICULUM STUDENTS, FALL QUARTER 1976**

Institution	Percent				Number of Students
	County of Institution	Adjacent Counties	Other N. C. Counties	Out-of-State	
Anson TI	69.8%	27.8%	1.8%	0.6%	537
Asheville-Buncombe TI	80.0	15.4	2.5	2.1	1,531
Beaufort County TI	63.8	21.2	12.7	2.3	978
Bladen TI	92.3	5.6	0.7	1.4	427
Blue Ridge TI	76.2	21.9	0.6	1.3	652
Caldwell CC & TI	61.2	32.5	2.8	3.5	1,553
Cape Fear TI	67.3	13.9	12.3	6.5	1,084
Carteret TI	79.5	15.3	2.3	2.9	1,022
Catawba Valley TI	68.0	26.9	2.9	2.2	1,982
Central Carolina TI	46.7	36.9	13.2	3.2	1,710
Central Piedmont CC	84.9	11.4	2.9	0.8	12,222
Cleveland County TI	82.2	12.2	0.3	5.3	1,583
Coastal Carolina CC	69.2	4.5	2.9	23.4	1,933
College of Albemarle	42.3	23.2	26.3	8.2	1,098
Craven CC	83.3	9.5	1.7	5.5	1,299
Davidson County CC	58.6	39.5	0.7	1.2	1,970
Durham TI	70.2	20.6	6.9	2.3	2,262
Edgecombe TI	73.8	24.6	1.0	0.6	905
Fayetteville TI	77.3	6.6	2.4	13.7	4,262
Forsyth TI	77.7	17.8	3.4	1.1	2,169
Gaston College	77.4	18.7	2.6	1.3	2,956
Guilford TI	82.7	13.9	2.0	1.4	3,506
Halifax CC	79.3	17.8	0.8	2.1	774
Haywood TI	59.2	16.0	14.4	10.4	836
Isothermal CC	83.7	14.7	0.4	1.2	1,041
James Sprunt Inst.	77.2	18.4	3.6	0.8	692
Johnston TI	67.2	19.1	11.4	2.3	1,075
Lenoir CC	58.8	31.4	7.8	2.0	2,008
Martin CC	55.1	39.0	5.3	0.6	657
Mayland TI	42.9	53.1	2.5	1.5	529
McDowell TI	87.4	9.3	3.3	-	514
Mitchell CC	84.4	11.1	3.2	1.3	1,121
Montgomery TI	83.6	14.0	1.8	0.6	335
Nash TI	71.5	26.7	1.6	0.2	965
Pamlico TI	85.4	3.6	10.2	0.8	137
Piedmont TI	48.5	37.3	8.0	6.2	794
Pitt TI	77.3	11.4	9.5	1.8	1,635
Randolph TI	69.6	12.3	14.4	3.7	731
Richmond TI	62.2	31.8	5.2	0.8	1,021
Roanoke-Chowan TI	51.2	47.8	0.8	0.2	615
Robeson TI	91.5	7.4	0.6	0.5	1,374
Rockingham CC	79.9	17.6	0.9	1.6	1,401
Rowan TI	69.0	27.8	1.6	1.6	1,592
Sampson TI	83.6	15.1	0.8	0.5	839
Sandhills CC	54.1	34.9	8.6	2.4	1,577
Southeastern CC	65.2	26.0	5.3	3.5	1,900
Southwestern TI	40.5	51.2	5.7	2.6	1,026
Stanly TI	88.7	10.6	0.7	-	688
Surry CC	65.9	26.9	2.2	5.0	1,590
TI of Alamance	74.5	19.7	4.8	1.0	1,511
Tri-County TI	53.3	32.7	1.8	12.2	499
Vance-Cranville CC	49.1	48.1	2.0	0.8	943
Wake TI	82.9	10.5	5.9	0.7	1,413
Wayne CC	73.0	8.3	16.5	2.2	2,027
Western Piedmont CC	70.3	24.6	4.6	0.5	1,529
Wilkes CC	54.2	40.6	2.8	2.4	2,527
Wilson County TI	68.6	25.2	5.4	0.8	1,212
Total	72.2%	20.2%	4.6%	3.0%	86,789

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education, Department of Community Colleges.

Table 67

QUARTERLY FTE<sup>a/</sup> CURRICULUM AND EXTENSION ENROLLMENT  
IN THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM  
(REGULAR BUDGET PROGRAMS<sup>b/</sup>)  
1972-73 THROUGH 1976-77

	Summer			Fall			Winter			Spring						
	1972-73	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1972-73	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1972-73	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77				
College Transfer	3,266	3,270	4,579	3,508	9,111	9,311	10,774	9,674	8,251	9,074	9,531	9,184	7,641	9,249	8,561	8,174
General Education	489	1,799	2,817	2,805	1,310	3,172	4,267	5,070	1,397	3,244	3,759	4,422	1,323	3,823	3,880	4,792
Technical	8,873	14,355	24,619	19,911	24,117	34,473	46,129	41,565	23,130	36,213	42,532	40,345	21,625	38,243	40,387	38,751
Vocational	9,711	11,697	15,813	14,224	14,930	18,336	21,828	19,965	14,604	18,852	19,997	19,977	14,038	19,712	18,792	19,047
Extension	17,763	27,484	31,086	22,883	25,828	38,022	37,074	32,833	24,280	35,319	29,159	31,221	29,219	41,583	33,797	41,645
Total	40,102	58,605	78,914	63,331	75,296	103,314	120,072	109,107	71,662	102,702	104,978	105,149	73,846	112,610	105,417	112,409

a/ One full-time equivalent (FTE) student is a student in membership for 16 hours of class, shop or lab per week for 44 weeks, the full four-quarter school year.

b/ Regular Budget Programs include all programs in the Curriculum (College Transfer, General Education, Technical, and Vocational) and Extension areas (Occupational Extension, Adult High School and Academic Extension). It does not include Learning Lab, Adult Basic Education, CETA, New Industry, or Self-Supporting Recreational programs.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Department of Community College, Annual Enrollment Report.

Table 68

AVERAGE ANNUAL FTE<sup>a/</sup> ENROLLMENT IN THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM  
(REGULAR BUDGET PROGRAMS<sup>b/</sup>)  
1968-69 THROUGH 1976-77

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
<u>Curriculum</u>									
College Transfer	4,900	5,753	7,200	7,795	7,072	6,983	7,730	8,365	7,641
General Education	-	145	342	727	1,130	1,945	3,020	3,695	4,283
Technical	9,749	11,755	14,901	17,164	19,448	22,619	30,827	38,430	35,151
Vocational	7,632	8,405	10,241	11,864	13,330	14,257	17,163	19,116	18,312
Total Curriculum	22,281	26,058	32,684	37,550	40,980	45,804	58,740	69,606	65,387
<u>Extension</u>									
	10,289	13,337	17,064	22,156	24,330	24,602	35,669	32,845	32,205
Total Enrollment	32,570	39,395	49,748	59,706	65,310	70,406	94,409	102,451	97,592

a/ One full-time equivalent (FTE) student is a student in membership for 16 hours of class, shop or lab per week for 44 weeks, the full four-quarter school year.

b/ Regular Budget Programs include all programs in the Curriculum (College Transfer, General Education, Technical, and Vocational) and Extension areas (Occupational Extension, Adult High School, and Academic Extension). It does not include Learning Lab, Adult Basic Education, CETA, New Industry, or Self-Supporting Recreational programs.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Department of Community Colleges, Annual Enrollment Report.



Table 69

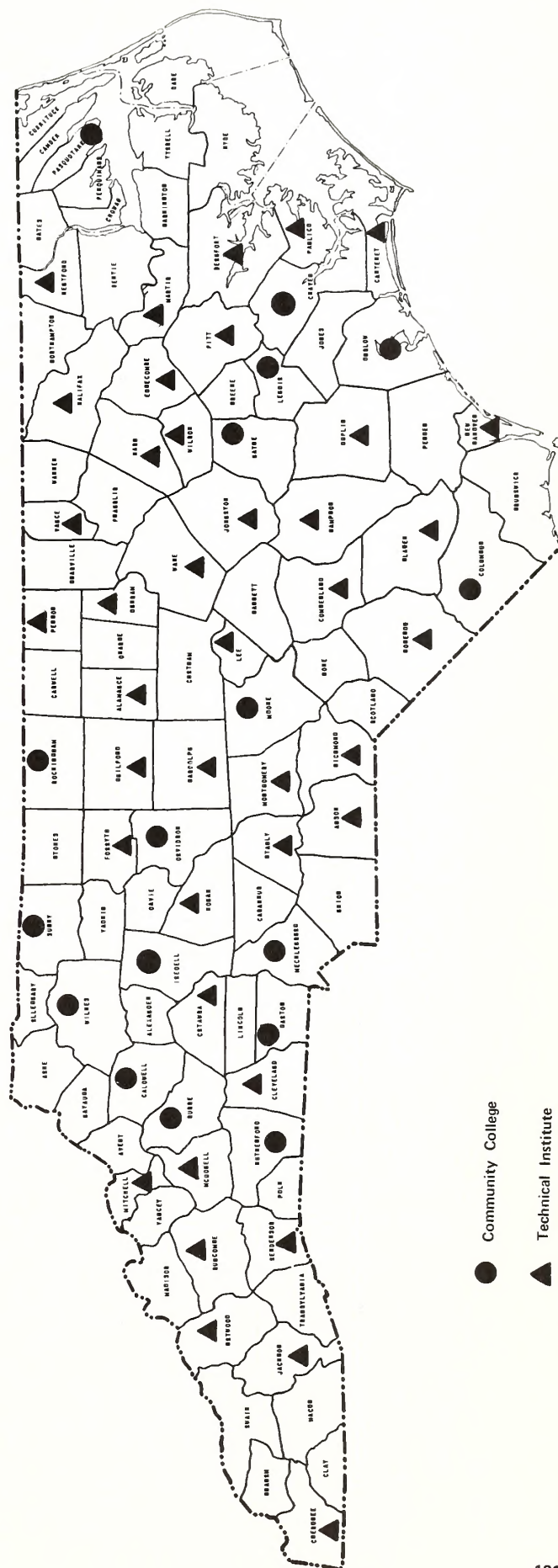
ANNUAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM BY PROGRAM AND INSTITUTION  
SCHOOL YEAR 1976-77  
(UNDUPLICATED HEADCOUNT)

Institutions	Curriculum					Extension							
	College Transfer	General Education	Special Credit Student	Technical	Vocational	Subtotal	Academic	Recreation	Occupational	Subtotal	Grand Total	Total 1975-76	Total 1974-75
Anson TI	-	80	6	510	257	853	1,351	145	1,741	3,156	4,009	5,870	3,771
Asheville-Buncombe TI	-	-	-	1,795	574	2,369	3,946	190	4,581	8,313	10,682	9,111	9,113
Beaufort County TI	-	181	64	827	496	1,568	2,466	-	2,286	4,604	6,172	10,140	6,376
Bladen TI	-	144	2	338	224	708	304	96	951	1,309	2,017	2,476	2,696
Blue Ridge TI	-	107	13	566	244	930	2,871	104	3,812	6,331	7,261	7,298	8,497
Caldwell CC & TI	548	-	825	1,088	417	2,878	4,534	-	6,617	10,299	13,177	12,677	14,312
Cape Fear TI	-	-	-	1,216	424	1,640	3,306	135	8,622	11,273	12,913	12,877	13,832
Carteret TI	-	204	-	838	505	1,547	1,198	15	1,996	3,032	4,579	4,386	4,167
Catawba Valley TI	-	-	600	2,100	503	3,203	2,243	-	7,994	9,908	13,111	11,280	14,353
Central Carolina TI	-	243	77	1,877	543	2,740	5,198	-	7,258	11,792	14,532	14,730	14,819
Central Piedmont CC	3,085	114	10,998	7,170	2,121	23,488	7,882	192	14,680	21,776	45,264	46,371	43,761
Cleveland County TI	-	363	145	1,328	540	2,376	2,220	-	3,672	5,490	7,866	8,229	8,424
Coastal Carolina CC	1,377	-	1	1,409	600	3,387	5,173	148	9,352	14,131	17,518	20,015	22,076
College of Albemarle	525	8	426	549	211	1,719	1,737	-	2,906	4,475	6,194	6,328	6,413
Craven CC	401	8	496	796	466	2,167	2,601	-	2,705	5,071	7,238	8,989	9,401
Davidson County CC	890	-	602	1,140	307	2,939	3,194	1	5,108	7,856	10,795	11,257	12,000
Durham TI	-	-	687	2,425	480	3,592	1,781	-	3,899	5,321	8,913	7,053	8,233
Edgecombe TI	-	-	235	879	433	1,547	1,534	-	1,982	3,426	4,973	5,347	5,742
Fayetteville TI	-	974	-	5,341	1,305	7,620	6,357	82	11,843	17,350	24,970	32,616	30,371
Forsyth TI	-	-	238	2,301	717	3,256	4,598	1	7,845	11,947	15,203	15,737	15,156
Gaston College	1,222	-	1,353	1,523	803	4,901	2,844	-	4,260	6,769	11,670	13,464	13,696
Guilford TI	-	38	644	3,822	943	5,447	8,051	-	10,968	18,171	23,618	27,227	23,492
Halifax CC	121	72	125	711	270	1,299	1,906	13	2,266	3,956	5,255	5,430	5,144
Haywood TI	-	-	124	581	523	1,228	799	104	2,330	3,070	4,298	4,765	4,691
Isothermal CC	618	-	208	468	325	1,619	1,527	84	1,501	2,949	4,568	4,799	4,412
James Sprunt Inst.	-	92	76	600	289	1,057	1,222	53	872	2,004	3,061	3,835	4,582
Johnston TI	-	183	101	761	931	1,976	3,802	-	4,092	7,729	9,705	15,203	11,378
Lenoir CC	763	11	591	1,228	736	3,329	2,354	-	5,155	7,073	10,402	11,512	11,540
Martin CC	107	11	130	549	157	954	981	19	1,382	2,262	3,216	3,751	4,468
Maryland TI	-	38	73	342	314	767	840	-	624	1,378	2,145	2,913	3,374
McDowell TI	-	50	32	205	413	700	692	206	1,383	2,164	2,864	2,994	3,532
Mitchell	609	-	250	522	267	1,648	1,674	100	4,272	5,725	7,373	7,170	5,859
Montgomery TI	-	-	-	197	398	595	689	-	563	1,231	1,826	2,119	2,212
Nash TI	-	92	493	842	147	1,574	1,215	-	2,902	4,030	5,604	5,924	4,904
Pamlico TI	-	13	17	141	125	296	906	42	470	1,384	1,680	2,034	1,402
Piedmont TI	-	30	78	696	697	1,501	1,015	105	1,712	2,667	4,168	5,109	4,957
Pitt TI	-	-	700	1,573	479	2,752	1,856	-	4,572	6,167	8,919	8,977	9,190
Randolph TI	-	225	3	488	334	1,050	2,701	59	3,719	6,038	7,088	8,159	7,381
Richmond TI	-	202	18	899	392	1,511	1,970	52	3,012	4,843	6,354	6,770	6,927
Roanoke-Chowan TI	-	-	11	695	311	1,017	1,406	64	2,166	3,382	4,399	4,600	5,141

Robeson TI	-	154	2	1,041	691	1,888	2,522	-	4,431	6,702	8,590	9,146	9,460
Rockingham CC	-	984	294	579	337	2,194	1,067	-	2,139	3,108	5,302	5,744	6,853
Rowan TI	-	-	261	1,817	506	2,584	3,346	-	4,804	7,930	10,514	13,195	11,016
Sampson TI	-	143	115	730	256	1,244	1,930	140	2,084	3,854	5,098	4,112	4,956
Sandhills CC	-	744	238	850	260	2,299	2,404	566	3,063	5,356	7,655	8,580	9,168
Southeastern CC	695	-	1,261	1,086	303	3,345	1,383	370	2,070	3,571	6,916	6,994	7,093
Southwestern TI	-	-	1,146	579	359	2,084	989	-	1,941	2,762	4,846	5,144	5,198
Stanly TI	-	113	288	518	223	1,142	1,287	12	3,028	4,096	5,238	6,218	6,780
Surry CC	869	-	813	1,020	454	3,156	1,399	-	4,060	5,281	8,437	8,045	7,492
T. I. of Alamance	-	-	182	1,454	474	2,110	2,554	-	4,892	7,085	9,195	9,783	8,668
Tri-County TI	-	227	-	243	345	815	871	-	1,017	1,776	2,591	3,442	3,098
Vance-Granville CC	250	-	111	796	414	1,572	2,095	46	2,608	4,604	6,176	6,520	6,956
Wake TI	-	-	611	1,176	676	2,463	2,555	-	2,403	4,908	7,371	7,048	7,952
Wayne CC	873	-	166	1,404	535	2,978	2,534	81	3,839	6,172	9,150	12,267	11,768
Western Piedmont CC	559	-	340	1,283	272	2,454	2,545	15	5,335	7,251	9,705	10,577	10,671
Wilkes CC	515	-	1,075	1,973	460	4,023	2,445	-	3,137	5,308	9,331	9,835	9,326
Wilson County TI	-	130	635	912	407	2,084	1,865	65	2,996	4,805	6,889	8,641	7,673
Total 1976-77	15,755	4,458	27,980	68,797	27,193	144,183	136,735	3,305	221,918	344,421	488,604	534,833	525,923
Total 1975-76	16,061	4,470	27,502	73,051	27,805	148,889	151,747	3,677	250,075	385,944			
Total 1974-75	15,404	3,617	24,713	61,854	26,121	131,709	156,605	3,056	257,244	394,214			

NOTE: See Glossary for definition of programs.  
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Department of Community Colleges.

## Location of Institutions



● Community College  
▲ Technical Institute

Table 70

STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM  
BY SEX AND RACE AND TYPE OF PROGRAM  
FISCAL YEARS 1976-77 AND 1977-78

Instructional Area	1976-77					1977-78				
	Unduplicated Headcount <sup>a/</sup>	White	Non White	Male	Female	Unduplicated Headcount <sup>a/</sup>	White	Non White	Male	Female
College Transfer	15,755	84.4%	15.6%	55.9%	44.1%	16,907	83.9%	16.1%	52.4%	47.6%
General Education	4,458	80.2	19.8	48.8	51.2	4,432	78.8	21.2	44.7	55.3
Special Credit	27,980	88.0	12.0	37.6	62.4	34,988	86.9	13.1	37.5	62.5
Technical	68,797	75.6	24.4	58.5	41.5	69,861	74.4	25.6	52.9	47.1
Vocational	27,193	69.4	30.6	73.8	26.2	28,788	68.5	31.5	71.1	28.9
Curriculum Subtotal	144,183	77.9	22.1	56.7	43.3	154,976	77.3	22.7	52.5	47.5
Fundamental Extension	73,508	61.8	38.2	52.9	47.1	80,508	58.8	41.2	49.4	50.6
Other Academic Extension	63,227	84.8	15.2	28.5	71.5	73,195	82.9	17.1	25.2	74.8
Occupational Extension	221,918	81.1	18.9	49.1	50.9	249,243	79.2	20.8	48.6	51.4
Recreational Extension	3,305	62.0	38.0	73.0	27.0	3,128	71.6	28.4	62.6	37.4
Extension Subtotal	344,421	77.9	22.1	46.8	53.2	384,397	76.1	23.9	45.0	55.0
TOTAL	488,604	77.9%	22.1%	49.8%	50.2%	539,373	76.5%	23.5%	47.2%	52.8%

<sup>a/</sup> Unduplicated headcount is the number of students enrolled in each listed program. A student is counted in only one curriculum. The extension totals are also unduplicated headcount. Although a student in extension may be counted in each program, he is counted once in the total.

NOTE: See Glossary for definition of programs.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education, Department of Community Colleges.



Table 71

HOME COUNTY OF NORTH CAROLINA STUDENTS  
ENROLLED IN THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM  
(UNDUPLICATED HEADCOUNT)  
SCHOOL YEAR 1976-77

County	Curriculum	Extension	Total	County	Curriculum	Extension	Total
North Carolina Resident Total	139,235	321,185	460,420				
Alamance	1,725	6,529	8,254	Johnston	1,577	3,734	5,311
Alexander	588	1,679	2,267	Jones	238	775	1,013
Alleghany	267	519	786	Lee	1,400	2,460	3,860
Anson	678	1,737	2,415	Lenoir	2,154	4,793	6,947
Ashe	942	1,351	2,293	Lincoln	801	2,284	3,085
Avery	274	690	964	McDowell	854	2,159	3,013
Beaufort	1,096	2,082	3,178	Macon	539	1,246	1,785
Bertie	354	1,501	1,855	Madison	73	496	569
Bladen	951	1,663	2,614	Martin	651	1,807	2,458
Brunswick	752	3,096	3,848	Mecklenburg	20,686	18,936	39,622
Buncombe	2,243	7,911	10,154	Mitchell	372	408	780
Burke	2,189	7,878	10,067	Montgomery	613	1,074	1,687
Cabarrus	1,398	4,059	5,457	Moore	1,553	3,671	5,224
Caldwell	2,084	6,011	8,095	Nash	1,691	3,704	5,395
Camden	151	431	582	New Hanover	1,350	5,707	7,057
Carteret	1,323	2,864	4,187	Northampton	495	1,563	2,058
Caswell	461	627	1,088	Onslow	2,392	6,271	8,663
Catawba	2,852	7,475	10,327	Orange	821	2,172	2,993
Chatham	572	1,747	2,319	Pamlico	367	743	1,110
Cherokee	448	1,063	1,511	Pasquotank	805	1,888	2,693
Chowan	177	657	834	Pender	232	2,608	2,840
Clay	206	377	583	Perquimans	174	466	640
Cleveland	2,448	5,553	8,001	Person	838	1,798	2,636
Columbus	2,281	3,562	5,843	Pitt	2,496	4,910	7,406
Craven	2,208	4,130	6,338	Polk	208	552	760
Cumberland	5,996	12,307	18,303	Randolph	1,255	5,995	7,250
Currituck	170	354	524	Richmond	1,143	3,012	4,155
Dare	85	695	780	Robeson	2,061	6,463	8,524
Davidson	2,075	6,954	9,029	Rockingham	2,030	3,408	5,438
Davie	318	1,556	1,874	Rowan	2,055	4,679	6,734
Duplin	1,111	2,576	3,687	Rutherford	1,515	2,838	4,353
Durham	2,900	4,243	7,143	Sampson	1,237	3,613	4,850
Edgecombe	1,579	4,046	5,625	Scotland	447	1,820	2,267
Forsyth	3,410	10,682	14,092	Stanly	1,227	3,074	4,301
Franklin	329	699	1,028	Stokes	332	887	1,219
Gaston	4,512	6,047	10,559	Surry	2,305	3,619	5,924
Gates	133	380	513	Swain	427	595	1,022
Graham	123	295	418	Transylvania	191	1,971	2,162
Granville	664	1,863	2,527	Tyrrell	101	290	391
Greene	423	1,800	2,223	Union	1,066	3,243	4,309
Guilford	5,533	17,290	22,823	Vance	805	1,925	2,730
Halifax	1,198	3,026	4,224	Wake	2,793	5,479	8,272
Harnett	1,083	5,543	6,626	Warren	234	599	833
Haywood	1,016	2,930	3,946	Washington	466	1,086	1,552
Henderson	875	3,955	4,830	Watauga	498	2,502	3,000
Hertford	534	1,516	2,050	Wayne	2,698	5,441	8,139
Hoke	374	2,258	2,632	Wilkes	2,418	3,729	6,147
Hyde	90	300	390	Wilson	1,616	3,182	4,798
Iredell	1,886	5,638	7,524	Yadkin	659	1,795	2,454
Jackson	957	900	1,857	Yancey	234	670	904

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Department of Community Colleges, Annual Enrollment Report.

Figure 20

# NORTH CAROLINA POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS, 1977-78

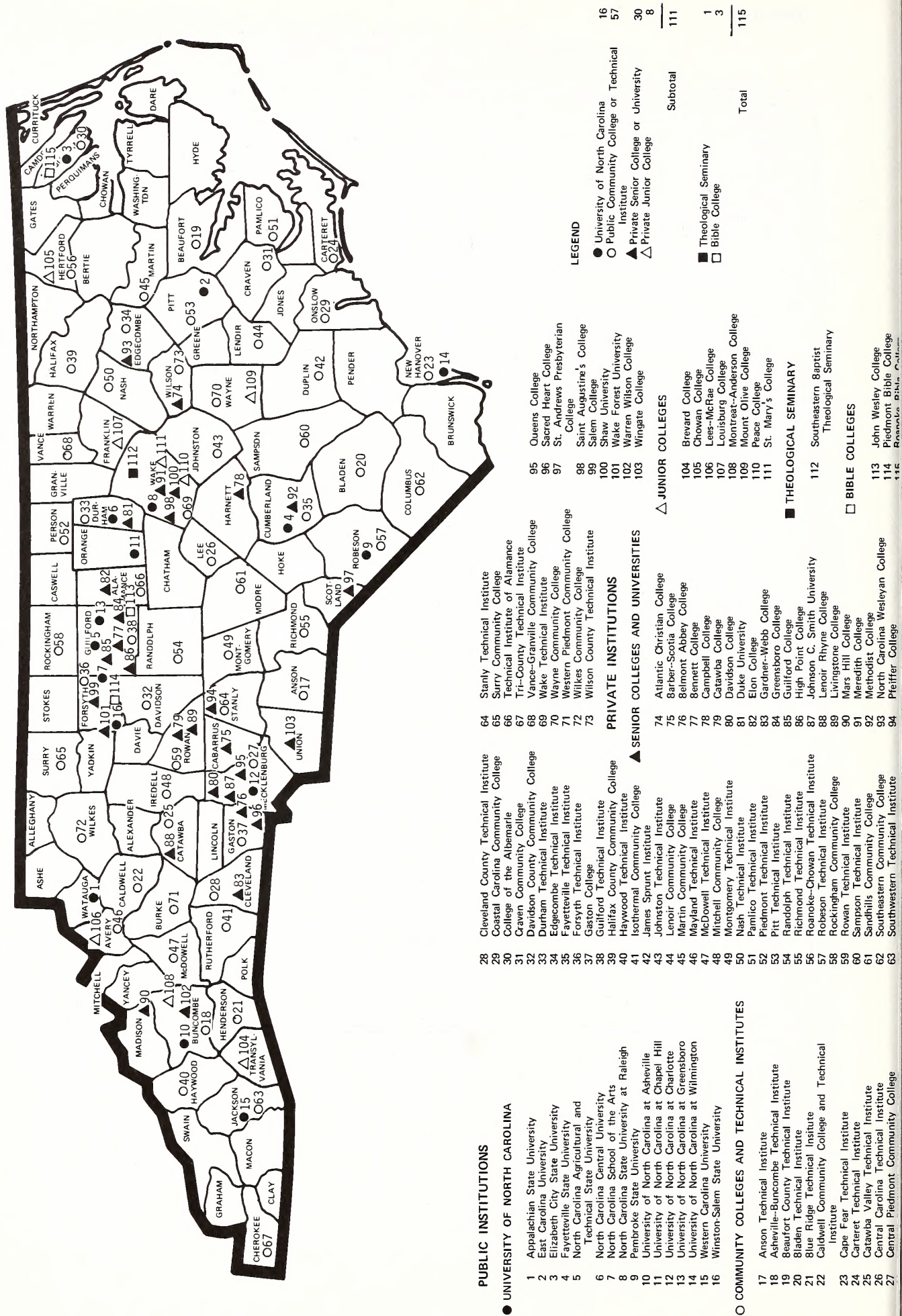




Table 72

**ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND  
PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1900 - 1977**

Year (Fall)	Public Institutions <sup>1</sup>		Private Institutions <sup>2</sup>		All Institutions Number
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	
1900	1,766	37.6%	2,932	62.4%	4,698
1910	2,581	39.2	4,005	60.8	6,586
1920	4,751	59.7	3,210	40.3	7,961
1930	9,324	49.3	9,605	50.7	18,929
1940	15,233	47.7	16,713	52.3	31,946
1950	23,870	53.4	20,872	46.6	44,742
1951	21,877	53.7	18,831	46.3	40,708
1952	22,314	54.0	19,013	46.0	41,327
1953	22,888	53.4	19,967	46.6	42,855
1954	23,867	51.9	22,131	48.1	45,998
1955	25,968	52.0	23,957	48.0	49,925
1956	28,228	51.8	26,306	48.2	54,534
1957	28,414	50.8	27,481	49.2	55,895
1958	30,498	50.8	29,575	49.2	60,073
1959	33,063	52.2	30,325	47.8	63,388
1960	35,894	53.1	31,679	46.9	67,573
1961	40,056	53.3	35,145	46.7	75,201
1962	43,419	53.7	37,385	46.3	80,804
1963	47,567	55.3	38,518	44.7	86,085
1964	52,541	56.2	40,892	43.8	93,433
1965	60,922	58.1	43,930	41.9	104,852
1966	67,065	59.5	45,740	40.5	112,805
1967	73,708	61.1	46,850	38.9	120,558
1968	79,076	62.3	47,763	37.7	126,839
1969	84,427	63.9	47,708	36.1	132,135
1970	92,597	65.9	47,888	34.1	140,485
1971	96,371	66.0	49,636	34.0	146,007
1972	98,407	66.5	49,618	33.5	148,025
1973	101,378	67.5	48,883	32.5	150,261
1974	108,638	68.9	49,040	31.1	157,678
1975	119,294	70.7	49,350	29.3	168,644
1976	117,468	69.8	50,788	30.2	168,256
1977	120,684	69.9	51,862	30.1	172,546

<sup>1</sup>Includes college transfer students in Community Colleges.

<sup>2</sup>Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.



Table 73

Table 73

Table 73

Public Institutions	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
<b>The University of North Carolina</b>													
Appalachian	3,954	4,417	4,939	5,580	6,252	6,665	7,345	7,352	7,545	8,014	8,541	8,561	8,834
East Carolina	7,728	8,823	9,360	9,258	9,788	10,007	10,106	10,286	10,068	11,341	11,729	11,629	11,968
Elizabeth City	1,013	992	955	1,009	1,039	1,104	1,084	1,109	1,146	1,266	1,629	1,651	1,620
Fayetteville	1,195	1,142	1,159	1,243	1,137	1,419	1,490	1,643	1,790	1,848	2,002	1,940	2,136 <sup>d</sup>
N.C. A&T	3,435	3,595	3,930	3,844	3,714	3,797	4,445	4,510	4,751	4,937	5,345	5,515	5,395 <sup>d</sup>
N.C. Central	2,779	3,226	3,086	3,042	3,290	3,541	3,723	4,028	4,062	4,391	4,730	4,765	4,855
N.C. School of the Arts	-	115	192	218	256	288	328	351	378	379	390	402	434
N.C. State University	9,806	10,203	10,845	11,964	12,691	13,340	13,483	13,809	14,257	15,751	17,471	16,903	17,730
Pembroke	1,350	1,410	1,495	1,564	1,696	1,926	2,077	1,980	1,918	1,865	2,183	2,187	2,334
UNC-Asheville	594	565	691	748	869	988	1,107	1,129	1,125	1,126	1,404	1,499	1,664
UNC-Chapel Hill	13,130	14,156	15,601	16,233	16,430	18,130	19,160	19,224	19,396	19,952	20,536	20,293	19,954 <sup>d</sup>
UNC-Charlotte	1,815	1,715	2,014	2,351	3,085	4,068	4,676	5,159	6,123	6,656	7,570	7,815	8,504
UNC-Greensboro	4,721	4,930	5,365	5,889	6,423	6,703	6,983	7,411	7,856	8,759	9,459	9,733	9,964
UNC-Wilmington	1,055	1,201	1,222	1,240	1,425	1,772	1,930	2,280	2,542	2,850	3,309	3,373	3,619
Western Carolina	3,001	3,652	3,965	4,310	4,670	5,125	5,330	5,640	5,844	5,934	6,419	6,380	6,151
Winston Salem	1,242	1,295	1,325	1,301	1,346	1,401	1,623	1,720	1,653	1,962	2,073	2,094	2,165
<b>Total University of North Carolina</b>	56,818	61,437	66,144	69,794	74,111	80,274	84,890	87,631	90,454	97,031	104,786	104,807	107,327
<b>Military Centers</b>													
Fort Bragg <sup>a</sup>	470	683	971	1,070	936	1,068	1,061	1,020	891	1,490	2,697	1,460	1,085
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	449	427	450	408	362	322	365	369	385	266	339	313	392
Cherry Point (ECU)	195	303	344	387	308	314	411	419	454	437	534	461	565
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	277	171	220	247	167	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Military Centers</b>	1,391	1,584	1,985	2,112	1,773	1,843	1,837	1,808	1,730	2,193	3,570	2,234	2,042
<b>Community Colleges<sup>b</sup></b>													
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	177	263	267	284	318	438	372	348
Central Piedmont	594	690	1,042	1,579	2,187	3,059	2,339	2,279	2,165	2,156	2,519	1,956	2,058
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	224	380	399	465	667	669	719	765
College of the Albemarle	443	380	459	498	514	583	500	416	358	358	401	390	393
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73 <sup>c</sup>	206	303	273	294
Davidson County	-	204	374	470	570	606	618	547	538	537	667	663	729
Gaston	1,116	948	801	1,071	942	1,134	844	681	626	690	879	862	1,170
Halifax County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55 <sup>c</sup>	190
Isothermal	-	117	202	312	313	312	174	219	251	314	471	457	463
Lenoir	-	298	477	576	679	680	609	617	581 <sup>c</sup>	584	583	527	516
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91 <sup>c</sup>	112
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	494	453	487	462
Rockingham	-	214	399	503	549	588	568	533	462	428	561	584	718
Sandhills	229	420	519	552	684	820	796	669	585	596	660	526	532
Southeastern	331	293	445	442	574	638	712	622	512	442	517	489	500
Surry	-	139	266	301	381	431	455	470	675	545	437	549	552
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101 <sup>c</sup>	161
Wayne	-	-	-	182	337	413	575	516	568	478	614	573	620
Western Piedmont	-	248	425	473	531	487	454	417	347	348	380	396	388
Wilkes	-	93	170	211	282	328	357	316	250	253	386	357	344
<b>Total Community Colleges</b>	2,713	4,044	5,579	7,170	8,543	10,480	9,644	8,968	9,194	9,414	10,938	10,427	11,315
<b>TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS</b>	60,922	67,065	73,708	79,076	84,427	92,597	96,371	98,407	101,378	108,638	119,294	117,468	120,684

<sup>a</sup> Fayetteville State University assumed major responsibilities of this branch in 1972.

<sup>b</sup> College parallel programs only.

<sup>c</sup> Became community college in that year.

<sup>d</sup> Excludes credit extension enrollment which had been included in previous years.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.



Table 75

REGULAR SESSION AVERAGE ANNUAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENTS  
IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES  
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70 - '78

Institution	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
Appalachian State University	1,195	2,109	5,320	6,130	6,702	6,727	6,787	7,294	7,710	7,720	8,057
East Carolina University	1,599	3,652	8,974	9,113	9,092	9,211	8,928	10,064	10,451	10,368	10,496
Elizabeth City State University	442	558	1,000	1,076	1,052	1,055	1,063	1,155	1,560	1,512	1,524
Fayetteville State University	548	622	1,110	1,363	1,415	1,639	1,691	1,814	1,947	1,901	2,050
N.C. A&T State University	2,840	2,139	3,403	3,478	3,968	4,073	4,176	4,412	4,751	4,877	4,820
N.C. Central University	1,159	1,793	3,155	3,288	3,523	3,814	3,771	3,978	4,323	4,309	4,389
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	424	512	560	497	557	564	530	550	572
N.C. State University	4,371	5,619	10,517	11,166	11,287	11,514	12,076	13,456	14,654	14,244	14,531
Pembroke State University	150	380	1,630	1,763	1,860	1,785	1,701	1,733	1,929	1,958	2,052
UNC-Asheville <sup>a/</sup>	-	-	779	876	932	970	974	1,023	1,173	1,178	1,289
UNC-Chapel Hill (Academic)	6,899	6,362	12,933	14,513	15,122	14,723	15,117	15,290	15,450	15,300	15,176
UNC-Chapel Hill (Health)	-	1,261	2,680	2,731	2,968	3,170	3,457	3,681	3,881	4,047	4,036
UNC-Charlotte <sup>a/</sup>	-	-	2,468	3,128	3,970	4,545	5,061	5,484	6,169	6,271	6,751
UNC-Greensboro	2,098	2,421	5,549	5,811	6,075	6,376	6,747	7,354	7,822	7,888	8,088
UNC-Wilmington <sup>a/</sup>	-	-	1,308	1,541	1,777	2,038	2,180	2,406	2,668	2,855	3,091
Western Carolina University	576	1,309	4,063	4,565	4,751	4,864	5,009	5,144	5,327	5,359	5,206
Winston-Salem State University	506	876	1,286	1,208	1,437	1,577	1,537	1,826	1,908	1,887	1,980
Total	22,383	29,101	66,599	72,262	76,491	78,578	80,832	86,678	92,253	92,224	94,108

<sup>a/</sup> Became a state senior college in 1963.

NOTE: Full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment is derived from the number of credit hours for which individual students are registered at an established census date. The derivation is made by applying the formula shown in the glossary to each student and then totalling the "derived FTE's" for all students.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division.



Private Institutions	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
<b>Senior Colleges and Universities</b>													
Atlantic Christian	1,447	1,525	1,479	1,567	1,544	1,747	1,794	1,770	1,721	1,710	1,648	1,688	1,647
Barber-Scotia	355	369	450	609	560	537	550	508	456	470	480	526	451
Belmont Abbey	702	775	790	718	775	679	718	565	622	688	748	767	668
Bennett	642	645	669	684	627	572	581	545	537	570	579	618	600
Campbell	2,191	2,267	2,348	2,402	2,306	2,207	2,401	2,341	2,207	1,820	1,724	1,913	2,217
Catawba	868	998	1,046	1,051	1,046	1,099	1,132	1,162	1,147	1,101	1,020	935	914
Davidson	1,001	1,008	1,003	1,035	1,033	1,034	1,087	1,118	1,187	1,218	1,278	1,356	1,331
Duke	6,960	7,396	7,445	7,320	7,034	7,948	8,446	8,943	9,043	8,902	9,129	9,554	9,471
Elon	1,344	1,409	1,454	1,817	1,843	1,715	1,862	2,005	2,175	2,175	2,210	2,150	2,295
Gardner-Webb	1,172 <sup>a</sup>	1,216 <sup>a</sup>	1,288 <sup>a</sup>	1,303 <sup>a</sup>	1,448	1,528	1,420	1,543	1,525	1,570	1,402	1,354	1,312
Greensboro	587	612	668	690	676	590	590	626	551	541	530	619	670
Guilford	1,862	1,765	1,573	1,601	1,782	1,757	1,740	1,610	1,584	1,590	1,664	1,646	1,685
High Point	1,562	1,382	1,355	1,333	1,131	1,103	1,060	1,086	1,020	1,068	1,132	1,088	1,004
Johnson C. Smith	1,055	1,101	1,290	1,339	1,244	1,136	1,083	1,086	1,083	1,209	1,377	1,599	1,545
Lenoir Rhyne	1,321	1,335	1,305	1,309	1,314	1,341	1,395	1,360	1,366	1,333	1,285	1,239	1,268
Livingston	777	823	893	859	809	720	754	744	750	816	857	909	989
Mars Hill	1,348	1,331	1,324	1,268	1,257	1,494	1,467	1,504	1,515	1,575	1,688	1,756	1,756
Meredith	850	844	860	863	946	1,109	1,291	1,362	1,357	1,430	1,505	1,542	1,537
Methodist	814	944	1,063	982	894	810	756	658	631	614	628	708	734
N.C. Wesleyan	651	656	670	643	645	631	617	585	501	535	467	453	532
Pfeiffer	917	906	936	958	834	882	1,088	1,100	1,037	900	1,036	998	994
Queens	935	834	819	809	705	658	673	595	633	611	571	624	570
Sacred Heart	372 <sup>a</sup>	415	467	467	455	350	318	225	175	197	226	270	282
St. Andrews	931	955	913	900	898	863	896	869	716	637	544	568	563
St. Augustine's	814	956	1,031	1,039	1,109	1,103	1,286	1,442	1,488	1,515	1,529	1,641	1,775
Salem	581	581	590	552	547	526	547	620	617	630	597	609	609
Shaw	766	961	1,103	1,085	1,203	1,154	1,060	1,259	1,529	1,625	1,555	1,411	1,378
Wake Forest	2,996	3,022	3,163	3,177	3,210	3,326	3,738	4,013	4,116	4,195	4,442	4,516	4,619
Warren Wilson	278	277	307	376	401	373	360	374	388	405	461	505	551
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,454 <sup>b</sup>
Total Senior Colleges and Universities	36,069	37,308	38,199	38,857	38,976	38,992	40,637	41,339	41,510	41,637	42,345	43,550	45,421
<b>Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges</b>													
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	516	484	547	582	570	520	552	581	634	857	796	896	1,159
John Wesley	41	49	56	61	40	66	59	62	69	69	68	102	75
Kernerville Wesleyan	98	116	111	94	77	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	226	260	285	329	365	387	385	399	397	417	482	450	444
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159
Total Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges	881	909	999	1,066	1,052	1,044	996	1,042	1,100	1,343	1,346	1,448	1,837
<b>Junior Colleges</b>													
Brevard	527	615	645	639	614	595	531	447	477	535	515	531	609
Chowan	1,179	1,234	1,302	1,338	1,316	1,483	1,545	1,224	1,149	1,022	1,022	1,051	976
Kitrell	132	182	276	316	334	380	554	501	336	404	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	610	613	624	687	631	660	670	669	721	717	712	734	733
Louisburg	675	691	700	823	815	785	777	744	737	663	580	649	666
Mitchell	602	629	543	539	578	546	576	470	c/	-	-	-	-
Montreat-Anderson	401	466	463	466	470	353	313	363	378	405	427	449	446
Mt. Olive	325	363	385	346	313	345	328	300	286	308	399	310	353
Oak Ridge Military	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace	405	400	379	429	471	489	504	508	460	455	524	525	503
St. Marys	284	349	354	346	322	321	341	308	315	313	308	286	318
Southwood	308	339	346	272	209	253	197	153	-	-	-	-	-
Vardell Hall	-	81	67	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	1,486	1,561	1,568	1,588	1,607	1,642	1,667	1,550	1,414	1,238	1,172	1,255	b/
Total Junior Colleges	6,980	7,523	7,652	7,840	7,680	7,852	8,003	7,237	6,273	6,060	5,659	5,790	4,604
TOTAL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS	43,930	45,740	46,850	47,763	47,708	47,888	49,636	49,618	48,883	49,040	49,350	50,788	51,862

a/ Junior College in that year.

b/ Became senior college in that year.

c/ Became community college in that year.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 77

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN (PERCENT DISTRIBUTION) OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA  
PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES  
FALL, 1977

Institution	Percent Distribution of In-State Enrollment			Total In-State	Percent Out-of-State Enrollment
	County of Institution	Adjacent Counties	Other N.C. Counties		
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS					
University of North Carolina	5.5%	7.3%	81.1%	93.9%	6.1%
Appalachian State University	11.8	15.3	62.3	89.4	10.6
Elizabeth City State University	21.8	8.1	60.1	90.0	10.0
Fayetteville State University	39.9	13.4	36.3	89.6	10.4
N.C. Agricultural & Technical State University	23.6	8.2	49.4	81.2	18.8
N.C. Central University	22.9	11.4	54.9	89.2	10.8
N.C. School of the Arts	12.4	6.5	25.8	44.7	55.3
N.C. State University	24.5	7.6	56.8	88.9	11.1
Pembroke State University	49.6	30.9	17.2	97.7	2.3
UNC-Asheville	62.8	20.7	12.0	95.5	4.5
UNC-Chapel Hill	6.2	9.0	70.6	85.8	14.2
UNC-Charlotte	44.9	18.6	31.1	94.6	5.4
UNC-Greensboro	34.5	22.0	35.5	92.0	8.0
UNC-Wilmington	44.2	6.9	44.7	95.8	4.2
Western Carolina University	8.2	10.5	73.6	92.3	7.7
Winston-Salem State University	33.8	8.0	50.7	92.5	7.5
Total University of North Carolina	22.5	12.1	55.4	90.0	10.0
Community Colleges <sup>b</sup>					
Caldwell Community College	62.7	33.3	2.3	98.3	1.7
Central Piedmont Community College	87.9	9.1	2.8	99.8	0.2
Coastal Carolina Community College	67.5	3.1	6.5	77.1	22.9
College of the Albemarle	45.6	22.1	25.2	92.9	7.1
Craven Community College	83.7	5.1	7.8	96.6	3.4
Davidson County Community College	43.1	52.0	1.2	96.3	3.7
Gaston Community College	77.2	18.5	1.6	97.3	2.7
Halifax County Community College	85.8	13.2	0.5	99.5	0.5
Isothermal Community College	83.8	12.5	0.4	96.7	3.3
Lenoir Community College	67.3	24.4	6.4	98.1	1.9
Martin Community College	52.7	39.3	5.3	97.3	2.7
Mitchell Community College	78.8	15.8	3.7	98.3	1.7
Rockingham Community College	78.0	19.9	0.8	98.7	1.3
Sandhills Community College	57.3	29.7	10.7	97.7	2.3
Southeastern Community College	65.0	23.4	9.4	97.8	2.2
Surry Community College	66.9	25.5	2.9	95.3	4.7
Vance-Granville Community College	37.9	55.3	3.1	96.3	3.7
Wayne Community College	82.9	11.3	4.8	99.0	1.0
Western Piedmont Community College	73.4	22.2	3.6	99.2	0.8
Wilkes Community College	71.8	24.4	2.0	98.2	1.8
Total Community Colleges	72.2	19.8	4.5	96.5	3.5
TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS	28.1	13.0	49.6	90.7	9.3

a Does not include students in terminal occupational programs.

b College parallel students only.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.



Table 78

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN (PERCENT DISTRIBUTION) OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA  
PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES  
FALL, 1977

Institution	Percent Distribution of In-State Enrollment				Percent Out-of-State Enrollment
	County of Institution	Adjacent Counties	Other N. C. Counties	Total In-State	
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS					
<u>Senior Colleges and Universities</u>					
Atlantic Christian College	22.9%	19.8%	36.5%	79.2%	20.8%
Barber-Scotia College	8.2	19.3	33.9	61.4	38.6
Belmont Abbey College	19.0	11.7	8.2	38.9	61.1
Bennett College	12.3	7.8	20.9	41.0	59.0
Campbell College	19.2	32.8	31.4	83.4	16.6
Catawba College	16.5	13.1	20.9	50.5	49.5
Davidson College	5.9	3.1	22.3	31.3	68.7
Duke University	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Elon College	26.9	14.3	27.2	68.4	31.6
Gardner-Webb	21.2	19.7	33.4	74.3	25.7
Greensboro College	28.2	12.1	30.9	71.2	28.8
Guilford College	31.8	18.2	16.4	66.4	33.6
High Point College	18.9	21.6	14.5	55.0	45.0
J.C. Smith University	14.1	3.0	23.5	40.6	59.4
Lenoir Rhyne College	20.6	15.7	36.4	72.7	27.3
Livingstone College	12.4	6.0	40.3	58.7	41.3
Mars Hill College	10.8	20.4	36.3	67.5	32.5
Meredith College	26.3	6.6	51.7	84.6	15.4
Methodist College	56.9	6.7	22.2	85.8	14.2
N.C. Wesleyan College	15.0	37.4	20.5	72.9	27.1
Pfeiffer College	16.0	20.0	34.9	70.9	29.1
Queens College	40.7	7.2	13.3	61.2	38.8
Sacred Heart College	41.2	24.8	8.5	74.5	25.5
St. Andrews College	9.1	4.4	38.2	51.7	48.3
St. Augustine's College	16.6	7.8	34.7	59.1	40.9
Salem College	21.0	6.1	28.2	55.3	44.7
Shaw University	11.0	5.2	33.1	49.3	50.7
Wake Forest University	10.9	7.6	28.9	47.4	52.6
Warren Wilson College	16.2	4.2	13.4	33.8	66.2
Wingate College	26.4	21.9	38.3	86.6	13.4
Total Senior Colleges and Universities	19.5	13.7	29.5	62.7	37.3
<u>Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges</u>					
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
John Wesley Bible College	50.7	25.3	13.3	89.3	10.7
Piedmont Bible College	23.2	12.8	19.4	55.4	44.6
Roanoke Bible College	7.5	3.1	22.7	33.3	66.7
Total Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges	22.6	11.9	19.5	54.0	46.0
<u>Junior Colleges</u>					
Brevard College	7.7	11.0	44.7	63.4	36.6
Chowan College	5.3	5.6	32.5	43.4	56.6
Lees-McRae College	5.6	3.8	65.6	75.0	25.0
Louisburg College	10.5	34.1	41.1	85.7	14.3
Montreat-Anderson College	15.5	4.0	35.7	55.2	44.8
Mt. Olive Junior College	26.6	27.8	42.8	97.2	2.8
Peace College	24.1	8.1	60.6	92.8	7.2
St. Mary's Junior College	13.2	7.2	56.6	77.0	23.0
Total Junior Colleges	11.6	12.1	46.5	70.2	29.8
TOTAL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS	18.6	13.5	31.5	63.6	36.4

NA Not available

SOURCE: The University of N.C., General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.



Table 79

TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT  
IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-1977

County	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973a/	Fall 1974b/	Fall 1975b/	Fall 1976b/	Fall 1977b/	
										Number	% Change Over 1976
State Total	80,253	83,551	90,339	95,126	96,610	96,510	103,308	110,873	111,843	115,407	3.2%
Alamance	1,772	1,798	1,873	2,050	2,163	2,197	2,371	2,480	2,451	2,467	0.7
Alexander	221	190	210	215	184	169	165	176	214	262	22.4
Alleghany	101	107	120	102	104	143	100	94	82	108	31.7
Anson	337	315	330	349	370	319	389	417	425	419	-1.4
Ashe	228	258	237	253	240	216	230	236	225	246	9.3
Avery	164	152	158	147	166	162	148	200	216	217	0.5
Beaufort	611	545	603	597	612	552	597	588	661	677	2.4
Bertie	333	337	303	325	314	314	339	353	383	394	2.9
Bladen	415	450	471	509	541	508	513	528	556	576	3.6
Brunswick	240	261	305	304	311	318	312	358	396	412	4.0
Buncombe	2,243	2,217	2,364	2,491	2,594	2,639	2,756	3,116	3,157	3,175	0.6
Burke	914	907	986	988	957	903	976	1,057	1,067	1,095	2.6
Cabarrus	1,123	1,199	1,315	1,335	1,340	1,317	1,336	1,402	1,470	1,414	-3.8
Caldwell	625	653	748	864	822	841	879	963	907	885	-2.4
Camden	79	105	85	93	106	94	117	136	139	138	-0.7
Carteret	463	454	531	518	483	466	520	517	505	502	-0.6
Caswell	193	204	214	223	235	210	247	245	246	268	8.9
Catawba	1,451	1,521	1,622	1,675	1,620	1,595	1,564	1,597	1,531	1,582	3.3
Chatham	369	375	412	449	470	462	476	504	541	532	-1.7
Cherokee	150	155	180	173	156	174	167	188	189	186	-1.6
Chowan	190	186	231	214	242	228	233	266	285	305	7.0
Clay	34	72	45	46	41	36	39	46	48	47	-2.1
Cleveland	1,119	1,110	1,151	1,120	1,136	1,192	1,310	1,346	1,397	1,396	-0.1
Columbus	772	887	906	1,029	1,035	958	988	1,069	1,074	1,102	2.6
Craven	804	810	879	835	836	945	1,113	1,235	1,257	1,230	-2.2
Cumberland	2,142	2,280	2,637	2,925	2,954	3,181	3,572	4,006	3,906	4,211	7.8
Currituck	91	68	94	92	111	115	147	145	136	135	-0.7
Dare	103	116	124	106	124	142	127	133	131	153	16.8
Davidson	1,342	1,388	1,328	1,391	1,409	1,418	1,439	1,573	1,584	1,622	2.4
Davie	225	256	245	242	251	249	255	289	304	336	10.5
Duplin	596	568	620	607	611	567	533	594	620	603	-2.8
Durham	2,334	2,766	2,584	2,851	2,937	2,859	3,061	3,297	3,292	3,385	2.8
Edgecombe	806	725	830	968	939	880	959	928	967	1,075	11.2
Forsyth	3,707	3,980	4,283	4,631	4,776	4,824	5,211	5,585	5,750	5,899	2.6
Franklin	382	379	410	433	465	467	495	477	467	457	-2.2
Gaston	2,272	2,217	2,455	2,305	2,203	2,192	2,447	2,653	2,776	3,064	10.4
Gates	122	118	142	180	180	168	167	140	153	166	8.5
Graham	65	68	64	64	62	66	59	70	70	85	21.4
Granville	377	383	457	457	464	395	451	462	512	650	27.0
Greene	209	232	234	246	253	216	219	285	281	278	-1.1
Guilford	5,539	6,092	6,692	7,242	7,498	7,531	8,099	8,764	8,968	9,067	1.1
Halifax	852	784	808	842	865	798	877	911	993	1,140	14.8
Harnett	739	836	913	890	897	872	918	918	972	972	6.7
Haywood	551	557	576	594	656	593	638	668	703	723	2.8
Henderson	537	570	569	546	547	591	633	697	740	824	11.4
Hertford	448	437	511	529	455	529	581	589	572	595	4.0
Hoke	213	239	243	261	303	271	269	296	305	314	3.0
Hyde	61	66	73	62	61	57	83	70	63	81	28.6
Iredell	1,111	1,127	1,176	1,256	1,155	1,215	1,318	1,448	1,484	1,464	-1.4
Jackson	354	336	413	414	407	483	521	569	581	536	-7.8
Johnston	919	967	988	991	1,093	1,080	1,267	1,227	1,229	1,248	-1.5
Lee	450	517	568	622	634	619	670	679	672	672	-0.0
Lenoir	1,450	1,476	1,531	1,459	1,475	1,446	1,460	1,502	1,576	1,632	9.7

Johnston	919	967	988	991	1,043	1,000	973	1,037	1,036	1,014	-2.1
Jones	185	181	175	177	175	181	208	221	229	248	8.3
Lee	473	530	568	622	646	619	634	670	679	672	-1.0
Lenoir	1,144	1,150	1,169	1,229	1,269	1,211	1,353	1,305	1,286	1,356	5.4
Lincoln	490	476	531	499	475	446	460	542	576	632	9.7
McDowell	348	348	367	314	344	349	357	347	445	488	9.7
Macon	219	208	221	224	226	226	242	235	271	238	-12.2
Madison	219	220	213	238	247	233	191	254	265	256	-3.4
Martin	418	389	473	573	517	489	544	564	534	524	-1.9
Mecklenburg	6,618	7,338	8,481	8,338	8,472	8,836	9,462	10,552	10,350	10,762	4.0
Mitchell	164	164	151	111	126	119	142	177	164	162	-1.2
Montgomery	239	241	278	258	285	288	300	329	314	319	1.6
Moore	652	685	737	807	853	832	858	965	966	1,003	3.8
Nash	868	875	1,023	1,022	1,063	1,041	1,117	1,216	1,204	1,227	1.9
New Hanover	1,449	1,629	1,880	1,862	2,095	2,133	2,328	2,690	2,611	2,721	4.2
Northampton	369	368	393	418	430	409	414	424	456	473	3.7
Onslow	749	777	981	1,075	1,106	1,105	1,267	1,390	1,435	1,487	3.6
Orange	1,172	1,257	1,268	1,457	1,465	1,415	1,613	1,732	1,689	1,759	4.1
Pamlico	120	126	144	149	141	151	164	135	142	154	8.5
Pasquotank	624	673	756	736	708	710	774	906	830	856	3.1
Pender	201	214	251	268	263	248	279	300	307	344	12.1
Perquimans	156	147	156	136	149	166	155	172	169	196	16.0
Person	359	354	366	394	414	400	436	447	467	488	4.5
Pitt	1,453	1,511	1,697	1,791	1,873	1,807	1,988	1,914	1,947	1,943	-0.2
Polk	111	110	140	147	154	153	153	197	174	185	6.3
Randolph	888	924	986	1,025	1,069	1,037	985	1,082	1,150	1,166	1.4
Richmond	582	603	594	602	669	590	589	626	615	586	-4.7
Robeson	1,210	1,228	1,461	1,589	1,647	1,666	1,811	2,045	2,068	2,182	5.5
Rockingham	1,157	1,219	1,284	1,263	1,189	1,151	1,236	1,371	1,423	1,665	17.0
Rowan	1,571	1,532	1,621	1,639	1,652	1,616	1,575	1,638	1,643	1,636	-0.4
Rutherford	828	838	841	770	764	785	849	917	965	969	0.4
Sampson	735	730	755	816	829	731	765	805	769	771	0.3
Scotland	401	432	457	531	512	511	541	601	594	624	5.1
Stanly	702	703	742	806	857	840	860	879	826	735	-11.0
Stokes	205	239	271	264	252	258	290	305	320	340	6.3
Surry	836	883	933	971	975	1,081	988	941	995	964	-3.1
Swain	138	139	122	120	126	135	139	145	129	126	-2.3
Transylvania	287	291	285	298	307	306	331	346	329	353	7.3
Tyrell	52	47	49	58	50	58	53	64	67	68	1.5
Union	702	691	714	696	726	770	825	860	1,008	1,128	11.9
Vance	446	438	461	476	507	493	526	511	576	590	2.4
Wake	5,226	5,323	5,886	6,224	6,589	6,520	7,369	8,083	8,518	8,726	2.4
Warren	242	233	258	255	262	265	268	278	286	321	12.2
Washington	219	227	243	231	220	243	243	272	272	303	11.4
Watauga	381	382	461	614	678	673	661	706	632	608	-3.8
Wayne	1,325	1,345	1,529	1,655	1,678	1,643	1,666	1,975	1,933	2,044	5.7
Wilkes	613	676	730	729	712	713	696	787	804	780	-3.0
Wilson	937	936	1,021	1,097	1,155	1,149	1,162	1,106	1,191	1,272	6.8
Yadkin	289	336	365	365	353	356	346	327	335	325	-3.0
Yancey	110	103	101	95	111	93	92	144	155	148	-4.5
Unknown	363	259	-	1,045	533	655	1,066	654	3	-	-

a/ Excluding students at Meredith College and Shaw University.

b/ Excluding students at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

NOTE: Data excludes students at military centers and Duke University. Includes college transfer students in community colleges. Davidson College provided this data for the first time in 1975.

SOURCE: The University of N.C., General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.



Table 80

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES  
FALL 1968 TO FALL 1977

Type of Institution	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975	Fall 1976	Fall 1977	
										Number	% Change Over 1976
To Public Senior Institutions:											
From Community Colleges <sup>d</sup>	482	730	988	1,326	1,535	1,698	1,947	2,071	1,984	2,203	11.0%
From Private Junior Colleges	1,055	1,020	1,177	1,131	1,113	1,145	1,040	1,067	797	909	14.1
From Public Senior Institutions	611	743	929	1,090	1,059	1,235	1,343	1,422	1,205	1,385	14.9
From Private Senior Institutions <sup>e</sup>	565	687	695	686	584	668	611	730	550	693	26.0
From Out-of-State Institutions	1,161	1,260	1,257	1,278	1,159	1,350	1,461	1,462	1,240	1,667	34.4
Subtotal	3,874	4,440	5,046	5,511	5,450	6,096	6,402	6,752	5,776	6,857	18.7
To Private Senior Institutions:											
From Community Colleges <sup>d</sup>	147	164	193	293	395	395	473	564	684	714	4.4
From Private Junior Colleges	585	511	514	498	491	387	350	430	445	383	-13.9
From Public Senior Institutions	251	283	353	397	401	371	413	442	454	478	5.3
From Private Senior Institutions <sup>e</sup>	224	256	204	230	208	208	211	202	251	236	-6.0
From Out-of-State Institutions	784	780	771	834	823	886	996	951	1,116	1,010	-9.5
Subtotal	1,991 <sup>a</sup>	1,994 <sup>a</sup>	2,035 <sup>a</sup>	2,252 <sup>a</sup>	2,318 <sup>a</sup>	2,247 <sup>a</sup>	2,443	2,589	2,950	2,821	-4.4
To Community Colleges:											
From Community Colleges <sup>d</sup>	36	87	138	202	207	320	311	500	272	184	-32.4
From Private Junior Colleges	182	190	245	212	203	188	187	209	120	104	-13.3
From Public Senior Institutions	301	375	577	647	652	640	667	855	477	389	-18.5
From Private Senior Institutions <sup>e</sup>	175	236	324	249	287	258	286	308	189	153	-19.1
From Out-of-State Institutions	194	260	455	466	478	626	621	872	478	439	-8.2
Subtotal	888 <sup>b</sup>	1,148	1,739	1,776	1,827	2,032	2,072	2,744	1,536 <sup>c</sup>	1,269 <sup>c</sup>	-17.4
To Private Junior Colleges:											
From Community Colleges <sup>d</sup>	15	19	21	21	39	29	29	41	57	56	-1.8
From Private Junior Colleges	33	23	24	22	20	9	15	13	10	12	20.0
From Public Senior Institutions	73	41	59	60	50	37	43	63	43	51	18.6
From Private Senior Institutions <sup>e</sup>	30	32	22	19	19	13	27	25	18	10	-44.5
From Out-of-State Institutions	132	103	82	75	57	91	84	99	96	80	-16.7
Subtotal	283	218	208	197	185	179	198	241	224	209	-6.7
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS	7,036	7,800	9,028	9,736	9,780	10,554	11,115	12,326	10,486	11,156	6.4

<sup>a</sup>Does not include Duke University.<sup>b</sup>Does not include Central Piedmont Community College.<sup>c</sup>This decrease is due in part to the presence of transfers into vocational and technical programs in prior years.<sup>d</sup>Includes transfers from technical institutes.<sup>e</sup>Includes Bible colleges.

SOURCE: The University of N.C., General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.



Table 81

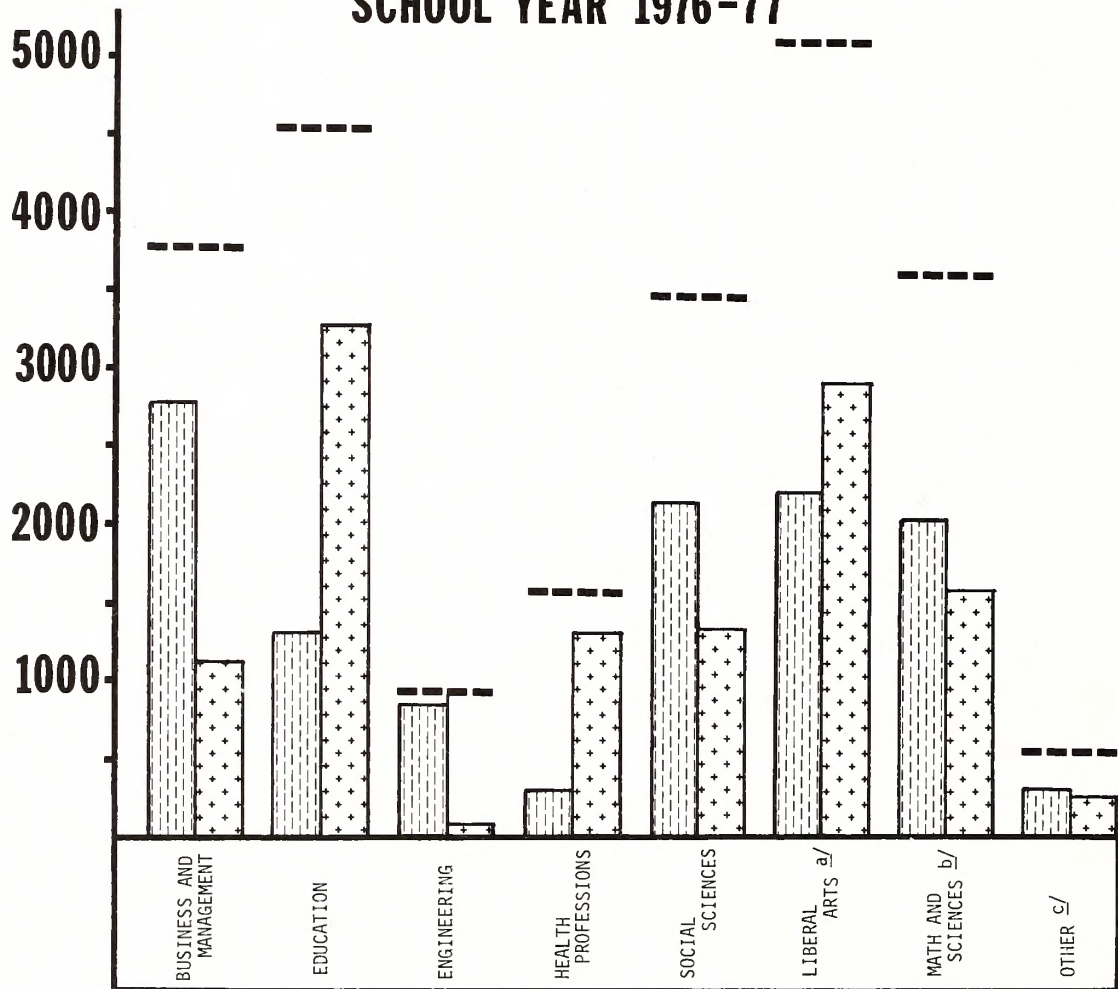
DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES  
SCHOOL YEAR 1976-77

Institution	Bachelor's Degrees	Master's Degrees	Doctor's Degrees	First Professional Degrees			
				Dentistry	Medicine	Law	Theology
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS							
<u>The University of North Carolina</u>							
Appalachian State University	1,467	838	-	-	-	-	-
East Carolina University	1,922	740	-	-	-	-	-
Elizabeth City State University	260	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville State University	454	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Agricultural and Technical State University	646	276	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Central University	630	199	-	-	-	43	-
N.C. School of the Arts	38	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. State University	2,282	549	125	-	-	-	-
Pembroke State University	405	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Asheville	145	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	3,289	1,154	305	78	128	208	-
UNC-Charlotte	1,140	362	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	1,352	509	47	-	-	-	-
UNC-Wilmington	503	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina University	924	401	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem State University	322	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL PUBLIC	15,779	5,028	477	78	128	251	-
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							
<u>Senior Colleges and Universities</u>							
Atlantic Christian College	349	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia College	69	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey College	115	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett College	107	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell College	355	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba College	233	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson College	302	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke University	1,379	348	204	-	123	142	82
Elon College	355	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb College	321	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro College	102	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford College	263	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point College	197	-	-	-	-	-	-
J.C. Smith University	193	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne College	296	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livingston College	117	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill College	283	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith College	297	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist College	144	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan College	138	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer College	203	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens College	110	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart College	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews College	124	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's College	241	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem College	109	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw University	287	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest University	603	160	5	-	96	163	-
Warren Wilson College	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Senior Colleges and Universities	7,409	508	209	-	219	305	82
<u>Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges</u>							
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	6	25	-	-	-	172
John Wesley Bible College	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont Bible College	56	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke Bible College	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Theological Seminaries and Bible Colleges	92	6	25	-	-	-	172
TOTAL PRIVATE	7,501	514	234	-	219	305	254
GRAND TOTAL	23,280	5,542	711	78	347	556	254
TOTAL MEN	11,807	2,718	519	74	279	449	225
TOTAL WOMEN	11,473	2,824	192	4	68	107	29

SOURCE: The University of N.C., General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Figure 21


# **BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SCHOOL YEAR 1976-77**



<sup>a/</sup> INCLUDES LETTERS, FINE AND APPLIED ARTS, FOREIGN LANGUAGES, LIBRARY SCIENCE, PSYCHOLOGY, PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES, AND THEOLOGY.

<sup>b/</sup> INCLUDES AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES, ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN, BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES, HOME ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICS, AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

<sup>c/</sup> INCLUDES AREA STUDIES, COMMUNICATIONS, LAW AND INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES.

MALE   
TOTAL   
FEMALE 

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 82

**BACHELOR'S, MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE  
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY  
SCHOOL YEAR 1976-77**

Field of Study	Public				Private			
	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctor's	Total	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctor's	Total
Agriculture and Natural Resources	382	73	19	474	5	36	3	44
Architecture and Environmental Design	175	91	1	267	3	-0-	-0-	3
Area Studies	45	-0-	-0-	45	8	-0-	-0-	8
Biological Sciences	760	160	60	980	489	25	46	560
Business and Management	2,554	317	16	2,887	1,221	121	-0-	1,342
Communications	210	18	1	229	27	-0-	-0-	27
Computer and Information Sciences	62	13	4	79	13	-0-	-0-	13
Education	3,185	2,490	67	5,742	1,328	111	25	1,464
Engineering	793	132	25	950	107	21	9	137
Fine and Applied Arts	593	130	5	728	282	1	-0-	283
Foreign Languages	118	41	21	180	127	-0-	7	134
Health Professions	1,239	311	17	1,567	296	60	1	357
Home Economics	424	88	9	521	59	-0-	-0-	59
Law	2	-0-	-0-	2	2	-0-	-0-	2
Letters	853	152	43	1,048	676	42	24	742
Library Science	31	226	-0-	257	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Mathematics	278	85	11	374	201	10	3	214
Physical Sciences	481	56	49	586	232	18	23	273
Psychology	821	120	42	983	452	13	13	478
Public Affairs and Services	728	216	-0-	944	197	1	1	199
Social Sciences	1,950	293	81	2,324	1,464	45	46	1,555
Theology	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	173	10	33	216
Interdisciplinary Studies	95	16	6	117	139	-0-	-0-	139
TOTAL	15,779	5,028	477	21,284	7,501	514	234	8,249
								29,533

NOTE: Not included in the above data were 1,235 First Professional Degrees conferred in the fields of Health Professions, Law and Theology (457 Public Institutions, 778 Private Institutions).

SOURCE: The University of N.C., General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.



Table 83

ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC  
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES  
FALL, 1977

Institution	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Instructor		Other		Total	
	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male
University of North Carolina												
Appalachian State University	145	89.0%	140	79.3%	131	59.5%	49	55.1%	5	40.0%	470	73.8%
East Carolina University <sup>a/</sup>	200	83.0	206	71.4	191	49.7	44	34.1	107	66.4	748	66.0
Elizabeth City State University	18	77.8	10	60.0	33	66.7	25	56.0	-0-	-	86	65.1
Fayetteville State University	18	72.2	16	81.3	64	68.8	37	43.2	1	100.0	136	64.0
N.C. Agricultural and Technical State University	71	77.5	74	75.7	115	65.2	64	50.0	3	66.7	327	67.3
N.C. Central University	41	73.2	61	62.3	84	54.8	39	30.8	3	66.7	228	56.1
N.C. School of the Arts	-0-	-	-0-	-	-0-	-	30	63.3	-0-	-	30	63.3
N.C. State University	373	98.9	301	95.7	273	82.1	53	67.9	29	72.4	1,029	91.2
Pembroke State University	22	95.5	33	87.9	52	73.1	16	75.0	1	100.0	124	81.5
UNC-Asheville	14	85.7	22	90.9	24	79.2	1	0	10	60.0	71	80.3
UNC-Chapel Hill <sup>a/</sup>	556	95.0	428	83.2	457	72.9	68	55.9	154	56.5	1,663	80.7
UNC-Charlotte	41	90.2	90	82.2	143	71.3	23	47.8	36	72.2	333	75.1
UNC-Greensboro	109	77.1	114	66.7	168	65.5	81	40.7	8	37.5	480	63.8
UNC-Wilmington	26	96.2	37	83.8	87	74.7	4	25.0	37	45.9	191	72.8
Western Carolina University	73	91.8	93	81.7	119	69.7	22	63.6	4	75.0	311	78.1
Winston-Salem State University	25	68.0	23	39.1	45	51.1	45	40.0	3	0.0	141	47.5
Total	1,732	90.5	1,648	80.7	1,986	68.3	601	49.6	401	60.3	6,368	75.3

<sup>a/</sup> Includes Medical School faculty.

SOURCE: The University of N.C., General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 84

ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA  
PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES  
FALL, 1977

Institution	Professor			Associate Professor			Assistant Professor			Instructor			Other			Total		
	Total	Percent Male		Total	Percent Male		Total	Percent Male		Total	Percent Male		Total	Percent Male		Total	Percent Male	
<u>Senior Colleges and Universities</u>																		
Atlantic Christian College	20	95.0%		25	80.0%		33	51.5%		5	60.0%		5	0.0%		88	67.0%	
Barber-Scotia College	3	100.0		4	25.0		10	70.0		5	80.0		-0-	-		22	68.2	
Belmont Abbey College	6	100.0		4	100.0		14	71.4		5	60.0		1	100.0		30	80.0	
Bennett College	2	50.0		7	57.1		17	23.5		7	14.3		-0-	-		33	30.3	
Campbell College	24	83.3		34	64.7		29	62.1		14	71.4		-0-	-		101	69.3	
Catawba College	20	95.0		19	84.2		20	85.0		5	80.0		-0-	-		64	87.5	
Davidson College	32	96.9		26	96.2		32	84.4		4	75.0		-0-	-		94	91.5	
Duke University <sup>a/</sup>	281	94.0		168	90.5		84	48.8		41	43.9		-0-	-		574	82.8	
Elon College	13	92.3		24	70.8		35	57.1		2	0.0		-0-	-		74	66.2	
Gardner-Webb College	19	100.0		21	81.0		25	72.0		11	27.3		3	0.0		79	72.2	
Greensboro College	11	81.8		9	88.9		7	28.6		5	20.0		-0-	-		32	62.5	
Guilford College	18	83.3		25	96.0		28	42.9		3	66.7		-0-	-		74	71.6	
High Point College	12	100.0		14	92.9		26	61.5		5	60.0		-0-	-		57	77.2	
J.C. Smith University	7	85.7		16	75.0		18	72.2		28	42.9		-0-	-		69	62.3	
Lenoir Rhyne College	16	81.3		27	81.5		41	56.1		5	20.0		-0-	-		89	66.3	
Livingstone College	3	66.7		10	20.0		23	60.9		8	62.5		-0-	-		44	52.3	
Mars Hill College	28	71.4		33	60.6		22	63.6		12	41.7		-0-	-		95	62.1	
Meredith College	8	37.5		15	60.0		28	50.0		16	31.3		-0-	-		67	46.3	
Methodist College	5	80.0		10	80.0		20	65.0		6	50.0		-0-	-		41	68.3	
N.C. Wesleyan College	9	88.9		5	80.0		13	76.9		3	100.0		-0-	-		30	83.3	
Pfeiffer College	19	78.9		26	80.8		6	33.3		4	50.0		-0-	-		55	72.7	
Queens College	12	75.0		5	20.0		18	66.7		2	0.0		-0-	-		37	59.5	
Sacred Heart College	1	0.0		7	71.4		8	50.0		2	0.0		-0-	-		18	50.0	
St. Andrews College	10	100.0		21	95.2		14	64.3		2	100.0		-0-	-		47	87.2	
St. Augustine's College	11	81.8		20	70.0		11	45.5		31	48.4		-0-	-		73	58.9	
Salem College	14	50.0		21	61.9		23	56.5		-0-	-		-0-	-		58	56.9	
Shaw University	11	72.7		18	72.2		17	52.9		22	63.6		-0-	-		68	64.7	
Wake Forest University <sup>a/</sup>	75	93.3		72	95.0		41	80.5		28	39.3		20	60.0		236	82.6	
Warren Wilson College	-0-	-		-0-	-		-0-	-		-0-	-		36	80.6		36	80.6	
Wingate College	-0-	-		-0-	-		-0-	-		-0-	-		65	63.1		65	63.1	
Total Private Institutions	690	89.0		686	81.0		663	59.9		281	47.3		130	63.8		2,450	72.8	

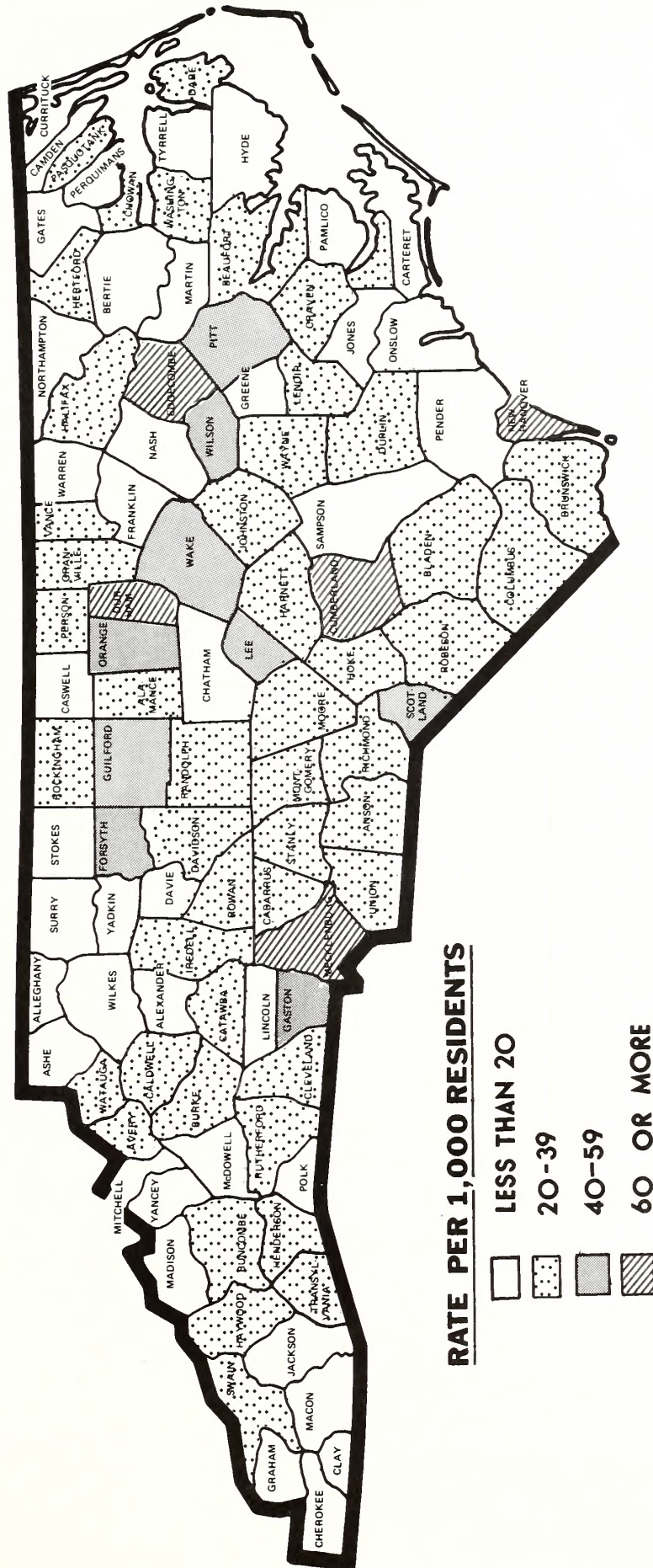
<sup>a/</sup> Excludes Medical School faculty.

SOURCE: The University of N.C., General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
540 EAST 57TH STREET  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637



# NUMBER OF SERIOUS CRIMES REPORTED PER ONE THOUSAND RESIDENTS — 1977



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network.  
Division of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 85

NUMBER OF SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK  
AND NUMBER CLEARED BY OFFENSE CATEGORY  
YEARS 1974 THROUGH 1977

Offense	Reported				Cleared			
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1974	1975	1976	1977
Murder	593	668	590	572	549	594	535	517
Rape	773	852	807	919	495	490	560	610
Robbery	4,768	4,413	3,775	3,338	1,685	1,654	1,661	1,299
Aggravated Assault	18,652	17,214	16,255	17,296	14,671	13,594	13,218	13,543
Burglary	59,543	65,964	62,560	62,210	12,093	14,310	15,078	13,242
Larceny	83,962	99,830	113,220	110,281	18,604	21,339	24,072	23,639
Motor Vehicle Theft	9,521	9,519	9,504	10,389	2,816	3,018	3,946	3,766
Violent	24,786	23,147	21,427	22,125	17,400	16,332	15,974	15,969
Property	152,026	175,313	185,284	182,880	33,513	38,667	43,096	40,647
Total	177,812	198,460	206,711	205,005	50,913	54,999	59,070	56,616

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

**DESCRIPTIVE DATA ON SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA  
AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK  
1977**

**Murder Victims**

Age	Number	% Distribution <sup>a/</sup>
Under 1	6	1.0%
1 - 5	7	1.2
6 - 10	4	0.7
11 - 14	11	1.9
15 - 19	36	6.2
20 - 24	98	16.8
25 - 29	92	15.8
30 - 34	74	12.7
35 - 39	51	8.7
40 - 44	51	8.7
45 - 49	43	7.4
50 - 54	28	4.8
55 - 59	29	5.0
60 - 64	14	2.4
65 - 69	12	2.1
70 - 74	8	1.4
75 & over	9	1.5
Unknown	11	1.9
Total	584	100.0%

Sex		
Male	441	75.5%
Female	143	24.5
Total	584	100.0%

Race		
White	259	44.3%
Negro	300	51.4
Indian	20	3.4
Unknown or Other	5	.9
Total	584	100.0%

**Motor Vehicle Theft**

Type	Number	Value	% Distribution
Autos	7,434	-	71.6%
Trucks & Buses	1,261	-	12.1
Other Vehicles	1,694	-	16.3
Total	10,389	\$21,761,905	100.0%

**Assaults**

Type	Number	% Distribution
Gun	4,669	13.7%
Knife or Cutting Inst.	3,949	11.6
Other dangerous weapon	3,613	10.6
Hands, Fist, Feet	5,065	14.9
Other Assaults not aggravated	16,723	49.2
Total	34,019	100.0%

**Robbery**

Classification	Number of Offenses	Percent Distribution <sup>a/</sup>	Total Values Stolen	Average Values Stolen
Highway	1,375	41.19%	\$ 280,773	\$ 204
Commercial House	424	12.70	187,715	443
Gas or Service Station	205	6.14	70,096	342
Chain Store	447	13.39	168,587	377
Residence	378	11.32	106,443	282
Bank	48	1.44	205,501	4,281
Miscellaneous	461	13.81	104,495	227
Total	3,338	100.00%	\$1,123,610	\$ 337

**Forcible Rape**

Type	Number	% Distribution
Actual Rapes	663	72.1%
Attempted Rapes	256	27.9
Total	919	100.0%

**Larceny**

Classification	Number of Offenses	Percent Distribution <sup>a/</sup>	Total Values Stolen	Average Values Stolen
Pocket Picking	726	.66%	\$ 112,335	\$ 155
Purse Snatching	1,159	1.05	116,784	101
Shoplifting	12,518	11.35	453,534	36
From Motor Vehicles	18,742	16.99	4,135,860	221
MV Parts & Accessories	24,155	21.90	3,256,388	135
Bicycles	10,603	9.61	1,032,727	97
From Buildings	16,591	15.04	4,497,140	271
From Coin-Operated Machines	2,798	2.54	154,876	55
All Other	22,989	20.85	6,327,887	275
Total	110,281	100.00%	\$20,087,531	\$ 182

**Burglary**

Classification	Number of Offenses	Percent Distribution	Total Values Stolen	Average Values Stolen
<u>Residence</u>				
Night	12,985	20.87%	\$ 4,269,261	\$ 329
Day	17,297	27.80	6,904,790	399
Unknown	7,605	12.22	3,076,156	404
<u>Non-Residence</u>				
Night	17,699	28.45	6,198,461	350
Day	2,757	4.43	706,359	256
Unknown	3,867	6.22	1,523,102	394
Total	62,210	100.00%	\$22,678,129	\$ 365

<sup>a/</sup> Percent distribution may not be equal to 100.0% due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.



Table 87

NUMBER OF SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA REPORTED TO THE  
POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY COUNTY  
YEARS 1974 THROUGH 1977

County	1974	1975	1976	1977	County	1974	1975	1976	1977
State Total	177,812	198,460	206,693	205,005					
Alamance	1,981	2,064	2,994	3,003	Johnston	898	1,063	1,364	1,531
Alexander	406	506	449	264	Jones	32	55	62	77
Alleghany	28	30	18	16	Lee	1,391	1,464	1,614	1,724
Anson	444	586	541	581	Lenoir	1,552	1,799	1,751	1,912
Ashe	156	171	201	170	Lincoln	585	126	771	858
Avery	348	262	300	344	McDowell	336	542	537	483
Beaufort	911	1,036	1,021	1,073	Macon	217	182	165	223
Bertie	175	306	333	376	Madison	9	12		20
Bladen	566	588	698	723	Martin	263	327	368	334
Brunswick	699	1,161	1,220	1,162	Mecklenburg	27,126	28,892	28,483	27,572
Buncombe	3,891	4,641	4,948	4,283	Mitchell	68	114	132	118
Burke	1,415	1,346	1,515	1,405	Montgomery	371	401	471	531
Cabarrus	2,285	2,756	2,918	2,718	Moore	708	1,067	1,000	943
Caldwell	1,659	1,879	1,877	1,703	Nash	187	221	549	536
Camden	41	87	76	63	New Hanover	6,171	6,458	7,194	7,400
Carteret	525	625	763	666	Northampton	268	350	262	289
Caswell	70	170	196	84	Onslow	2,398	2,789	2,317	1,545
Catawba	2,694	3,086	3,445	3,497	Orange	2,607	3,019	2,847	3,144
Chatham	664	583	603	480	Pamlico	54	144	134	140
Cherokee	154	202	245	234	Pasquotank	1,102	986	754	915
Chowan	349	354	327	323	Pender	75	293	331	391
Clay	43	33	32	24	Perquimans	67	80	62	101
Cleveland	2,286	2,140	2,416	2,435	Person	522	673	693	702
Columbus	575	1,157	1,417	1,515	Pitt	3,276	3,665	3,259	3,369
Craven	1,520	1,334	1,730	1,570	Polk	87	123	137	160
Cumberland	9,808	13,644	14,945	15,894	Randolph	726	1,344	1,761	1,701
Currituck	128	187	152	186	Richmond	806	753	706	1,202
Dare	238	395	335	348	Robeson	1,909	3,292	3,407	3,246
Davidson	2,838	2,714	2,871	2,683	Rockingham	1,979	2,236	2,237	2,088
Davie	291	125	263	257	Rowan	1,693	2,423	2,899	2,912
Duplin	542	746	748	903	Rutherford	977	1,066	1,018	1,083
Durham	7,438	8,077	9,313	9,090	Sampson	384	713	717	779
Edgecombe	2,521	2,936	3,323	3,303	Scotland	1,348	1,347	1,449	1,257
Forsyth	11,883	13,225	12,939	12,897	Stanly	926	1,101	1,145	1,135
Franklin	425	425	327	294	Stokes	76	259	152	352
Gaston	8,399	8,410	7,852	7,874	Surry	1,139	758	1,416	985
Gates	1	94	98	117	Swain	116	205	186	236
Graham	35	24	8	14	Transylvania	376	436	431	519
Granville	823	822	749	923	Tyrrell	44	72	69	69
Greene	175	191	199	204	Union	1,647	1,449	1,792	1,618
Guilford	17,458	17,624	17,997	16,850	Vance	1,048	1,044	1,024	1,278
Halifax	1,333	1,601	1,503	1,433	Wake	11,625	12,474	11,517	11,818
Harnett	619	1,307	1,697	1,265	Warren	160	73	33	18
Haywood	984	1,057	961	1,000	Washington	290	289	279	313
Henderson	1,018	1,276	1,423	1,337	Watauga	565	696	658	647
Hertford	504	479	433	552	Wayne	2,982	2,437	2,564	2,718
Hoke	430	654	578	699	Wilkes	784	776	839	1,043
Hyde	58	68	68	57	Wilson	2,253	2,889	3,290	2,881
Iredell	1,444	1,839	2,083	2,496	Yadkin	49	163	414	433
Jackson	177	171	164	165	Yancey	102	123	120	102

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

# REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY COUNTY, BY TYPE OF OFFENSE, 1977

NUMBER OF SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA

County	Total Crime Index	Total Crime Index					Motor Vehicle Theft					County	Total Crime Index	Total Crime Index					County	Total Crime Index	Motor Vehicle Theft																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		Murder	Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny	Thrift	Murder	Rape	Robbery			Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny	Thrift	Murder			Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny	Thrift																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
State Total	205,005	572	919	3,338	17,296	62,210	110,281	10,389																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.



Table 89

**ARRESTS IN NORTH CAROLINA AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK  
BY AGE AND TYPE OF OFFENSE  
1977**

Offenses	19 and under	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 and over	Total
Murder	95	119	122	126	72	43	24	601
Manslaughter by Negligence	38	67	31	36	21	11	6	210
Forcible Rape	161	180	96	84	36	11	6	574
Robbery	641	534	276	206	51	26	7	1,741
Assault-Aggravated	1,764	3,071	2,560	3,165	1,686	928	326	13,500
Burglary	7,377	2,992	1,361	967	345	132	43	13,217
Larceny	11,166	5,241	2,642	2,364	1,130	629	316	23,488
Motor Vehicle Theft	1,350	468	233	199	92	16	4	2,362
Simple Assaults	2,963	4,771	3,922	4,505	2,269	1,007	313	19,750
Arson	149	75	35	47	35	10	9	360
Forgery and Counterfeiting	983	1,088	689	668	215	68	20	3,731
Fraud	1,615	8,845	8,374	9,328	3,578	1,379	362	33,481
Embezzlement	67	125	121	119	68	12	0	512
Stolen Property	508	419	247	282	141	35	29	1,661
Vandalism	1,762	834	467	488	212	98	34	3,895
Weapons	716	967	562	623	407	213	89	3,577
Prostitution	161	254	106	68	18	7	6	620
Sex Offenses	248	235	156	160	70	36	19	924
Narcotics	5,354	5,622	2,192	995	218	77	22	14,480
Gambling	28	63	58	159	120	90	65	583
Offenses Against the Family	494	2,034	2,018	2,643	1,064	303	66	8,622
Driving Under the Influence	6,702	14,221	9,772	13,951	10,271	6,624	2,478	64,019
Liquor Laws	1,529	1,299	853	1,156	946	710	257	6,750
Public Drunkenness	4,456	7,120	5,150	10,809	13,590	10,678	4,196	55,999
Disorderly Conduct	1,490	1,588	741	677	315	222	82	5,115
Vagrancy	23	53	48	57	33	25	7	246
All Other Offenses	11,494	16,469	12,843	14,184	6,977	3,406	1,313	66,686
Curfews-Loitering	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
Runaways	1,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,999
Total	65,370	78,754	55,675	68,066	43,980	26,796	10,099	348,740

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

Table 90

**ARRESTS IN NORTH CAROLINA AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK  
BY SEX, RACE AND TYPE OF OFFENSE  
1977**

Offenses	Sex		Race					Total
	Male	Female	White	Negro	American Indian	Oriental	All Other	
Murder	501	100	256	315	28	0	2	1,202
Manslaughter	183	27	26	24	0	0	0	260
Forcible Rape	563	11	197	363	11	0	3	1,148
Robbery	1,613	128	631	1,077	24	0	6	3,479
Aggravated Assault	11,633	1,867	5,934	7,078	260	4	15	26,791
Breaking and Entering-Burglary	12,518	699	7,529	5,454	215	1	18	26,434
Larceny	16,157	7,331	11,076	11,998	346	17	51	46,976
Motor Vehicle Theft	2,177	185	1,505	818	32	0	7	4,724
Other Assaults	17,260	2,490	9,716	9,673	332	1	19	39,491
Arson	322	38	199	111	10	0	1	681
Forgery and Counterfeiting	2,726	1,005	2,128	1,546	42	0	15	7,462
Fraud	18,926	14,555	17,291	15,429	730	0	31	66,962
Embezzlement	412	100	327	183	2	0	0	1,024
Stolen Property: Buying, Receiving, Possession	1,453	208	781	633	18	0	5	3,098
Vandalism	3,391	504	2,332	1,488	71	0	4	7,790
Weapons: Carrying, Possession, etc.	3,290	287	1,470	1,223	66	4	8	6,348
Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	247	373	271	339	2	0	8	1,240
Sex Offenses (Except Forcible Rape and Prostitution)	813	111	595	305	17	4	3	1,848
Narcotic Drug Laws	12,575	1,905	9,815	3,302	111	2	42	27,752
Gambling	511	72	262	316	4	0	1	1,166
Offenses Against Family and Children	8,318	304	4,550	3,926	139	0	7	17,244
Driving Under the Influence	59,769	4,250	19,899	7,314	277	12	62	91,583
Liquor Laws	5,943	807	3,060	1,736	44	1	22	11,613
Public Drunkenness	52,760	3,239	34,093	16,468	727	19	149	107,455
Disorderly Conduct	4,274	841	2,759	2,266	58	5	26	10,229
Vagrancy	216	30	122	88	36	0	0	492
All Other (Except Traffic)	53,594	13,092	35,348	30,381	860	7	90	133,372
Curfew and Loitering Law Violations	23	14	27	10	0	0	0	74
Runaways	887	1,112	1,607	382	7	0	3	3,998
Total	293,055	55,685	173,806	124,246	4,469	77	598	651,936

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.



Table 91

**ARRESTS IN NORTH CAROLINA AS REPORTED TO THE  
POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY COUNTY  
YEARS 1975, 1976 and 1977**

County	1975	1976	1977	County	1975	1976	1977
State Total	347,646	333,630	348,740				
Alamance	3,652	4,061	4,422	Johnston	2,195	1,934	1,857
Alexander	726	613	261	Jones	328	264	221
Alleghany	199	153	215	Lee	2,698	2,915	3,424
Anson	1,327	1,208	1,761	Lenoir	2,038	1,663	4,971
Ashe	414	392	463	Lincoln	792	1,576	1,925
Avery	748	640	696	McDowell	912	852	808
Beaufort	1,625	1,606	1,642	Macon	287	529	810
Bertie	750	920	851	Madison	40	0	94
Bladen	597	770	593	Martin	656	834	1,054
Brunswick	1,650	1,310	1,398	Mecklenburg	24,144	23,330	23,330
Buncombe	8,868	9,850	8,927	Mitchell	315	316	416
Burke	2,429	1,978	1,767	Montgomery	875	860	1,041
Cabarrus	4,289	4,136	4,463	Moore	1,499	1,227	1,203
Caldwell	3,506	2,648	3,051	Nash	710	1,271	470
Camden	21	26	25	New Hanover	9,552	10,100	9,887
Carteret	929	991	1,528	Northampton	685	795	795
Caswell	295	208	179	Onslow	7,213	6,131	4,017
Catawba	5,611	5,224	5,424	Orange	3,213	3,018	2,883
Chatham	1,237	1,035	1,079	Pamlico	231	299	285
Cherokee	841	715	724	Pasquotank	1,164	1,141	1,247
Chowan	544	436	525	Pender	481	558	496
Clay	97	101	84	Perquimans	236	157	178
Cleveland	5,772	5,385	4,920	Person	1,673	1,579	1,732
Columbus	4,129	4,313	4,437	Pitt	6,448	6,284	7,770
Craven	2,129	2,481	2,560	Polk	426	661	516
Cumberland	11,986	11,967	14,000	Randolph	2,509	3,309	3,312
Currituck	231	191	196	Richmond	818	743	1,538
Dare	417	530	386	Robeson	6,293	6,578	6,715
Davidson	3,946	4,028	5,044	Rockingham	4,755	4,270	4,113
Davie	288	634	540	Rowan	3,057	3,115	4,280
Duplin	2,348	1,960	2,152	Rutherford	4,403	3,472	3,604
Durham	6,823	5,129	9,842	Sampson	1,751	1,687	1,804
Edgecombe	5,191	5,519	5,675	Scotland	2,080	1,946	2,303
Forsyth	15,108	15,358	14,704	Stanly	2,224	2,438	2,539
Franklin	1,156	923	805	Stokes	332	130	784
Gaston	11,054	10,239	10,175	Surry	1,077	1,132	1,206
Gates	116	130	204	Swain	736	542	468
Graham	314	196	225	Transylvania	670	527	503
Granville	797	916	1,221	Tyrrell	120	147	103
Greene	337	516	589	Union	3,650	3,635	3,992
Guilford	29,943	28,594	27,187	Vance	2,613	2,235	2,609
Halifax	3,469	3,380	3,058	Wake	20,443	19,292	20,524
Harnett	1,843	1,786	1,435	Warren	204	134	70
Haywood	2,261	2,203	2,295	Washington	707	640	649
Henderson	2,078	2,314	2,705	Watauga	602	622	905
Hertford	1,047	953	1,008	Wayne	2,010	2,495	3,440
Hoke	826	718	864	Wilkes	2,135	1,797	1,747
Hyde	207	301	266	Wilson	3,507	2,979	2,654
Iredell	4,352	3,732	3,960	Yadkin	245	546	616
Jackson	504	434	314	Yancey	330	432	299

NOTE: The State total includes arrests made by State Highway Patrol which is not available by County.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

**LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA FOR NORTH CAROLINA'S  
POLICE AND SHERIFF DEPARTMENTS  
FISCAL YEAR 1976-1977**

**Budget Information (FY 1976-1977)**

Total Budget	\$134,210,815
Total Personnel Budget	104,684,269
Total Training Budget	1,763,331

**Personnel Profile**

	Total	Sworn	Unsworn
Total Full-Time Positions (Authorized FY 1976-1977)	10,023	8,636	1,387
New Positions Authorized (July 1, 1976)	299	245	54
Total Full-time Personnel (Actual July 1, 1976)	9,714	8,337	1,377
Total Part-time Paid (Actual July 1 1976)	979	614	365
Total Part-time Unpaid (July 1, 1976)	830	749	81
Separations-Full-time Sworn (During FY 1975-76)			
Death		28	
Resign		969	
Retire		106	
Dismiss		137	
Other		8	
Duty Positions:			
Top Administration		521	5
Legal Advice		2	12
Administrative Assistant		125	25
Training		55	1
Planning		27	12
Personnel		34	2
Internal Inspector		25	0
Traffic/Accident		379	6
General Patrol		4,625	11
Lock-Up/Jail		404	162
Bailiff/Court Liason		113	9
Civil/Capias		191	4
Narcotics		133	2
Vice		38	0
Intelligence/Organized Crime		37	2
General Investigative		692	4
Crime Prevention		113	4
Crime Lab		52	24
Community Relations/Service		48	8
School Liason		34	1
Juvenile Enforcement		124	4
Communications		295	442
Records/Data Processing		93	184
Secretarial/Clerical		59	275
Maintenance		8	55
Other		83	122
Total		8,300	1,376
Reserve & Auxiliary:	7,111		

Additional Profile on Full-Time Sworn Personnel	Percent of Total Full-Time Sworn Personnel
--	--

Service Length (July 1, 1976)	
Under 1 Yr.	13.5%
1 to 3 Yrs.	24.8
3 to 5 Yrs.	18.1
5 to 10 Yrs.	21.1
10 to 15 Yrs.	9.0
15 to 25 Yrs.	9.5
25 and over	4.0
Age Distribution (July 1, 1976)	
Under 25	15.1%
25 to 30	25.5
30 to 40	28.5
40 to 50	17.2
50 to 60	10.9
60 to 65	2.5
Over 65	0.4

**Salary Information**

Full-Time Sworn Personnel	Authorized Annual Range Lowest	Highest
Chief/Sheriff	\$ 0	\$32,388
Assistant Chief/Chief Deputies	0	26,628
Captains	0	21,192
Lieutenants	0	18,060
Sergeants	0	16,380
Patrolmen/Deputies	6,306	14,616

**Salary Range Distribution**

**Percent**

(July 1, 1976)	
\$ 6,000 to 6,500	1.9%
\$ 6,500 to 7,000	4.3
\$ 7,000 to 8,000	14.4
\$ 8,000 to 9,000	18.8
\$ 9,000 to 10,000	16.4
\$10,000 to 12,000	23.6
\$12,000 to 15,000	16.0
\$15,000 to 20,000	4.2
Over \$20,000	0.4

Number working second job	1,263
	15.1%

**General Benefits**

Full-Time Sworn	Percent of Departments with Benefits
Retirement	74.5%
Life Insurance	71.0
Hospital Insurance	82.0
Accident/Disability Insurance	52.9
False Arrest Insurance	29.5
Workmen's Compensation	95.1
Hazardous Duty Pay	2.8
Night Duty Pay	1.9
Paid Court Time	29.0
Uniform Purchase/Replacement	94.4
Equipment Purchase/Replacement	85.2
Vacation Leave	97.0
Sick Leave	93.9
Other	11.9

**Education Benefits**

Full-Time Sworn	Percent of Departments with Benefits
Adjust Schedules	62.5%
Time Off	41.7
Subsidy	32.6
Increase in Pay	12.9
Promotions	24.8

## Demographic Description

Personnel Category (Full-Time Sworn)	Number	%	Race/Sex				Education (as of July 1, 1976)					
			White Male	Non White Male	White Female	Non White Female	Less Than HS	HS or GED	Some College	Associate Degree	BA/BS	Graduate Degree
Top Administration/Mgmt.	580	6.0%	561	10	2	0	80	265	138	48	28	7
General Command/Mid Mgmt.	734	7.6	681	36	4	0	71	323	154	95	50	4
1st Line Supervisory	1,191	12.3	1,032	146	7	2	72	561	224	192	61	2
1st Line Law Enforcement/Custody	5,728	59.1	4,703	716	227	66	212	3,195	1,092	584	313	10
Technical, Professional Civilian	537	5.5	330	26	169	26						
Other Civilian/Support	705	7.3	177	47	418	79						
All Others	218	2.2	106	15	53	17	12	110	32	10	9	0
Totals	9 693		7,590	996	880	190	447	4,454	1,640	929	461	23
			78.6%	10.3%	9.1%	2.0%	5.6%	56.0%	20.6%	11.7%	5.8%	0.3%

Personnel Category (Full-Time Sworn)	Hours In-Service Training				Education Enrollment	Number of Persons Enrolled in	Percent
	0	1-16	17-39	40+			
Top Administration/Mgmt.	194	72	35	186	General Education Development	41	3.1%
General Command/Mid Mgmt.	156	110	115	247	Two Year Degree	878	66.6
1st Line Supervisory	208	126	161	395	Four Year Degree	318	24.1
1st Line Officers	1,759	678	404	1,744	Graduate Degree	82	6.2
All Others	83	52	6	49			
Totals	2,400	1,038	721	2,621			
Number with no In-service training who received basic training in FY 1975-1976				540			

## Policy

	Percent of Departments Responding Yes
Personnel can move to your Agency without Loss of Rank	11.7%
Department Analyze Reported Crime Data for Manpower Allocation	33.5%
Written Policies and Procedures Manual	46.6%

## Departmental Activities

	Number
Total Calls Reported Jan. Dec. 1975	1,652,848
Investigations During Jan. Dec. 1975	574,727
Non Traffic Related Investigations	430,445
Number Juvenile Petitions Initiated	12,624
Total number of Jailors	626
Male Jailors	469
Matrons	157

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Crime Control and Public Safety, Division of Crime Control, "Law Enforcement Technical Data Instrument Report."



Table 93

**VIOLATIONS REPORTED BY THE STATE HIGHWAY PATROL  
(DOES NOT INCLUDE CITY AND COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT)  
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75 THROUGH '78**

Violation <sup>a/</sup>	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978
Drunken Driving	6,256	7,325	35,348	40,973	37,710	37,120	42,297
Reckless Driving	7,452	7,626	6,417	5,901	6,734	7,283	7,287
<u>Speeding Violations</u>							
Below 65 MPH	16,543	19,747	47,782	35,073	35,324	47,123	70,108
From 65 to 75 MPH	46,535	43,440	107,993	209,413	194,789	194,827	246,493
Over 75 MPH	4,221	6,721	18,474	13,564	13,232	13,153	14,252
Yield	309	5,622	6,247	6,576	6,808	6,880	7,210
Following Too Close	4,151	3,932	3,032	5,403	5,276	5,014	3,696
<u>Passing Violations</u>							
On curve	2,875	1,338	810	673	628	561	678
On hill	2,676	1,243	812	663	593	501	544
School bus	1,407	382	294	309	305	266	316
Other	386	5,909	7,946	8,247	7,235	7,860	8,551
Stop Sign Violation	13,996	10,131	14,727	18,769	17,227	18,259	19,581
<u>Equipment Violation</u>							
Lights	4,605	3,508	1,541	1,126	917	963	1,169
Brakes	5,785	4,240	1,627 <sup>b/</sup>	1,183	1,116	958	985
All others	8,561	4,299	252	216	146	169	205
Driving on Wrong Side	9,597	10,101	11,014	12,166	11,433	11,723	12,892
<u>Drivers License Violations</u>							
No license	11,846	12,055	14,599	18,083	15,987	17,780	21,163
Expired license	2,070	1,217	1,342	1,436	1,394	1,536	2,144
Suspended or revoked	1,262	1,657	5,316	8,227	7,429	7,486	8,438
Hit and Run and Leaving Scene of Accident	811	1,194	722	1,442	1,519	1,718	1,731
Transportation and Possession of Liquor	253	1,186	3,742	3,511	3,197	3,377	3,870
Larceny of Motor Vehicle	390	392	361	193	178	238	304
<u>Pedestrian Violation</u>							
Traffic violations	228	307	165	210	194	142	152
Drunk on highway	8,216	7,796	6,475	5,918	3,790	3,389	2,153
Number of all other Violations	34,560	30,947	57,092 <sup>b/</sup>	81,308	62,919	63,913	69,745
Violations Charged	194,991	192,315	354,130	480,583	436,080	452,239	545,964

<sup>a/</sup> An individual may be listed in more than one violation category.

<sup>b/</sup> After 1969, several violations were moved from the "All Other Equipment Violation" category to the larger "All Other Violations" category.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Crime Control and Public Safety, Division of Highway Patrol.

Table 94

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL DISPOSITION OF TRAFFIC CHARGES  
(DOES NOT INCLUDE CITY AND COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT)  
1978

Charges	New Charges Made This Period	Disposition of Charges This Period				
		Total Charges	Charges Not-processed	Guilty as Charged	Guilty Lesser Offense	Not Guilty
TOTAL ALL CHARGES	545,964	532,793	29,681	423,770	35,381	43,961
SUMMARY						
All Hazardous Traffic Charges	461,797	450,450	23,600	362,738	35,012	29,100
Speeding	330,853	320,838	18,364	266,732	25,041	10,701
Equipment Charges	6,677	6,580	479	5,044	7	1,050
All Non-Hazardous Traffic Charges	70,594	69,149	5,383	51,448	345	11,973
Driver License Charges	31,745	30,895	3,075	20,153	277	7,390
All Non-Traffic Charges	13,573	13,194	698	9,584	24	2,888
INDIVIDUAL CHARGES						
<u>Moving Hazardous Traffic Charges</u>						
Speeding Below 65 MPH	48,584	48,029	1,530	41,050	3,641	1,808
Speeding 65 Through 75 MPH	246,493	237,901	15,368	199,345	16,852	6,336
Speeding 76 MPH or Over	14,252	13,724	625	8,049	4,455	595
Exceeding Safe Speed	21,524	21,184	841	18,288	93	1,962
Below Minimum Speed Limit	2	1	0	1	0	0
Impede Traffic	86	88	6	69	0	13
Under Influence of Alcohol - 1st Offense	35,479	34,960	1,211	19,308	7,109	7,332
Under Influence of Alcohol - 2nd or Subs. Offense	6,818	6,484	177	4,262	1,385	664
Wrong Way on One Way Street	564	569	19	498	2	50
Racing	368	367	19	180	69	99
Reckless Driving	7,287	7,134	369	4,363	953	1,449
Following Too Closely	3,696	3,754	199	3,136	26	393
Driving on Wrong Side of Road	12,328	12,232	526	9,974	146	1,586
Failed to Yield Right-of-Way	7,210	7,186	218	6,238	11	719
Failed to See Movement Safe	10,616	10,388	325	8,645	9	1,409
Improper Turn	290	297	9	263	1	24
Passing on Curve	678	644	18	556	9	61
Passing on Hill	544	523	24	445	9	45
Other Improper Passing	8,550	8,503	338	7,340	108	717
Passed Stopped School Bus	316	314	7	217	19	71
Stop Sign or Signal Violation	19,581	19,470	755	17,423	71	1,221
Improper or No Signal	322	315	14	215	1	85
Pedestrian - Drunk	2,153	2,383	109	1,814	4	456
Pedestrian - Other	152	145	16	104	0	25
Improper Lights	1,169	1,134	68	919	2	145
Improper Brakes	985	975	59	816	1	99
Other Improper Equipment	205	194	15	162	0	17
Defective Tires	4,318	4,277	337	3,147	4	789
Vehicle Over Dimension	272	281	12	256	0	13
Load on Vehicle Not Secure	546	536	19	498	0	19
Driver License Restriction	2,155	2,131	117	1,764	6	244
Improper Use of Lights	1,938	1,947	120	1,627	4	196
Other Hazardous Traffic	2,316	2,380	134	1,766	22	458
<u>Non-Hazardous</u>						
No Drivers License	21,163	20,483	2,254	12,865	31	5,333
Expired Drivers License	2,144	2,077	213	1,452	6	406
License Suspended or Revoked	8,438	8,335	608	5,836	240	1,651
Improper Muffler	2,822	2,822	158	2,478	2	184
Violating Registration Laws	9,614	9,314	725	7,175	7	1,407
Violating Mtr. Veh. Ins. Laws	3,583	3,431	279	2,261	2	889
Other Non-Hazardous Traffic	1,351	1,256	55	899	6	296
Violation of Inspection Law	19,748	19,732	985	17,501	6	1,240
Hit & Run - Death or Injury	174	168	14	85	14	55
Hit & Run - Property Damage	1,557	1,531	92	896	31	512
<u>Non-Traffic</u>						
Violating Prohibition Law	3,870	3,766	199	2,754	4	809
Larceny of Motor Vehicle	304	265	20	132	1	112
Litterbug Law	945	914	55	745	1	113
Allowing Unlicensed Operator	1,356	1,289	95	996	1	197
Lending Drivers License	21	24	0	18	0	6
Other Non-Traffic	4,983	4,740	245	3,173	15	1,307
No Helmet Motorcycle	936	906	38	802	1	65
Public Drunk Within Vehicle	1,158	1,290	46	964	1	279

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Crime Control and Public Safety, Division of Highway Patrol.

Table 95

**NARCOTICS ARRESTS MADE IN NORTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE  
AND BY SEX AND RACE OF OFFENDERS  
1977**

Type of Controlled Substance	Sex		Total	Race <sup>a/</sup>			
	Male	Female		White	Negro	Indian	All Other
Opium Cocaine							
Sales	304	71	375	203	165	-	-
Possession	469	102	571	311	257	1	2
Marijuana							
Sales	2,995	382	3,377	1,653	464	52	6
Possession	7,785	1,113	8,898	6,634	2,175	56	34
Synthetic Narcotic							
Sales	239	63	302	263	38	-	1
Possession	367	94	461	333	125	2	1
Other Dangerous Drugs							
Sales	123	16	139	121	18	-	-
Possession	293	64	357	297	60	-	-
Total Sales	3,661	532	4,193	2,240	685	52	7
Total Possession	8,914	1,373	10,287	7,575	2,617	59	37
Grand Total	12,575	1,905	14,480	9,815	3,302	111	44

<sup>a/</sup> Does not include 1,208 arrests made by the Highway Patrol of which no race was available.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

Table 96

**AGE AND SEX OF PERSONS ARRESTED  
FOR SALE OR POSSESSION OF NARCOTICS  
1977**

Age Category	Male	Female	Total
Under 15	327	62	389
16	606	93	699
17	956	159	1,115
18	1,339	209	1,548
19	1,395	208	1,603
20	1,347	193	1,540
21	1,152	119	1,271
22	1,021	123	1,144
23	774	127	901
24	668	98	766
25-29	1,879	313	2,192
30-34	652	97	749
35-39	208	38	246
40-44	92	35	127
45-49	82	9	91
50-54	38	14	52
55-59	19	6	25
60-64	7	1	8
65-Over	13	1	14
Total	12,575	1,905	14,480

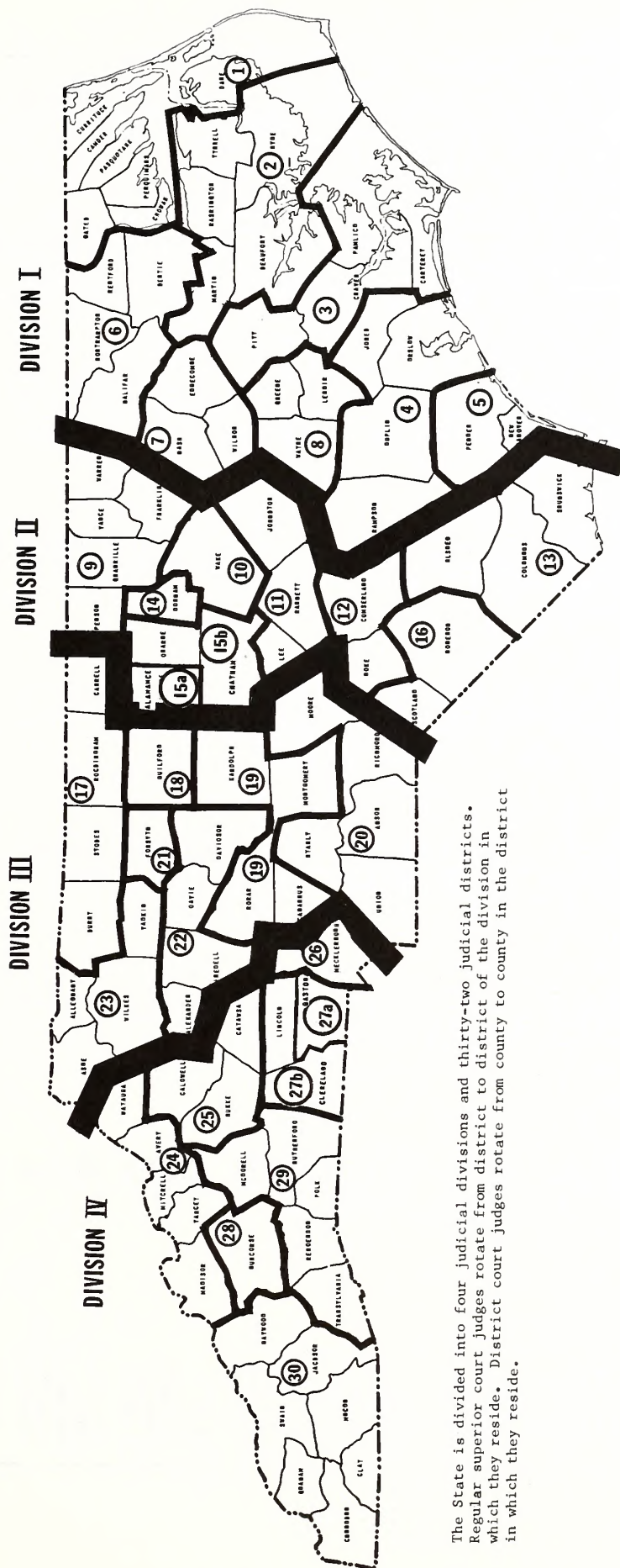
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.



Figure 23

# N. C. JUDICIAL DIVISIONS & DISTRICTS

1979



The State is divided into four judicial divisions and thirty-two judicial districts. Regular superior court judges rotate from district to district of the division in which they reside. District court judges rotate from county to county in the district in which they reside.

SOURCE: N. C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Table 97

NUMBER OF CIVIL CASES FILED IN THE DISTRICT COURT BY COUNTY,  
CALENDAR YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1977

	1970 <sup>a/</sup>	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
State Total	121,688	134,837	148,739	171,368	203,824	219,428	224,810	244,655
Alamance	2,269	2,216	2,538	2,966	3,426	3,281	3,336	3,107
Alexander	NA	311	452	387	459	496	441	556
Alleghany	NA	205	205	532	275	274	321	239
Anson	415	406	535	557	619	568	606	633
Ashe	NA	290	296	260	423	427	370	390
Avery	175	137	143	339	346	398	304	403
Beaufort	907	905	1,158	1,272	1,588	1,803	1,750	2,011
Bertie	486	345	504	588	603	579	712	954
Bladen	447	632	858	765	751	773	909	1,071
Brunswick	482	661	540	775	859	1,282	1,080	1,097
Buncombe	NA	2,691	2,742	3,273	4,251	4,136	5,250	5,499
Burke	1,356	1,176	1,180	1,118	1,354	1,444	1,648	2,048
Cabarrus	NA	2,022	1,967	2,430	2,746	2,491	2,129	2,530
Caldwell	1,436	1,330	1,268	1,487	1,611	1,993	1,688	1,771
Camden	82	219	140	100	132	198	125	161
Carteret	729	676	636	827	1,176	1,250	1,476	1,421
Caswell	NA	276	418	486	553	636	574	717
Catawba	2,381	2,203	1,951	2,260	2,818	3,173	3,356	3,102
Chatham	606	708	954	1,464	1,338	1,243	1,041	1,392
Cherokee	188	334	296	239	282	439	367	323
Chowan	363	302	300	302	435	364	471	709
Clay	23	66	56	93	61	88	104	110
Cleveland	1,445	1,674	1,811	1,846	2,442	2,160	2,523	2,765
Columbus	1,303	1,104	1,150	1,437	1,840	1,941	2,053	2,271
Craven	1,446	1,216	1,520	1,567	1,680	2,115	2,411	2,650
Cumberland	4,918	4,195	6,431	5,365	6,358	8,014	9,123	10,286
Currituck	156	225	231	153	262	303	305	347
Dare	166	287	163	235	360	343	347	388
Davidson	NA	1,381	1,964	1,869	2,036	2,523	2,421	2,868
Davie	NA	185	244	266	330	334	373	542
Duplin	826	1,185	1,223	1,169	1,362	1,140	1,673	1,880
Durham	7,197	6,704	6,793	8,975	8,335	9,701	11,246	11,847
Edgecombe	1,640	1,643	1,811	2,366	2,576	2,914	2,877	3,655
Forsyth	7,366	6,029	6,184	8,006	8,795	9,370	9,787	10,634
Franklin	514	726	625	699	809	1,062	939	911
Gaston	4,030	3,647	4,116	4,624	5,145	4,708	5,385	5,015
Gates	196	273	231	204	257	255	286	370
Graham	26	51	84	39	74	106	138	140
Granville	623	577	771	965	1,107	1,318	1,375	1,531
Greene	227	191	230	303	362	327	354	394
Guilford	13,240	12,911	13,111	15,874	20,286	20,467	20,006	21,011
Halifax	830	1,014	1,133	1,533	1,653	1,879	1,670	2,051
Harnett	1,190	1,303	1,426	1,541	1,990	2,250	2,201	2,565
Haywood	615	466	575	584	683	890	1,119	1,451
Henderson	896	728	643	787	790	1,215	1,284	1,166
Hertford	446	467	556	433	537	629	770	787
Hoke	419	324	327	375	482	695	728	821
Hyde	59	47	62	68	98	81	120	150
Iredell	NA	1,941	2,186	2,235	3,102	2,774	2,826	3,285
Jackson	283	218	212	233	395	376	324	554

Johnston	1,100	1,150	1,139	1,180	269	301	316
Jones	153	131	139	180	269	301	316
Lee	1,103	996	1,393	1,462	1,362	1,498	1,876
Lenoir	1,560	1,632	2,551	2,999	3,272	3,363	3,699
Lincoln	484	525	792	985	1,067	966	891
McDowell	549	441	490	906	678	697	721
Macon	148	200	173	237	286	236	486
Madison	143	100	87	126	155	170	233
Martin	738	628	900	1,019	1,019	1,151	1,252
Mecklenburg	16,224	14,533	17,581	22,470	24,495	24,861	26,127
Mitchell	66	110	240	280	248	275	319
Montgomery	NA	330	562	686	1,843	865	921
Moore	591	609	810	1,094	1,360	1,236	1,667
Nash	1,410	1,507	1,797	1,965	2,435	2,675	3,359
New Hanover	3,518	2,616	3,123	4,062	5,272	5,003	5,763
Northampton	416	358	442	620	711	911	915
Onslow	2,477	1,950	2,618	2,852	3,807	2,855	3,250
Orange	635	775	990	1,469	1,473	1,739	2,032
Pamlico	168	139	200	139	235	329	368
Pasquotank	774	1,267	947	1,102	1,261	1,550	1,185
Pender	460	526	582	603	613	588	648
Perquimans	136	174	125	172	160	188	298
Person	1,077	1,315	1,443	1,731	1,185	1,081	1,084
Pitt	1,739	1,802	2,521	2,941	2,934	3,516	6,638
Polk	77	79	117	211	187	178	268
Randolph	NA	1,224	1,483	1,708	1,830	1,702	1,974
Richmond	1,086	920	988	1,450	1,380	1,244	2,846
Robeson	3,003	2,541	3,220	4,279	4,099	3,779	4,362
Rockingham	NA	1,319	2,274	1,853	2,586	2,790	2,771
Rowan	NA	1,460	1,867	2,695	2,694	2,823	2,778
Rutherford	758	799	1,253	1,451	1,262	1,275	1,378
Sampson	1,020	1,036	1,321	1,764	1,223	2,223	3,045
Scotland	812	649	775	1,296	1,248	1,189	1,436
Stanly	1,129	1,004	1,327	1,476	1,538	1,419	1,516
Stokes	NA	451	684	802	809	776	891
Surry	NA	2,124	3,175	3,557	4,239	2,952	2,883
Swain	119	109	126	178	232	286	303
Transylvania	345	317	409	519	585	619	797
Tyrrell	13	42	71	95	159	118	148
Union	759	1,061	1,384	2,149	2,443	1,951	1,711
Vance	1,204	1,130	1,943	2,184	2,233	1,910	1,995
Wake	6,753	8,663	11,452	12,303	12,782	14,485	13,930
Warren	428	271	340	481	517	528	592
Washington	316	285	412	397	443	578	956
Watauga	216	165	302	529	675	782	575
Wayne	2,406	2,254	2,929	3,816	3,753	3,849	3,994
Wilkes	NA	1,127	1,422	1,806	1,900	1,920	2,228
Wilson	2,374	2,172	2,623	2,935	2,995	2,832	3,185
Yadkin	NA	376	508	418	792	803	1,388
Yancey	92	132	170	296	342	258	328

a/ The District Courts in the 17th District covering 17 counties in North Carolina were not opened until December 7, 1970. Therefore, the total for North Carolina represents 83 counties in 1970.

NOTE: NA indicates not available since these counties were included in the 17th District.

SOURCE: N.C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.



NUMBER OF CRIMINAL CASES FILED IN THE DISTRICT COURT BY COUNTY  
CALENDAR YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1977

County	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
State Total	803,643 <sup>a</sup>	939,967	1,000,893	1,028,532	1,089,512	1,121,028	1,045,190	1,082,540
Alamance	18,052	16,739	17,004	16,121	17,438	19,112	17,186	17,399
Alexander	NA	2,684	2,960	3,288	3,495	2,759	2,621	2,890
Alleghany	NA	872	733	865	929	849	847	1,042
Anson	4,363	4,877	4,972	4,758	5,538	6,482	5,474	6,159
Ashe	NA	1,497	1,810	2,202	2,654	2,535	2,401	2,711
Avery	2,260	2,053	2,442	2,269	2,770	3,052	2,358	2,276
Beaufort	6,147	5,646	5,863	6,132	7,033	7,948	8,003	8,224
Bertie	3,397	3,161	3,015	2,825	3,302	3,727	3,727	4,306
Bladen	4,934	5,078	6,831	6,559	7,657	8,833	8,309	8,168
Brunswick	5,008	5,056	6,375	6,742	6,797	6,552	5,282	5,830
Buncombe	NA	24,425	25,745	28,015	28,274	27,335	25,367	26,596
Burke	9,861	10,274	10,369	10,246	10,554	10,569	10,958	11,874
Cabarrus	NA	13,287	13,169	14,076	14,725	16,105	15,681	16,468
Caldwell	11,981	10,714	10,668	10,288	10,649	10,863	9,436	9,906
Camden	553	654	550	611	759	1,266	1,388	1,343
Carteret	6,348	6,228	6,540	8,100	7,379	9,203	8,845	10,106
Caswell	NA	2,837	2,769	2,526	2,303	2,625	2,827	2,652
Catawba	17,497	18,706	20,242	21,250	20,538	16,430	16,504	18,542
Chatham	4,500	4,800	5,607	5,026	6,062	7,002	6,284	5,247
Cherokee	1,495	1,482	2,336	2,440	2,747	3,499	2,555	2,691
Chowan	2,049	1,822	1,982	1,974	1,927	2,198	2,107	2,056
Clay	753	605	475	663	930	1,312	945	713
Cleveland	11,412	10,954	13,128	13,672	14,061	14,390	13,383	14,520
Columbus	7,891	9,393	10,213	10,363	10,860	11,852	11,207	10,598
Craven	9,592	8,866	9,604	13,052	14,139	13,514	12,050	13,085
Cumberland	36,115	36,440	38,406	43,649	45,085	42,470	47,080	52,916
Currituck	798	952	1,885	2,442	2,203	1,864	1,960	2,483
Dare	2,114	1,646	1,953	1,937	2,568	2,949	3,831	4,158
Davidson	NA	13,355	15,918	16,929	16,294	16,803	15,536	18,311
Davie	NA	3,185	3,983	3,677	3,718	4,665	4,247	4,239
Duplin	17,932	6,797	8,125	7,912	8,910	10,193	8,640	8,058
Durham	22,435	24,399	25,692	24,643	29,844	28,992	29,232	29,074
Edgecombe	8,594	8,915	9,049	11,379	11,170	12,851	10,812	10,235
Forsyth	39,011	46,244	50,557	47,907	49,386	49,645	45,537	49,387
Franklin	3,488	4,200	5,019	5,261	4,825	6,577	5,635	4,659
Gaston	30,102	29,149	26,996	29,277	30,479	28,579	27,537	29,600
Gates	1,164	1,098	1,182	1,265	1,348	1,361	1,410	1,729
Graham	816	794	1,017	1,078	1,119	1,171	916	735
Granville	6,927	5,152	5,458	5,271	6,622	6,444	6,131	5,795
Greene	2,339	2,287	2,572	2,287	2,379	3,379	2,810	2,550
Guilford	74,768	79,895	72,871	65,929	76,291	87,953	82,717	67,883
Halifax	9,159	10,063	9,070	8,906	10,520	12,842	9,775	10,474
Harnett	10,346	9,206	11,177	12,222	11,448	11,458	10,095	9,699
Haywood	6,330	5,901	6,101	6,959	7,458	7,959	6,173	8,217
Henderson	7,066	6,583	6,259	7,035	9,646	9,104	8,339	9,595
Hertford	3,444	3,323	3,295	3,730	3,836	5,421	5,225	5,982
Hoke	2,961	3,457	3,539	3,499	4,103	4,230	3,930	4,875
Hyde	710	546	670	628	731	675	1,013	805
Iredell	NA	11,961	11,889	12,192	13,843	12,967	11,590	12,889
Jackson	2,169	2,367	2,575	2,744	3,760	4,377	3,129	3,549

Jones	977	1,276	1,488	1,594	1,659	2,202	1,980	1,928
Lee	6,923	6,258	7,489	8,200	7,757	7,091	7,159	7,159
Lenoir	12,271	11,642	12,668	11,086	12,279	13,174	12,727	12,655
Lincoln	6,102	5,659	5,339	6,455	7,459	6,275	5,094	6,318
McDowell	4,021	4,345	4,566	4,773	6,473	6,743	6,313	5,940
Macon	1,516	2,043	1,791	2,562	2,653	3,695	3,025	3,096
Madison	1,541	1,294	1,855	1,946	1,484	1,809	1,300	1,838
Martin	5,625	5,391	4,967	4,376	4,451	5,263	5,293	5,526
Mecklenburg	82,272	81,610	83,967	86,750	73,820	79,658	76,021	78,545
Mitchell	1,579	1,582	1,502	1,471	1,385	1,847	1,323	1,589
Montgomery	NA	5,202	5,506	6,142	6,692	5,956	5,782	5,688
Moore	7,054	7,122	7,115	6,878	7,476	8,138	7,496	8,724
Nash	10,995	11,114	12,005	13,457	17,869	14,200	11,935	12,000
New Hanover	19,333	18,084	20,525	21,861	21,259	18,737	20,181	22,070
Northampton	2,990	2,617	2,472	3,774	4,024	4,437	4,525	5,973
Onslow	15,135	15,573	19,000	20,737	23,414	21,766	19,848	29,278
Orange	8,735	8,076	9,251	10,240	14,567	13,141	10,135	12,834
Pamlico	1,303	999	1,271	1,327	1,447	2,293	1,989	1,325
Pasquotank	2,572	2,665	3,067	3,370	3,462	3,786	3,705	4,293
Pender	3,906	3,127	3,879	3,802	4,552	4,849	4,647	5,767
Perquimans	877	856	911	903	1,418	1,741	1,598	1,582
Person	4,631	4,835	4,237	4,243	4,002	4,506	4,433	4,738
Pitt	15,266	15,427	15,980	18,341	19,347	19,813	19,436	20,379
Polk	1,119	1,481	1,440	1,856	1,809	3,050	2,547	2,942
Randolph	NA	12,916	13,352	12,991	13,010	14,752	13,395	11,930
Richmond	4,880	6,814	6,754	7,723	7,996	6,965	8,074	8,310
Robeson	17,096	16,301	16,154	18,527	19,008	19,953	19,396	20,137
Rockingham	NA	13,380	13,279	13,194	12,575	14,005	13,403	13,045
Rowan	NA	11,471	13,666	13,487	15,104	15,805	15,649	14,901
Rutherford	7,111	7,011	7,381	7,995	8,234	8,345	7,079	6,849
Sampson	7,315	7,151	7,629	8,956	10,111	9,985	9,082	10,243
Scotland	4,742	4,775	5,034	5,668	6,881	7,178	7,892	7,810
Stanly	5,312	6,473	6,883	6,494	7,471	7,303	6,995	8,448
Stokes	NA	3,109	3,364	3,241	4,836	4,308	4,349	3,776
Surry	NA	7,946	8,345	7,949	9,173	9,386	8,729	9,100
Swain	1,297	1,763	2,122	1,693	1,658	2,021	2,493	2,627
Transylvania	2,063	1,737	2,276	2,334	3,318	4,100	3,328	3,358
Tyrrell	474	344	529	458	665	968	1,124	691
Union	6,201	7,343	8,949	7,667	8,860	10,279	8,244	9,673
Vance	5,800	5,612	7,000	7,805	7,376	7,431	6,174	6,073
Wake	63,688	64,037	74,056	75,399	80,121	75,388	65,871	65,871
Warren	2,545	2,577	2,958	2,550	3,287	3,475	2,573	2,840
Washington	1,801	1,769	2,084	1,620	2,128	2,552	2,445	2,015
Watauga	3,165	3,081	3,481	3,780	3,652	4,504	3,868	4,492
Wayne	12,228	12,463	16,788	15,459	15,969	14,410	12,998	17,256
Wilkes	NA	5,957	6,302	6,415	8,066	9,153	8,238	8,759
Wilson	9,389	9,427	9,896	9,514	10,331	9,918	9,916	10,671
Yadkin	NA	2,529	3,048	3,116	3,743	3,817	3,787	3,662
Yancey	1,287	1,448	1,832	1,773	1,624	1,927	1,941	1,570

a The District Courts in the 17th District covering 17 counties in North Carolina were not opened until December 7, 1970. Therefore, the total for North Carolina represents 83 counties in 1970.

NOTE: NA indicates not available since these counties were included in the 17th District.

SOURCE: N.C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Table 99

NUMBER OF CIVIL CASES FILED IN THE SUPERIOR COURT BY COUNTY  
CALENDAR YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1977

	1970 <sup>a</sup>	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
State Total	13,589	8,251	8,249	8,490	10,065	10,919	10,774	10,401
Alamance	106	127	116	89	127	162	151	145
Alexander	63	18	21	19	22	20	27	28
Alleghany	50	13	7	16	6	20	21	13
Anson	20	30	32	31	33	37	56	38
Ashe	51	17	15	14	27	14	16	25
Avery	10	32	16	21	39	39	36	27
Beaufort	37	48	47	53	44	41	64	53
Bertie	16	11	16	22	22	31	38	24
Bladen	20	17	12	17	24	29	22	39
Brunswick	43	19	37	26	40	53	77	58
Buncombe	613	332	282	297	364	424	407	339
Burke	101	84	111	91	102	117	210	142
Cabarrus	844	83	86	82	97	139	90	109
Caldwell	85	85	82	76	112	102	133	96
Camden	5	12	6	5	2	5	9	10
Carteret	68	65	49	52	97	72	73	87
Caswell	51	11	7	12	11	33	13	11
Catawba	67	91	92	140	149	154	138	178
Chatham	33	26	48	26	23	31	45	35
Cherokee	24	13	9	15	22	110	32	19
Chowan	23	12	5	32	16	26	19	14
Clay	2	1	4	5	4	3	4	9
Cleveland	49	156	89	116	108	87	134	89
Columbus	39	58	44	65	89	70	96	70
Craven	127	124	440	127	127	104	141	111
Cumberland	232	196	218	247	228	255	251	281
Currituck	12	10	8	24	21	12	27	11
Dare	26	17	21	43	42	29	55	55
Davidson	606	135	117	175	133	142	123	94
Davie	153	20	20	30	23	28	19	23
Duplin	48	27	37	33	35	29	50	48
Durham	203	207	212	212	587	390	458	376
Edgecombe	38	41	44	72	50	65	62	54
Forsyth	428	498	486	758	779	635	630	568
Franklin	67	68	63	54	61	62	54	36
Gaston	266	292	230	261	385	296	339	399
Gates	8	4	1	5	2	9	17	8
Graham	7	18	6	33	10	9	13	15
Granville	31	22	32	33	37	32	26	20
Greene	16	17	18	24	11	25	6	24
Guilford	487	543	518	695	682	819	716	699
Halifax	50	26	52	60	47	36	46	58
Harnett	118	187	109	115	89	103	110	67
Haywood	45	44	35	43	49	44	80	93
Henderson	520	311	51	36	71	129	149	84
Hertford	24	21	23	23	18	25	21	53
Hoke	16	18	4	9	6	10	16	12
Hyde	6	8	5	6	3	3	15	8
Iredell	613	137	92	99	110	145	108	151
Jackson	35	19	44	29	71	36	74	78



Jones	9	9	16	11	20	12	27	15
Lee	44	53	78	78	44	67	64	58
Lenoir	96	72	72	76	100	104	115	100
Lincoln	28	28	38	58	47	65	57	59
McDowell	29	16	20	28	26	33	30	28
Macon	53	31	35	33	33	21	58	74
Madison	28	23	44	47	39	77	28	30
Martin	27	25	31	22	19	32	24	33
Mecklenburg	1,160	1,124	1,043	891	1,201	1,433	1,268	1,387
Mitchell	4	26	16	23	38	64	21	18
Montgomery	77	21	21	36	13	16	15	20
Moore	41	47	60	47	68	74	50	56
Nash	107	104	118	110	146	109	111	121
New Hanover	130	110	148	114	148	202	170	206
Northampton	9	16	11	14	50	27	26	21
Onslow	67	63	75	79	80	110	88	93
Orange	65	55	180	63	109	99	64	94
Pamlico	9	8	7	9	11	16	18	15
Pasquotank	34	36	26	32	42	56	42	36
Pender	13	11	14	15	12	13	13	41
Perquimans	5	14	32	13	8	12	13	6
Person	32	23	29	20	15	44	42	34
Pitt	113	99	78	94	96	100	143	140
Polk	20	9	12	12	14	6	23	19
Randolph	462	101	104	69	93	139	96	123
Richmond	49	46	66	53	59	51	57	48
Robeson	78	73	123	124	114	165	197	124
Rockingham	507	104	91	109	126	113	130	110
Rowan	1,019	75	82	78	110	163	83	130
Rutherford	78	60	58	70	77	92	67	56
Sampson	71	38	48	33	47	55	78	79
Scotland	13	17	19	8	50	37	37	20
Stanly	19	18	31	18	44	53	33	52
Stokes	123	24	20	28	36	17	35	19
Surry	444	74	113	54	60	76	101	113
Swain	24	28	32	12	17	20	13	25
Transylvania	18	12	8	23	21	50	50	35
Tyrrell	1	0	6	0	2	3	3	7
Union	89	83	48	113	93	76	94	79
Vance	43	71	62	50	32	60	45	53
Wake	428	548	514	664	886	1,052	916	364
Warren	113	18	11	7	9	20	54	16
Washington	15	11	14	15	12	10	15	24
Watauga	21	18	21	33	27	58	67	62
Wayne	146	127	112	135	132	166	204	170
Wilkes	687	75	81	86	85	95	95	128
Wilson	67	84	68	64	129	106	91	110
Yadkin	102	43	58	26	23	34	44	35
Yancey	42	15	13	22	18	14	12	17

a/ The District Courts in the 17th District covering 17 counties in North Carolina were not opened until December 7, 1970. Therefore, counties in the 17th District may reflect an unusually high number of Superior Court cases. It is likely that Superior Court cases in these counties including cases which would have been filed in District Court had it been established.

SOURCE: N.C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

NUMBER OF CRIMINAL CASES FILED IN THE SUPERIOR COURT BY COUNTY  
CALENDAR YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1977

County	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
State Total	37,001	39,138	40,293	42,359	46,628	53,505	52,547	51,264
Alamance	813	722	735	921	1,117	1,148	786	854
Alexander	204	248	197	179	261	174	358	214
Alleghany	250	36	19	44	45	101	41	33
Anson	276	276	217	241	253	301	296	354
Ashe	257	74	63	88	110	90	146	137
Avery	68	66	82	62	83	95	126	105
Beaufort	261	276	288	248	348	384	375	450
Bertie	73	52	62	89	116	163	67	153
Bladen	217	198	187	213	251	276	157	174
Brunswick	84	189	253	223	248	313	242	249
Buncombe	880	790	1,068	1,009	1,095	1,141	1,138	1,137
Burke	256	310	250	231	356	443	425	425
Cabarrus	1,036	955	767	880	866	1,018	1,029	943
Caldwell	489	350	348	468	366	516	501	472
Camden	39	51	43	56	36	92	94	69
Carteret	277	314	518	539	612	388	608	465
Caswell	105	152	150	158	149	152	141	125
Catawba	488	536	810	817	654	1,069	1,107	1,207
Chatham	166	169	232	259	205	197	134	176
Cherokee	72	79	149	156	73	188	76	184
Chowan	207	175	218	450	250	320	273	253
Clay	16	21	17	10	59	38	33	36
Cleveland	179	438	344	261	416	598	589	659
Columbus	116	254	419	462	542	596	520	367
Craven	412	500	536	561	637	796	721	617
Cumberland	1,057	1,209	1,608	1,836	2,168	2,126	2,158	1,442
Currituck	87	37	80	149	179	161	131	251
Dare	215	217	198	235	323	349	323	340
Davidson	664	578	762	804	753	786	673	768
Davie	134	141	192	201	169	172	188	184
Duplin	97	217	206	176	180	345	344	98
Durham	851	1,330	1,042	1,023	985	1,299	1,468	1,224
Edgecombe	394	501	349	415	520	667	704	550
Forsyth	1,599	1,798	1,647	1,809	2,157	2,656	2,071	2,161
Franklin	284	332	345	299	432	480	455	436
Gaston	564	843	964	674	905	1,263	1,230	1,469
Gates	21	53	65	49	85	99	55	69
Graham	37	36	58	29	47	97	58	67
Granville	277	314	267	259	281	311	278	291
Greene	111	107	104	106	112	106	205	148
Guilford	2,121	1,940	2,280	2,378	2,639	2,931	2,610	3,492
Halifax	269	232	292	281	363	435	396	344
Harnett	162	247	205	260	252	289	253	152
Haywood	356	297	252	299	418	492	291	427
Henderson	215	256	150	267	356	471	383	342
Hertford	58	83	110	144	171	216	144	270
Hoke	162	137	132	130	187	254	152	180
Hyde	39	41	27	40	37	47	36	52
Iredell	1,066	973	835	742	1,005	848	712	692
Jackson	96	97	98	189	314	198	121	145

Counties	322	302	413	320	423	470	348
Jones	25	31	32	30	42	25	30
Lee	170	222	280	225	177	289	166
Lenoir	487	669	569	404	591	771	765
Lincoln	174	242	250	215	257	255	330
McDowell	146	128	257	209	267	367	242
Macon	44	51	51	174	109	97	117
Nadison	97	61	110	78	98	98	64
Martin	154	161	144	122	229	226	218
Necklenburg	2,740	2,524	2,155	2,142	3,357	3,345	2,998
Mitchell	48	53	30	43	21	29	66
Montgomery	124	286	234	240	314	340	229
Moore	291	289	223	259	326	532	477
Nash	728	705	414	752	817	771	899
New Hanover	1,125	1,745	1,369	1,921	1,947	2,048	1,763
Northampton	42	63	99	81	103	83	98
Onslow	170	375	529	903	937	990	1,454
Orange	584	561	519	629	468	637	399
Pamlico	31	27	50	111	56	126	77
Pasquotank	219	253	302	395	498	460	538
Pender	136	144	173	212	266	205	252
Perquimans	37	57	49	52	98	128	126
Person	246	335	273	268	310	464	332
Pitt	720	924	1,068	779	1,139	1,053	1,116
Polk	71	35	36	52	60	111	97
Randolph	570	613	491	453	625	748	625
Richmond	304	359	336	472	482	531	490
Robeson	664	660	627	986	1,054	1,019	984
Rockingham	1,101	719	733	961	1,034	1,404	1,048
Rowan	542	594	683	628	773	923	981
Rutherford	351	288	238	266	352	474	399
Sampson	212	216	264	339	420	391	455
Scotland	308	263	260	383	319	227	69
Stanly	436	264	452	384	468	355	333
Stokes	112	104	150	166	211	196	219
Surry	375	288	416	547	762	789	611
Swain	22	69	89	45	71	115	70
Transylvania	138	74	102	119	123	143	136
Tyrrell	34	28	23	26	38	28	37
Union	348	461	423	563	556	469	550
Vance	385	307	446	469	601	448	460
Wake	1,707	2,539	2,406	2,946	2,687	2,326	2,778
Warren	152	111	167	196	200	231	177
Washington	54	68	74	113	97	120	117
Watauga	72	97	109	142	117	122	132
Wayne	765	530	688	467	710	626	634
Wilkes	341	285	311	314	314	344	449
Wilson	737	507	684	624	645	801	635
Yadkin	81	90	96	122	163	217	157
Yancey	45	34	71	44	55	27	65

SOURCE: N.C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.



Table 101

NUMBER OF CHILDREN BEFORE THE COURT FOR THE FIRST TIME, BY COUNTY  
YEARS 1971 THROUGH 1977

County	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	County	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
State Total	13,583	13,341	14,514	15,504	13,286	12,007	11,838								
Alamance	209	212	212	189	153	146	136	Johnston	104	151	148	184	177	113	114
Alexander	65	66	41	45	50	39	42	Jones	7	9	12	31	15	16	22
Alleghany	11	13	12	15	21	11	17	Lee	158	118	145	194	52	97	115
Anson	38	55	68	55	66	50	43	Lenoir	178	203	189	184	170	135	131
Ashe	54	23	37	56	76	66	35	Lincoln	42	60	85	51	70	100	47
Avery	36	44	29	24	38	34	37	McDowell	89	69	125	119	153	114	88
Beaufort	89	75	83	95	92	10	75	Macon	8	24	42	42	14	21	20
Bertie	41	39	25	37	39	40	31	Madison	36	34	18	49	24	25	16
Bladen	71	58	85	69	41	49	66	Martin	38	67	45	49	43	34	34
Brunswick	78	68	101	106	88	128	90	Mecklenburg	1,302	1,124	1,064	984	816	709	728
Buncombe	548	566	708	540	333	410	366	Mitchell	24	17	21	11	24	37	9
Burke	112	133	46	136	145	128	158	Montgomery	69	50	56	53	53	33	38
Cabarrus	208	195	182	152	168	91	79	Moore	34	75	73	73	73	79	73
Caldwell	138	167	160	168	166	109	137	Nash	125	123	161	159	109	124	125
Camden	6	5	9	13	8	3	5	New Hanover	436	383	349	491	463	249	252
Carteret	101	78	121	131	125	129	108	Northampton	16	52	38	54	56	42	57
Caswell	37	39	30	36	23	36	20	Onslow	177	119	234	237	201	184	119
Catawba	225	183	194	194	181	179	180	Orange	150	114	147	146	138	170	122
Chatham	61	42	29	35	26	47	55	Pamlico	19	20	24	22	10	33	23
Cherokee	25	35	65	44	14	18	55	Pasquotank	45	85	63	94	95	37	88
Chowan	12	23	111	37	47	33	26	Pender	31	30	50	55	57	32	25
Clay	10	20	32	14	7	17	8	Perquimans	20	6	10	19	16	3	11
Cleveland	150	145	205	232	169	191	166	Person	54	54	37	64	63	44	42
Columbus	145	132	129	135	145	121	155	Pitt	359	255	237	242	140	161	133
Craven	156	138	142	165	143	134	136	Polk	25	27	33	39	14	21	19
Cumberland	854	759	844	1,198	1,133	1,147	1,124	Randolph	122	151	166	212	185	100	127
Currituck	16	15	19	44	34	16	24	Richmond	85	111	121	138	145	87	99
Dare	34	26	46	32	30	27	11	Robeson	277	315	312	337	298	265	232
Davidson	288	278	351	364	294	184	187	Rockingham	215	216	194	182	174	128	133
Davie	48	19	23	26	46	28	28	Rowan	326	275	301	258	202	270	257
Duplin	65	67	81	101	63	52	51	Rutherford	63	80	105	82	99	94	71
Durham	199	193	168	195	183	184	174	Sampson	112	97	105	104	72	59	82
Edgecombe	155	103	155	217	154	130	195	Scotland	141	124	92	103	86	135	152
Forsyth	385	388	452	477	401	549	473	Stanly	86	65	116	123	90	92	73
Franklin	39	55	72	103	54	46	50	Stokes	8	35	40	67	54	46	47
Gaston	333	358	456	415	402	418	392	Surry	117	110	157	129	91	61	121
Gates	2	14	8	11	5	6	2	Swain	15	8	20	14	20	13	30
Graham	8	59	23	74	13	12	8	Transylvania	13	61	50	54	65	59	35
Granville	52	59	51	98	53	56	47	Tyrrell	13	5	7	7	15	6	6
Greene	59	38	33	50	36	29	23	Union	114	137	150	167	120	124	117
Guilford	1,038	1,040	1,116	1,078	992	871	941	Vance	121	106	154	118	83	121	113
Halifax	95	128	107	152	126	87	118	Wake	588	566	650	689	632	324	450
Harnett	104	131	173	186	207	174	157	Warren	18	8	34	14	37	141	10
Haywood	84	53	103	84	41	12	80	Washington	36	30	12	39	19	24	16
Henderson	166	158	93	152	145	132	88	Watauga	33	39	22	31	41	33	50
Hertford	23	16	24	18	61	28	40	Wayne	198	226	269	303	192	193	138
Hoke	54	28	54	70	77	54	59	Wilkes	165	193	210	222	164	134	141
Hyde	5	12	5	11	7	7	4	Wilson	87	134	145	151	95	85	76
Iredell	197	238	272	299	239	187	198	Yadkin	50	36	43	60	54	91	44
Jackson	44	40	27	55	18	30	43	Yancey	25	28	21	21	23	15	24

SOURCE: N.C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

**TOTAL OFFENSES<sup>a/</sup> AND CONDITIONS<sup>b/</sup> ALLEGED IN JUVENILE PETITIONS, BY COUNTY  
CALENDAR YEARS 1971 THROUGH 1977**

County	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	County	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
State Total	21,271	21,625	25,992	28,831	24,800	22,757	22,622								
Alamance	473	546	537	355	264	211	233	Johnston	187	240	311	449	398	246	227
Alexander	58	61	40	52	51	48	59	Jones	7	10	12	31	17	23	24
Alleghany	9	13	12	16	21	10	10	Lee	254	254	335	364	254	243	271
Anson	40	54	86	185	129	182	97	Lenoir	300	330	390	450	464	442	325
Ashe	65	27	39	67	80	82	39	Lincoln	82	108	149	106	105	146	113
Avery	53	69	41	28	60	38	55	McDowell	88	74	138	151	199	133	148
Beaufort	98	127	148	205	157	90	89	Macon	8	24	41	42	14	21	19
Bertie	51	44	28	44	44	44	31	Madison	47	38	18	52	25	25	16
Bladen	89	71	93	69	41	39	55	Martin	52	82	84	73	84	109	71
Brunswick	78	68	100	123	104	128	90	Mecklenburg	3,106	2,799	3,191	3,300	2,617	2,240	2,157
Buncombe	676	768	989	733	655	782	894	Mitchell	28	17	21	11	24	34	8
Burke	164	169	242	253	289	305	335	Montgomery	91	65	90	72	64	43	60
Cabarrus	190	257	313	233	236	145	181	Moore	151	126	147	205	142	156	207
Caldwell	192	227	165	275	366	229	274	Nash	198	173	261	284	204	223	254
Camden	5	5	10	13	8	3	5	New Hanover	853	762	935	978	833	733	911
Carteret	129	98	181	163	125	131	60	Northampton	23	54	56	69	67	50	89
Caswell	47	46	34	39	38	51	22	Onslow	273	319	381	432	394	356	235
Catawba	356	275	367	436	313	325	369	Orange	149	108	131	197	197	87	106
Chatham	69	53	53	50	26	54	72	Pamlico	21	24	26	25	25	30	30
Cherokee	40	38	66	62	14	18	65	Pasquotank	50	116	85	186	173	91	133
Chowan	16	25	141	51	60	41	29	Pender	52	44	64	95	93	87	76
Clay	10	20	32	14	7	17	7	Perquimans	21	10	12	24	32	11	15
Cleveland	254	277	434	444	353	398	266	Person	61	94	72	65	63	61	59
Columbus	219	175	210	246	181	173	206	Pitt	534	413	403	537	351	273	252
Craven	207	216	238	260	204	225	218	Polk	27	24	33	39	16	18	19
Cumberland	854	1,128	1,179	1,372	1,339	1,369	1,330	Randolph	155	177	223	303	242	157	141
Currituck	31	26	37	56	44	29	40	Richmond	100	169	160	229	277	168	160
Dare	39	25	48	34	40	34	14	Robeson	402	517	503	603	541	588	690
Davidson	328	284	445	391	505	394	383	Rockingham	254	300	368	387	306	284	233
Davie	50	26	25	30	59	56	44	Rowan	391	363	519	463	392	412	544
Duplin	138	110	154	102	63	52	48	Rutherford	100	164	104	105	155	173	149
Durham	532	663	463	561	486	487	437	Sampson	113	107	124	164	104	73	89
Edgecombe	222	178	247	335	294	300	363	Scotland	197	193	121	153	114	200	207
Forsyth	679	652	800	982	866	1,178	1,131	Stanly	126	133	210	286	229	206	194
Franklin	39	93	113	139	77	86	72	Stokes	8	42	40	77	58	52	60
Gaston	672	824	923	1,099	823	759	700	Surry	118	106	171	138	96	83	145
Gates	1	11	8	12	5	6	2	Swain	15	8	20	14	20	13	30
Graham	8	59	23	110	13	12	11	Transylvania	106	66	73	105	114	102	81
Granville	120	97	109	183	96	120	93	Tyrrell	18	6	7	7	17	6	6
Greene	88	38	46	62	87	50	45	Union	129	139	218	333	324	352	267
Guilford	2,121	1,718	3,026	3,218	2,835	2,365	2,265	Vance	111	110	184	147	106	157	151
Halifax	150	200	211	218	195	165	253	Wake	825	810	951	1,120	1,004	490	658
Harnett	134	169	241	315	297	284	314	Warren	16	8	33	14	37	41	10
Haywood	161	64	128	127	51	67	99	Washington	41	39	14	59	27	29	33
Henderson	296	375	223	367	190	241	161	Watauga	37	53	34	39	61	51	29
Hertford	23	24	40	24	70	46	53	Wayne	285	314	328	355	301	350	277
Hoke	54	37	101	71	93	66	82	Wilkes	166	254	225	298	382	281	301
Hyde	7	12	5	5	7	7	3	Wilson	152	268	328	267	221	198	164
Iredell	260	319	340	439	331	291	285	Yadkin	67	43	62	78	80	132	113
Jackson	56	39	27	55	18	30	43	Yancey	25	28	25	21	41	15	24

a/ Delinquent offenses include felonies, misdemeanors, and probation violations; undisciplined offenses include truancy and other undisciplined offenses.

b/ Conditions include allegations of dependency and neglect.

SOURCE: N.C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.



Table 103

OFFENSES<sup>a</sup> BY TYPE AND CONDITIONS<sup>b</sup>/ ALLEGED IN JUVENILE PETITIONS BY COUNTY  
YEARS 1975 THROUGH 1977

	1975				1976				1977			
	Delinquent	Undisciplined	Conditions	Grand Total	Delinquent	Undisciplined	Conditions	Grand Total	Delinquent	Undisciplined	Conditions	Grand Total
State Total	15,152	5,275	4,373	24,800	13,241	4,825	4,691	22,757	13,105	4,567	4,950	22,622
Alamance	190	33	41	264	129	42	40	211	150	33	50	233
Alexander	27	12	12	51	21	10	17	48	23	18	18	59
Alleghany	4	15	2	21	6	4	0	10	13	5	1	19
Anson	79	37	13	129	147	32	3	182	69	14	14	97
Ashe	32	19	29	80	30	46	6	82	16	13	10	39
Avery	36	19	5	60	10	13	15	38	22	21	12	55
Beaufort	89	29	39	157	67	9	14	90	62	17	10	89
Bertie	29	4	11	44	32	4	8	44	18	9	4	31
Bladen	23	2	16	41	21	8	10	39	36	6	13	55
Brunswick	75	25	4	104	31	76	21	128	26	23	41	90
Buncombe	386	210	59	655	396	326	60	782	510	285	99	894
Burke	84	105	100	289	99	134	72	305	95	130	110	335
Cabarrus	167	48	21	236	99	30	16	145	120	181	28	329
Caldwell	229	104	33	366	101	83	45	229	172	64	38	274
Camden	7	1	-	8	2	1	0	3	2	2	1	5
Carteret	61	25	39	125	84	25	22	131	34	5	21	60
Caswell	12	6	20	38	23	12	16	51	8	8	6	22
Catawba	215	53	45	313	202	58	65	325	233	61	75	369
Chatham	13	7	6	26	25	15	14	54	37	16	19	72
Cherokee	3	8	3	14	6	5	7	18	30	13	22	65
Chowan	55	3	2	60	36	5	0	41	21	5	3	29
Clay	5	1	1	7	12	1	4	17	4	0	3	7
Cleveland	250	60	43	353	292	54	52	398	162	51	53	266
Columbus	99	51	31	181	37	37	57	173	93	45	68	206
Craven	128	35	41	204	125	42	58	225	123	48	47	218
Cumberland	556	280	503	1,339	541	214	614	1,369	446	179	705	1,330
Currituck	34	5	5	44	1	1	0	29	33	6	1	40
Dare	33	-	7	40	30	0	4	34	11	0	3	14
Davidson	261	148	96	505	160	149	85	394	138	120	125	383
Davie	32	11	16	59	40	9	7	56	23	13	8	44
Duplin	40	7	16	63	30	14	8	52	30	4	14	48
Durham	227	64	195	486	250	50	187	487	257	50	130	437
Edgecombe	232	19	43	294	223	8	69	300	237	31	95	363
Forsyth	538	236	92	866	760	263	155	1,178	718	298	115	1,131
Franklin	41	15	21	77	22	13	51	86	16	16	40	72
Gaston	544	142	137	823	428	203	128	759	364	209	127	700
Gates	2	2	1	5	4	2	0	6	2	0	0	2
Graham	12	1	-	13	0	0	3	12	10	11	0	21
Granville	66	19	11	96	99	14	7	120	68	18	7	93
Greene	64	14	9	87	36	4	10	50	26	9	10	45
Guilford	1,681	760	394	2,835	1,328	579	458	2,365	1,274	449	542	2,265
Halifax	129	35	31	195	104	21	40	165	171	26	56	253
Harnett	124	88	85	297	109	83	92	284	141	96	77	314
Haywood	23	11	17	51	11	11	14	67	40	40	99	189
Henderson	100	42	48	190	133	67	41	241	85	40	36	161
Hertford	61	5	4	70	42	3	1	46	28	16	9	53
Hoke	53	13	27	93	32	25	9	66	53	20	9	82
Hyde	2	-	5	7	4	1	2	7	0	0	3	3
Iredell	149	122	60	331	135	58	98	291	149	45	91	285
Johnston	149	80	169	398	137	58	64	259	115	57	52	224
Lincoln	133	10	54	197	109	18	78	205	115	31	89	235
Lee	158	45	56	259	109	56	78	243	115	31	89	235
Robeson	133	45	54	232	109	56	78	243	115	31	89	235
Wade	133	45	54	232	109	56	78	243	115	31	89	235
Wake	133	45	54	232	109	56	78	243	115	31	89	235
Yamhill	133	45	54	232	109	56	78	243	115	31	89	235





Table 104

NUMBER OF CASES FOR ASSIGNED COUNSEL<sup>a/</sup> IN THE  
REPRESENTATION OF INDIGENTS, BY COUNTY  
FISCAL YEARS 1970-71 THROUGH 1976-77

County	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
State Total	9,179	11,278	16,304	29,117	32,414	30,234	26,200
Alamance	126	121	287	378	545	539	502
Alexander	15	47	50	134	180	153	105
Alleghany	10	7	10	45	54	41	44
Anson	53	58	79	185	234	203	167
Ashe	21	20	58	101	120	72	79
Avery	21	15	26	83	119	115	79
Beaufort	65	97	123	166	169	229	147
Bertie	22	34	55	106	128	156	122
Bladen	69	83	83	140	198	153	221
Brunswick	17	34	59	178	184	181	163
Buncombe	431	616	796	377	82	75	54
Burke	104	126	138	637	695	441	493
Cabarrus	157	222	377	714	693	625	474
Caldwell	122	121	186	435	546	374	333
Camden	4	8	4	12	7	17	17
Carteret	68	71	152	304	311	343	291
Caswell	41	38	39	77	112	148	92
Catawba	193	175	228	532	753	562	636
Chatham	35	46	58	114	104	98	72
Cherokee	13	57	70	91	97	104	50
Chowan	30	20	26	133	90	88	55
Clay	1	6	10	24	24	27	13
Cleveland	138	149	179	337	282	132	24
Columbus	82	69	171	255	312	271	308
Craven	137	208	310	467	408	437	315
Cumberland	64	37	54	232	266	286	231
Currituck	4	9	19	53	73	55	55
Dare	7	15	3	32	46	86	55
Davidson	127	155	262	450	528	466	370
Davie	18	34	34	74	105	110	75
Duplin	38	90	121	244	390	299	190
Durham	572	606	802	1,249	1,557	1,689	1,430
Edgecombe	112	128	171	325	390	495	372
Forsyth	329	368	621	979	1,502	1,584	1,742
Franklin	76	40	115	204	183	175	168
Gaston	303	264	418	903	944	420	48
Gates	4	9	7	22	25	26	21
Graham	3	0	7	30	56	37	25
Granville	48	67	157	221	250	197	285
Greene	16	12	37	87	53	62	71
Guilford	65	39	64	105	216	158	205
Halifax	125	108	154	409	307	343	334
Harnett	50	91	128	247	268	183	150
Haywood	89	59	77	263	252	277	195
Henderson	100	74	101	257	313	304	251
Hertford	27	34	71	101	137	188	106
Hoke	3	10	6	24	17	13	11
Hyde	4	6	5	26	17	16	5
Iredell	88	126	183	414	480	492	311
Jackson	32	36	27	76	91	76	73

Johnston	82	109	210	285	239	456	402
Jones	8	21	46	104	111	76	40
Lee	37	99	99	208	162	157	151
Lenoir	99	93	200	388	305	332	415
Lincoln	47	66	110	180	197	66	17
McDowell	28	37	92	232	248	292	212
Macon	14	21	29	93	59	59	30
Madison	39	27	36	104	75	69	54
Martin	52	43	73	137	162	166	92
Mecklenburg	953	1,355	1,931	2,830	3,226	2,023	1,702
Mitchell	16	13	4	36	47	45	40
Montgomery	35	88	144	278	319	234	185
Moore	54	101	115	205	232	260	255
Nash	121	107	129	321	362	408	258
New Hanover	244	205	343	497	575	599	521
Northampton	30	41	33	94	72	102	53
Onslow	97	166	384	619	851	763	744
Orange	116	122	188	360	411	429	526
Pamlico	7	9	8	34	40	38	38
Pasquotank	41	59	51	124	185	172	130
Pender	38	14	40	66	109	103	63
Perquimans	4	10	12	29	45	48	45
Person	54	51	60	75	111	160	237
Pitt	211	285	508	696	873	814	561
Polk	15	13	29	63	45	70	49
Randolph	72	119	191	426	339	333	284
Richmond	122	138	154	271	308	316	301
Robeson	213	223	211	435	404	531	598
Rockingham	180	149	266	438	635	563	451
Rowan	126	215	272	659	640	702	798
Rutherford	63	61	110	243	301	324	171
Sampson	66	104	203	265	307	260	304
Scotland	127	105	125	139	130	207	175
Stanly	84	110	134	229	268	300	238
Stokes	10	21	45	105	112	90	116
Surry	47	88	117	261	379	476	337
Swain	21	18	10	37	54	56	59
Transylvania	29	25	26	88	95	122	82
Tyrrell	10	13	4	10	16	18	13
Union	79	100	142	323	372	346	292
Vance	101	59	227	285	285	329	429
Wake	578	1,119	1,262	2,054	2,243	2,097	1,711
Warren	17	34	36	87	97	121	120
Washington	14	42	44	72	66	68	40
Watauga	29	63	62	138	157	147	86
Wayne	210	196	247	592	443	422	540
Wilkes	70	83	70	245	276	306	182
Wilson	155	167	206	428	381	395	309
Yadkin	23	12	31	73	86	88	68
Yancey	12	9	17	87	63	53	41

a/ Public Defenders were established in the 12th District (Cumberland and Hoke Counties) and the 18th District (Guilford County) beginning January 1, 1970; the 28th District (Buncombe County) beginning July 1, 1973; and the 26th District (Mecklenburg County) and the 27th District (Cleveland, Gaston and Lincoln Counties) beginning July 1, 1975.

SOURCE: N.C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.



EXPENDITURES FOR ASSIGNED COUNSEL<sup>1</sup> IN THE REPRESENTATION OF INDIGENTS, BY COUNTY  
FISCAL YEARS 1970-71 THROUGH 1976-77

County	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
State Total	\$1,405,413	\$1,655,837	\$2,279,868	\$3,307,340	\$4,281,625	\$3,786,773	\$3,604,992
Alamance	17,950	26,818	44,694	56,595	82,067	83,494	93,450
Alexander	1,430	5,600	4,675	14,184	23,534	14,369	13,310
Alleghany	1,125	1,350	5,750	15,955	8,797	2,465	4,031
Anson	6,205	11,275	8,885	10,450	23,202	20,313	20,270
Ashe	2,375	3,925	6,740	10,450	12,642	7,057	11,778
Avery	2,400	1,515	3,780	8,040	12,100	15,044	9,726
Beaufort	7,940	14,743	16,145	19,811	30,485	31,088	28,577
Bertie	2,350	4,950	12,683	12,144	12,144	13,550	11,266
Bladen	11,335	11,114	9,820	17,858	26,250	20,195	27,769
Brunswick	4,775	5,340	6,425	19,737	20,559	25,088	25,535
Buncombe	50,673	64,720	75,694	35,045	15,394	11,784	8,776
Burke	15,763	20,030	14,955	55,464	84,733	64,809	75,210
Cabarrus	16,675	27,345	39,840	79,820	67,169	64,395	58,547
Caldwell	23,359	20,540	21,060	51,400	72,703	55,030	44,112
Camden	1,036	2,199	650	2,365	514	1,624	1,477
Carteret	8,435	10,908	22,227	40,780	42,636	35,365	31,431
Caswell	6,124	5,927	5,235	9,820	15,044	16,319	12,581
Catawba	34,289	27,000	33,735	55,666	93,532	74,791	89,869
Chatham	3,980	6,475	8,310	15,085	14,780	14,629	13,150
Cherokee	2,350	5,975	5,960	9,111	10,973	14,707	8,637
Chowan	3,814	3,760	3,149	9,071	13,532	11,964	9,338
Clay	75	320	1,150	1,490	2,435	3,497	1,800
Cleveland	20,635	22,810	24,458	36,890	38,080	19,704	9,952
Columbus	10,902	13,180	23,192	29,685	34,152	34,475	44,944
Craven	17,435	34,684	38,905	50,276	50,610	54,325	39,484
Cumberland	17,670	12,160	17,746	50,916	78,870	59,818	56,633
Currituck	300	820	2,637	8,095	8,874	7,799	9,002
Dare	1,261	1,570	970	6,472	7,979	13,913	7,116
Davidson	25,481	32,939	33,519	54,192	66,724	51,601	57,013
Davie	3,435	4,350	4,000	6,870	10,389	10,301	8,005
Duplin	6,625	12,546	14,112	18,800	38,825	32,250	25,227
Durham	92,182	95,664	128,523	155,189	215,731	206,782	205,939
Edgecombe	17,452	15,790	23,393	31,326	47,188	53,417	49,709
Forsyth	64,369	70,416	107,979	133,726	208,291	200,753	217,114
Franklin	15,353	6,730	18,396	31,139	27,682	26,313	19,492
Gaston	45,666	51,852	89,941	123,528	146,083	59,265	9,947
Gates	525	905	535	1,350	3,222	3,152	3,152
Graham	550	0	1,369	4,829	8,497	4,287	2,493
Granville	7,355	8,648	20,785	26,162	24,219	18,782	33,410
Greene	1,130	1,860	4,860	7,855	9,569	14,671	7,621
Gulford	20,280	10,008	14,735	24,558	54,295	37,365	60,028
Halifax	15,528	13,890	32,862	32,862	37,261	32,656	42,053
Harnett	8,493	11,685	16,425	20,523	32,320	20,976	19,331
Haywood	11,655	7,105	6,355	19,771	22,742	30,407	23,430
Henderson	10,037	10,155	11,605	25,745	36,301	24,849	25,977
Hertford	2,445	3,679	6,135	6,623	17,075	18,760	15,116
Hoke	800	1,775	1,550	3,838	6,390	5,130	2,840
Hyde	350	825	675	2,760	2,050	1,382	1,098
Iredell	11,553	22,903	23,565	44,181	56,469	52,648	41,246
Jackson	5,040	4,272	4,439	5,889	9,405	15,308	14,025



Table 106

NEW ADMISSIONS TO YOUTH SERVICES SCHOOLS BY COUNTY  
CALENDAR YEARS 1968 - 1977<sup>a/</sup>

County	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1974	1975	1976	1977
State Total	2,007	2,084	2,159	1,740	1,513	1,487	1,136	1,090	1,194
Alamance	33	34	52	40	23	20	12	14	14
Alexander	0	2	5	3	3	2	3	1	1
Alleghany	3	2	3	1	2	0	1	0	3
Anson	14	10	10	14	7	14	4	9	6
Ashe	3	5	10	2	2	3	0	4	4
Avery	1	0	1	1	1	1	5	0	0
Beaufort	37	45	40	23	19	28	6	4	9
Bertie	5	1	2	0	2	2	2	2	3
Bladen	10	10	13	9	13	7	5	1	4
Brunswick	1	2	7	6	5	9	8	3	8
Buncombe	71	66	58	48	48	42	19	15	29
Burke	15	22	30	21	10	20	10	9	12
Cabarrus	50	42	42	44	33	21	17	18	15
Caldwell	22	33	21	14	17	13	5	12	22
Camden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Carteret	14	8	11	10	5	12	4	8	5
Caswell	5	5	4	8	4	0	7	0	3
Catawba	36	48	33	39	25	25	19	11	18
Chatham	8	15	7	3	7	4	4	3	5
Cherokee	3	5	3	0	0	0	2	0	1
Chowan	6	3	5	0	0	1	3	1	3
Clay	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1
Cleveland	38	28	36	20	16	9	5	0	4
Columbus	18	25	24	20	13	21	5	7	8
Craven	15	42	39	24	31	28	17	6	14
Cumberland	61	99	78	83	57	105	89	68	93
Currituck	0	3	0	1	1	1	2	0	4
Dare	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Davidson	43	53	38	37	32	11	13	9	19
Davie	1	2	6	1	1	0	0	4	3
Duplin	15	9	12	2	21	17	11	5	8
Durham	53	52	53	35	38	28	21	19	26
Edgecombe	25	30	19	14	25	20	7	15	23
Forsyth	67	80	104	87	63	82	66	29	61
Franklin	5	6	11	6	6	10	5	3	5
Gaston	62	54	101	59	42	41	23	24	22
Gates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Graham	3	3	0	0	0	1	2	1	0
Granville	2	3	6	17	8	12	6	5	5
Greene	2	4	1	4	4	1	1	5	1
Guilford	165	132	141	134	85	76	77	47	73
Halifax	15	18	19	22	16	14	11	6	15
Harnett	16	16	16	12	15	19	19	16	13
Haywood	12	9	8	4	4	12	6	11	14
Henderson	16	9	7	7	13	26	5	18	13
Hertford	3	4	1	3	1	1	2	2	2
Hoke	9	9	5	11	6	11	9	5	11
Hyde	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0
Iredell	29	36	28	25	16	12	11	12	20
Jackson	7	6	5	3	3	1	1	1	0



Jones	2	4	2	1	0	0	2	0	3
Lee	22	19	30	26	23	23	20	11	16
Lenoir	24	23	15	20	22	29	16	10	19
Lincoln	20	11	13	4	2	3	2	1	1
McDowell	3	9	2	0	5	14	14	4	18
Macon	3	6	2	3	1	2	1	3	2
Madison	4	3	2	17	1	4	1	2	3
Martin	7	15	13	7	15	5	4	7	2
Mecklenburg	238	190	260	165	122	77	58	46	66
Mitchell	3	4	0	2	2	1	1	0	4
Montgomery	9	8	3	8	3	7	5	0	3
Moore	14	17	18	12	23	13	11	3	8
Nash	31	29	18	20	21	9	4	5	15
New Hanover	47	42	69	61	69	61	52	29	46
Northampton	5	9	2	0	0	3	2	1	1
Onslow	11	13	18	19	13	16	10	15	9
Orange	18	10	13	9	6	17	11	9	10
Pamlico	4	0	6	1	0	1	0	0	3
Pasquotank	8	11	10	3	2	10	7	1	2
Pender	1	0	4	4	5	4	3	0	2
Perquimans	5	5	1	1	0	0	4	0	0
Person	7	11	6	1	5	2	3	3	4
Pitt	43	45	50	54	36	22	16	17	12
Polk	1	1	3	0	1	7	2	0	0
Randolph	20	28	29	15	9	17	11	7	13
Richmond	19	34	25	14	17	11	9	7	12
Robeson	37	53	47	65	66	39	45	43	57
Rockingham	54	48	49	35	20	20	15	9	15
Rowan	33	42	41	25	15	14	13	9	11
Rutherford	18	17	21	18	16	24	26	11	16
Sampson	3	11	17	10	16	13	10	2	6
Scotland	11	12	18	22	24	28	11	22	26
Stanly	11	14	11	6	8	7	1	3	4
Stokes	2	4	4	2	0	3	5	2	4
Surry	11	15	10	5	10	6	14	12	12
Swain	6	5	1	1	1	0	0	2	0
Transylvania	10	3	3	4	3	1	0	7	6
Tyrrell	0	0	0	1	3	0	3	0	0
Union	18	9	19	8	11	24	20	9	13
Vance	5	4	20	18	26	13	7	16	9
Wake	97	110	63	58	61	44	57	31	41
Warren	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	2
Washington	2	1	4	4	4	8	3	1	10
Watauga	2	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	3
Wayne	33	34	43	36	28	31	21	20	24
Wilkes	13	10	8	9	7	15	10	12	16
Wilson	17	24	34	14	27	29	26	12	7
Yadkin	5	5	2	4	5	3	4	1	4
Yancey	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	2
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	239	0

a/ 1973 Not Available

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Youth Services.

Table 107

AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION TRENDS IN YOUTH SERVICES SCHOOLS  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1930, '40, '50, '60, '62 - '78

Fiscal Year	Cameron Morrison	C. A. Dillon	Juvenile Evaluation Center	Richard T. Fountain	Samarkand Manor	Samuel Leonard	Dobbs	Stonewall Jackson	Total
1929-30	160	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	90	260	<u>a/</u>	35	496	1,041
1939-40	175	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	122	179	<u>a/</u>	47	442	965
1949-50	199	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	119	119	<u>a/</u>	48	284	769
1959-60	340	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	146	201	85	103	326	1,201
1961-62	361	<u>a/</u>	47	161	223	228	144	338	1,502
1962-63	360	<u>a/</u>	94	164	267	239	149	331	1,604
1963-64	363	<u>a/</u>	123	167	289	255	151	330	1,678
1964-65	364	<u>a/</u>	158	159	304	261	161	330	1,737
1965-66	364	<u>a/</u>	190	177	326	262	180	333	1,832
1966-67	357	<u>a/</u>	229	191	370	258	183	336	1,924
1967-68	333	10	253	209	342	250	210	325	1,932
1968-69	355	67	292	219	334	252	212	334	2,065
1969-70	349	111	287	229	331	259	207	324	2,097
1970-71	327	108	278	216	273	246	196	285	1,929
1971-72	280	104	264	177	231	182	144	237	1,612
1972-73	182	108	216	120	209	122	102	197	1,256
1973-74	191	107	204	58	174	70	109	174	1,087
1974-75	146	108	187	83	118	<u>a/</u>	126	147	915
1975-76	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<u>a/</u>	NA	NA	NA
1976-77	NA	NA	NA	<u>a/</u>	NA	<u>a/</u>	NA	NA	NA
1977-78	<u>a/</u>	92	182	<u>a/</u>	217	<u>a/</u>	151	176	818

a/ Not Operating

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Youth Services.

Figure 24

## NORTH CAROLINA PRISON STOCK POPULATION 1969 - 1977

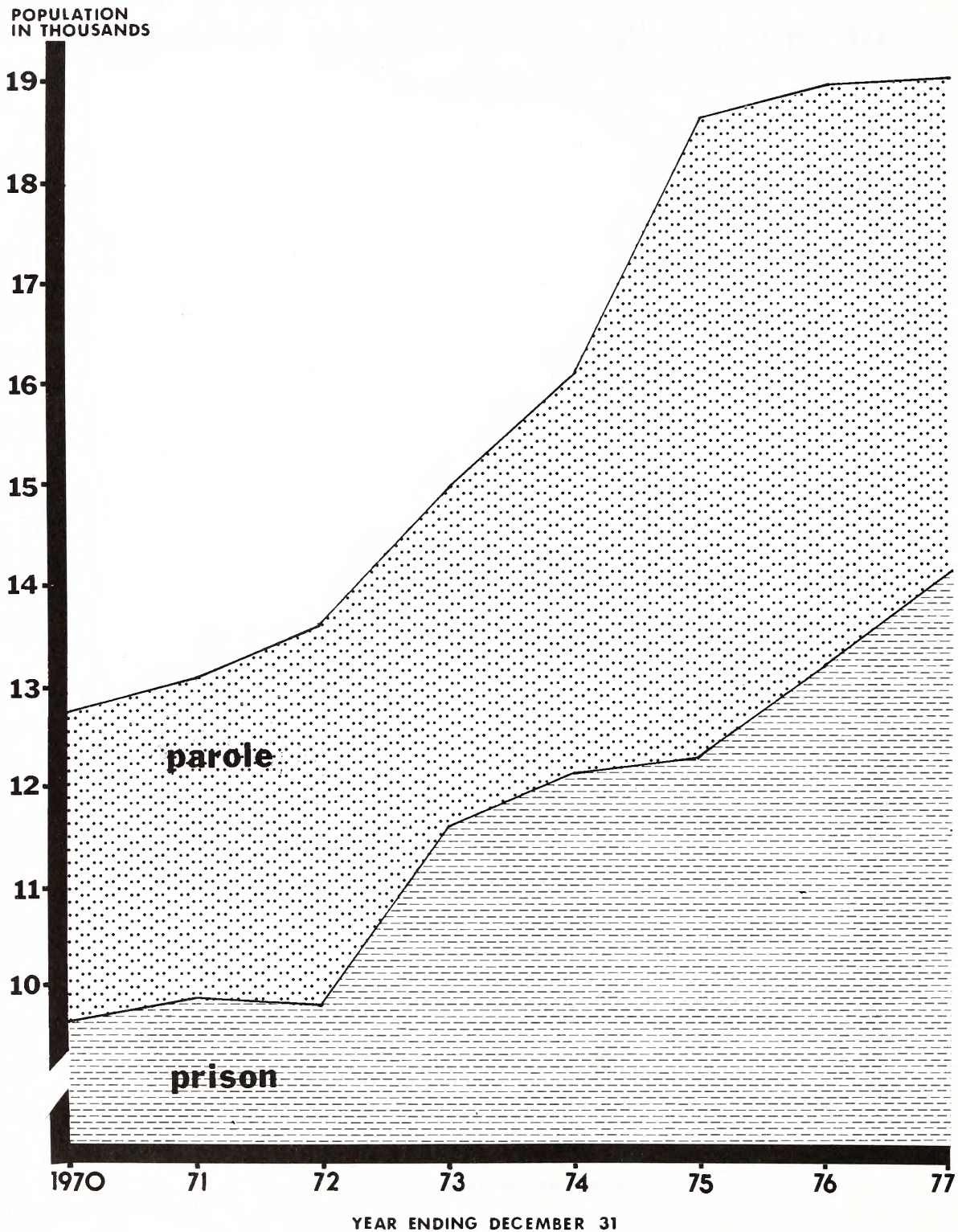


SOURCE: N. C. Department of Correction.



Figure 25

## TRENDS IN PRISON AND PAROLE POPULATION 1970-1977



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Correction.

**INMATES STOCK POPULATION OF THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY LENGTH OF TERM AND TYPE OF OFFENSE**  
**CALENDAR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1977**

Offense	Length of Term																Not Reported		Total	
	6 Months		7 Mo.-1 Yr.		1 Yr.-2 Yr.		2 Yr.-5 Yr.		5 Yr.-10 Yr.		10 Yrs.		Life		Reported		Total			
	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.		
Murder 1st Degree	-	1	-	-	-	-	9	-	15	-	39	-	313	-	3	-	380	380		
Murder 2nd Degree	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	67	-	728	-	95	-	-	-	899	899		
Manslaughter	-	2	1	4	5	10	1	122	-	278	-	225	-	-	-	7	641	648		
Robbery	-	11	-	4	-	32	2	364	-	840	1	1,105	-	35	-	5	2,396	2,399		
Burglary	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	27	-	85	-	74	-	2	-	198	198		
Assault	34	10	97	5	134	53	26	266	1	221	3	73	3	7	4	1	302	938		
Breaking & Entering-Larceny	61	39	220	80	453	449	196	1,814	32	995	8	286	-	1	4	5	974	4,643		
Auto Theft	8	1	13	6	19	25	11	93	3	43	-	9	-	3	2	-	56	236		
Rape	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	-	30	-	121	1	167	-	5	2	335		
Sexual Assault	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	46	-	121	-	67	-	6	-	2	-	247		
Sex Crimes-Miscellaneous	9	1	8	1	5	14	2	59	-	67	-	22	-	-	1	2	25	191		
Burnings	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	42	-	50	-	23	-	3	-	-	-	125		
Forgery	-	2	-	16	1	89	1	302	-	149	-	32	-	-	-	3	2	593		
Kidnapping & Abduction	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	22	-	86	-	53	-	-	-	167		
Narcotics & Drugs	1	30	9	26	15	136	4	422	1	146	-	20	-	-	-	3	30	783		
Worthless Checks	13	-	20	-	18	-	16	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	74	74		
Abandonment & Non-Support	19	-	8	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	2		
Traffic Violations	51	-	135	4	82	13	11	14	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	284	32		
Habitual Drunk	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7		
Public Drunk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Trespass	24	-	20	-	31	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	81	1		
Driving Drunk	78	-	135	-	74	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	294	-		
Others	16	5	44	12	60	31	29	110	11	77	3	47	1	12	-	4	164	298		
Not Reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	6		
TOTAL	317	105	714	158	900	866	306	3,696	60	3,148	17	2,969	5	769	20	37	2,339	11,748		
																		14,087		

NOTE: The categorization of inmates as misdemeanants (Mis.) and felons (Fel.) is based on the sentence presently being served.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table 109

ADMISSIONS TO N. C. STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND TYPE OF ADMISSION  
1977

Education Completed	New Admissions			Probation Revocation			Readmissions						Total			Total		
	Mis	Fel		Mis	Fel		Capture		Parole		Conditional Release		Mis	Fel				
							Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel				
No Formal Schooling	35	26		10	1		4	6	2	7	-	1		51	41		92	
1st Grade	23	11		3	2		2	2	2	-	-	-		30	15		45	
2nd Grade	33	26		6	1		1	3	1	4	-	-		41	34		75	
3rd Grade	96	33		13	2		6	7	1	4	-	-		116	46		162	
4th Grade	79	40		18	3		7	5	1	6	-	-		105	54		159	
5th Grade	117	54		22	8		8	15	2	8	-	3		149	88		237	
6th Grade	167	117		50	7		14	23	2	26	1	2		234	175		409	
7th Grade	264	264		80	21		45	63	6	24	2	10		397	382		779	
8th Grade	537	544		161	75		104	116	15	45	6	35		823	815		1,638	
9th Grade	678	819		256	120		120	170	21	56	11	48		1,086	1,213		2,299	
10th Grade	695	819		226	88		108	115	22	59	4	33		1,055	1,114		2,169	
11th Grade	507	547		182	87		57	76	14	68	2	15		762	793		1,555	
12th Grade	696	851		233	94		77	115	16	69	2	11		1,024	1,140		2,164	
1 Year College	61	109		13	17		11	11	-	6	-	1		85	144		229	
2 Years College	69	93		26	16		7	7	1	4	-	2		103	122		225	
3 Years College	12	28		9	-		3	3	-	4	-	-		24	35		59	
4 Or More Years College	28	42		10	5		1	1	-	1	-	-		39	49		88	
Not Reported	64	66		-	-		-	-	-	1	-	1		64	68		132	
TOTAL	4,161	4,489		1,318	547		575	738	106	392	28	162		6,188	6,328		12,516	

NOTE: The categorization of inmates as misdemeanants (Mis) or felons (Fel) is based upon the sentence being served first.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.



Age	New Admissions		Probation Revocation		Readmissions				Total	
					Capture		Parole Revocation			
	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel
16 and under	64	140	6	9	-	3	-	-	70	155
17	168	291	60	33	9	6	1	-	241	334
18	165	335	5	59	40	25	5	1	312	430
19	204	324	87	52	47	42	4	9	350	453
20	186	344	93	61	54	51	7	13	342	499
21	201	327	85	53	52	59	6	10	348	472
22	195	282	83	30	37	43	6	20	321	400
23	190	312	80	36	32	46	4	28	308	440
24	159	225	47	30	35	51	6	24	248	339
25-29	691	884	236	102	117	198	27	124	1,072	1,320
30-34	531	412	156	43	76	109	14	64	777	629
35-39	387	239	106	17	43	51	12	35	548	890
40-44	329	123	71	9	20	31	8	24	428	187
45-49	266	107	49	7	10	12	3	20	328	147
50-54	213	58	31	1	1	7	2	7	247	73
55 and over	212	86	33	5	2	4	1	13	248	108
TOTAL	4,161	4,489	1,318	547	575	738	106	392	6,188	6,328
										12,516

NOTE: The categorization of inmates as misdemeanants (Mis) or felons (Fel) is based upon the sentence being served first.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table 111

# ADMISSIONS TO N. C. STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY RACE AND SEX AND TYPE OF ADMISSION

1977

Race and Sex	New Admissions		Probation Revocation		Readmissions				Total	
					Capture		Parole Revocation			
	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel
White Male	1,964	2,036	612	255	429	458	61	154	3,085	2,984
Negro Male	1,930	2,096	573	235	124	235	36	215	2,671	2,853
Indian Male	90	88	31	15	16	21	2	4	139	134
Oriental Male	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Other Male	6	10	1	1	1	3	-	-	8	14
White Female	62	113	34	18	4	17	3	7	103	156
Negro Female	101	134	63	22	1	4	4	11	169	171
Indian Female	6	10	4	1	-	-	-	1	10	13
Oriental Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
TOTAL	4,161	4,489	1,318	547	575	738	106	392	6,188	6,328
										12,516

NOTE: The categorization of inmates as misdemeanants (Mis) or felons (Fel) is based upon the sentence being served first.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table 112

ADMISSIONS TO THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY COUNTY OF CONVICTION  
YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1977

County	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
State Total	13,301	13,571	12,906	12,783	12,802	13,078	13,063	12,516
Alamance	286	231	228	278	281	243	225	240
Alexander	45	48	32	49	60	55	50	46
Alleghany	10	26	22	15	34	45	31	27
Anson	68	80	98	72	56	78	76	65
Ashe	20	31	62	51	48	66	47	56
Avery	11	11	15	16	14	20	18	11
Beaufort	105	110	132	107	120	106	127	108
Bertie	34	17	29	29	36	40	47	61
Bladen	74	94	81	82	66	47	63	91
Brunswick	39	44	64	51	48	40	50	63
Buncombe	254	235	361	311	368	288	311	287
Burke	146	113	96	101	103	101	118	104
Cabarrus	206	244	282	263	285	280	290	278
Caldwell	132	153	110	133	92	92	96	94
Camden	9	11	8	5	4	5	8	8
Carteret	49	55	54	99	122	97	119	83
Caswell	33	54	29	40	58	29	46	21
Catawba	311	316	263	247	249	193	243	270
Chatham	70	71	64	68	75	61	50	58
Cherokee	22	7	20	41	23	37	23	13
Chowan	36	48	45	37	38	32	40	40
Clay	7	6	5	7	6	17	11	9
Cleveland	201	237	197	159	132	169	172	130
Columbus	132	124	131	119	97	73	92	129
Craven	126	115	123	127	114	130	149	132
Cumberland	618	506	465	513	536	481	477	419
Currituck	11	12	15	22	11	20	13	24
Dare	19	17	20	16	23	29	17	22
Davidson	191	233	242	271	264	294	165	266
Davie	37	49	45	49	46	28	40	29
Duplin	114	107	109	151	115	129	97	113
Durham	375	338	296	231	240	274	296	265
Edgecombe	128	164	151	146	142	164	225	133
Forsyth	721	567	455	450	450	534	561	547
Franklin	83	80	77	61	82	85	60	46
Gaston	489	528	388	277	318	353	324	288
Gates	7	16	16	16	18	28	11	14
Graham	5	12	6	4	8	18	12	3
Granville	106	102	87	76	108	84	83	77
Greene	36	40	31	24	27	27	18	33
Guilford	766	702	748	736	715	644	673	751
Halifax	173	162	120	131	141	134	155	150
Harnett	166	164	162	120	97	85	125	99
Haywood	72	65	83	89	93	94	70	73
Henderson	85	96	65	93	72	127	81	86
Hertford	55	47	43	30	49	45	55	54
Hoke	76	79	84	86	90	76	92	88
Hyde	9	8	10	9	8	9	6	13
Iredell	135	125	148	158	153	179	210	187
Jackson	34	40	43	41	31	33	18	24





Table 113

SEPARATIONS FROM THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY COUNTY OF CONVICTION  
YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1977

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
State Total	13,517	13,539	13,125	11,209	12,277	12,871	12,838	11,899
Alamance	271	267	217	234	250	257	238	250
Alexander	43	43	40	47	59	69	45	49
Alleghany	14	23	23	16	27	39	35	26
Anson	73	76	112	70	53	73	67	73
Ashe	23	28	47	47	37	56	63	46
Avery	10	11	13	15	13	19	19	10
Beaufort	111	120	119	93	95	132	132	99
Bertie	29	33	20	23	32	42	64	64
Bladen	68	99	92	68	87	63	68	79
Brunswick	37	42	68	42	47	46	54	40
Buncombe	313	232	317	311	340	286	269	276
Burke	131	135	110	98	79	112	102	112
Cabarrus	202	260	251	223	273	324	280	263
Caldwell	146	144	136	115	126	101	97	84
Camden	10	12	8	10	3	5	5	8
Carteret	49	61	39	69	127	91	100	105
Caswell	36	41	45	31	40	45	44	28
Catawba	322	278	286	237	257	233	209	247
Chatham	85	75	75	54	56	79	48	51
Cherokee	25	14	15	28	32	25	22	19
Chowan	40	41	52	34	34	32	47	38
Clay	10	6	6	5	5	17	10	5
Cleveland	159	193	242	157	139	131	165	128
Columbus	122	141	140	94	89	100	96	114
Craven	128	99	113	107	109	121	143	138
Cumberland	571	477	482	409	497	470	491	414
Currituck	12	11	14	20	17	15	19	18
Dare	11	21	21	15	17	17	19	22
Davidson	218	222	223	232	253	273	214	227
Davie	39	49	53	50	55	34	44	35
Duplin	117	122	109	117	128	124	102	93
Durham	365	316	320	201	223	254	263	241
Edgecombe	110	163	154	116	129	142	208	147
Forsyth	723	644	475	363	443	529	523	549
Franklin	90	94	75	59	80	80	59	40
Gaston	448	537	426	273	305	296	321	317
Gates	16	18	21	18	25	23	15	14
Graham	2	13	6	3	6	14	15	6
Granville	121	114	96	83	99	119	98	76
Greene	40	38	36	24	22	30	25	22
Guilford	703	711	703	626	688	681	674	623
Halifax	174	171	136	121	121	146	147	129
Harnett	177	190	189	124	123	96	92	118
Haywood	65	66	79	94	78	94	101	73
Henderson	107	70	100	77	85	118	109	83
Hertford	38	62	39	28	30	55	51	49
Hoke	77	80	88	71	94	81	93	101
Hyde	10	7	12	7	6	9	7	10
Iredell	176	141	157	123	139	169	201	163
Jackson	29	35	43	37	32	36	22	26

Johnston	178	184	135	143	157	156	153
Jones	8	14	22	17	15	14	14
Lee	113	104	62	82	83	86	89
Lenoir	155	177	89	113	129	128	132
Lincoln	95	93	93	81	90	75	78
McDowell	44	49	55	59	53	56	40
Macon	10	10	30	25	26	21	15
Madison	9	12	11	8	8	12	7
Martin	114	95	68	69	82	80	81
Mecklenburg	1,132	1,043	811	747	812	1,010	856
Mitchell	10	5	6	3	10	20	15
Montgomery	66	67	64	82	80	53	51
Moore	90	85	68	86	78	83	88
Nash	165	148	116	136	159	158	152
New Hanover	318	448	322	404	355	397	360
Northampton	51	41	20	19	17	24	19
Onslow	110	114	260	262	280	303	244
Orange	110	97	88	89	101	83	107
Pamlico	9	5	12	8	9	16	23
Pasquotank	68	64	74	54	83	66	69
Pender	37	39	29	62	64	59	53
Perquimans	23	20	12	18	15	18	16
Person	82	61	42	49	54	62	69
Pitt	211	211	153	175	166	205	204
Polk	32	22	10	10	17	23	24
Randolph	119	110	105	128	130	118	122
Richmond	145	152	101	97	108	107	104
Robeson	406	402	273	334	423	406	386
Rockingham	189	198	150	198	165	124	126
Rowan	202	218	228	234	267	311	232
Rutherford	87	107	117	122	91	103	98
Sampson	174	148	100	118	115	115	98
Scotland	139	123	106	144	152	154	116
Stanly	117	85	79	90	96	97	79
Stokes	62	46	45	53	60	48	66
Surry	118	101	87	112	95	104	79
Swain	24	34	33	22	25	18	12
Transylvania	19	24	15	26	32	46	27
Tyrrell	8	5	8	2	9	6	7
Union	146	138	138	141	177	157	119
Vance	139	153	99	127	142	109	110
Wake	623	700	433	525	525	511	501
Warren	57	48	43	35	33	31	31
Washington	36	45	31	30	35	48	37
Watauga	25	31	31	17	54	57	36
Wayne	153	187	85	101	132	133	127
Wilkes	103	153	159	182	182	135	116
Wilson	182	176	140	145	156	161	164
Yadkin	39	36	42	46	31	33	43
Yancey	17	13	21	14	19	16	14
Not Reported	52	52	369	329	288	168	142

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table 114

ACTIONS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PAROLE COMMISSION  
YEARS 1955, 1960 AND 1965 - 1977

Year	Granted	Paroles Ended	Revoked	Committed Youthful Offenders Granted	Ended	Revoked	Temporary Paroles (Leaves)	Work Release	Pardon	Reprieve	Commutation
1955	766	565	159	-	-	-	420	-	6	2	111
1960	1,403	764	378	-	-	-	504	-	2	4	120
1965	1,585	1,051	551	-	-	-	1,151	857	7	-	124
1966	2,002	1,050	554	-	-	-	527	1,909	8	-	108
1967	1,828	1,113	666	-	-	-	273	1,243	17	-	76
1968	1,969	1,172	716	58	2	9	352	1,131	9	-	115
1969	1,978	1,163	672	157	22	31	257	1,167	16	-	80
1970	2,247	1,200	740	372	77	63	271	1,341	19	-	74
1971	2,262	1,297	691	577	151	140	200	1,701	18	-	90
1972	3,382	2,171	562	669	278	142	186	1,753	27	-	131
1973	2,286	2,026	531	530	281	179	159	1,895	4	-	17
1974	2,508	1,570	445	678	284	185	295	2,077	16	-	22
1975	2,257	1,399	332	805	292	169	143	1,308	10	-	11
1976	4,088 <sup>a/</sup>	1,470	532	646	605	182	67	1,013	-	-	2
1977	4,126 <sup>a/</sup>	2,202	529	761	636	203	62	1,104	-	-	25

<sup>a/</sup> Includes Re-entry Paroles

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Correction, Division of Adult Probation and Paroles.



NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PAROLE AND ON CONDITIONAL RELEASE BY COUNTY OF SUPERVISION  
YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1970 THROUGH 1977

County	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	County	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
State Total	3,907	3,210	4,903	4,673	5,186	7,693	7,025	5,984									
Alamance	57	68	70	64	84	95	87	62	Johnston	32	43	49	41	56	53	48	59
Alexander	14	8	11	7	12	22	21	29	Jones	6	3	4	3	6	4	3	4
Alleghany	1	-	1	4	4	4	3	2	Lee	40	30	48	52	52	60	49	36
Anson	8	13	19	11	15	16	18	15	Lenoir	34	41	49	47	61	59	57	31
Ashe	4	7	3	3	4	12	14	12	Lincoln	19	31	23	22	32	44	47	26
Avery	3	3	1	-	-	2	6	4	McDowell	12	14	10	19	20	35	29	26
Beaufort	52	51	55	47	57	57	44	31	Macon	2	1	1	6	8	10	5	5
Bertie	10	10	9	13	11	13	19	25	Madison	2	1	-	1	3	3	6	5
Bladen	16	18	22	24	29	33	29	24	Martin	37	32	19	16	17	26	26	28
Brunswick	9	20	21	9	14	19	23	14	Mecklenburg	240	244	302	288	350	416	402	388
Buncombe	72	87	77	88	100	105	95	74	Mitchell	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	4
Burke	26	22	24	24	30	48	53	32	Montgomery	18	13	12	21	20	16	26	17
Cabarrus	32	45	56	44	48	76	71	81	Moore	17	13	28	18	24	34	32	38
Caldwell	39	44	45	44	58	61	47	47	Nash	47	48	54	40	50	60	57	70
Camden	3	3	3	2	7	4	8	8	New Hanover	102	123	139	125	134	173	175	165
Carteret	9	2	11	13	24	35	23	32	Northampton	11	8	8	5	4	5	6	8
Caswell	7	7	7	8	5	9	20	20	Onslow	19	23	19	29	34	45	45	40
Catawba	71	73	88	65	78	91	86	100	Orange	19	23	35	24	29	44	27	25
Chatham	17	20	18	13	21	20	20	14	Pamlico	3	2	5	5	5	5	4	3
Cherokee	1	1	2	6	13	9	2	4	Pasquotank	18	22	22	18	17	16	18	15
Chowan	9	8	8	4	9	12	12	13	Pender	7	6	9	14	9	12	21	15
Clay	1	1	2	1	1	6	2	2	Perquimans	1	3	6	9	5	6	7	3
Cleveland	25	38	37	32	35	46	48	41	Person	14	17	15	14	15	22	30	22
Columbus	44	46	49	44	41	44	30	35	Pitt	57	55	69	49	57	69	48	67
Craven	23	19	32	38	38	49	47	39	Polk	3	5	3	5	3	6	2	8
Cumberland	82	124	132	115	165	203	178	138	Randolph	24	28	49	32	36	63	39	45
Currituck	10	12	14	10	7	2	9	7	Richmond	31	31	49	33	32	48	47	45
Dare	4	5	5	3	5	9	9	4	Robeson	113	135	154	119	164	208	165	142
Davidson	47	60	64	64	82	106	100	96	Rockingham	43	42	46	46	68	71	62	54
Davie	9	7	6	6	5	8	7	14	Rowan	37	49	80	55	69	123	80	76
Duplin	16	25	24	21	20	43	38	27	Rutherford	18	20	26	24	29	38	41	37
Durham	108	107	154	135	146	170	158	132	Sampson	27	30	37	38	45	49	45	35
Edgecombe	28	34	28	27	33	72	43	42	Scotland	18	23	26	24	34	41	33	42
Forsyth	157	164	179	159	184	260	243	195	Stanly	21	17	29	24	30	36	23	18
Franklin	13	27	24	19	25	37	21	14	Stokes	11	8	8	10	14	17	18	11
Gaston	51	53	52	18	54	81	85	111	Surry	16	25	18	15	34	32	34	40
Gates	6	5	5	8	8	6	6	3	Swain	2	1	2	10	8	10	4	3
Graham	1	1	3	1	4	5	1	3	Transylvania	3	5	9	4	13	10	7	5
Granville	34	38	26	24	29	36	26	22	Tyrrell	9	7	10	9	9	6	3	2
Greene	10	7	6	7	10	11	13	6	Union	32	23	27	34	31	56	57	26
Guilford	145	226	290	251	326	342	304	260	Vance	16	30	36	23	34	48	34	31
Halifax	19	21	24	23	31	49	41	26	Wake	128	284	354	305	370	370	352	287
Harnett	26	32	39	28	26	33	31	30	Warren	8	8	11	11	10	9	6	5
Haywood	16	21	37	31	32	50	38	20	Washington	14	13	17	18	27	16	14	16
Henderson	13	18	22	24	31	40	22	24	Watauga	1	8	5	7	5	9	13	8
Hertford	10	16	15	14	16	18	19	19	Wayne	45	54	57	39	47	56	66	44
Hoke	14	14	19	18	23	28	31	24	Wilkes	35	43	66	55	63	61	55	47
Hyde	5	3	-	-	2	4	3	2	Wilson	49	53	54	48	50	55	43	54
Iredell	38	44	34	34	41	61	46	54	Yadkin	5	5	5	4	20	12	17	10
Jackson	2	3	11	9	7	6	11	7	Yancey	1	3	4	3	4	3	2	1

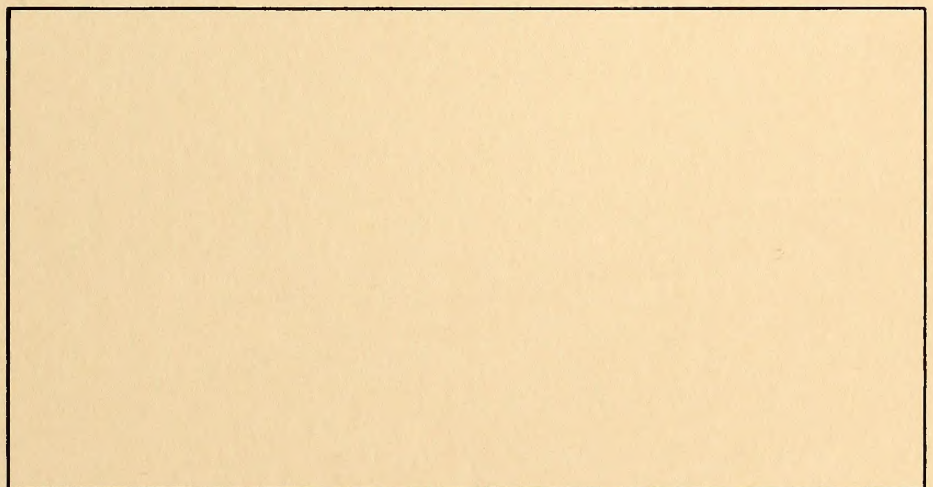
NOTE: State totals include persons whose county of supervision is not reported, those who have absconded, and those being supervised out-of-state.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.



# Section 6

## Recreation and Culture





## RECREATION AND CULTURE

### GLOSSARY

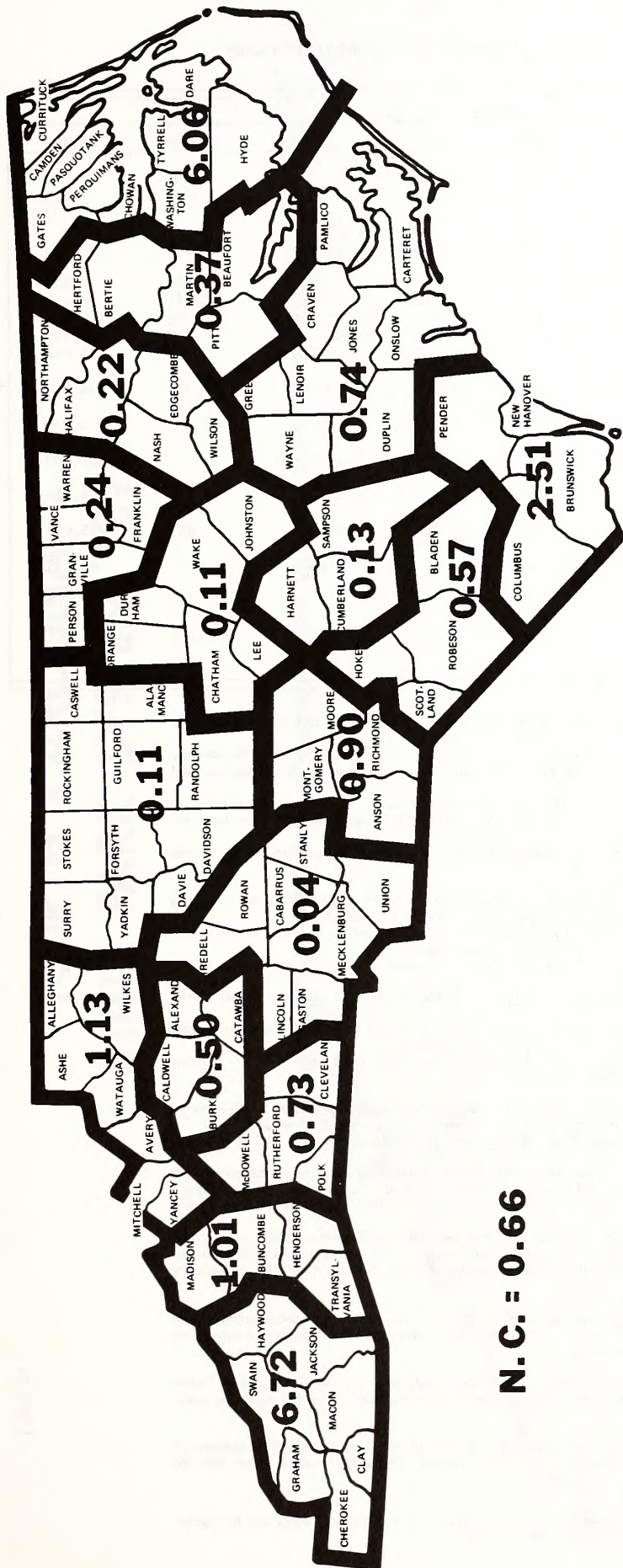
**LIBRARY BOUND VOLUME** - A bound volume is defined, for statistical purposes, as a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed, or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been classified, catalogued, or otherwise prepared for use. This includes bound periodical volumes and all nonperiodical government documents.

**TRAVELER** - The broad term traveler or tourist includes persons going outside their daily commuting zones. State residents traveling on trips away from home are included in the total, along with out-of-state visitors. The estimates include persons traveling for business, pleasure, and personal affairs. Also included are travelers passing through en route to destinations beyond, and parties making short trips, such as weekend or holiday visits. One-day as well as overnight trips are included. Regular commuters are not included.



1976 PER CAPITA OUTDOOR RECREATION ACRESAGE

## BY MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGION


$$N.C. = 0.66$$

County	Acres	County	Acres	County	Acres	County	Acres	County	Acres	County	Acres
State Total	3,624,569										
Alamance	4,390	Chowan	344	Guilford	17,750	Mitchell	17,297	Rutherford	21,764		
Alexander	2,849	Clay	61,025	Halifax	25,409	Montgomery	39,337	Sampson	14,296		
Alleghany	8,114	Cleveland	4,290	Harnett	14,065	Moore	35,639	Scotland	35,710		
Anson	8,874	Columbus	14,767	Haywood	149,695	Nash	2,187	Stanley	6,106		
Ashe	7,013	Craven	89,209	Henderson	26,312	New Hanover	4,811	Stokes	12,300		
Avery	42,499	Cumberland	15,271	Hertford	26,931	Northampton	2,619	Surry	16,909		
Beaufort	29,549	Currituck	11,419	Hoke	1,130	Onslow	52,967	Swain	230,909		
Bertie	7,612	Dare	204,365	Hyde	136,985	Orange	3,645	Transylvania	113,448		
Bladen	44,221	Davidson	5,323	Iredell	5,761	Pamlico	5,549	Tyrrell	130,837		
Brunswick	200,559	Davie	8,300	Jackson	57,348	Pasquotank	22,817	Union	1,916		
Buncombe	54,647	Duplin	14,448	Johnston	7,481	Pender	288,541	Vance	4,082		
Burke	60,445	Durham	8,584	Jones	66,435	Perquimans	11,896	Wake	14,634		
Cabarrus	3,614	Edgecombe	25,527	Lee	689	Person	796	Warren	6,367		
Caldwell	54,628	Forsyth	8,460	Lenoir	2,036	Pitt	1,441	Washington	46,245		
Camden	26,204	Franklin	4,045	Lincoln	1,194	Polk	26,399	Watauga	19,851		
Carveret	87,904	Gaston	4,597	McDowell	75,572	Randolph	12,820	Wayne	4,570		
Caswell	18,068	Gates	53,786	Macon	152,641	Richmond	30,073	Wilkes	14,388		
Catawba	4,666	Graham	113,049	Madison	47,998	Robeson	15,849	Wilson	1,869		
Chatham	33,429	Granville	17,382	Martin	3,542	Rockingham	5,246	Yadkin	2,117		
Cherokee	84,472	Greene	122	Mecklenburg	8,564	Rowan	3,617	Yancey	65,098		

NOTE: Basic criteria for site inclusion are: whether or not the site is primarily oriented toward outdoor or indoor recreation activities -- indoor sites are excluded; and, how significant the main site user group is -- usually in terms of size and association.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Parks and Recreation, "N. C. Outdoor Recreation Areas Inventory." N. C. Department of Administration, Division of State Budget and Management, 1976 Population Estimates.

Table 116

SUPPLY OF OUTDOOR RECREATION AREAS, BY RECREATION CLASS  
1977

Federal Class <sup>a/</sup>	State Subclass <sup>a/</sup>	Number of Areas			Acres		
		Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
I	Neighborhood Emphasis	623	245	868	3,048	1,395	4,443
	Community Emphasis	323	113	436	4,864	1,510	6,374
	City-wide Park	34	1	35	3,370	65	3,435
	Subtotal	980	359	1,339	11,282	2,970	14,252
II	District Park	11	17	28	1,398	979	2,377
	County-wide Park	48	13	61	24,758	3,987	28,745
	SORA Low	628	371	999	52,174	82,792	134,966
	SORA Medium	713	274	1,007	92,954	65,637	158,591
	SORA High	78	35	113	2,711	943	3,654
	Subtotal	1,478	730	2,208	173,995	154,338	328,333
III	III SORA Low	153	124	277	2,098,738	727,552	2,826,290
	Regional State Park	37	-	37	78,306	-	78,306
	Destination Park	36	-	36	339,889	-	339,889
	Subtotal	226	124	350	2,516,933	727,552	3,244,485
IV	Natural Areas	11	3	14	24,666	951	25,617
V	Wilderness Areas	3	-	3	65,065	-	65,065
VI	Historic/Cultural Areas	49	20	69	2,471	339	2,810
Total		2,747	1,236	3,983	2,794,412	886,150	3,680,562

a/ Class I High Density Recreation Areas have intensive development and recreation activities such as group sports and are usually within or near major urban populations.

- A. Neighborhood Emphasis Areas have a primary service area consisting of a neighborhood. This category includes areas designated as Mini-parks, Playgrounds, Neighborhood Parks and combined Neighborhood Park-Playgrounds.
- B. Community Emphasis Areas have a primary service area consisting of a community or group of neighborhoods but are less than city-wide in scope of service. This category includes areas designated as Playfields and Community Parks.
- C. City Parks are large parks that provide diversified recreation opportunities for an entire city. A large city may have more than one area of this type.

Class II General Outdoor Recreation Areas are generally less intensive and more remote than Class I areas. Interesting and attractive setting for activities such as camping, nature walks and outdoor sports.

- A. District Parks are intensively developed parks located in rural settings and designed to provide a variety of indoor and outdoor recreation opportunities to rural residents.
- B. County Parks are extensively developed parks that are designed to serve the residents of several municipalities or a large rural area.
- C. Specialized Outdoor Recreation Areas with low intensity use (SORA Low) such as zoos, golf courses and boat access areas.
- D. Specialized Outdoor Recreation Areas with medium intensity use (SORA Medium) such as flower gardens, arboretums, campgrounds, ski resorts, amusement and novelty resorts.
- E. Specialized Outdoor Recreation Areas with high intensity use (SORA High) such as outdoor theatres, stadiums, agricultural fairs and sport centers.

Class III Natural Environment Areas offer weekend and vacation activities dependent on a natural setting such as nature study sightseeing, hunting and fishing. Light facility development, access, trails and campsites.

- A. III Specialized Outdoor Recreation Areas with low intensity use (III SORA Low) such as gamelands and agricultural land for hunting.
- B. State Parks provide outdoor recreation areas with emphasis on providing a quality natural environment within a one - hour drive of regional population centers. These areas are usually developed to an extent that only 5% to 10% of the surface area is for intensive human use with the remainder being maintained in a natural state.
- C. Destination Parks are large outdoor recreation areas that are remote from large urban centers of population and provide a wide range of extensive outdoor recreation opportunities. The primary service area for such parks might include a region of the nation consisting of several states, or it may include the entire nation.

Class IV Outstanding (Unique) Natural Areas have outstanding natural features that merit special attention and preservation. Activities are limited to those that preserve the setting. Minimum development outside the immediate area of the unique features.

Class V Wilderness Areas are wild and undeveloped areas removed from the effects of civilization. Activities are limited to those requiring a minimum of conveniences and equipment. No development of recreation facilities except trails.

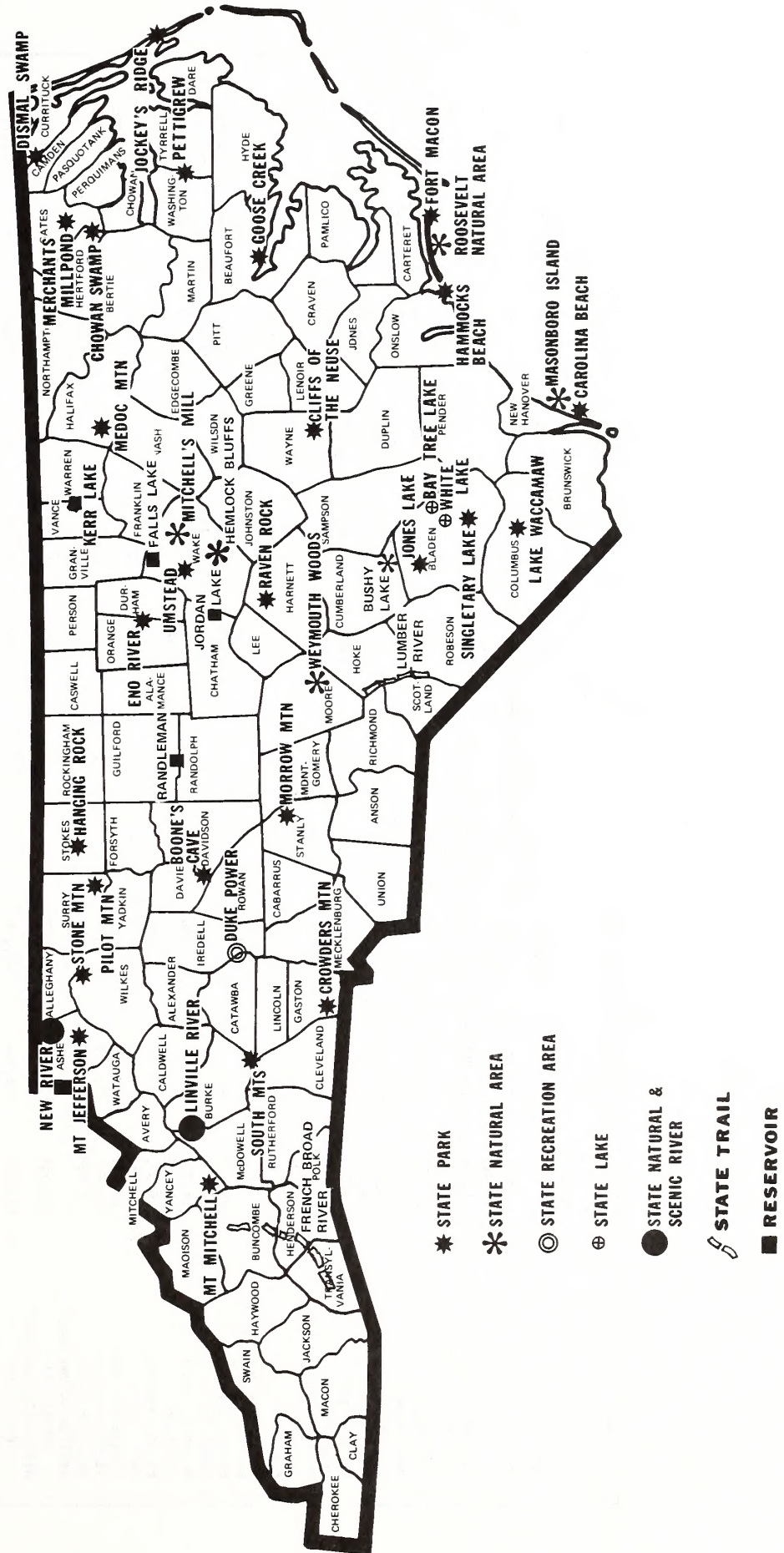
Class VI Historic and Cultural Sites are sites associated with history, tradition or cultural heritage that merit preservation or restoration. Activities such as sightseeing and study of features. Development not to detract from the value of the site.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Parks and Recreation, "N. C. Outdoor Recreation Areas Inventory, 1977 Update."



Figure 27

# NORTH CAROLINA STATE PARK SYSTEM 1979



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Parks and Recreation.

Table 117

STATE PARKS ATTENDANCE RECORDS  
YEARS 1975, '76, '77

Name of Park	Attendance			1977 Public Use Record							Tent & Trailer	Campers (Organized) Camping
	1975	1976	1977	Boaters	Cabin Days	Fishing	Picnic	Swimming	Hikers			
Boone's Cave	1,727	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carolina Beach	186,616	191,965	178,321	-	-	54,138	26,840	-	13,429	-	13,837	-
Cliffs of Neuse	141,725	135,525	129,097	2,752	-	957	26,524	22,603	-	-	-	-
Crowders Mountain	2,520	12,684	20,788	-	-	7,969	2,160	-	5,348	-	164	-
Duke Power	82,242	85,077	103,505	1,577	-	9,291	20,828	10,507	6,743	-	3,176	395
Eno River	-	-	12,142	74	-	1,016	2,392	-	10,391	-	995	213
Fort Macon	778,945	819,668	761,257	-	-	40,492	52,579	121,923	51,992	-	-	-
Goose Creek	9,515	33,246	40,844	-	-	16,864	4,264	5,846	2,502	-	364	-
Hammock's Beach	21,509	21,904	29,051	-	-	2,298	4,726	14,817	2,133	-	1,837	-
Hanging Rock	287,498	204,474	170,630	5,865	4,231	-	60,745	32,725	23,005	-	20,817	-
Jockey's Ridge	-	-	32,370	-	-	-	-	-	2,260	-	-	-
Jones Lake	51,698	55,275	60,382	216	-	376	41,110	5,821	-	-	1,126	95
Kerr Reservoir	1,316,112	1,285,043	1,386,932	250,521	-	428,511	213,425	423,794	-	-	366,845	-
Medoc Mountain	-	925	9,204	69	-	-	6,176	-	-	-	716	-
Merchant Millpond	-	4,098	10,987	2,291	-	5,821	358	-	5,514	-	2,706	2,398
Morrow Mountain	326,040	362,384	354,699	2,166	3,050	13,191	98,197	19,696	35,605	-	22,767	4,320
Mount Jefferson	52,629	45,629	51,595	-	-	-	11,715	-	19,835	-	-	-
Mount Mitchell	251,310	254,867	269,988	-	-	-	25,603	-	23,101	-	-	-
Pettigrew	44,593	53,919	50,974	-	-	13,081	13,065	-	-	-	2,291	-
Pilot Mountain	146,345	183,312	171,432	13,382	-	51,494	-	-	-	-	3,258	-
Raven Rock	54,067	64,032	68,434	-	-	391	6,962	-	56,584	-	788	-
Singletary Lake	14,192	14,100	12,845	-	-	802	-	-	50,314	-	1,565	-
Stone Mountain	60,641	73,678	92,039	-	-	8,269	24,320	-	45,335	-	8,822	5,794
Weymouth Woods	8,098	11,209	9,287	-	-	-	-	-	3,064	-	-	747
William B. Umstead (Crabtree)	262,555	301,740	266,399	-	-	3,609	74,967	-	22,050	-	7,208	18,231
William B. Umstead (Reedy Creek)	153,246	156,044	141,238	-	-	1,944	28,206	-	25,180	-	-	2,730
Total	4,253,823	4,370,798	4,434,440	289,771	7,281	609,020	877,656	657,732	415,683	-	472,665	34,923

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Parks and Recreation.

Table 118

NORTH CAROLINA ZOOLOGICAL PARK ATTENDANCE, BY TOTAL ATTENDANCE, PAID ADMISSIONS,<sup>a/</sup>  
AND FREE ADMISSIONS,<sup>b/</sup> BY MONTH  
YEARS 1975 - 1978

	1975 <sup>c/</sup>			1976			1977			1978		
	Total Attendance	Paid Admissions	Free Admissions	Total Attendance	Paid Admissions	Free Admissions	Total Attendance	Paid Admissions	Free Admissions	Total Attendance	Paid Admissions	Free Admissions
January	-	-	-	5,758	5,417	341	2,641	2,547	94	1,850	1,721	129
February	-	-	-	10,909	10,472	437	4,264	4,105	159	4,029	3,769	260
March	-	-	-	18,404	15,350	3,054	14,056	12,346	1,710	11,241	10,283	958
April	-	-	-	36,778	23,345	13,433	39,083	25,322	13,761	43,825	30,661	13,164
May	-	-	-	56,569	25,995	30,574	69,290	31,571	37,719	60,484	26,472	34,012
June	-	-	-	29,977	25,445	4,532	37,983	30,700	7,283	41,186	32,116	9,070
July	22,761	20,806	1,955	45,904	42,731	3,173	47,732	44,865	2,867	53,488	50,132	3,356
August	32,418	31,507	911	37,245	36,266	979	38,478	36,118	2,360	39,448	37,255	2,193
September	13,413	12,726	687	25,357	23,564	1,793	25,224	23,064	2,160	26,042	23,518	2,524
October	18,698	14,879	3,819	18,805	12,749	6,056	22,715	16,532	6,183	22,227	7,335	4,892
November	14,278	11,721	2,557	7,834	5,902	1,932	6,851	5,213	1,638	12,310	9,775	2,535
December	2,735	2,366	369	2,583	2,017	566	1,935	1,765	170	2,717	2,386	331
TOTAL	104,303	94,005	10,298	296,123	229,253	66,870	310,252	234,148	76,104	318,847	245,423	73,424

<sup>a/</sup> Paid admissions reflect adults aged 17 to 62 and children aged 2 to 15.

<sup>b/</sup> Free admissions reflect school groups, senior citizens, children under 2 years, and groups of mentally and physically handicapped.

<sup>c/</sup> The N.C. Zoological Park began keeping accurate attendance figures July 7, 1975 when the park began charging admission.

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, N.C. Zoological Park.



Table 119

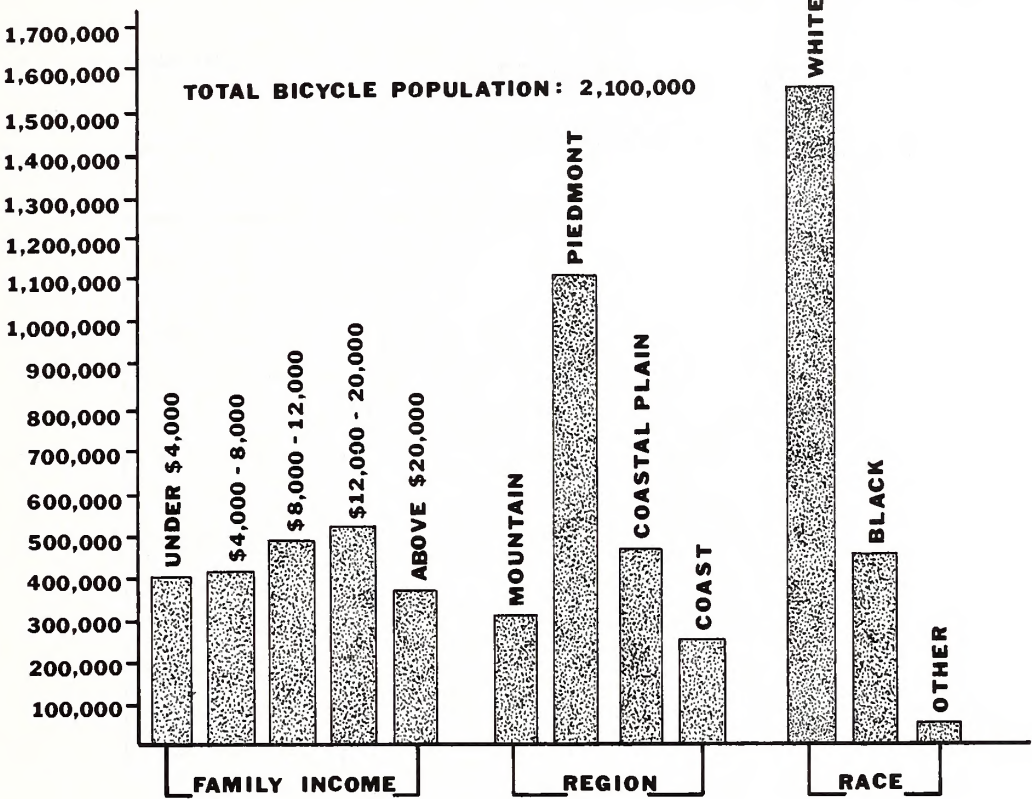
## TRAVELERS EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTY

YEARS 1975, '76, '77  
(in thousands of dollars)

County	1977 as % of Total Retail Business			County	1977 as % of Total Retail Business		
	1975	1976	1977		1975	1976	1977
State Total	\$1,090,000	\$1,280,000	\$1,768,000		8.4%		
Alamance	20,871	23,829	32,679	Johnston	\$ 8,133	\$ 9,314	\$ 12,059
Alexander	1,546	1,783	2,309	Jones	663	761	985
Alleghany	1,392	1,588	3,558	Lee	6,556	7,495	9,704
Anson	1,801	2,063	2,671	Lenoir	8,892	10,150	13,142
Ashe	1,287	1,495	1,936	Lincoln	3,440	3,950	5,114
Avery	2,786	3,150	15,621	Macon	5,124	5,832	7,551
Beaufort	5,343	6,132	7,939	Madison	890	1,023	3,733
Bertie	965	1,122	1,453	Martin	3,611	4,139	5,359
Bladen	2,573	2,948	3,817	McDowell	4,065	4,650	6,021
Brunswick	4,354	4,911	6,358	Mecklenburg	182,486	215,966	279,621
Buncombe	41,131	63,641	108,200	Mitchell	1,923	2,208	2,859
Burke	8,925	10,179	14,881	Montgomery	1,472	1,683	2,179
Cabarrus	10,203	11,715	15,168	Moore	16,076	18,222	23,593
Caldwell	7,669	8,787	13,707	Nash	15,127	17,317	22,421
Camden	378	433	561	New Hanover	33,270	38,819	53,619
Carteret	9,714	11,007	15,200	Northampton	1,511	1,736	2,248
Caswell	618	714	924	Onslow	14,983	17,196	22,264
Catawba	22,176	25,463	36,324	Orange	10,252	11,539	14,940
Chatham	2,649	3,026	3,918	Pamlico	588	673	871
Cherokee	1,563	1,796	2,325	Pasquotank	3,829	4,373	5,662
Chowan	1,291	1,485	1,923	Pender	1,622	1,856	2,403
Clay	224	263	341	Perquimans	542	631	817
Cleveland	9,194	10,497	13,591	Person	2,610	2,994	3,876
Columbus	5,095	5,855	7,581	Pitt	10,177	11,582	14,996
Craven	8,615	9,950	12,883	Polk	1,790	2,035	2,635
Cumberland,	43,495	49,929	64,645	Randolph	8,878	10,181	14,329
Currituck	1,778	2,023	2,619	Richmond	5,557	6,311	8,171
Dare	17,961	21,080	24,700	Robeson	11,214	12,883	16,680
Davidson	13,420	15,446	21,653	Rockingham	9,185	10,507	13,999
Davie	1,690	1,934	2,504	Rowan	12,187	13,895	20,368
Duplin	2,776	3,199	4,142	Rutherford	6,770	7,727	10,005
Durham	28,680	32,835	43,513	Sampson	3,047	3,507	4,541
Edgecombe	6,351	7,276	9,421	Scotland	3,150	3,622	4,690
Forsyth	70,635	83,235	117,427	Stanly	4,896	5,619	7,275
Franklin	1,653	1,915	2,479	Stokes	1,818	2,074	2,685
Gaston	30,402	36,311	47,013	Surry	7,222	8,304	10,751
Gates	325	378	489	Swain	6,403	7,243	10,802
Graham	6,319	7,484	9,690	Transylvania	4,067	4,640	6,008
Granville	2,378	2,737	3,544	Tyrrell	231	266	344
Greene	567	660	854	Union	5,759	6,630	8,584
Guilford	79,595	91,793	141,338	Vance	5,527	6,302	8,159
Halifax	7,322	8,378	10,847	Wake	78,708	92,683	121,014
Harnett	5,467	6,292	8,147	Warren	1,197	1,387	1,796
Haywood	9,734	11,055	17,019	Washington	879	1,025	1,327
Henderson	10,257	11,732	15,190	Watauga	8,673	9,869	24,194
Hertford	3,504	3,965	5,134	Wayne	11,518	13,294	17,212
Hoke	755	870	1,126	Wilkes	5,131	5,893	7,630
Hyde	1,119	1,269	1,643	Wilson	12,146	13,909	18,010
Iredell	10,931	12,755	19,777	Yadkin	2,280	2,620	3,392
Jackson	3,401	3,884	5,029	Yancey	1,047	1,198	1,551

Figure 28

# NORTH CAROLINA BICYCLE POPULATION AND OWNERSHIP BY FAMILY INCOME, REGION, AND RACE - 1977



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation.

Figure 29

# SEVERITY OF BICYCLE ACCIDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA 1968 - 1977

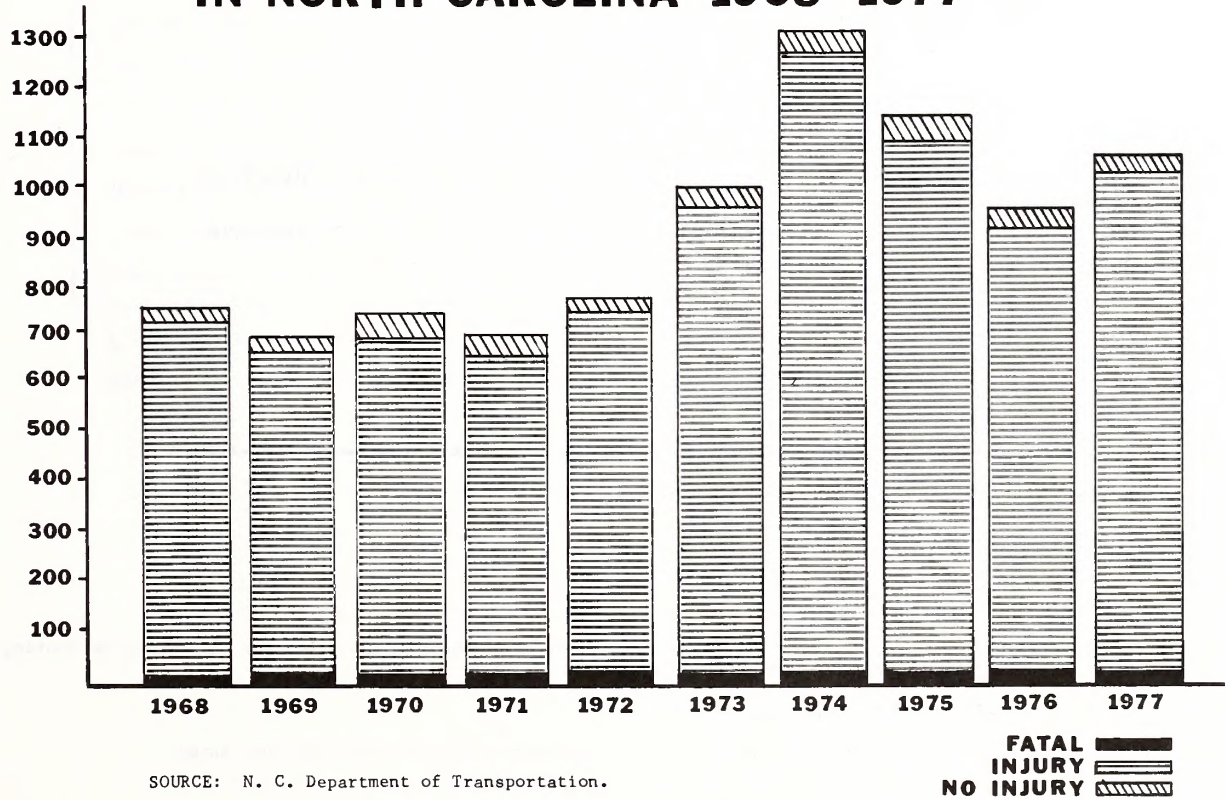
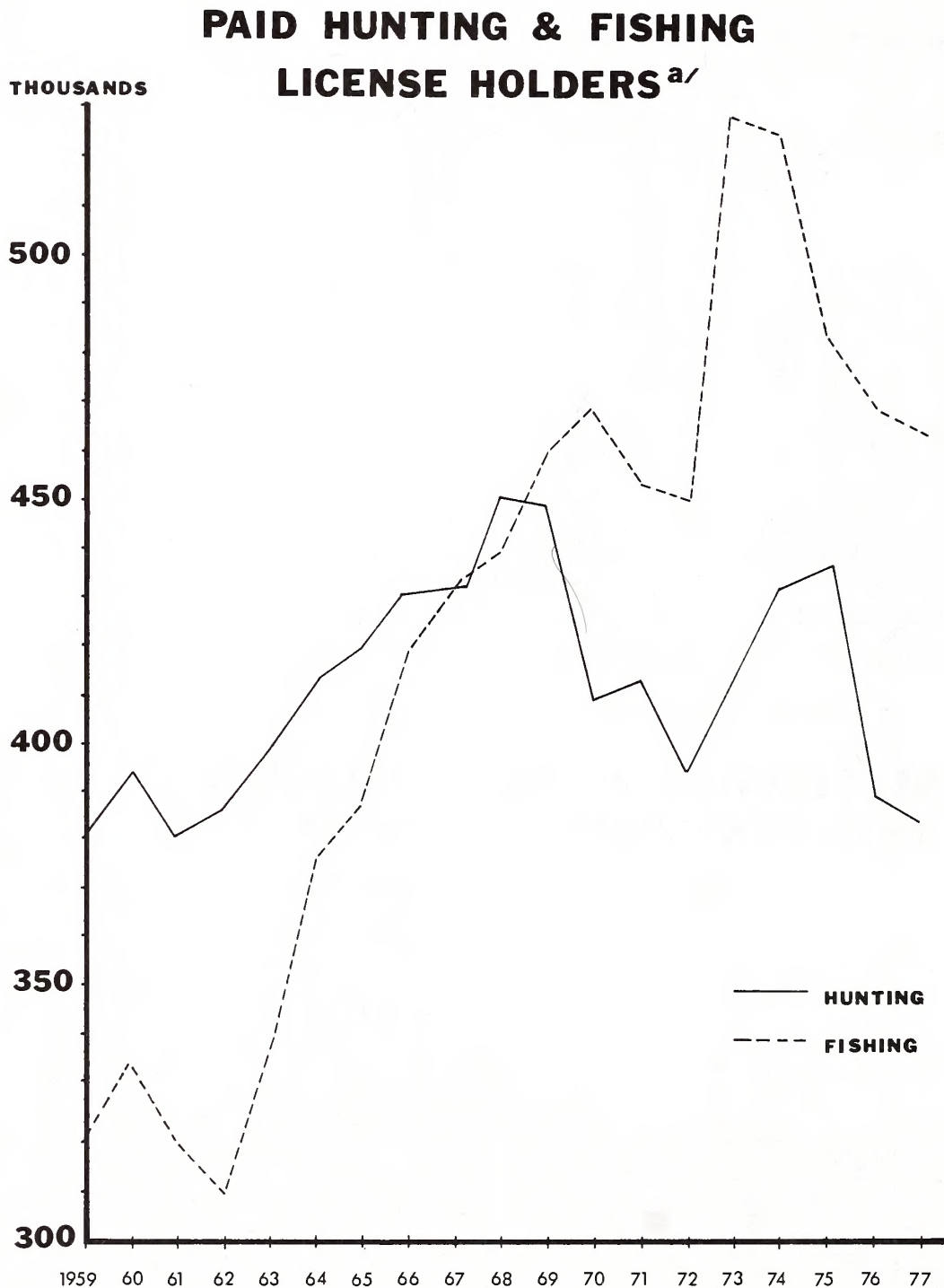




Figure 30



<sup>a/</sup> A paid license holder is one individual regardless of the number of licenses he may purchase. A combination hunting-fishing license is counted in both hunting and fishing categories.

NOTE: Years shown are beginning of hunting season.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Wildlife Resources Commission.



Table 120

NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NORTH CAROLINA'S HISTORIC SITES AND MUSEUMS  
YEARS 1970, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77

	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Museum of History	79,746	95,864	127,746	146,008	154,782	132,548
<u>Historic Sites:</u>						
Alamance Battleground	27,399	20,183	18,423	18,377	20,393	10,833
Aycock Birthplace	14,010	26,643	36,737	32,962	33,448	33,805
Historic Bath	17,069	22,449	22,502	23,340	25,530	30,792
Bennett Place	5,489	16,701	17,034	16,469	14,296	15,865
Bentonville Battleground	22,022	23,354	18,944	24,824	22,772	17,180
Brunswick Town	84,269	109,180	82,480	75,183	83,798	114,784
Caswell-Neuse	16,730	25,730	26,979	28,665	28,827	24,040
Duke Homestead	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	3,669	7,533	9,769	21,798
Fort Dobbs	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	1,309	3,774	15,133	10,485
Fort Fisher	122,911	140,692	107,875	112,322	108,203	106,831
Halifax	18,730	3,602	3,771	7,070	55,878	19,278
House in the Horseshoe	<u>a/</u>	3,970	3,952	10,102	25,633	21,432
Iredell House	<u>a/</u>	9,445	8,178	14,087	14,118	10,985
Polk	21,133	22,887	24,445	26,746	28,337	25,875
Reed Gold Mine	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	2,148	2,105	2,954	68,174
Somerset Place	18,608	23,355	14,196	16,334	12,933	9,527
Town Creek Indian Mound	61,535	44,833	35,354	30,287	29,817	32,138
Vance Birthplace	16,776	16,828	19,379	21,894	21,143	25,292
Thomas Wolfe Memorial	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	3,238	8,008	5,685	12,376
Stagville Center	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	3,966
Total Historic Sites	446,681	509,852	450,613	480,082	558,667	615,456
Tryon Palace Restoration	37,131	41,993	38,853	51,209	54,709	45,738

a/ Not operating

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives & History.

Table 121

ACTIVITIES OF N. C. MUSEUM OF ART  
YEARS 1957, '60, '65, '70 - '77

Year	Attendance Total	Record <sup>a/</sup> School Groups	Public Events			Works of Art Added to Permanent Collection Number	Valuation
			Changing	Exhibitions Circulating	Films, Concerts, Lectures		
1957 <sup>b/</sup>	52,745	c/	11	d/	c/	131	\$ 216,055
1960	55,390	12,730	7	d/	1	96	78,250
1965	74,879	23,182	9	7	23	199	489,071
1970	81,505	29,657	10	9	5	307	181,655
1971	83,900	30,583	13	8	6	211	96,390
1972	80,774	26,144	12	8	21	120	485,740
1973	78,714	27,466	18	12	19	281	466,130
1974	79,060	22,115	13	11	19	311	1,049,892
1975	79,182	20,775	9	12	42	577	1,497,288
1976	72,235	22,655	11	11	24	467	815,031
1977	107,825	33,689	13	10	21	101	386,035

<sup>a/</sup> Attendance data not available for circulating exhibitions.

<sup>b/</sup> First full calendar year Museum was open.

<sup>c/</sup> Data not available.

<sup>d/</sup> Not operational at that time.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Cultural Resources, Museum of Art.

Table 122

NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY CONCERT AND ATTENDANCE RECORD  
SEASON 1950, '60, '65, '70-'78

Season	Number of Symphony Concerts	Symphony Children's Concert Attendance	Number of Educational Chamber Programs	Educational Chamber Programs Attendance	Number of Adult Concerts	Adult Concert Attendance	Number of Communities Visited
1950	67	no record	NA	NA	57	no record	65
1960	64	113,227	NA	NA	43	no record	49
1965	86	117,753	NA	NA	45	no record	58
1969-1970	85	219,644	NA	NA	55	no record	69
1970-1971	94	187,790	NA	NA	62	no record	62
1971-1972	95	200,000	NA	NA	75	no record	75
1972-1973	91	153,587 <sup>a/</sup>	NA	NA	58	no record	73
1973-1974	98	175,000 <sup>b/</sup>	NA	NA	65	no record	81
1974-1975	93	168,522 <sup>c/</sup>	65	10,900	77 <sup>d/</sup>	52,000 <sup>d/</sup>	94
1975-1976	96	186,616	87 <sup>e/</sup>	14,739	85	55,000	102
1976-1977	79	162,531	87 <sup>f/</sup>	18,520	83	68,914	94
1977-1978	80	183,000	85	19,550	85	69,005	89

<sup>a/</sup> Includes broadcast audiences estimated at 19,800.

<sup>b/</sup> Includes broadcast audiences estimated at 9,000.

<sup>c/</sup> Includes broadcast audiences estimated at 13,460.

<sup>d/</sup> Does not include 29 chamber concerts.

<sup>e/</sup> Does not include 15 evening performances.

<sup>f/</sup> Does not include 14 evening performances.

NA - Not available.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Cultural Resources, Division of the Arts, North Carolina Symphony.



TOTAL BOOK VOLUMES AND CIRCULATION IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC LIBRARIES  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975 THROUGH 1978

	1974-75		1975-76		1976-77		1977-78	
	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation
State Total	4,646,222	11,604,863	4,763,189	12,305,799	4,869,840	12,493,121	5,080,054	13,069,959
Alamance (see Central N. C. Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alexander	13,610	40,942	14,967	38,954	17,350	39,170	19,665	41,003
Alleghany (see Northwestern Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anson (see Sandhill Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ashe (see Appalachian Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avery (see Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort (see BHM Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bertie (see Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bladen	34,143	75,200	35,381	82,144	18,979	84,507	20,802	63,684
Brunswick	32,041	77,983	33,648	91,965	36,075	98,233	37,512	93,157
Buncombe	165,249	560,969	169,907	555,066	170,977	534,216	172,320	533,719
Burke	66,217	218,216	69,850	189,913	71,706	206,103	72,905	226,839
Cabarrus	54,928	205,867	50,942	156,849	48,169	157,739	52,910	177,588
Caldwell	78,732	180,641	59,290	239,555	60,626	198,356	65,187	184,113
Camden (see East Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret (see Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caswell (see Hymecchee Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	51,043	211,679	54,024	227,997	56,014	220,383	59,956	210,568
Chatham (see Central N. C. Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cherokee (see Nantahala Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chowan (see Pettigrew Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clay (see Nantahala Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	54,742	179,584	57,949	187,784	62,327	199,226	66,802	213,556
Columbus	34,532	52,740	44,517	77,032	47,554	81,706	49,535	82,386
Craven (see Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumberland	131,578	479,331	128,473	510,369	138,797	532,459	163,528	616,233
Currituck (see East Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dare (see East Albemarle Region)	99,468	322,331	105,761	333,931	110,565	314,620	116,070	311,981
Davidson	30,185	78,989	30,654	75,189	31,117	66,913	32,183	65,546
Davie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duplin	29,410	41,250	30,563	49,233	32,136	71,883	34,056	80,023
Durham	177,984	255,539	184,722	285,109	189,881	285,681	197,402	296,219
Edgecombe	53,967	382,156	55,547	391,531	56,468	382,249	57,813	371,644
Forsyth	295,130	1,040,877	296,826	1,081,457	300,716	1,042,193	308,825	1,087,973
Franklin	29,772	37,091	31,278	45,975	33,876	52,150	35,972	56,625
Gaston (see Gaston-Lincoln Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gates (see Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graham (see Nantahala Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granville	51,554	71,700	52,812	70,085	54,931	59,838	57,579	58,793
Greene (see Neuse Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	419,785	980,259	446,235	1,080,564	468,802	1,032,960	495,132	1,106,274
Halifax	39,500	70,183	39,807	63,309	39,875	65,675	40,293	41,466
Harnett	31,231	72,908	33,273	88,291	37,787	101,262	37,484	125,446
Haywood	59,195	181,926	57,949	198,713	60,851	216,094	64,233	239,349
Henderson	53,898	241,255	60,180	275,827	64,575	288,553	69,309	315,167
Hertford (see Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hoke (see Sandhill Region after 1974-75)	23,246	58,572	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyde (see BHM Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iredell	91,953	194,216	97,228	194,646	104,671	227,146	113,150	277,064
Jackson (see Fontana Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Johnston	72,692	109,003	73,272	100,989	76,193	93,209	78,702	99,120
Jones (see Neuse Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lee	61,901	81,256	63,380	81,802	65,599	83,114	66,574	84,024
Lenoir (see Neuse Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lincoln (see Gaston-Lincoln Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McDowell	47,022	142,470	48,150	144,072	51,038	144,396	53,408	165,228
Macon (see Fontana Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	19,062	32,532	20,258	36,646	21,162	35,461	21,925	36,472
Martin (see BHM Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mecklenburg	627,441	1,374,890	638,367	1,503,647	655,231	1,701,784	668,127	1,797,269
Mitchell (see Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery (see Sandhill Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moore (see Sandhill Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nash	111,016	302,706	113,883	313,780	92,987	284,456	86,951	326,448
New Hanover	134,896	315,147	140,947	332,774	148,404	275,482	156,710	322,569
Northampton (see Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onslow	37,389	124,082	36,411	152,439	41,494	206,673	46,745	218,257
Orange (see Hyconeechee Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pamlico (see Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pasquotank (see East Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pender	30,755	44,985	31,495	60,558	32,790	70,554	34,025	78,878
Perquimans (see Pettigrew Region after 1975-76)	21,405	21,079	20,737	20,194	-	-	-	-
Person (see Hyconeechee Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pitt	113,426	190,877	115,663	191,924	113,142	195,815	117,862	213,290
Polk	20,645	63,473	21,316	64,687	22,242	77,455	23,273	82,694
Randolph	100,884	197,037	105,461	207,017	110,458	207,626	113,787	231,270
Richmond (see Sandhill Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Robeson	53,005	124,984	57,571	168,371	61,811	139,221	66,713	148,013
Rockingham	123,947	259,809	128,678	284,447	139,723	342,060	141,579	381,029
Rowan	95,750	233,373	101,249	235,526	101,211	230,219	106,642	288,215
Rutherford	62,774	49,651	64,560	39,573	66,905	40,803	70,141	48,981
Sampson	40,071	77,298	40,885	81,951	42,476	89,294	43,412	90,804
Scotland	40,418	86,180	40,851	83,005	41,603	85,616	42,462	93,187
Stanly	72,305	129,126	73,930	131,330	76,070	121,485	78,595	119,976
Stokes (see Northwestern Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surry (see Northwestern Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swain (see Fontana Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	21,130	74,589	22,583	82,999	24,025	85,529	25,339	88,888
Tyrrell (see Pettigrew Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	89,959	209,892	96,598	225,425	103,599	245,389	110,971	239,409
Vance	33,566	59,734	33,397	60,188	33,995	56,168	34,512	53,415
Wake	250,716	650,504	265,730	758,110	278,462	750,980	285,433	586,991
Warren	29,240	21,140	29,617	15,039	30,089	13,322	30,633	13,722
Washington (see Pettigrew Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watauga (see Appalachian Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	42,031	129,464	43,964	143,853	32,968	166,503	41,434	202,559
Wilkes (see Appalachian Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilson	89,683	187,178	92,453	193,965	93,238	191,192	93,476	182,837
Yadkin (see Northwestern Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yancey (see Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Cultural Resources, Division of State Library.

Table 124

TOTAL BOOK VOLUMES AND CIRCULATION IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC REGIONAL LIBRARIES  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975 - 1978

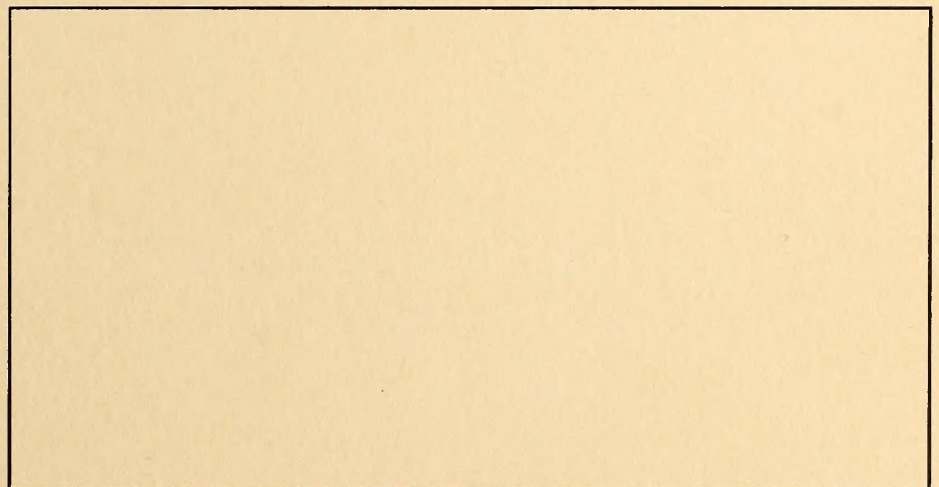
Region	1974 - 75		1975 - 76		1976 - 77		1977 - 78	
	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation
Albemarle Regional, Winton (Serves Bertie, Gates, Hertford, and Northampton Counties)	140,948	130,420	145,529	130,764	150,751	132,229	155,131	136,509
Appalachian Regional, North Wilkesboro (Serves Ashe, Watauga, and Wilkes Counties)	72,874	338,635	78,003	305,974	85,372	310,061	92,107	299,860
Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Regional, Spruce Pine (Serves Avery, Mitchell, and Yancey Counties)	60,887	185,230	65,356	266,567	68,229	209,128	70,861	203,596
BHM Regional, Washington (Serves Beaufort, Hyde, and Martin Counties)	84,326	158,709	91,425	180,213	90,486	187,033	84,305	178,239
Central N. C. Regional, Burlington (Serves Alamance and Chatham Counties)	115,897	303,310	117,420	320,100	121,250	305,521	123,632	333,236
Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Regional, New Bern (Serves Craven, Pamlico, and Carteret Counties)	127,179	323,494	114,841	329,682	127,760	335,036	134,313	342,528
East Albemarle Regional, Elizabeth City (Serves Camden, Currituck, Dare and Pasquotank Counties)	85,125	286,360	89,018	156,166	91,828	185,797	93,626	206,043
Fontana Regional, Bryson City (Serves Jackson, Macon, and Swain Counties)	88,070	311,280	84,195	176,794	81,048	217,865	59,912	246,851
Gaston-Lincoln Regional, Gastonia (Serves Gaston and Lincoln Counties)	293,669	609,410	305,195	631,484	316,355	632,323	323,890	658,995
Hyconeechee Regional, Yanceyville (Serves Caswell, Orange, and Person Counties)	83,788	191,016	85,638	190,377	87,934	187,412	86,396	202,047
Nantahala Regional, Murphy (Serves Cherokee, Clay, and Graham Counties)	73,360	128,083	72,634	127,318	73,865	132,647	75,459	145,480
Neuse Regional, Kinston (Serves Greene, Jones, and Lenoir Counties)	151,063	332,142	151,063	295,754	153,862	295,266	155,739	289,380
Northwestern Regional, Elkin (Serves Alleghany, Stokes, Surry and Yadkin Counties)	162,627	360,516	171,420	380,692	177,852	384,305	185,068	384,985
Pettigrew Regional, Plymouth (Serves Chowan, Perquimans, Tyrrell, and Washington Counties)	66,859	130,431	69,652	132,641	93,861	152,280	95,850	156,495
Sandhill Regional, Rockingham, (Serves Anson, Hoke, Montgomery, Moore and Richmond Counties)	119,405	241,350	146,516	401,252	151,339	335,155	157,259	336,026
Total	1,726,077	4,030,386	1,787,905	4,025,778	1,871,792	4,002,058	1,893,548	4,120,270

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Cultural Resources, Division of State Library.



# Section 7

## Environment and Natural Resources





## ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

### GLOSSARY

**AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION** - Pursuant to the provisions of the Clean Air Act of 1970, the entire area of N. C. is included in eight (8) air quality control regions in accordance with the recommendations of the State. Those recommendations were based on consideration of the following factors: Multi-county planning region boundaries, air pollution sources and receptors, present and future conditions, unified and cooperative governmental administration of the air resources, topography, population, and land use and industrial development.

**AIR POLLUTANT AREA SOURCE** - Includes homes and residential areas.

**AIR POLLUTANT POINT SOURCE** - A stationary area which emits more than 25 tons (of a particular pollutant) per year.

**GROUND WATER** - Water withdrawn from below the surface (well water).

**SURFACE WATER** - Water withdrawn from surface impoundment, or reservoirs.

#### LAND USE CATEGORIES

**CROPLAND** - Land used for all row crops, close-grown field crops, rotation hay and pasture, hayland, conservation use only (excluding forest land), temporarily idle, orchards, vineyards, bush fruit, and open land formerly cropped.

**FEDERAL LAND** - Federally-owned land, except that federally-owned cropland operated under lease or permit is excluded.

#### FOREST LAND

**COMMERCIAL FOREST** - Land which is at least 10 percent stocked by forest trees of any size or formerly having had at least 10 percent stocking and not currently developed for a non-forest use and which is:

- (a) Producing, or capable of producing, crops of industrial wood. Includes both accessible and inaccessible area and cutover areas on which timber species have not been re-established and which have not been developed for non-forest use at the time of inspection.
- (b) Not withdrawn from timber use by statute or administrative regulation.
- (c) Suitable for management to grow crops of industrial wood.
- (d) Capable of producing at least 20 cubic feet of industrial wood per acre per year (timber species may not have been on area at time of inventory).

**NON-COMMERCIAL FOREST** - Forest land which is:

- (a) Incapable of yielding crops of industrial wood because of adverse site conditions. Adverse site conditions include sterile or poorly drained forest land, subalpine areas, steep rocky areas, or pinon-juniper areas.
- (b) Productive forest land withdrawn from commercial timber use through statute or administrative regulation.

**LARGE WATER** - Water bodies of 40 or more acres (including sounds) and rivers, streams and canals more than 1/8 of a mile wide.

**OTHER LAND** - Other land in farms (farm roads, feed lots, etc.) and other land not in farms (dunes, rivers, etc.).

**PASTURE** - Lands producing forage plants, principally introduced species, for animal consumption. The land may contain shade or timber trees if the canopy is less than ten percent, but the principal plant cover is such as to identify its use as permanent grazing land.

**SMALL WATER** - Ponds and lakes of more than two acres but less than 40 acres, and rivers and streams less than 1/8 of a mile wide.

**TOTAL AREA** - An aggregate of all land use categories, including sounds.

**URBAN AND BUILT-UP AREAS** - Areas that include (a) cities, villages, and built-up areas of more than ten acres; (b) industrial sites (except strip mines, borrow and gravel pits), railroad yards, cemeteries, airports, golf courses, shooting ranges, etc.; (c) institutional and public administrative sites and similar types of areas. In counties where such acreages are significant: (a) Road and railroad acreage is included; (b) Farmland acreage inside the city and village limits is excluded.

Table 125

## DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR ASHEVILLE WEATHER STATION

Month	Temperature (°F)					Precipitation (inches)					Mean Number of Days					
	Normal (based on years 1931 - 1960)					(based on 68 yr. record)					(based on 68 yr. record)					
	Daily Maximum	Daily Minimum	Monthly	Record Highest	Record Lowest	Maximum Monthly	Minimum Monthly	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Mean Total	Maximum Monthly	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Thunderstorms	90° F. & above	32° F. & below	Min.
Jan.	49.0	30.4	39.7	77	- 7	7.15	0.27	3.79	2.8	22.3	15.0	11	a/	-	4	21
Feb.	50.7	30.5	40.6	80	- 6	7.02	0.40	2.85	3.7	21.2	8.8	10	1	-	2	19
Mar.	56.9	35.5	46.2	87	5	7.66	0.72	3.19	2.7	28.9	15.8	12	2	-	1	13
Apr.	67.6	44.4	56.0	89	20	6.76	1.08	4.05	0.3	4.3	3.6	10	3	-	a/	3
May	76.2	52.5	64.4	93	31	7.75	0.59	3.28	T	T	T	12	7	a/	-	a/
June	83.2	60.3	71.8	98	39	8.28	0.80	3.19	-	-	-	13	11	2	-	-
July	85.0	63.7	74.4	99	46	11.71	0.77	3.26	-	-	-	15	13	3	-	-
Aug.	84.0	62.9	73.5	98	45	13.75	0.22	6.78	-	-	-	13	10	2	-	-
Sep.	78.7	56.8	67.8	95	33	9.32	0.28	3.56	-	-	-	9	4	a/	-	-
Oct.	69.3	45.8	57.6	90	20	11.32	T	7.92	0.1	3.0	3.0	8	1	a/	-	3
Nov.	57.4	35.5	46.5	83	1	7.15	0.07	2.63	0.6	8.5	4.6	8	a/	-	-	13
Dec.	49.7	30.2	40.0	81	- 6	6.51	0.07	4.33	2.3	11.0	9.0	9	a/	-	2	20
Year	67.3	45.7	56.5	99	- 7	13.75	T	7.92	12.5	28.9	15.8	130	52	7	10	92

a/ Less than one half.

T - Trace, an amount too small to measure.

SOURCE: N. C. State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, "Weather and Climate in N. C."



Table 126

## DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR RALEIGH WEATHER STATION

Month	Temperature (°F)					Precipitation (inches)					Mean Number of Days (based on 84 yr. record)				
	Normal (based on years 1931 - 1960)					(based on 84 yr. record)					(based on 84 yr. record)				
	Daily Maximum	Daily Minimum	Monthly	Record Highest	Record Lowest	Normal Total	Maximum Monthly	Minimum Monthly	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Mean Total	Maximum Monthly	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Precipitation .01 inch or more	90° F. & above	32° F. & below
Jan.	51.9	31.3	41.6	80	-	3.22	7.52	0.83	2.79	2.2	20.0	12.0	10	-	2
Feb.	54.0	31.9	43.0	82	- 2	3.23	9.73	0.42	3.00	2.3	17.9	11.5	10	-	1
Mar.	61.1	37.8	49.5	94	11	3.35	7.32	1.01	3.65	1.1	17.8	17.8	11	a/	a/
Apr.	71.8	46.8	59.3	95	23	3.52	7.95	0.29	3.37	0.1	10.0	10.0	10	3	1
May	79.4	55.7	67.6	99	29	3.52	9.90	0.35	4.40	T	T	T	10	6	3
June	86.3	63.9	75.1	104	43	3.70	10.44	0.87	5.18	-	-	-	10	8	9
July	88.1	67.6	77.9	105	49	5.49	12.36	0.38	4.83	-	-	-	13	10	13
Aug.	87.1	66.7	76.9	103	46	5.20	13.63	0.81	5.72	-	-	-	11	8	10
Sep.	82.0	60.4	71.2	101	37	3.85	12.94	0.11	6.66	-	-	-	8	3	4
Oct.	72.8	48.2	60.5	97	19	2.71	10.23	0.22	4.18	T	T	T	7	1	a/
Nov.	62.2	37.7	50.0	87	11	2.77	8.89	0.06	5.21	0.2	3.6	3.6	8	a/	-
Dec.	52.3	31.4	41.9	79	-	3.02	7.78	0.25	3.18	1.1	10.6	9.1	10	a/	1
Year	70.8	48.3	59.5	105	- 2	43.58	13.63	0.06	6.66	7.0	20.0	17.8	118	42	40

a/ Less than one half.

b/ Normals based on years 1931 - 1960 (airport).

T Trace, an amount too small to measure.

SOURCE: N. C. State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, "Weather and Climate in N. C."

Table 127

## DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR WILMINGTON WEATHER STATION

Month	Temperature (°F)				Precipitation (inches)						Snow, Sleet				Mean Number of Days			
	(based on years 1931 - 1960)				(based on 100 yr. record)						(based on 100 yr. record)				(based on 100 yr. record)			
	Daily Maximum	Daily Minimum	Monthly	Record Highest	Record Lowest	Normal Total	Maximum Monthly	Minimum Monthly	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Mean Total	Maximum Monthly	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Precipitation .01 inch or more	Thunderstorms	90° F & above	32° F & below	Max.	Min.
Jan.	58.4	37.3	47.9	80	9	2.85	8.41	0.45	4.56	0.4	8.6	8.6	9	1	-	1	-	9
Feb.	59.4	37.9	48.7	85	5	3.42	6.61	0.38	3.23	0.6	12.1	11.1	10	1	-	a/	-	8
Mar.	65.1	43.2	54.2	94	22	4.03	10.43	0.26	5.26	0.2	6.2	5.3	10	2	a/	-	-	3
Apr.	73.6	51.4	62.5	95	28	2.86	8.21	0.33	3.52	T	T	T	9	3	1	-	-	a/
May	81.0	60.0	70.5	98	38	3.52	9.12	0.10	4.95	-	-	-	9	5	2	-	-	-
June	87.4	67.9	77.7	104	50	4.26	12.87	1.13	7.73	-	-	-	12	8	7	-	-	-
July	89.0	70.9	80.0	103	54	7.68	21.12	1.08	7.33	-	-	-	14	11	10	-	-	-
Aug.	88.1	70.7	79.4	102	56	6.86	14.35	1.56	8.04	-	-	-	13	9	9	-	-	-
Sept.	84.0	66.4	75.2	100	42	6.29	20.10	0.12	9.52	-	-	-	10	4	2	-	-	-
Oct.	75.7	55.0	65.4	95	27	3.01	10.14	0.02	5.31	-	-	-	7	1	a/	-	-	a/
Nov.	66.8	43.9	55.4	83	16	3.09	7.70	0.07	4.82	T	1.5	1.5	7	1	-	-	-	2
Dec.	59.3	37.1	48.2	81	6	3.42	7.13	0.15	4.14	0.3	6.5	6.5	10	a/	-	a/	-	8
Year	74.0	53.5	63.8	104	5	51.29	21.12	0.02	9.52	1.5	12.1	11.1	120	46	31	1	1	30

a/ Less than one half.

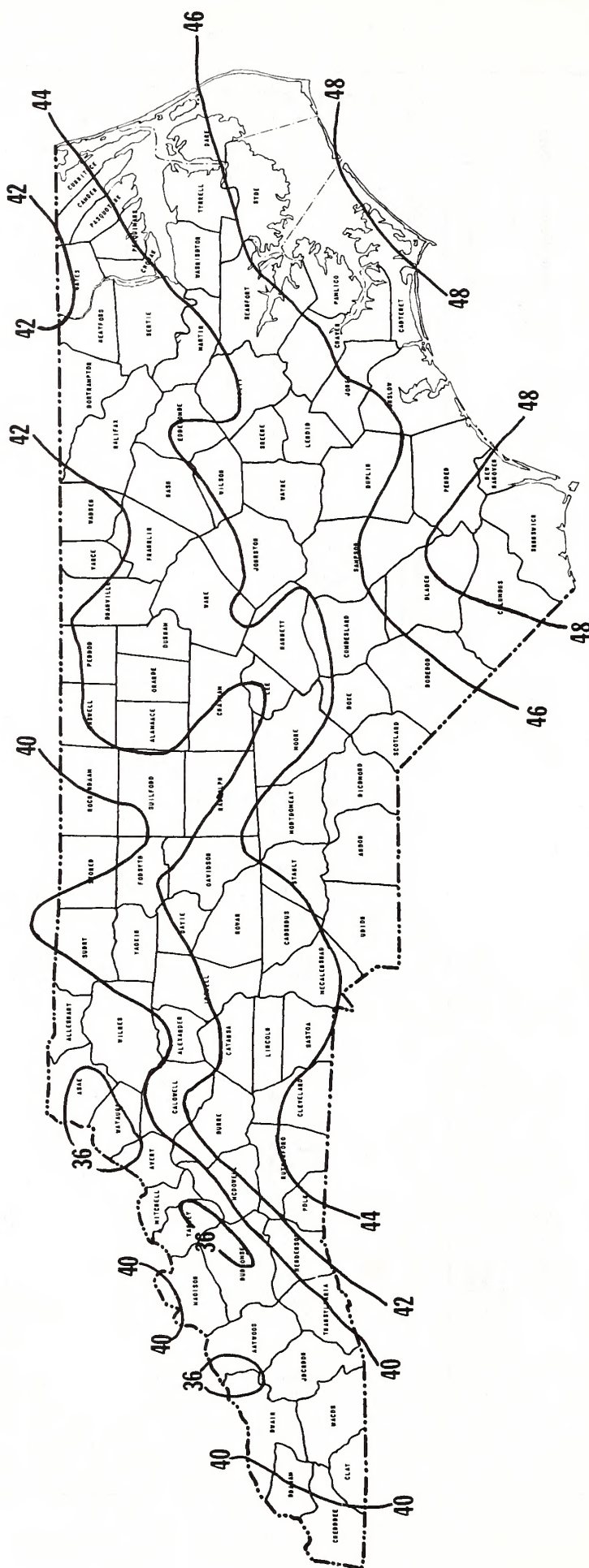
b/ Normals based on years 1931 - 1960.

T Trace, an amount too small to measure.

SOURCE: N. C. State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, "Weather and Climate in N. C."

Figure 31

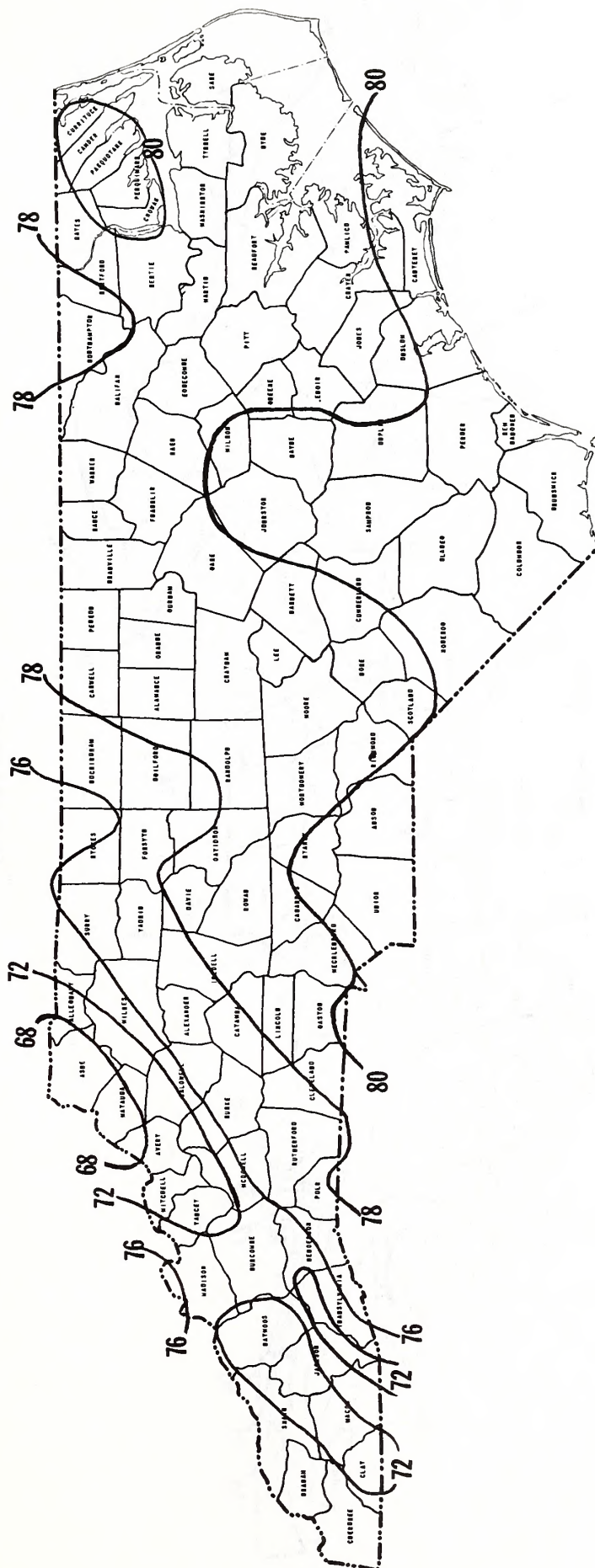
# **AVERAGE JANUARY TEMPERATURES, DEGREES F.** (Based on 30 Year Average)



SOURCE: N. C. State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, "Weather and Climate in N. C."



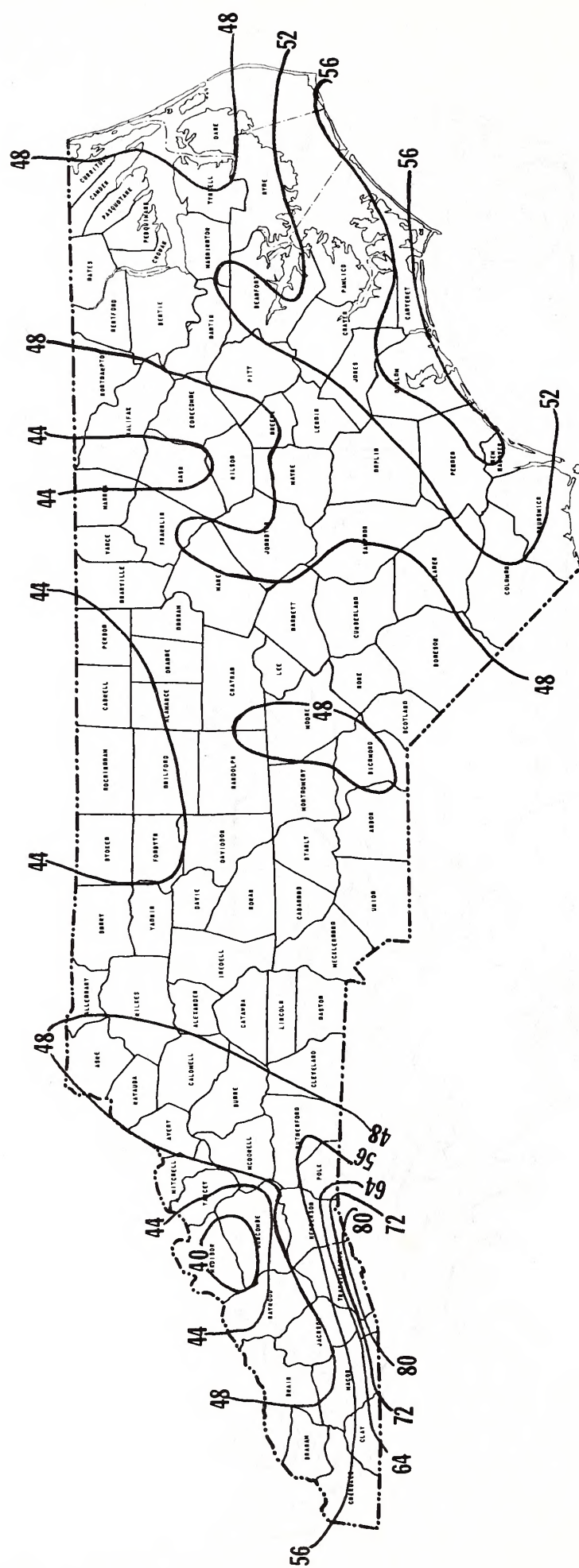
**AVERAGE JULY TEMPERATURES, DEGREES F.  
(Based on 30 Year Average)**



209

Figure 33

# ANNUAL PRECIPITATION IN INCHES (Based on 30 Year Average)

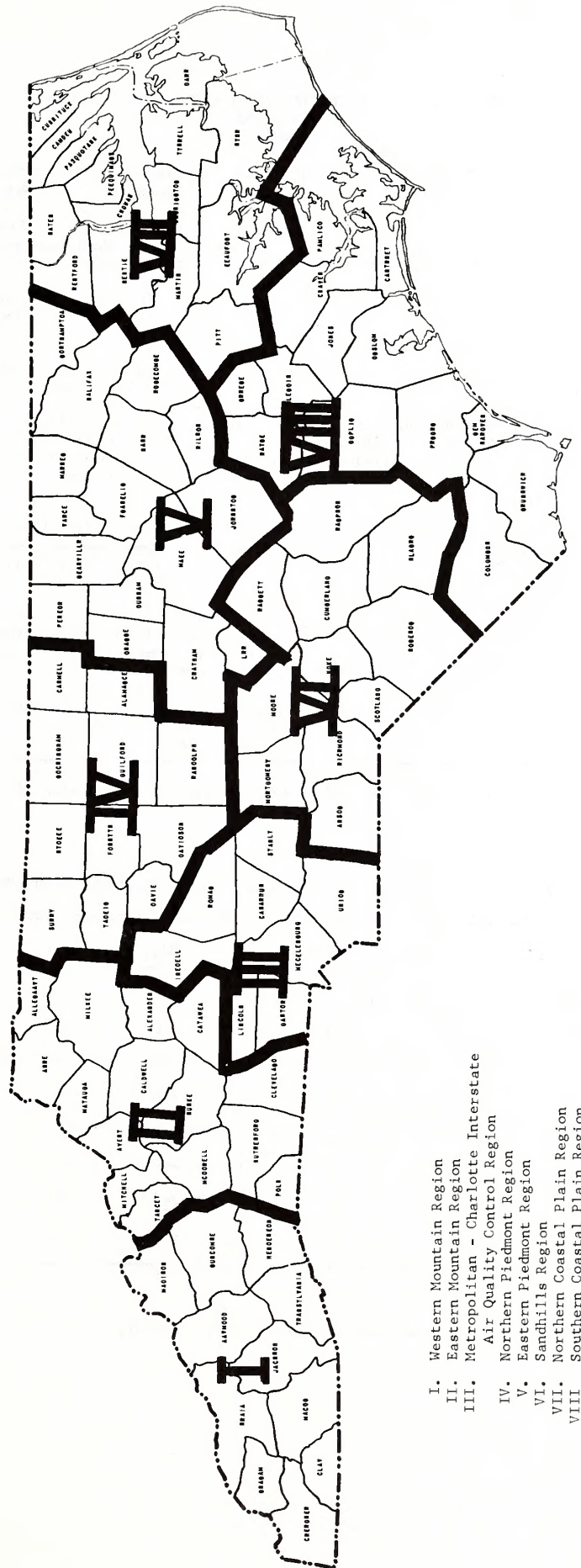


SOURCE: N. C. State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, "Weather and Climate in N. C."

Figure 34

# **NORTH CAROLINA AIR QUALITY CONTROL**

## **REGIONS**



- I. Western Mountain Region
- II. Eastern Mountain Region
- III. Metropolitan - Charlotte Interstate  
Air Quality Control Region
- IV. Northern Piedmont Region
- V. Eastern Piedmont Region
- VI. Sandhills Region
- VII. Northern Coastal Plain Region
- VIII. Southern Coastal Plain Region

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management.



Table 128

PRIORITY BASED ON MAXIMUM POLLUTANT CONCENTRATION  
BY POLLUTANT  
1970

Pollutant	Priority I Greater Than (in micrograms per cubic meter)	Priority II From - To (in micrograms per cubic meter)	Priority III Less Than
Sulfur Oxides (SO <sub>2</sub> )			
Annual Arithmetic Mean	100	60-100	60
24-hour Maximum	455	260-455	260
Particulate Matter			
Annual Geometric Mean	95	60-95	60
24-hour Maximum	325	150-325	150
For carbon monoxide (CO), nitrogen dioxide (NO <sub>2</sub> ), and photochemical oxidants (O <sub>3</sub> ), each region will be classified into one of the two categories defined as Priority I or Priority III. Classification with respect to hydrocarbons will be the same as the classifications with respect to photochemical oxidants.			
	Priority I	Priority III	
	Equal To or Above	Less Than Priority I	
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	55 milligrams per cubic meter, 8-hour maximum	Below such value.	
Nitrogen Dioxide (NO <sub>2</sub> )	An annual mean value of 110 micrograms per cubic meter.	Below such value.	
Photochemical Oxidants (O <sub>3</sub> )	195 micrograms per cubic meter, 1-hour maximum	Below such value.	

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management.

Table 129

PRIORITY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGIONS

Air Quality Control Region	Particulates	SO <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>3</sub>	CO	NO <sub>2</sub>
Western Mountain Region	I	III	III	III	III
Eastern Mountain Region	I	III	III	III	III
Metropolitan Charlotte <sup>a/</sup>	I	II	I	III	III
Northern Piedmont	I	III	III	III	III
Eastern Piedmont	I	III	III	III	III
Northern Coastal	I	III	III	III	III
Southern Coastal	II	III	III	III	III
Sandhills	II	III	III	III	III

<sup>a/</sup> Interstate Air Quality Control Region.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management.

Table 130

## SOURCES OF AIR POLLUTION BY CLASSIFICATION

Sulfur Oxides (SO<sub>2</sub>). Fuel burning operations are the single largest source category. Other significant sources of sulfur oxides emissions in North Carolina include sulfuric acid manufacturing and some miscellaneous industrial processes.

Particulate Matter. Sources of particulate matter include, among others, open burning, incineration, fuel combustion, a variety of industrial processes, and wind blown dust.

Carbon Monoxide (CO), Hydrocarbons, Photochemical Oxidants (O<sub>3</sub>), and Nitrogen Dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>). Motor Vehicles constitute the single largest source of these pollutants. However, there are certain stationary sources which emit one or more of these pollutants: Carbon monoxide and nitrogen dioxide from combustion sources, hydrocarbons resulting from the storage and use of volatile substances, and nitrogen dioxide from acid manufacturing plants.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management.

Table 131

## AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS BY CLASSIFICATION

Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>). The ambient air quality standards for sulfur oxides measured as sulfur dioxide are:

- 1) 80 micrograms per cubic meter annual arithmetic mean.
- 2) 365 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 24-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.
- 3) 1300 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 3-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.

Suspended Particulates. The ambient air quality standards for suspended particulate matter are:

- 1) 60 micrograms per cubic meter annual geometric mean.
- 2) 150 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 24-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.

Carbon Monoxide. The ambient air quality standards for carbon monoxide are:

- 1) 10 milligrams per cubic meter maximum 8-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once a year.
- 2) 40 milligrams per cubic meter maximum 1-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.

Photochemical Oxidants (O<sub>3</sub>). The ambient air quality standards for photochemical oxidants measured and corrected for interferences due to nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxide is:

- 1) 160 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 1-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.

Hydrocarbons. The ambient air quality standard for hydrocarbons measured and corrected for methane is:

- 1) 160 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 3-hour concentration (6:00 to 9:00 a.m.) not to be exceeded more than once per year. This standard is a guide for use in devising plans to achieve oxidant standards.

Nitrogen Dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>). The ambient air quality standards for nitrogen dioxide are:

- 1) 100 micrograms per cubic meter annual arithmetic mean.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management.

Table 132

**EMISSIONS INVENTORY SUMMARY IN TONS FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1972  
FROM POINT AND AREA SOURCES BY COUNTY**

County	Particulate		Sulfur Dioxide		Carbon Monoxide		Hydrocarbon		Nitrogen Dioxide	
	Area Sources	Point Sources	Area Sources	Point Sources	Area Sources	Point Sources	Area Sources	Point Sources	Area Sources	Point Sources
State Total	105,597	633,915	53,661	521,815	2,035,444	102,020	381,080	69,965	349,961	285,461
Alamance	1,670	698	828	1,387	24,790	27	4,751	174	5,692	534
Alexander	343	28	126	-	3,673	38	710	153	857	-
Alleghany	182	-	75	-	2,538	-	394	-	478	-
Anson	2,319	36	172	-	13,905	-	3,670	-	1,769	-
Ashe	550	77	318	390	4,769	3	871	5	1,211	101
Avery	270	174	263	110	7,760	7	2,266	4	940	59
Beaufort	1,185	637	704	10,585	12,548	112	3,424	43	2,581	791
Bertie	461	1,087	140	21	7,847	729	1,226	155	1,669	292
Bladen	623	34	147	459	10,083	-	1,882	13	1,848	94
Brunswick	3,096	1,645	1,315	13,205	15,851	8	3,948	158	3,404	4,815
Buncombe	2,188	13,390	1,473	19,956	55,090	426	10,104	1,858	10,888	2,574
Burke	1,052	999	586	347	14,859	-	3,030	461	3,961	1,000
Cabarrus	434	3,038	532	1,199	33,959	79	5,899	222	4,560	752
Caldwell	869	553	440	128	11,149	49	2,220	-	2,543	55
Camden	546	-	219	-	3,521	-	898	-	619	-
Carteret	2,467	60	1,544	479	14,941	88	3,935	13	1,822	120
Caswell	257	87	117	25	5,460	-	845	-	1,224	7
Catawba	2,102	67,008	848	92,248	22,686	1,770	4,401	2,839	5,182	101,027
Chatham	686	19,406	319	26,966	10,813	1,721	2,002	856	2,738	6,945
Cherokee	351	442	189	113	4,459	303	989	303	1,417	1,513
Chowan	229	197	68	443	4,162	2,223	959	194	562	131
Clay	109	-	53	-	1,157	-	211	-	211	-
Cleveland	1,181	30,435	693	12,325	20,485	317	3,905	111	5,012	5,627
Columbus	2,079	6,014	294	8,893	20,169	4,377	4,500	227	3,623	1,949
Craven	1,245	4,608	511	1,387	32,448	10,425	6,002	340	6,099	1,890
Cumberland	3,145	2,405	933	2,844	76,106	90	14,117	130	9,914	2,554
Currituck	1,115	129	727	1	4,918	-	1,429	-	1,205	2
Dare	384	20	259	105	8,756	-	2,566	3	249	89
Davidson	1,731	1,610	842	420	31,856	361	5,734	531	6,527	384
Davie	361	460	207	287	8,831	-	1,497	2	2,003	100
Duplin	897	757	218	601	14,818	8	2,645	15	2,604	208
Durham	1,478	778	941	471	44,855	-	7,904	-	6,656	120
Edgecombe	890	58	363	146	12,642	1	1,638	316	2,429	120
Forsyth	3,162	1,231	1,826	2,606	92,160	-	15,560	5	13,965	1,431
Franklin	550	114	173	280	8,577	1,280	1,458	111	1,660	79
Gaston	1,345	94,647	1,950	92,851	79,769	2,583	13,559	932	10,434	46,913
Gates	148	-	73	-	3,082	363	531	31	717	3
Graham	80	129	45	67	1,029	193	206	24	199	60
Granville	750	207	359	514	10,963	4	2,222	765	3,293	130
Greene	212	331	72	1	5,289	420	758	77	917	36
Guilford	4,534	2,448	2,527	2,121	148,406	98	25,013	27,158	22,200	1,389
Halifax	908	9,122	371	6,880	15,680	12,193	2,747	184	3,380	2,347
Harnett	1,004	436	273	762	17,520	136	3,226	20	3,237	273
Haywood	665	22,285	394	20,012	10,432	19,064	2,087	4,616	2,873	4,476
Henderson	595	259	384	860	15,568	3	2,763	18	3,835	486
Hertford	351	273	150	161	6,224	1,357	1,070	9,994	1,503	709
Hoke	370	66	138	98	5,524	5	1,259	4	1,126	76
Hyde	1,815	131	959	-	7,881	-	2,899	-	1,215	-
Iredell	883	10,702	1,034	315	37,310	72	6,974	840	5,201	128
Jackson	456	353	248	825	10,656	2,574	2,067	56	2,636	229



Johnston	1,184	1,695	549	147	26,773	12	4,978	634	5,717	63
Jones	378	-	49	-	4,392	-	850	-	703	-
Lee	622	499	248	207	8,576	161	1,751	296	1,990	259
Lenoir	892	298	338	1,255	14,725	205	2,669	21	3,305	565
Lincoln	360	23	449	-	12,482	-	2,830	-	2,012	-
McDowell	751	733	607	1,891	8,019	41	5,624	230	3,830	552
Macon	278	103	126	-	3,883	-	818	-	986	-
Madison	330	3	259	41	4,378	-	901	-	1,533	17
Martin	798	9,474	196	11,976	11,542	19,430	2,055	486	2,315	3,287
Mecklenburg	3,651	15,491	3,629	157	206,178	7,371	34,199	193	23,631	256
Mitchell	362	289	274	71	2,474	-	554	2	1,021	72
Montgomery	564	102	166	224	6,125	181	1,230	1	1,311	49
Moore	783	759	261	208	13,940	-	2,685	1	2,943	115
Nash	1,052	981	422	577	21,755	-	3,990	21	4,215	201
New Hanover	2,257	13,975	1,694	28,233	25,426	305	4,980	7,657	3,961	9,121
Northampton	477	1,845	211	136	8,583	3,253	1,586	1,502	1,954	426
Onslow	5,273	944	1,115	2,072	18,518	43	6,399	45	2,122	1,604
Orange	661	897	302	796	15,087	42	2,939	80	3,461	471
Pamlico	1,022	95	696	-	4,561	-	1,341	-	947	-
Pasquotank	390	553	142	86	5,812	35	1,205	36	1,002	190
Pender	1,504	-	538	-	10,981	-	2,718	-	2,007	-
Perquimans	288	113	54	-	2,989	-	782	-	593	-
Perrin	529	56,323	188	72,753	12,133	1,215	2,114	1,406	2,434	22,802
Pitt	836	954	429	767	21,977	673	3,948	682	4,422	3,516
Polk	201	269	127	64	2,759	10	565	3	899	6
Randolph	1,711	900	642	384	35,213	10	6,145	60	5,775	211
Richmond	1,607	1,626	304	241	13,493	55	3,232	6	2,205	125
Robeson	2,164	4,760	565	5,456	34,704	224	6,519	178	6,629	2,960
Rockingham	1,841	55,961	708	18,216	62,127	423	6,621	400	7,537	16,208
Rowan	1,300	86,569	2,587	25,006	49,443	642	8,662	293	6,147	13,157
Rutherford	1,174	3,954	748	400	14,434	334	2,948	185	4,600	566
Sampson	1,648	309	256	876	15,929	-	3,727	10	3,163	230
Scotland	858	1,599	223	622	8,463	24	1,882	15	1,477	269
Stanly	363	30,969	338	4,014	19,730	1,157	3,353	469	2,469	748
Stokes	493	243	229	120	7,837	7	1,425	4	2,111	58
Surry	1,246	1,030	628	1,580	21,861	27	4,160	22	5,343	653
Swain	235	80	180	14	5,568	2	928	153	1,399	44
Transylvania	331	2,038	192	3,908	4,012	167	768	84	1,331	1,327
Tyrrell	1,239	27	781	3	3,636	2	1,269	2	956	10
Union	619	13,065	522	116	17,837	263	2,997	23	2,215	70
Vance	671	858	312	347	7,700	29	1,541	7	1,943	90
Wake	2,965	1,771	1,370	1,180	114,276	153	18,993	92	15,743	492
Warren	259	-	328	-	4,459	-	760	-	1,045	-
Washington	767	967	60	20	6,355	70	1,411	46	695	227
Watauga	377	152	211	152	5,564	-	1,045	-	1,155	87
Wayne	1,068	16,963	539	12,094	27,053	1,678	4,614	214	5,856	9,947
Wilkes	967	3,629	481	1,112	13,469	269	2,576	415	3,309	1,458
Wilson	1,031	198	460	247	17,625	-	3,354	2	3,486	66
Yadkin	395	-	120	-	10,045	-	1,582	-	1,827	-
Yancey	502	225	368	152	2,569	-	1,886	28	1,343	361

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management.

MUNICIPAL AND RURAL WATER USE BY COUNTY  
YEAR 1970

a/ Million gallons per year.  
b/ Gallons per capita per day.



County	Total	Municipal and Community	Rural	Self-Supplied Industry	Live-Stock	Agri-culture	Golf Course	County	Total	Municipal and Community	Rural	Self-Supplied Industry	Live-Stock	Agri-culture	Golf Course
State Total	1,111.1	486.500	108.90	371.300	61.20	68.000	15.30								
Alamance	32.5	29.400	1.30	0.060	1.00	0.400	0.30	Johnston	9.1	2.80	1.70	0.500	1.10	2.90	0.10
Alexander	2.8	1.100	0.40	0.500	0.60	0.200	0.06	Jones	1.5	0.02	0.50	-	0.30	0.70	0.06
Allegany	1.6	0.300	0.30	-	0.80	0.100	0.10	Lee	4.3	2.70	0.70	-	0.30	0.50	0.20
Anson	4.7	2.900	0.80	-	0.80	0.200	0.03	Lenoir	11.6	3.30	1.05	4.900	0.50	1.70	0.10
Ashe	2.7	0.300	0.80	0.004	1.20	0.200	0.06	Lincoln	4.7	2.60	0.90	0.200	0.60	0.20	0.10
Avery	2.3	0.400	0.40	1.010	0.20	0.050	0.20	McDowell	9.2	0.80	0.80	7.300	0.20	0.04	0.03
Beaufort	5.2	2.100	1.10	-	0.60	1.400	0.03	Macon	1.9	0.80	0.20	0.200	0.50	0.05	0.20
Bertie	2.8	0.700	0.70	-	0.50	0.900	0.03	Madison	2.3	0.50	0.50	0.010	0.90	0.30	-
Bladen	3.9	1.000	0.90	0.020	0.70	1.000	0.10	Martin	62.4	1.10	0.70	58.800	0.60	1.20	0.06
Brunswick	5.4	0.400	1.00	3.200	0.30	0.400	0.10	Mecklenburg	42.9	35.90	3.10	2.100	0.80	0.10	0.06
Buncombe	56.9	22.200	0.10	32.600	1.60	0.200	0.30	Mitchell	10.1	0.50	0.40	8.800	0.20	0.10	0.06
Burke	15.9	12.600	1.20	1.500	0.30	0.100	0.10	Montgomery	2.3	1.20	0.50	-	0.30	0.20	0.03
Cabarrus	23.3	20.300	1.70	-	1.00	0.200	0.10	Moore	5.3	2.60	0.90	-	0.40	0.60	0.80
Caldwell	7.1	3.700	1.70	1.100	0.30	0.060	0.20	Nash	11.3	7.50	0.50	0.500	0.60	2.10	0.06
Camden	0.6	0.050	0.20	-	0.10	0.200	-	New Hanover	15.3	10.90	0.20	3.700	0.05	0.04	0.30
Carteret	2.9	1.800	0.70	-	0.10	0.190	0.10	Northampton	2.5	0.50	0.90	0.010	0.50	0.60	-
Caswell	2.6	0.200	0.90	-	0.50	1.000	-	Onslow	7.9	2.80	3.80	-	0.30	0.70	0.20
Catawba	13.8	8.800	1.60	-	0.90	0.200	0.20	Orange	7.3	5.00	0.90	-	0.90	0.50	0.10
Chatham	5.6	2.800	1.00	0.020	1.30	0.400	0.03	Pamlico	0.9	0.02	0.50	-	0.10	0.20	0.06
Cherokee	2.0	1.000	0.50	0.130	0.40	0.040	-	Pasquotank	3.2	2.10	0.60	0.010	0.20	0.30	0.06
Chowan	1.3	0.600	0.30	0.004	0.20	0.200	0.03	Pender	2.0	0.30	0.70	-	0.40	0.50	-
Clay	0.7	0.070	0.20	0.300	0.40	0.040	-	Perquimans	1.2	0.30	0.30	-	0.30	0.30	-
Cleveland	15.6	7.100	1.70	5.200	1.20	0.300	0.20	Person	6.3	4.00	0.70	-	0.90	3.10	0.03
Columbus	49.6	1.200	1.70	43.700	0.80	2.000	0.10	Pitt	12.1	6.40	1.60	-	0.90	3.10	0.20
Craven	40.9	2.600	1.60	35.000	0.30	1.000	0.20	Polk	1.7	0.90	0.20	0.400	0.20	0.04	0.10
Cumberland	22.1	15.400	4.50	0.500	0.50	0.800	0.40	Randolph	8.1	3.60	2.60	-	1.20	0.60	0.10
Currituck	0.7	0.004	0.30	-	0.20	0.200	-	Richmond	6.5	3.50	0.70	2.000	0.20	0.30	0.06
Dare	1.4	1.100	0.20	-	0.01	0.002	0.10	Robeson	13.9	5.10	2.60	2.000	0.80	3.10	0.20
Davidson	11.7	8.000	2.00	0.020	0.90	0.500	0.20	Rockingham	8.1	4.30	1.60	0.004	0.50	1.40	0.30
Davie	3.1	1.200	0.70	-	0.90	0.200	0.06	Rowan	17.2	9.00	2.30	3.800	1.40	0.30	0.30
Duplin	10.4	1.200	1.30	4.800	1.00	2.000	0.10	Rutherford	9.2	7.20	1.10	0.040	0.50	0.10	0.20
Durham	17.5	14.600	1.60	-	0.30	0.300	0.70	Sampson	6.5	1.10	1.70	-	1.30	2.30	0.10
Edgecombe	7.0	2.000	2.00	0.300	0.80	1.700	0.20	Scotland	2.8	1.30	0.70	-	0.40	0.30	0.10
Forsyth	37.6	32.800	3.00	0.040	0.70	0.500	0.60	Stanly	9.2	6.70	0.90	-	1.20	0.30	0.10
Franklin	3.8	1.000	0.90	-	0.40	1.400	0.03	Stokes	2.9	0.40	0.90	-	0.50	1.20	0.03
Gaston	40.8	24.500	1.90	13.200	0.70	-	0.40	Surry	12.9	4.90	1.70	3.900	1.10	1.20	0.20
Gates	0.9	0.010	0.40	-	0.30	0.200	-	Swain	0.8	0.30	0.10	0.400	0.07	0.02	-
Graham	0.7	0.400	0.04	0.060	0.10	0.040	0.03	Transylvania	29.0	1.60	0.60	26.400	0.20	0.03	0.20
Granville	7.4	4.000	0.90	0.050	0.90	1.500	0.03	Tyrrell	0.5	0.05	0.10	0.004	0.20	0.10	-
Greene	2.7	0.300	0.60	-	0.30	1.500	-	Union	8.0	3.80	1.80	-	1.70	0.50	0.10
Guilford	41.4	31.600	3.00	4.000	1.10	0.800	1.10	Vance	4.9	2.60	0.70	0.200	0.30	0.90	0.10
Halifax	34.7	6.600	1.40	24.500	0.90	1.100	0.10	Wake	40.3	29.40	4.20	2.500	1.10	2.20	0.80
Harnett	5.6	1.700	1.40	0.010	0.60	1.800	0.10	Warren	2.2	0.50	0.50	-	0.50	0.70	0.06
Haywood	64.4	5.600	0.50	56.700	1.10	0.200	0.30	Washington	1.7	0.60	0.40	-	0.30	0.40	0.03
Henderson	8.0	1.400	0.90	4.600	0.70	0.200	0.10	Watauga	2.7	1.20	0.50	0.040	0.60	0.10	0.20
Hertford	2.6	1.100	0.60	-	0.20	0.500	0.10	Wayne	10.1	4.90	2.10	-	0.90	2.10	0.20
Hoke	1.8	0.600	0.50	-	0.20	0.500	0.06	Wilkes	7.9	3.80	1.90	0.500	1.30	0.30	0.06
Hyde	0.8	0.030	0.20	-	0.30	0.300	-	Wilson	9.6	5.40	1.10	0.600	0.30	2.10	0.20
Iredell	13.2	8.800	1.50	0.600	1.80	0.400	0.10	Yadkin	3.4	0.50	1.00	-	0.80	1.00	0.10
Jackson	7.5	1.000	0.80	5.300	0.30	0.040	0.06	Yancey	2.8	0.50	0.50	0.900	0.70	0.20	-

NOTE: Figures may not total due to rounding. Figures do not include thermal electric or mine dewatering operations.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management.



SOURCES OF WATER WITHDRAWAL BY COUNTY  
1970

County	Population Served by Source			Total Water Withdrawn <sup>a</sup> (MGY)/b/			Average Use			Self Supplied Industrial Water Use (MGY)/b/			Agricultural, Livestock and Golf Courses (MGY)/b/		
	Surface	Ground	Total	Surface	Ground	Total	Surface	Ground	Total	Surface	Ground	Total	Surface	Ground	Total
State Total	2,318,094	2,763,965	5,082,059	317,846.5	87,725.3	405,571.8	218.6	117,639.1	17,895.3	135,534.4	51,639.3	1,127.1	52,766.4		
Alamance	66,622	29,740	96,362	11,127.1	723.1	11,850.2	336.9	-	22.6	22.6	635.7	13.0	648.6		
Alexander	7,400	12,066	19,466	540.0	493.6	1,033.7	145.5	-	191.1	191.1	282.3	5.8	288.0		
Alleghany	-	8,134	8,134	381.1	209.5	590.7	198.9	-	-	-	381.1	7.8	388.9		
Anson	5,000	18,488	23,488	820.1	885.5	1,705.7	199.0	-	-	-	367.5	7.5	375.0		
Ashe	-	19,571	19,571	554.6	423.2	977.7	136.9	-	1.4	1.4	554.6	11.3	565.9		
Avery	-	12,655	12,655	432.7	394.9	827.6	179.2	-	23.4	23.4	168.6	3.4	172.1		
Beaufort	11,000	24,980	35,980	1,366.6	523.0	1,889.5	143.9	-	-	-	732.3	14.9	747.3		
Bertie	-	20,528	20,528	514.5	512.1	1,026.6	137.0	-	-	-	514.5	10.5	525.0		
Bladen	-	26,477	26,477	668.9	745.2	1,414.2	146.3	-	7.4	7.4	682.6	13.7	696.3		
Brunswick	-	24,223	24,223	1,467.3	515.7	1,983.0	224.3	-	-	-	281.0	5.7	286.8		
Buncombe	140,749	4,307	145,056	19,880.1	879.2	20,759.3	392.1	-	11,866.1	11,866.1	724.5	14.8	739.3		
Burke	25,700	34,664	60,364	4,925.7	869.8	5,795.4	263.0	-	547.5	547.5	180.5	3.7	184.2		
Cabarrus	62,500	12,129	74,629	7,739.8	783.6	8,523.3	312.9	-	-	-	471.2	9.6	480.9		
Caldwell	19,357	37,342	56,699	1,790.3	810.6	2,600.9	125.7	-	36.5	36.5	213.6	4.4	218.0		
Camden	-	5,453	5,453	112.8	110.2	223.0	111.9	-	-	-	112.8	2.3	115.1		
Carteret	-	31,603	31,603	138.7	915.8	1,054.5	91.4	-	-	-	138.7	2.8	141.5		
Caswell	1,500	17,555	19,055	553.6	412.3	965.9	138.9	-	-	-	553.6	11.3	564.9		
Catawba	47,300	43,573	90,873	3,100.3	1,926.6	5,026.9	151.6	-	711.7	711.7	485.2	9.9	495.1		
Chatham	8,640	20,914	29,554	1,621.1	403.6	2,024.8	187.7	-	-	-	624.1	12.7	636.8		
Cherokee	5,900	10,430	16,330	527.4	223.8	751.1	126.0	-	31.0	31.0	154.4	3.2	157.6		
Chowan	-	10,764	10,764	173.6	312.2	485.8	123.7	-	-	-	173.6	3.5	177.2		
Clay	-	5,180	5,180	160.5	111.7	272.3	143.8	-	1.4	1.4	160.5	3.3	163.8		
Cleveland	32,600	39,956	72,556	3,006.2	2,678.0	5,684.2	214.6	-	1,886.9	1,886.9	587.5	12.0	599.5		
Columbus	400	46,937	47,337	16,024.2	2,069.3	18,093.5	1,056.1	-	997.0	997.0	1,044.6	21.3	1,066.0		
Craven	-	62,554	62,554	13,343.7	1,578.9	14,922.5	653.6	-	12,775.0	12,775.0	568.7	11.6	580.3		
Cumberland	75,000	137,042	212,042	4,159.5	3,912.8	8,072.3	104.3	-	172.9	172.9	642.4	13.1	655.5		
Currituck	-	6,976	6,976	141.1	130.9	272.0	106.8	-	-	-	141.1	2.9	144.0		
Dare	1,115	5,880	6,995	224.0	287.8	511.8	200.4	-	-	-	54.8	1.0	55.9		
Davidson	54,850	40,777	95,627	3,452.9	815.0	4,267.9	122.3	-	6.8	6.8	567.7	11.6	579.3		
Davie	4,609	14,246	18,855	870.8	250.9	1,121.6	163.0	-	-	-	436.1	8.9	445.0		
Duplin	-	38,015	38,015	1,115.2	2,684.4	3,799.6	273.8	-	-	-	1,115.2	22.8	1,138.0		
Durham	100,000	32,681	132,681	5,746.3	629.4	6,375.7	131.7	-	-	-	468.9	9.6	478.5		
Edgecombe	9,500	42,841	52,341	1,577.6	991.2	2,568.8	134.5	-	114.1	114.1	949.7	19.4	969.2		
Forsyth	143,500	70,848	214,348	12,233.4	1,491.0	13,724.5	175.4	-	12.8	12.8	642.1	13.1	655.2		
Franklin	7,100	26,820	33,920	910.7	482.6	1,393.2	142.3	-	-	-	656.3	13.4	669.7		
Gaston	82,249	66,166	148,415	8,185.4	6,704.4	14,889.8	274.9	-	-	-	4,830.2	8.6	428.6		
Gates	-	8,524	8,524	182.3	160.5	342.8	110.2	-	-	-	182.3	3.7	186.0		
Graham	6,329	233	6,562	201.0	52.4	253.5	105.8	-	20.0	20.0	61.3	1.3	62.6		
Granville	12,775	19,987	32,762	2,327.1	383.0	2,710.1	226.6	-	18.7	18.7	870.1	17.8	887.8		
Greene	-	14,967	14,967	646.9	341.2	988.0	180.8	-	-	-	646.9	13.2	660.1		
Guilford	221,500	67,090	288,590	12,310.7	2,817.0	15,127.6	143.6	-	1,452.3	1,452.3	1,043.8	21.3	1,065.1		
Halifax	20,995	32,889	53,884	11,995.2	656.3	12,651.5	643.3	-	8,942.5	8,942.5	766.5	15.6	782.1		
Harnett	17,100	32,567	49,667	1,347.2	714.1	2,061.3	113.7	-	3.2	3.2	931.4	18.6	949.9		
Haywood	29,818	11,892	41,710	23,221.7	271.0	23,492.6	1,543.1	-	20,695.5	20,695.5	550.6	11.2	561.9		
Henderson	22,780	20,024	42,804	2,230.0	672.1	2,902.3	185.8	-	1,604.2	1,604.2	372.7	7.6	380.3		
Hertford	-	23,529	23,529	299.7	633.5	933.2	108.7	-	-	-	299.7	6.1	305.9		
Hoke	-	16,436	16,436	266.1	387.3	653.4	108.9	-	-	-	266.1	5.4	271.5		
Hyde	-	5,571	5,571	202.4	106.3	308.7	151.8	-	-	-	202.4	4.1	206.6		
Iredell	39,200	32,997	72,197	4,108.3	728.0	4,836.3	183.5	-	228.1	228.1	857.5	17.5	875.0		
Jackson	5,494	16,109	21,603	2,380.0	345.2	2,725.2	245.8	-	95.6	95.6	156.5	3.2	159.7		
Johnston	15,000	15,467	30,467	1,264.8	281.4	1,546.2	141.7	-	-	-	326.3	6.7	333.0		
Lincoln	14,000	18,204	32,204	1,835.2	3,407.2	5,242.4	210.6	-	1,794.0	1,794.0	935.2	17.0	952.2		
Wayne	14,000	18,204	32,204	1,835.2	3,407.2	5,242.4	210.6	-	1,794.0	1,794.0	935.2	17.0	952.2		

County	Population	Industrial Use (a)	Million Gallons per Year (b)	Gallons per Capita per Day (c)	Population	Industrial Use (a)	Million Gallons per Year (b)	Gallons per Capita per Day (c)	Population	Industrial Use (a)	Million Gallons per Year (b)	Gallons per Capita per Day (c)
Albemarle	39,200	16,436	266.4	387.3	108.9	1,088.9	1,088.9	10.89	1,088.9	1,088.9	1,088.9	10.89
Alfonso	3,000	5,571	202.4	106.3	131.5	1,315.0	1,315.0	13.15	1,315.0	1,315.0	1,315.0	13.15
Alston	3,000	5,571	202.4	106.3	131.5	1,315.0	1,315.0	13.15	1,315.0	1,315.0	1,315.0	13.15
Ashe	15,000	9,779	376.1	189.8	158.5	1,585.0	1,585.0	15.85	1,585.0	1,585.0	1,585.0	15.85
Beaufort	15,000	15,467	1,284.8	291.4	141.7	1,417.0	1,417.0	14.17	1,417.0	1,417.0	1,417.0	14.17
Bert	15,000	55,204	835.2	3,407.4	210.6	2,106.0	2,106.0	21.06	2,106.0	2,106.0	2,106.0	21.06
Bladen	14,000	18,682	1,332.6	368.4	142.6	1,426.0	1,426.0	14.26	1,426.0	1,426.0	1,426.0	14.26
Bolton	13,444	17,204	3,009.6	348.1	300.2	3,002.0	3,002.0	30.02	3,002.0	3,002.0	3,002.0	30.02
Brunswick	6,515	9,273	385.5	311.8	121.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	12.10	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	12.10
Buncombe	6,104	16,003	1,337.8	588.6	135.2	1,352.0	1,352.0	13.52	1,352.0	1,352.0	1,352.0	13.52
Camden	18,000	19,122	59,122	3,402.3	709.7	7,097.0	7,097.0	70.97	7,097.0	7,097.0	7,097.0	70.97
Catawba	275,000	24,730	22,116.0	666.4	2,523.9	25,239.0	25,239.0	252.39	25,239.0	25,239.0	25,239.0	252.39
Cherokee	18,396	354,656	13,899.9	1,776.3	122.1	1,221.0	1,221.0	12.21	1,221.0	1,221.0	1,221.0	12.21
Chatham	3,700	13,447	3,008.3	679.5	751.4	7,514.0	7,514.0	75.14	7,514.0	7,514.0	7,514.0	75.14
Clay	7,593	19,267	585.3	239.0	117.2	1,172.0	1,172.0	11.72	1,172.0	1,172.0	1,172.0	11.72
Columbus	18,007	21,041	1,337.8	588.6	135.2	1,352.0	1,352.0	13.52	1,352.0	1,352.0	1,352.0	13.52
Craig	40,000	19,122	59,122	3,402.3	709.7	7,097.0	7,097.0	70.97	7,097.0	7,097.0	7,097.0	70.97
Cumberland	64,600	18,396	354,656	13,899.9	1,776.3	122.1	1,221.0	12.21	1,221.0	1,221.0	1,221.0	12.21
Dare	24,009	24,009	384.5	528.1	104.1	1,041.0	1,041.0	10.41	1,041.0	1,041.0	1,041.0	10.41
Davidson	103,126	103,126	458.0	2,436.3	76.9	769.0	769.0	7.69	769.0	769.0	769.0	7.69
DeKalb	20,107	57,707	2,251.0	416.4	126.6	1,266.0	1,266.0	12.66	1,266.0	1,266.0	1,266.0	12.66
Deshler	9,467	9,467	151.3	178.6	329.9	3,299.0	3,299.0	32.99	3,299.0	3,299.0	3,299.0	32.99
Douglas	26,824	26,824	184.2	976.8	118.3	1,183.0	1,183.0	11.83	1,183.0	1,183.0	1,183.0	11.83
Durham	18,149	18,149	322.3	394.6	716.9	7,169.0	7,169.0	71.69	7,169.0	7,169.0	7,169.0	71.69
Edgecombe	8,351	8,351	206.0	219.2	425.2	4,252.0	4,252.0	42.52	4,252.0	4,252.0	4,252.0	42.52
Effingham	12,914	25,914	2,039.5	247.5	241.8	2,418.0	2,418.0	24.18	2,418.0	2,418.0	2,418.0	24.18
Fayette	50,900	73,900	2,987.7	1,446.7	164.4	1,644.0	1,644.0	16.44	1,644.0	1,644.0	1,644.0	16.44
Franklin	3,135	11,735	556.1	61.5	617.6	6,176.0	6,176.0	61.76	6,176.0	6,176.0	6,176.0	61.76
Gaston	55,358	76,358	1,868.0	1,097.2	106.4	1,064.0	1,064.0	10.64	1,064.0	1,064.0	1,064.0	10.64
Greene	17,389	39,889	2,038.6	344.0	163.7	1,637.0	1,637.0	16.37	1,637.0	1,637.0	1,637.0	16.37
Guilford	69,537	84,842	3,104.8	1,965.1	5,070.0	50,700.0	50,700.0	507.00	50,700.0	50,700.0	50,700.0	507.00
Hamilton	38,000	34,402	2,279.4	669.6	2,949.1	29,491.0	29,491.0	294.91	29,491.0	29,491.0	29,491.0	294.91
Henderson	55,535	90,035	4,983.1	1,282.6	6,265.8	62,658.0	62,658.0	626.58	62,658.0	62,658.0	62,658.0	626.58
Hertford	26,303	47,337	2,713.2	638.9	194.0	1,940.0	1,940.0	19.40	1,940.0	1,940.0	1,940.0	19.40
Hoke	44,954	44,954	1,322.3	1,044.5	144.2	1,442.0	1,442.0	14.42	1,442.0	1,442.0	1,442.0	14.42
Hyde	26,929	26,929	296.6	731.2	104.6	1,046.0	1,046.0	10.46	1,046.0	1,046.0	1,046.0	10.46
Indian	22,622	42,822	2,934.1	428.2	215.1	2,151.0	2,151.0	21.51	2,151.0	2,151.0	2,151.0	21.51
Island	23,782	23,782	609.3	465.7	123.8	1,238.0	1,238.0	12.38	1,238.0	1,238.0	1,238.0	12.38
Jones	36,915	51,415	2,232.4	2,470.9	250.6	2,506.0	2,506.0	25.06	2,506.0	2,506.0	2,506.0	25.06
Lincoln	2,561	7,861	235.4	50.7	286.2	2,862.0	2,862.0	28.62	2,862.0	2,862.0	2,862.0	28.62
Macon	12,340	19,713	10,308.2	280.4	10,588.5	105,885.0	105,885.0	1,058.85	105,885.0	105,885.0	105,885.0	1,058.85
Martin	3,806	3,806	112.8	71.9	184.7	1,847.0	1,847.0	18.47	1,847.0	1,847.0	1,847.0	18.47
Mecklenburg	38,484	54,714	2,168.2	751.9	146.2	1,462.0	1,462.0	14.62	1,462.0	1,462.0	1,462.0	14.62
Milledgeville	14,691	32,691	1,428.6	374.7	151.1	1,511.0	1,511.0	15.11	1,511.0	1,511.0	1,511.0	15.11
Milledgeville	83,947	228,453	9,841.0	4,863.5	14,704.5	147,045.0	147,045.0	1,470.45	147,045.0	147,045.0	147,045.0	1,470.45
Milledgeville	12,610	15,810	517.8	302.0	819.7	8,197.0	8,197.0	81.97	8,197.0	8,197.0	8,197.0	81.97
Milledgeville	14,038	14,038	249.3	359.2	608.6	6,086.0	6,086.0	60.86	6,086.0	6,086.0	6,086.0	60.86
Milledgeville	12,704	23,404	655.7	317.7	973.4	9,734.0	9,734.0	97.34	9,734.0	9,734.0	9,734.0	97.34
Milledgeville	47,797	85,408	2,511.6	1,172.9	3,684.5	36,845.0	36,845.0	368.45	36,845.0	36,845.0	36,845.0	368.45
Milledgeville	40,324	49,524	2,100.4	776.9	2,877.3	28,773.0	28,773.0	287.73	28,773.0	28,773.0	28,773.0	287.73
Milledgeville	26,486	57,486	2,674.1	839.7	3,513.7	35,137.0	35,137.0	351.37	35,137.0	35,137.0	35,137.0	351.37
Milledgeville	22,399	24,599	771.5	480.0	1,251.6	12,516.0	12,516.0	125.16	12,516.0	12,516.0	12,516.0	125.16
Milledgeville	9,629	12,629	827.3	197.9	1,025.3	10,253.0	10,253.0	102.53	10,253.0	10,253.0	10,253.0	102.53
Milledgeville	37,611	47,797	85,408	2,511.6	1,172.9	3,684.5	36,845.0	368.45	36,845.0	36,845.0	36,845.0	368.45
Milledgeville	9,200	40,324	49,524	2,100.4	776.9	2,877.3	28,773.0	287.73	28,773.0	28,773.0	28,773.0	287.73
Milledgeville	31,000	26,486	57,486	2,674.1	839.7	3,513.7	35,137.0	351.37	35,137.0	35,137.0	35,137.0	351.37
Milledgeville	2,200	22,399	24,599	771.5	480.0	1,251.6	12,516.0	125.16	12,516.0	12,516.0	12,516.0	125.16
Milledgeville	3,000	9,629	12,629	827.3	197.9	1,025.3	10,253.0	102.53	10,253.0	10,253.0	10,253.0	102.53

a/ Includes municipally supplied industrial use.

b/ Million gallons per year

c/ Gallons per capita per day

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding. Figures do not include thermal electric or mine dewatering operations.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management.



LAND AND WATER AREA BY USE CATEGORY IN ACRES BY COUNTY  
(INCLUDES LARGE WATER BODIES)  
1967

County	Total Area	Federal Land	Urban & Built-Up	Water		Total	Cropland	Pasture	Forest	Other
				Small	Large					
State Total	33,755,410	1,877,967	1,461,711	140,980	2,424,064	2,565,044	6,543,769	1,653,978	18,355,495	1,297,446
Alamance	277,517	-	18,905	3,455	832	4,287	71,075	36,692	128,900	17,658
Alexander	166,208	-	5,052	360	3,008	3,368	36,146	22,884	94,363	4,395
Alleghany	147,200	4,900	4,540	540	-	540	30,000	37,195	67,390	2,635
Anson	343,744	1,075	9,282	2,180	2,624	4,804	55,671	18,337	241,476	13,099
Ashe	273,280	1,661	10,000	1,213	-	1,213	50,048	59,032	145,389	5,937
Avery	158,080	23,500	3,480	800	-	800	13,735	14,643	100,734	1,188
Beaufort	618,176	2,300	11,983	2,500	86,336	88,836	137,449	8,157	340,497	28,954
Bertie	464,576	-	13,277	2,840	21,056	23,896	94,234	6,116	309,083	17,970
Bladen	568,256	-	10,092	2,050	5,696	7,746	82,405	6,079	452,800	9,134
Brunswick	579,520	13,200	6,690	2,370	20,800	23,170	50,001	4,099	443,018	39,342
Buncombe	412,992	36,625	34,535	1,850	512	2,362	36,000	41,985	251,800	9,685
Burke	330,688	47,700	12,597	1,044	6,848	7,892	30,166	13,656	199,110	19,567
Cabarrus	230,400	-	32,377	677	-	677	60,948	28,524	99,487	8,387
Caldwell	306,752	49,400	20,000	700	2,112	2,812	25,971	22,565	175,150	10,854
Camden	202,432	245	1,900	380	49,472	49,852	38,570	444	107,319	4,102
Carteret	681,088	70,776	6,177	1,702	340,608	342,310	17,420	2,961	163,230	78,214
Caswell	278,164	-	5,590	830	64	894	68,854	15,331	179,000	8,495
Catawba	264,690	-	26,212	900	11,200	12,100	65,547	20,540	123,675	16,616
Chatham	452,608	-	13,553	1,588	128	1,716	54,010	29,813	343,600	9,916
Cherokee	300,096	88,651	6,382	460	9,536	9,996	9,092	12,725	170,040	3,210
Chowan	151,872	35	4,365	400	36,672	37,072	36,312	2,200	64,657	7,231
Clay	140,544	61,400	2,185	309	4,224	4,533	8,495	7,753	55,124	1,054
Cleveland	298,368	-	24,330	940	128	1,068	101,213	35,832	127,500	8,425
Columbus	610,280	-	5,219	1,073	9,280	10,353	141,025	15,891	420,313	17,479
Craven	502,272	71,000	6,640	4,111	38,272	42,383	71,972	4,772	287,057	18,448
Cumberland	423,808	43,148	34,000	2,944	768	3,712	93,068	12,536	224,528	12,816
Currituck	288,064	6,200	2,500	2,600	113,344	115,944	40,876	2,000	83,270	37,274
Dare	811,776	22,045	6,100	1,100	563,456	564,556	142	100	184,872	33,961
Davidson	360,322	1,000	37,810	1,800	11,712	13,512	81,200	31,671	178,124	17,005
Davie	168,960	-	16,600	580	-	580	48,333	20,176	74,244	9,027
Duplin	526,208	-	12,400	1,135	128	1,263	166,617	9,534	325,820	10,574
Durham	191,872	5,800	19,400	1,300	512	1,812	24,208	10,158	121,097	9,397
Edgecombe	327,040	-	12,663	1,355	-	1,355	136,907	13,178	152,700	10,237
Forsyth	271,665	-	43,425	2,160	320	2,480	69,234	20,489	115,037	21,000
Franklin	316,224	-	12,000	1,600	64	1,664	89,324	20,041	183,064	10,131
Gaston	233,344	-	47,952	1,850	4,224	6,074	37,944	18,465	111,636	11,273
Gates	224,128	-	2,934	225	4,608	4,833	44,265	2,368	165,636	4,092
Graham	193,216	113,000	2,100	440	8,256	8,696	3,276	2,926	62,332	886
Granville	348,524	3,404	12,900	2,010	2,304	4,314	65,505	23,525	226,145	12,731
Greene	172,160	-	2,766	844	-	844	79,863	3,913	79,786	4,988
Guilford	417,284	200	70,744	3,770	1,344	5,114	101,666	30,235	192,300	17,025
Halifax	460,229	50	18,400	500	4,864	5,364	133,365	20,000	269,195	13,855
Harnett	388,096	-	10,451	3,557	256	3,813	117,719	11,167	232,400	12,546
Haywood	347,564	124,513	12,000	1,033	64	1,097	19,641	40,544	141,402	8,367
Henderson	244,736	18,401	11,383	1,174	256	1,430	35,498	24,490	140,300	13,234
Hertford	231,680	-	5,220	1,200	3,840	5,040	56,647	3,015	151,727	10,031
Hoke	244,736	92,000	6,340	2,000	896	2,896	41,835	5,524	91,975	4,166
Hyde	876,672	50,000	2,630	133	470,912	471,045	65,811	1,000	236,682	49,504
Iredell	379,548	100	19,000	840	12,608	13,448	108,155	63,247	166,372	9,226
Jackson	319,744	49,129	2,250	977	2,944	3,921	12,500	14,929	231,995	5,020
Jones	508,800	37,400	17,376	3,400	384	3,780	21,024	11,209	267,399	15,000
Lincoln	163,528	-	1,519	1,132	128	1,260	30,700	7,057	111,292	6,100
Macon	192,996	-	9,428	1,075	5,376	6,451	64,933	17,558	191,431	18,145





PERCENT CHANGE BETWEEN 1958 AND 1967 OF LAND AREA BY USE CATEGORY, BY COUNTY  
(DOES NOT INCLUDE LARGE WATER BODIES)

County	Federal Land	Percent Change Between 1958 and 1967				
		Urban & Built-Up	Small Water Areas	Cropland	Pasture	Forest
State Total	a/	82.7%	1.7%	-14.5%	6.3%	1.7%
Alamance	-	5.6	47.6	-10.5	22.3	-2.4
Alexander	-	282.1	-	-8.7	32.4	a/
Alleghany	-	340.8	8.0	60.1	-18.0	-8.0
Anson	N/A	58.8	3.8	-35.8	-21.7	12.3
Ashe	3.8	185.7	-	a/	-21.3	13.5
Avery	-	16.0	14.3	-37.6	4.6	12.7
Beaufort	N/A	137.5	-	5.8	-17.4	-5.4
Bertie	-	314.9	1.4	-6.4	-10.2	0.4
Bladen	-	709.3	7.0	-22.1	-9.3	2.6
Brunswick	-	42.3	31.7	13.6	-25.5	0.5
Buncombe	4.3	25.0	2.8	3.1	-3.0	3.3
Burke	-	17.1	-	-30.8	-16.7	6.3
Cabarrus	-	59.1	7.6	-29.4	36.8	11.5
Caldwell	-	53.8	-	-27.9	28.9	-2.7
Camden	N/A	361.2	-	7.1	-46.3	-3.6
Carteret	21.0	46.1	6.9	18.9	-34.2	-1.0
Caswell	-	598.7	2.5	-16.0	5.8	6.7
Catawba	-	78.4	5.9	-44.3	46.5	26.3
Chatham	-	240.5	5.9	-28.5	18.7	3.9
Cherokee	-	148.6	-	-41.3	-27.5	7.1
Chowan	-98.9	286.3	6.7	-3.7	-12.0	-5.4
Clay	-	1,200.6	-	-34.7	-13.9	8.8
Cleveland	-	57.0	4.5	-2.9	43.3	33.9
Columbus	-	40.3	4.9	-8.4	14.0	0.5
Craven	-	4.8	-	8.4	-13.2	-1.8
Cumberland	-	135.2	8.2	-11.4	50.8	-6.0
Currituck	3,000.0	400.0	-	0.7	-77.8	-18.4
Dare	239.1	229.7	10.0	-70.4	-50.0	0.2
Davidson	-	124.3	5.9	30.6	43.9	-1.0
Davie	-	822.2	5.5	-24.9	22.8	-3.2
Duplin	-	41.3	39.8	-0.7	40.4	a/
Durham	N/A	29.3	8.3	-31.3	12.9	-0.3
Edgecombe	-	127.5	2.3	-6.9	-10.3	1.5
Forsyth	-	81.3	80.0	-16.9	10.2	-8.3
Franklin	-	187.8	6.7	-27.4	111.3	10.5
Gaston	-	40.9	15.6	-20.0	-9.6	-1.2
Gates	-	1,097.6	-	-2.5	-32.3	-1.4
Graham	-	162.5	-94.6	-51.1	-40.2	24.6
Granville	29.3	202.9	5.8	-17.8	28.9	2.9
Greene	-	176.6	1.1	-0.8	48.2	-3.3
Guilford	-	29.3	10.3	-15.3	-16.0	6.8
Halifax	-	60.0	-	-20.3	28.4	6.6
Harnett	-	27.3	7.9	-19.7	-18.0	12.6
Haywood	0.4	100.0	2.0	-29.9	-26.3	12.7
Henderson	-	15.1	5.9	-7.8	-11.3	-1.3
Hertford	-	108.8	-	-6.2	50.7	-3.6
Hoke	-	19.6	-	-20.8	48.5	10.2
Hyde	-24.2	459.6	-	77.9	-50.0	-2.2
Iredell	-	11.8	5.0	-20.5	41.6	0.9
Jackson	11.4	11.3	-	-37.5	-17.1	3.4
Other Land						-1.0%
						10.5
						-56.5
						-22.5
						63.7
						-57.6
						-78.4
						18.1
						-18.5
						62.2
						-19.5
						-1.1
						15.1
						-35.4
						35.7
						2.5
						-15.1
						-32.0
						13.1
						-36.0
						-54.8
						261.5
						-40.0
						-54.6
						74.8
						1.2
						22.5
						94.1
						-36.7
						54.6
						-1.8
						56.3
						0.6
						28.0
						11.7
						-17.3
						-10.8
						90.3
						-40.3
						-36.6
						5.4
						-22.4
						29.3
						29.4
						4.6
						93.6
						113.6
						-16.7
						-14.9
						-37.3
						-31.9

Johnston	-	114.7	13.3	-2.7	-14.7	-0.8	2.7
Jones	-	8.8	-	-15.6	-38.1	5.7	-13.6
Lee	-	63.6	9.4	-11.5	57.2	-3.7	114.4
Lenoir	-	29.6	a/	-10.7	14.1	6.3	16.6
Lincoln	-	394.4	9.1	-24.2	17.0	9.8	-20.3
McDowell	-1.9	150.0	100.0	-24.4	-9.7	1.8	-8.8
Macon	a/	2.5	12.5	15.3	-18.3	2.9	-18.3
Madison	-	133.9	141.8	-66.0	-28.3	53.0	-90.1
Martin	-	167.9	2.8	-12.0	3.5	-4.8	724.6
Mecklenburg	-100.0	62.4	5.8	-32.2	-38.8	7.0	-35.4
Mitchell	-	78.8	4.3	-11.7	-46.5	23.2	-77.6
Montgomery	-	159.4	6.7	-18.8	139.0	0.5	-11.8
Moore	-	121.1	13.8	-20.8	50.4	0.8	-23.2
Nash	-	324.9	42.9	-10.6	62.7	-4.3	9.9
New Hanover	16.2	135.9	-	-42.5	-35.3	-14.1	-32.7
Northampton	-	185.9	78.4	-3.8	-35.3	-2.6	59.1
Onslow	-	7.7	-	-1.4	-76.3	4.3	-22.7
Orange	-	70.5	16.3	-24.6	47.7	-1.3	56.9
Pamlico	-	185.6	20.8	-17.5	47.3	-8.3	1,653.1
Pasquotank	-38.2	56.4	-	13.9	-31.3	-9.9	75.3
Pender	-	56.8	a/	2.1	-71.5	a/	7.3
Perquimans	-	238.3	-	1.6	72.7	-6.7	85.1
Persimmon	-	120.5	11.1	-12.8	32.3	3.8	-46.0
Pitt	N/A	95.5	a/	-4.2	9.0	10.8	88.9
Polk	-	29.7	11.1	-11.7	-11.1	-1.5	175.7
Randolph	-	745.6	8.3	-11.7	24.8	-13.5	78.9
Richmond	-96.5	3.6	26.5	-26.8	151.8	30.1	-13.1
Robeson	-	108.1	6.2	-17.1	60.7	8.7	-10.0
Rockingham	-	25.4	5.9	-20.9	-30.8	12.1	1.5
Rowan	-	46.7	-70.0	-19.7	19.8	6.1	-36.0
Rutherford	-	68.2	2.3	-38.8	16.1	15.1	-12.1
Sampson	-	256.0	4.3	1.2	6.8	-5.8	48.4
Scotland	-	95.0	-	-23.5	48.1	10.5	12.5
Stanly	-	63.2	1.1	-20.1	66.0	1.2	1.1
Stokes	-	29.6	8.5	1.8	15.0	-3.5	1.5
Surry	-	12.9	16.7	-8.0	93.5	-4.7	33.1
Swain	-	12.4	1.9	-35.2	-39.8	8.9	11.9
Transylvania	1.4	386.2	-35.1	-45.1	31.9	-2.9	86.5
Tyrrell	-	270.0	-	12.3	58.3	-2.7	12.7
Union	-	154.2	6.8	-24.1	154.8	2.9	-25.5
Vance	-	65.2	18.7	-20.0	-33.8	12.6	17.1
Wake	-100.0	139.1	9.1	-28.5	1.1	2.0	-11.3
Warren	-	249.1	16.3	-32.3	83.5	0.7	18.0
Washington	N/A	429.2	700.0	31.2	89.2	-22.3	207.7
Watauga	-	144.3	-	-9.5	-4.5	2.4	-39.8
Wayne	-	55.8	11.4	-11.2	34.5	-1.6	165.1
Wilkes	33.3	66.7	3.5	-33.8	18.6	0.6	1.3
Wilson	-	117.9	-	-6.0	-26.9	3.9	-37.4
Yadkin	-	22.5	11.0	-7.0	33.4	-7.0	78.5
Yancey	0.6	11.1	-	-32.3	-3.9	10.6	-47.6

NOTE: See glossary for definition of land use categories.

a/ Less than 0.1%.

N/A - Not available

SOURCE: N. C. State University, Department of Economics, "N. C. Land Use Data."



Table 138

LAND AND WATER AREA BY USE CATEGORY IN ACRES BY MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGION  
(INCLUDES LARGE WATER BODIES)  
1967

Region	Total Area	Federal Land	Urban & Built-Up	Water		Total	Cropland	Pasture	Forest	Other
				Small	Large					
A	1,982,188	819,740	31,964	4,209	35,968	40,177	79,370	101,975	877,928	31,034
B	1,191,721	190,237	57,622	5,570	896	6,466	98,276	121,431	687,802	29,887
C	1,098,048	65,700	54,690	2,950	4,928	7,878	196,268	72,227	666,601	34,684
D	1,615,398	95,081	58,096	6,892	3,968	10,860	187,432	225,939	996,958	41,032
E	1,068,338	97,100	63,861	3,004	23,168	26,172	157,830	79,645	592,298	51,432
F	2,389,676	10,200	250,178	11,182	44,736	55,918	645,699	273,727	1,073,878	89,776
G	3,506,008	37,335	299,353	20,355	15,808	36,163	857,716	278,328	1,861,127	163,121
H	1,422,013	5,800	50,886	5,630	12,416	18,046	187,864	49,910	1,033,508	44,464
J	2,125,130	12,223	142,220	10,859	1,792	12,651	476,908	109,921	1,302,210	75,420
K	1,376,032	43,148	48,378	7,338	26,112	33,450	313,910	79,177	841,190	47,704
L	1,725,628	50	70,429	4,226	12,352	16,578	614,563	63,129	909,861	51,018
M	1,428,544	125,900	59,525	8,923	1,344	10,267	414,440	39,503	813,237	48,424
N	1,621,888	15,442	52,013	6,631	8,448	15,079	399,338	36,853	961,552	31,153
O	1,886,440	267,878	68,452	18,528	54,080	62,672	255,556	22,796	1,379,211	98,751
P	3,671,382	8,493	64,586	8,907	116,032	124,939	523,613	33,722	1,805,921	192,325
Q	2,046,912	83,140	37,446	7,184	1,499,584	1,506,768	421,794	23,041	1,195,246	96,313
R	3,600,064								1,356,967	170,908
Total	33,755,410	1,877,967	1,461,711	140,980	2,424,064	2,565,044	6,543,769	1,653,978	18,355,495	1,297,446

NOTE: See glossary for definition of land use categories.

SOURCE: N. C. State University, Department of Economics, "N. C. Land Use Data".

Table 139

PERCENT CHANGE BETWEEN 1958 AND 1967 OF LAND AREA BY USE CATEGORY BY MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGION  
(DOES NOT INCLUDE LARGE WATER BODIES)

Region	Federal Land	Urban & Built-Up	Small Water Areas		Cropland	Pasture	Forest	Other Land
			Small	Large				
A	0.7%	77.7%	-64.3%		-28.4%	-24.4%	7.6%	-23.9%
B	1.5	39.9	27.2		-31.0	-14.6	7.0	-49.7
C	-1.1	67.9	8.1		-31.4	18.4	11.0	-19.7
D	1.5	85.7	3.7		-13.7	-11.9	6.0	-38.7
E	-	60.5	1.9		-33.3	22.1	5.8	3.3
F	-86.8	58.6	-9.4		-24.4	33.7	4.3	-28.1
G	-	82.3	18.9		-15.2	18.7	-2.0	4.9
H	-50.4	63.8	10.8		-27.1	27.5	8.2	-3.5
J	480.0	104.3	35.9		-17.5	15.6	0.8	-2.9
K	6.7	158.1	14.1		-22.8	46.8	5.0	-22.9
L	-	134.5	18.2		-10.3	43.7	1.1	16.7
M	-	121.3	7.0		-8.5	7.5	-1.3	35.7
N	-	118.2	3.7		-19.4	39.0	5.9	7.0
O	2.0	98.0	7.9		-3.9	-17.1	-0.5	-4.6
P	4.8	34.7	32.4		-5.5	-21.2	0.2	8.8
Q	N/A	139.0	0.5		-3.7	-0.3	-4.5	48.1
R	5.9	253.0	6.4		14.5	-20.8	-6.3	7.9
Total	a/	82.7%	1.7%		-14.5%	6.3%	1.7%	-1.0%

NOTE: See glossary for definition of land use categories.

a/ Less than 0.1%.

N/A Not Available

MINERAL PRODUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA/  
YEARS 1972 1978

Table 140

**MINERAL PRODUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA<sup>a/</sup>  
YEARS 1972 - 1978**

Mineral	Unit of Measure	1972			1973			1974			1975		
		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)	
Clays <sup>b/</sup>	thousand short tons	3,862	\$ 4,473		4,109	\$ 5,057		3,422	\$ 4,648		2,582	\$ 4,094	
Feldspar	long tons	439,838	6,030		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Feldspar	short tons	-	-		523,595	8,820		650,684	11,147		483,401	7,905	
Gem Stones		NA	32		NA	40		NA	50		NA	50	
Mica, scrap	thousand short tons	91	2,942		106	4,423		76	3,679		75	3,265	
Sand and gravel	do.	12,823	13,812		15,897	19,327		12,784	20,844		8,169	15,610	
Stone	do.	32,297	62,741		38,782	80,065		34,762	75,142		28,308	69,327	
Talc and pyrophyllite	short tons	89,334	594		95,833	1,094		110,978	993		95,575	1,605	
Value of items that cannot be disclosed:													
Asbestos, cement, clay (kaolin), iron ore, lithium minerals, sheet mica, olivine, and phosphate rock		XX	24,896		XX	28,104		XX	39,358		XX	51,479	
TOTAL		XX	\$115,520		XX	\$146,930		XX	\$155,861		XX	\$153,355	

Mineral	Unit of Measure	1976			1977			1978 <sup>d/</sup>		
		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)	
Clays <sup>b/</sup>	thousand short tons	2,750	\$ 4,677		3,022	\$ 4,990		3,317	\$ 6,794	
Feldspar	short tons	515,477	11,549		509,976	11,410		497,372	11,523	
Gem stones		NA	75		NA	75		NA	77	
Mica, scrap	thousand short tons	70	3,793		91	4,207		107	5,005	
Sand and gravel	do.	9,049	18,287		9,690	21,269		10,000	22,000	
Stone	do.	30,877	82,462		32,850	90,295		36,140	107,020	
Talc and pyrophyllite	short tons	113,754	1,087		110,533	1,267		115,580	1,953	
Value of items that cannot be disclosed:										
Asbestos, cement, clay (kaolin), iron ore lithium minerals, sheet mica, olivine, and phosphate rock		XX	81,409		XX	97,998		XX	108,500	
TOTAL		XX	\$203,339		XX	\$231,511		XX	\$262,872	

p Preliminary. NA Not Available. XX Not applicable. do. Ditto

<sup>a/</sup> Production as measured by mine shipments, sales, or marketable production (including consumption by producers).

<sup>b/</sup> Excludes kaolin; included with "Value of items that cannot be disclosed."

SOURCE: U. S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines in Cooperation with N. C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Minerals in the Economy of North Carolina.

Table 141

VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS BY COUNTY  
YEARS 1970, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75

County	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	Minerals Produced in 1975 in Order of Value
State Total	\$98,365	\$112,451	\$116,323	\$146,930	\$155,861	\$152,880	
Alamance	\$	W	W	\$	\$	\$	Stone, clays, sand, and gravel, talc.
Alexander	13	11	8	13	-	-	-
Alleghany	W	W	W	W	-	-	-
Anson	W	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel, stone.
Ashe	W	W	90	W	W	W	Stone.
Avery	757	958	996	W	2,400	3,052	Mica, olivine, clays, stone, sand and gravel.
Beaufort	W	W	W	W	W	W	Phosphate rock, sand and gravel.
Bertie	W	W	W	W	221	164	Sand and gravel.
Bladen	226	W	W	46	W	W	Do.
Brunswick	42	10	11	84	W	W	Stone.
Buncombe	W	W	W	3,907	3,153	W	Stone, sand and gravel, clays.
Burke	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Cabarrus	W	W	W	W	861	W	Stone, sand and gravel, clays.
Caldwell	408	449	6	W	752	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Camden	4	2	2	W	7	W	Sand and gravel.
Carteret	3	3	3	-	-	-	-
Caswell	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone.
Catawba	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Chatham	W	W	W	W	W	W	Clays, stone.
Cherokee	W	W	W	W	W	W	Talc, stone.
Chowan	5	5	5	5	1	1	Sand and gravel.
Clay	W	-	33	W	-	-	-
Cleveland	W	W	6,893	8,143	10,946	12,501	Lithium minerals, stone, feldspar, mica, sand and gravel, clays.
Columbus	72	36	2	-	-	-	-
Craven	W	W	W	W	3,317	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Cumberland	W	W	W	W	937	696	Sand and gravel, clays.
Currituck	15	9	10	13	-	W	Sand and gravel.
Dare	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	1,295	874	W	W	W	W	Stone, clays, sand and gravel.
Davie	W	W	38	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Duplin	48	W	W	W	W	W	Do.
Durham	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, clays.
Edgecombe	237	273	285	634	412	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Forsyth	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone.
Franklin	W	W	W	W	117	126	Sand and gravel.
Gaston	W	W	W	W	6,629	11,340	Lithium minerals, stone, feldspar, sand and gravel.
Gates	20	6	6	20	-	-	-
Graham	-	-	W	-	-	-	-
Granville	W	W	W	W	W	W	Talc.
Greene	W	55	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Guilford	4,770	W	6,594	W	W	4,991	Stone, clays, sand and gravel.
Halifax	W	-	W	W	W	W	Clays.
Harnett	W	3,246	4,049	W	W	W	Sand and gravel, clays.
Haywood	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone.
Henderson	545	1,124	W	W	W	W	Stone, clays.
Hertford	W	116	185	134	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Hoke	52	6	6	15	-	-	-
Hyde	5	5	5	20	3	2	Do.
Iredell	W	W	1,266	W	W	W	Stone, clays.
Jackson	464	1,705	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.

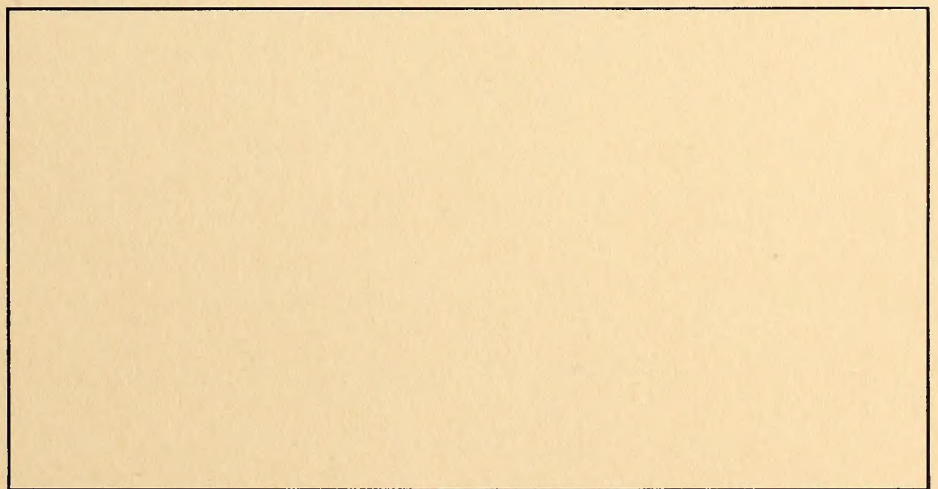






# Section 8

## Energy and Utilities





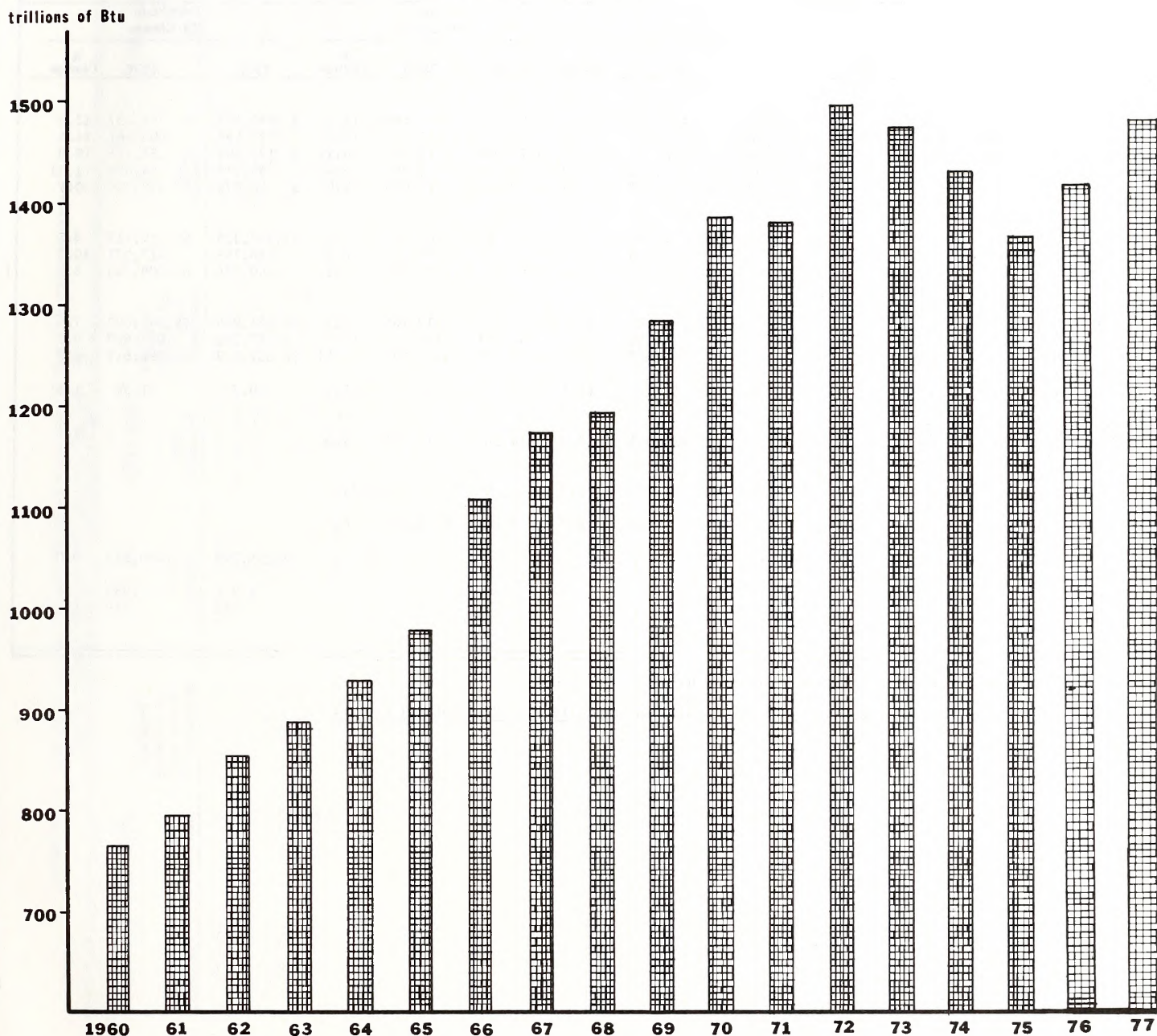
## **ENERGY AND UTILITIES**

### **GLOSSARY**

**ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATION** - Member--owned business which provide rural electric service to members of the corporation. The members are also stockholders. The Board of Directors is elected from the members.

Figure 35

## GROSS ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN NORTH CAROLINA 1960-1977



NOTE: Gross energy consumption includes petroleum products, coal, natural gas, hydropower, nuclear power, and geothermal energy.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Energy.  
N. C. Department of Commerce, Energy Division.



Table 142

HIGHLIGHTS OF ACTIVITIES  
ELECTRIC, GAS & TELEPHONE UTILITIES  
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)  
YEARS 1975 - 1976

	Electric Class A			Gas All Classes			Telephone All Classes		
	1975	1976	% Change	1975	1976	% Change	1975	1976	% Change
<u>Revenue &amp; Expenses (N.C. Only):</u>									
Operating Revenues	\$1,267,636	\$1,453,326	14.6	\$158,760	\$176,689	11.3	\$ 659,417	\$ 761,637	15.5
Operating Expenses	1,026,985	1,162,943	13.2	137,672	156,900	14.0	527,522	603,461	14.4
Net Operating Income	\$ 240,651	\$ 290,383	20.7	\$ 21,088	\$ 19,789	(6.2)	\$ 131,895	\$ 158,176	19.9
Fixed Charges	187,015	186,579	(.2)	8,737	8,947	2.4	55,239	54,495	(1.3)
Net Income	\$ 179,438	\$ 224,707	25.2	\$ 13,219	\$ 12,025	(9.0)	\$ 90,874	\$ 118,750	30.7
<u>Plant (N. C. Only):</u>									
Gross Plant*	\$5,272,237	\$5,654,288	7.2	\$291,262	\$303,314	4.1	\$2,307,328	\$2,527,117	9.5
Accumulated Depreciation	879,269	1,004,916	14.3	70,874	78,316	10.5	466,752	517,371	10.8
Net Plant	\$4,392,968	\$4,649,372	5.8	\$220,388	\$224,998	2.1	\$1,840,576	\$2,009,746	9.2
<u>Capital Structure (Systemwide):</u>									
Capital Stock & Surplus	\$4,280,094	\$4,708,660	10.0	\$111,528	\$117,165	5.1	\$4,051,004	\$4,345,002	7.3
Long-term Debt	4,814,049	5,115,228	6.3	146,661	137,194	(6.5)	2,781,295	3,051,609	9.7
Total Capital Structure	\$9,094,143	\$9,823,888	8.0	\$258,189	\$254,359	(1.5)	\$6,832,229	\$7,396,611	8.3
Long-term Debt % of Total Capitalization	52.9%	52.1%	(1.5)	56.8%	53.9%	(5.1)	40.7%	41.3%	1.5
<u>Other Statistics (N.C. Only):</u>									
Total Customers-Yearly Avg.	1,454,445	1,497,311	2.9	314,563	319,103	1.4			
Average No. KWH's (Electric) or MCF's (Gas) used per Residential Customer	11,002	11,303	2.7	95	106	11.6			
Average Revenue per KWH or MCF per Residential Customer	\$ 3.09¢	\$ 3.36¢	8.7	\$ 2.05¢	\$ 2.25¢	4.9			
Total Telephones in Service (Mains & Extensions)							3,235,799	3,430,223	6.0
Average No. of Calls per Phone:									
Local							1,978	1,989	.6
Toll							113	119	5.3

\*Includes Plant in Service, Under Construction, and Held for Future Use.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.



Table 143

**SUMMARY OF ASSESSED VALUATION OF PROPERTY OF PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**  
**FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '76, '77 - '78**

Type of Corporation	1949 - 1950				1959 - 1960				1969 - '70			
	Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment		Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment		Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment	
Railroads	\$153,148,660	\$ 5,983,787	\$147,164,872		\$155,291,271	\$ 7,411,896	\$147,879,375		\$ 173,277,931	\$ 9,129,183	\$164,148,748	
Electric Power and Gas <sup>a/</sup>	53,644,318	4,192,207	49,452,111		350,056,027	346,145,050	3,910,977		962,462,149	933,723,771	28,738,378	
Telephone	136,645,780	55,700,587	80,945,193		149,202,937	12,835,904	136,367,033		495,007,218	34,245,605	460,761,613	
Telegraph	1,018,685	2,250	1,016,435		994,970	1,800	993,170		1,970,348	1,000	1,969,348	
Pipe Lines	905,260	215,725	689,535		18,065,951	2,740,850	15,325,101		42,636,674	39,024,766	3,611,908	
Pullman	680,000	19,249	660,751		346,892	19,966	326,926		125,379	26,449	98,930	
Railway Express	363,860	363,860	-		361,746	361,746	-		406,687	406,687	-	
Water Companies	142,645	131,780	10,865		898,588	679,737	218,851		1,147,394	887,352	260,042	
TOTAL	\$346,549,208	\$66,609,445	\$279,939,762		\$675,218,382	\$370,196,949	\$305,021,433		\$1,677,033,780	\$1,017,444,813	\$659,588,967	

Type of Corporation	1975 - '76				1976 - '77				1977 - '78			
	System Valuation <sup>b/</sup>	Non-System Valuation <sup>c/</sup>	Total Valuation		System Valuation <sup>b/</sup>	Non-System Valuation <sup>c/</sup>	Total		System Valuation <sup>b/</sup>	Non-System Valuation <sup>c/</sup>	Total	
Railroads	\$ 369,476,854	\$17,048,177	\$ 386,525,031		\$ 371,985,346	\$18,970,950	\$ 390,956,296		\$ 381,049,667	\$18,561,518	\$ 399,611,185	
Electric power	3,735,564,980	8,982,774	3,744,547,754		4,216,525,410	9,244,922	4,225,770,332		4,469,034,102	12,492,041	4,481,526,143	
Gas	223,229,997	929,990	224,159,987		232,718,071	872,651	233,590,722		232,645,897	867,092	233,512,989	
Telephone	1,757,793,846	313,686	1,758,107,532		1,875,311,173	565,776	1,875,876,949		2,027,568,684	565,165	2,028,133,849	
Telegraph	5,399,999	-	5,399,999		5,185,008	-	5,185,008		5,098,110	-	5,098,110	
Pipeline	172,780,005	-	172,780,005		172,264,994	-	172,264,994		171,294,858	-	171,294,858	
Railway Express	653,269	-	653,269		-	-	-		-	-	-	
Airline	23,575,340	-	23,575,340		20,745,685	-	20,745,685		25,729,719	-	25,729,719	
Busline	7,681,938	-	7,681,938		9,232,627	-	9,232,627		9,318,374	-	9,318,374	
Motor freight	95,276,748	-	95,276,748		91,970,652	-	91,970,652		100,796,983	-	100,796,983	
Total	\$6,391,432,976	\$27,274,627	\$6,418,707,603		\$6,995,938,966	\$29,654,299	\$7,025,593,265		\$7,422,536,394	\$32,485,816	\$7,455,022,210	

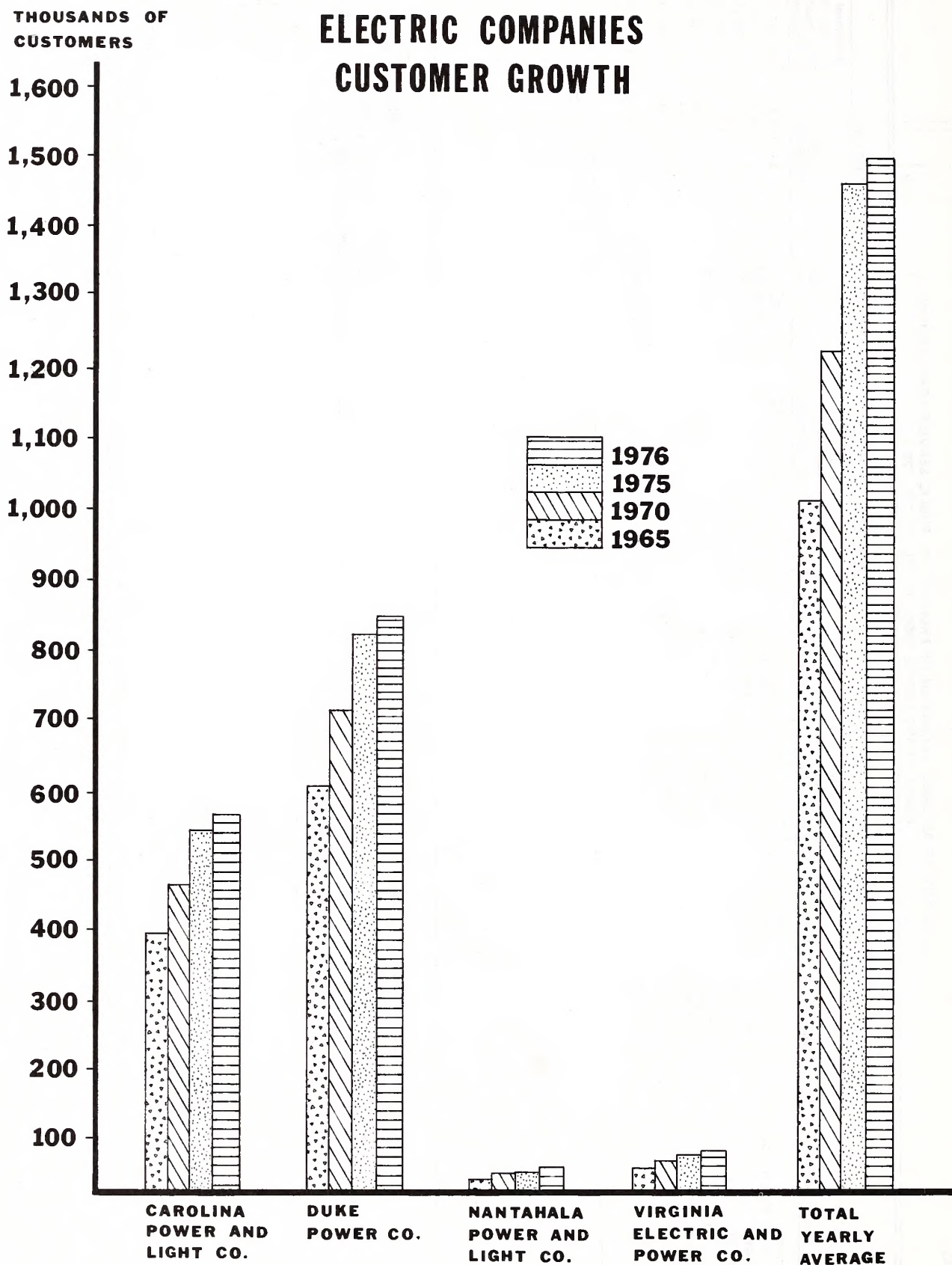
<sup>a/</sup> Includes electric membership corporations effective January 1, 1967.

<sup>b/</sup> System property means the real property and tangible and intangible personal property used by a public service company in its public service activities.

<sup>c/</sup> Non-system property means the real property and tangible and intangible personal property (except that assessed under Schedule H of the Revenue Act) owned by a public service company but not used in its public service activities.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Figure 36



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

**ELECTRIC GENERATING CAPACITY OWNED AND PURCHASED  
WITH GENERATING CAPACITY LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA SHOWN  
(UNIT OF MEASUREMENT - KILOWATT)  
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '76**

Class A Companies	Generating Capacity Owned -- Maximum Name Plate Rating Used												
	Steam					Gas Turbine			Hydroelectric				
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1970	1975	1976	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976
Carolina Power & Light Co.	1,047,500	1,627,195	2,695,045	5,729,242	5,729,242	308,092	1,295,129	1,295,129	226,600	219,600	219,600	219,600	219,600
Duke Power Company	2,829,000	3,454,000	5,366,125	10,675,151	10,675,151	229,000	388,000	388,000	498,162	768,138	867,875	1,007,875	1,007,331
Nantahala Power & Light Co.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	Na	Na	Na	99,460	93,975	99,460	99,460	99,460
Virginia Electric & Power Co.	2,045,140	3,363,190	4,627,330	8,375,890	8,375,890	350,108	563,308	546,988	135,775	306,690	278,000	287,600	287,600
Totals	5,921,640	8,444,385	12,688,500	24,780,283	24,780,283	887,200	2,246,437	2,230,117	959,997	1,388,403	1,464,935	1,614,535	1,613,991
% Increase (Decrease)		42.6%	50.3%	95.3%	-0%		153.2%	(.7%)		44.6%	5.5%	10.2%	-0%
Generated in N. C.	Na	4,499,560	7,752,410	12,479,070	12,424,070	390,772	688,422	721,062	Na	1,030,280	1,114,395	1,146,815	1,146,271
Percent of Total	Na	53.3%	61.1%	50.4%	50.1%	44.0%	30.6%	32.3%	Na	74.2%	76.1%	71.0%	71.0%
Total Owned & Purchased**													
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976				1960	1965	1970	1975	1976
Carolina Power & Light Co.	310,000	229,000	629,000	240,000	236,000				1,584,100	2,075,795	3,851,737	7,483,971	7,479,971
Duke Power Company	-0-	307,535	108,460	252,460	130,428				3,327,162	4,592,673	6,571,450	12,323,486	12,200,910
Nantahala Power & Light Co.	-0-	-0-	-0-	50,405	59,107				99,460	93,975	99,460	149,865	158,567
Virginia Electric & Power Co.	108,800	50,000	N. Apl.	N. Apl.	N. Apl.				2,289,715	3,719,880	5,255,438	9,226,798	9,210,478
Totals	418,800	586,535	737,460	542,865	425,535				7,300,437	10,482,323	15,778,095	29,184,120	29,049,926
% Increase (Decrease)		40.1%	25.7%	(26.4%)	(21.6%)					43.6%	50.5%	85.0%	(.5%)
Generated in N. C.	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na				Na	5,529,840	9,995,037	14,857,172	14,716,938
Percent of Total	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na				Na	52.8%	63.3%	50.9%	50.7%

\*Based on annual maximum demand

\*\*1970-76 figures for Total Owned &amp; Purchased include amounts for Gas Turbines

Na Not Available

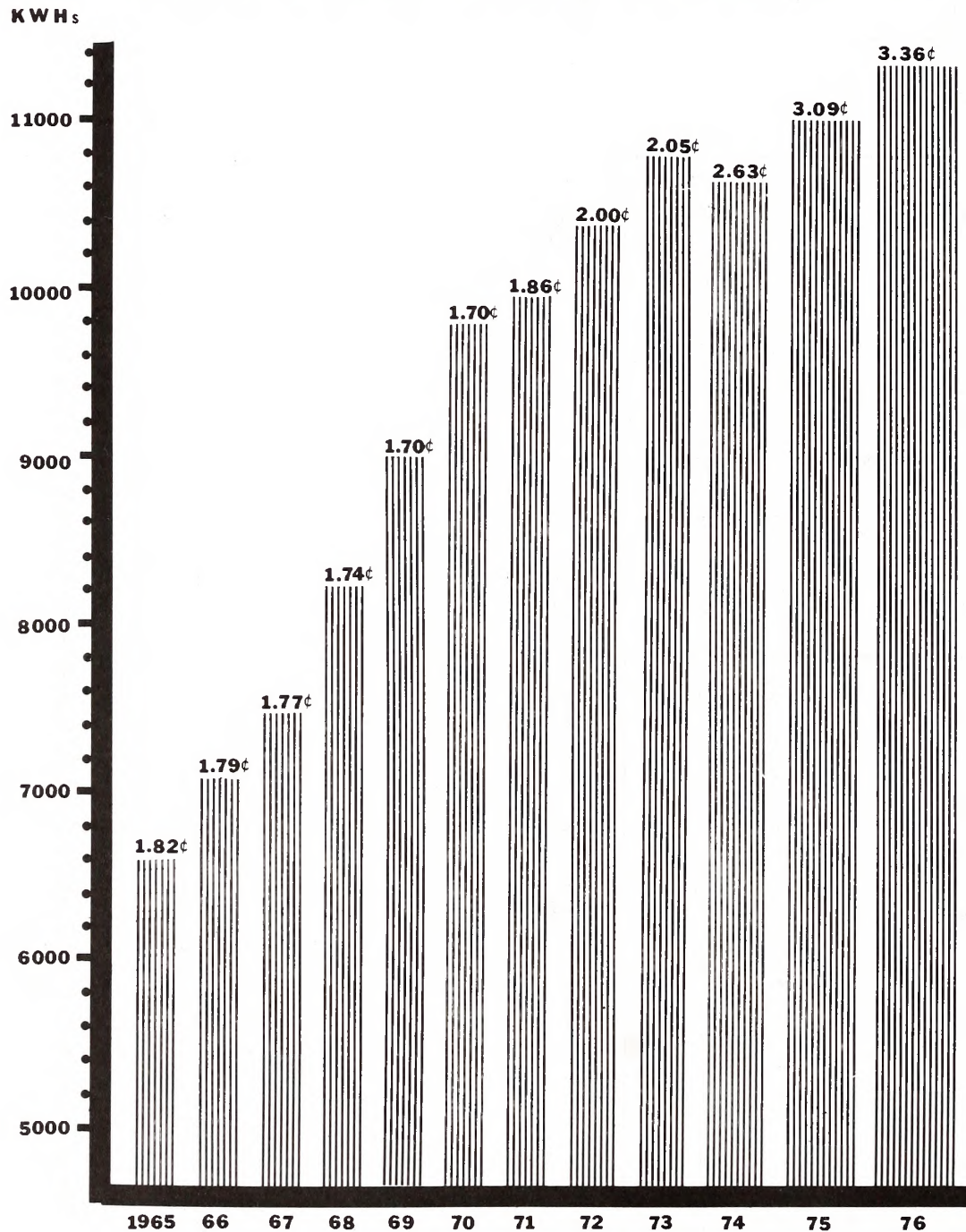
N. Apl. Not applicable

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.



Figure 37

# AVERAGE ANNUAL USAGE OF ELECTRICITY PER RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER AND AVERAGE PRICE OF 1 KWH CLASS A COMPANIES, 1965-1976



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 145

**SUMMARY OF SELECTED DATA FOR ELECTRIC COMPANIES BY CLASS**  
**YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75 - '76**  
(Dollars in 000's)

Item	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976
<b>Class A Companies</b> (Operating Revenues of \$2,500,000 or More)					
No. Companies Regulated and Included in this Data	4	4	4	4	4
Income Items (N.C. Only):					
Total Operating Revenue	\$ 197,640	\$ 285,358	\$ 470,357	\$1,267,636	\$1,453,326
Expense Items (N.C. Only):					
Total Taxes	\$ 48,533	\$ 68,812	\$ 60,008	\$ 220,000	\$ 294,759
Total Operating Expenses	156,810	220,991	385,823	1,026,985	1,162,943
Net Operating Revenue	\$ 40,830	\$ 64,367	\$ 84,534	\$ 240,651	\$ 290,383
Income Items (Systemwide):					
Operating Revenue	\$ 397,459	\$ 571,082	\$ 949,248	\$2,568,719	\$2,877,736
Operating Expense	309,888	432,958	751,909	2,032,596	2,265,265
Net Operating Revenue	87,571	138,124	197,339	536,123	612,471
Net Income (From all Sources)	\$ 70,066	\$ 100,753	\$ 148,191	\$ 358,487	\$ 459,403
Balance Sheet Items (N.C. Only):					
Utility Plant (Electric Portion Only)	\$ 912,184	\$1,325,690	\$2,488,154	\$5,272,237	\$5,654,288
Depreciation Reserve	231,140	352,626	531,566	879,269	1,004,916
Net Utility Plant (Original Cost)	\$ 681,044	\$ 973,064	\$1,956,588	\$4,392,968	\$4,649,372
Balance Sheet Items (Systemwide):					
Long Term Debt	\$ 737,334	\$1,023,461	\$2,168,664	\$4,814,049	\$5,115,228
Total Capitalization	\$1,476,166	\$2,005,861	\$3,941,246	\$9,094,143	9,823,888
Long Term Debt-% of Total Capitalization	49.9	51.0	55.0	52.9	52.1
<b>Statistics (N.C. Unless Otherwise Noted):</b>					
Total Customers-Yearly Average	938,705	1,065,650	1,243,389	1,454,445	1,497,311
Average No. of KW's Used per Residential Customer	5,204	6,697	9,695	11,002	11,303
Average Revenue per KWH-Residential Customer	1.96¢	1.82¢	1.70¢	3.09¢	3.36¢
No. of Employees Residing in N.C.	7,454	7,875	9,414	14,022	14,442
Wages & Salaries Paid N.C. Employees	\$ 39,146	\$ 49,359	\$ 80,612	\$ 177,550	\$ 193,818
System Sales to Ultimate Consumer (KWH in 000's)	NA	NA	32,023,596	40,916,099	43,887,388
System Sales for Resale (KWH in 000's)	NA	NA	9,089,804	11,559,681	12,773,473
Total Sales to Ultimate Customers and for Resale (KWH in 000's)	NA	NA	41,113,400	52,475,780	56,660,861
<b>Class B, C &amp; D Companies</b> (Operating Revenues of Under \$2,500,000)					
No. Companies Regulated and Included in this Data	11	9	8	8	8
Income Items (N.C. Only):					
Total Operating Revenue	\$ 905	\$ 1,197	\$ 2,208	\$ 5,791	\$ 6,630
Expense Items (N.C. Only):					
Total Operating Expenses	760	1,014	1,808	4,579	5,374
Net Operating Revenue	145	183	400	1,212	1,256
Balance Sheet Items (N.C. Only):					
Utility Plant (Electric Portion Only)	1,746	2,320	3,342	8,607	9,367
Depreciation Reserve	581	1,037	1,442	2,513	2,772
Net Utility Plant	\$ 1,165	\$ 1,283	\$ 1,900	\$ 6,094	\$ 6,595
<b>Statistics-N.C. Unless Otherwise Noted:</b>					
Total Customers-Year End	7,207	8,134	10,273	12,561	12,763
Average Revenue per KWH Residential Customer	2.74¢	2.48¢	2.21¢	3.45¢	3.64¢
System Sales to Ultimate Customer (KWH in 000's)	33,167	47,237	112,912	172,268	189,034

KWH-Kilowatt hour.

NOTE: Above data does not include the operations of co-ops, municipalities, and non-regulated government owned systems.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.



Table 146

LOCAL SERVICE TELEPHONE MONTHLY RATES  
SELECTED EXCHANGES SERVING CITIES OF 50,000 POPULATION OR MORE  
AS OF JUNE 30, 1976

Company	Exchange and/or City	State	Telephones in L.S.A. <sup>a/</sup> as of June 30, 1976	Monthly Flat Rates	
				Business	1-Party Service Residence
Central Telephone Co.	Las Vegas	Nevada	326,885	\$17.80	\$ 7.15
Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Va.	Lynchburg	Virginia	72,727	16.95	7.05
Diamond State Tel. Co.	Wilmington	Delaware	354,500	20.20	8.60
General Tel. Co. of California	San Bernardino	Calif.	185,581	13.20	5.95
General Tel. Co. of Indiana, Inc.	Terre Haute	Indiana	83,936	28.70	11.00
General Tel. Co. of Kentucky	Lexington	Kentucky	166,108	23.11	8.56
General Tel. Co. of the Southeast	Durham	N.C.	108,959	23.70	9.45
Lincoln Tel. & Tel. Co.	Lincoln	Nebraska	149,466	21.90	7.60
Loraine Telephone Co., The	Loraine	Ohio	79,388	18.20	8.60
Michigan Bell Telephone Co.	Jackson	Michigan	95,318	12.45	6.35
Mountain States & Telephone Co.	Tucson	Arizona	286,385	19.00	8.85
New England Tel. & Tel. Co.	Portland	Maine	122,678	25.60	9.30
New York Telephone Co.	Syracuse	N.Y.	356,297	26.67	9.55
North State Telephone Co.	High Point	N.C.	84,155	9.50	4.50
Northeastern Bell Tel. Co.	Council Bluffs	Iowa	481,100	20.35	8.70
Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co.	Salem	Oregon	97,798	19.60	7.75
Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., The	Riverside	Calif.	144,696	14.55	5.70
South Central Bell Telephone Co.	Gadsden	Alabama	55,610	27.15	9.50
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	Asheville	N.C.	108,971	20.25	8.10
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	Charlotte	N.C.	363,261	22.15	8.70
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	Greensboro	N.C.	189,663	20.85	8.30
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	Raleigh	N.C.	235,472	21.45	8.50
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	Winston-Salem	N.C.	194,506	20.85	8.30
Southern New England Tel. Co.	Bridgeport	Conn.	278,839	20.80	7.85
Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.	Corpus Christi	Texas	170,373	17.70	6.90
Wisconsin Telephone Co.	Green Bay	Wisconsin	118,200	19.38	7.78

a/ L.S.A.-Local Service Area

SOURCE: National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners booklet "Exchange Service Telephone Rates," June, 1976.

Table 147

AVERAGE MONTHLY ELECTRICAL BILLS<sup>a/</sup> FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICE FOR SELECTED STATES  
(CITIES OF 2,500 POPULATION AND OVER)  
AS OF JANUARY 1, 1965, '70, '75, '76

State	250 KWH				500 KWH				750 KWH			
	Assumed Consumption		1976		Assumed Consumption		1976		Assumed Consumption		1976	
	1965	1970	1975	1976	1965	1970	1975	1976	1965	1970	1975	1976
NORTH CAROLINA	\$6.66	\$6.56	\$10.13	\$10.88	\$ 9.53	\$ 9.40	\$12.92	\$17.51	\$12.92	\$12.75	\$22.53	\$24.78
Alabama	5.32	6.10	10.13	9.89	8.25	9.33	16.62	16.13	10.87	12.12	22.05	21.30
California	6.62	6.91	10.63	10.93	9.39	10.05	17.25	18.57	12.43	13.20	23.64	25.87
Florida	7.67	7.27	10.88	11.66	11.78	11.26	18.53	20.20	13.90	15.24	23.88	28.69
Indiana	7.55	7.52	9.41	10.97	10.36	10.32	13.37	16.60	14.09	13.98	18.31	22.73
Maine	8.94	8.59	11.97	11.42	12.23	11.85	18.05	18.02	16.53	15.98	25.00	24.53
Michigan	7.42	7.48	10.06	10.59	8.12	7.77	14.57	15.43	13.72	12.32	21.74	22.92
Ohio	7.22	7.19	10.99	11.17	10.63	10.44	17.23	18.30	14.94	14.07	24.15	25.86
South Carolina	6.73	6.72	11.82	11.34	10.04	10.01	18.53	18.29	13.39	13.33	25.18	25.59
Virginia	7.34	7.29	13.24	12.95	10.11	10.08	20.91	20.70	13.61	13.57	28.18	27.84
United States	7.38	7.51	11.49	12.06	10.41	10.51	17.93	19.26	14.34	14.22	24.72	26.78
North Carolina Rank	10th Lowest	11th Lowest	24th Lowest	21st Lowest	15th Lowest	12th Lowest	28th Lowest	25th Lowest	12th Lowest	12th Lowest	30th Lowest	29th Lowest
Percent that North Carolina is below the U.S. Average	9.8%	12.7%	11.8%	9.8%	8.45%	10.5%	9.6%	9.1%	9.9%	10.3%	8.9%	7.5%

a/ Class A companies only.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.



Table 148

TELEPHONE COMPANIES OPERATING, TELEPHONES IN SERVICE, AND EXCHANGES  
YEARS 1965, '70, '75, '76

	Telephones in Service <sup>a/</sup>				Exchanges <sup>b/</sup>			
	1965	1970	1975	1976	1965	1970	1975	1976
Barnardsville Telephone Co.	293	354	613	664	1	1	1	1
Carolina Tel. & Tel. Co. <sup>c/</sup>	306,770	465,037	688,760	727,474	113	114	114	114
Central Telephone Co. <sup>c/</sup>	101,508	142,461	191,600	201,863	39	43	35	43
Chapel Hill Telephone Co.	NA	NA	40,014	41,800	NA	NA	2	1
Citizens Telephone Co.	5,919	8,704	12,133	12,805	3	3	4	4
Concord Telephone Co.	44,308	56,365	72,353	76,492	9	9	9	9
Continental Tel. Co. of Virginia	48	184	339	370	1	1	1	1
Ellerbe Telephone Co.	743	1,084	1,535	1,631	1	1	1	1
General Telephone Co. of Southeast <sup>d/</sup>	65,363	97,469	124,839	129,867	5	5	5	5
Heins Telephone Co.	11,267	15,825	22,130	23,803	3	3	3	3
Lexington Telephone Co.	12,006	17,082	22,248	23,266	3	3	3	3
Meban Home Telephone Co.	2,571	3,665	5,502	5,646	1	1	1	1
Mid-Carolina Telephone Co. <sup>e/</sup>	12,958	18,000	23,829	25,604	6	6	6	6
Norfolk & Carolina Tel. & Tel. Co.	18,757	27,062	40,295	40,384	11	16	18	18
N.C. Telephone Co. <sup>f/</sup>	12,550	20,000	31,875	34,863	14	15	15	15
North State Telephone Co.	48,237	64,662	86,473	92,366	3	3	3	3
Oldtown Telephone System <sup>h/</sup>	8,872	13,810	22,038	23,991	5	5	5	5
Pineville Telephone Co. <sup>h/</sup>	-	-	-	1,791	-	-	-	1
Randolph Telephone Co.	1,398	2,104	2,847	3,027	1	1	1	1
Saluda Mountain Telephone Co.	373	520	833	901	1	1	1	1
Sandhill Telephone Co.	1,743	2,526	3,624	3,987	2	2	2	2
Service Telephone Co.	468	600	915	1,001	1	1	1	1
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	884,507	1,253,681	1,723,769	1,831,566	92	93	98	93
United Telephone Co. of the Carolinas	22,768	35,091	50,409	54,156	13	13	14	14
Western Carolina Telephone Co. <sup>g/</sup>	16,238	27,496	42,181	44,702	12	12	12	12
Westco Telephone Co.	8,709	16,881	24,645	26,203	13	15	15	15
TOTAL	1,588,374	2,290,663	3,235,799	3,430,223	353	367	370	373

NA-Not Available

<sup>a/</sup> Includes special service telephones.<sup>b/</sup> A central office or group of central offices, together with the subscribers stations and lines connected thereto, forming a local system to furnish means of telephone inter-communication, without toll charges, between subscribers within a special area-usually a single town or city.<sup>c/</sup> Includes data from Morris Telephone Co. which merged into Central Telephone Co. in 1965, and data from Lee Telephone Co. which merged into Central Telephone Co. in 1973.<sup>d/</sup> Includes data from General Telephone of N.C. which merged into General Tel. of the Southeast in 1970.<sup>e/</sup> Includes data from Eastern Rowan, Mid-Carolina; Mooresville, and Thermal Belt Telephone Companies which merged into Mid-Carolina Telephone Co. in 1973.<sup>f/</sup> Includes data from Lilesville Telephone Co. which merged into N.C. Telephone Co. in 1968.<sup>g/</sup> Includes data from Coolemeo Telephone Co. which merged into Western Carolina Telephone Co. in 1967.<sup>h/</sup> Pineville Telephone Co. came under Commission jurisdiction on January 1, 1976.SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 149

**SUMMARY OF SELECTED INCOME AND CUSTOMER STATISTICS FOR TELEPHONE COMPANIES**  
**YEARS 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1976**  
**(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)**

Item	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976
Number of Companies Regulated	34	32	29	26	26
Number Included in this Data	34	32	29	25	26
<u>Income Items (N. C. Only):</u>					
Local Service Revenue	\$ 70,625	\$ 103,540	\$ 168,708	\$ 314,658	\$ 364,316
Toll Service Revenue	53,180	86,630	163,506	326,870	375,380
Miscellaneous Revenues less Uncollectibles	4,743	7,613	11,046	18,412	22,501
Total Operating Revenues	128,548	197,783	343,260	659,940	762,197
Net Rent from/for Lease of Operating Property				523	560
Total Operating Revenues after Rent of Operating Property	\$ 128,548	\$ 197,783	\$ 343,260	\$ 659,417	\$ 761,637
<u>Expense Items:</u>					
Maintenance	\$ 19,755	\$ 31,723	\$ 58,878	\$ 125,222	\$ 145,271
Depreciation	19,051	32,057	55,898	107,434	117,959
Traffic	15,722	21,268	35,179	53,066	51,328
Commercial				40,847	45,581
General Office				25,746	29,780
Other	32,003	37,299	65,239	44,109	52,294
Total Operating Expenses Before Taxes	\$ 86,531	\$ 122,347	\$ 215,194	\$ 396,424	\$ 442,213
<u>State Taxes:</u>					
Income Taxes	\$ 2,062	\$ 3,377	\$ 4,451	\$ 8,060	\$ 10,699
Gross Receipts	N.Apl.	9,152	14,968	29,208	33,614
Property	N.Apl.	5,826	11,776	22,573	24,152
Other Operating Taxes				269	360
Total State Taxes	\$ 2,062	\$ 18,355	\$ 31,195	\$ 60,110	\$ 68,825
<u>Federal Taxes:</u>					
Income Taxes	\$ 17,893	\$ 19,564	\$ 30,529	\$ 12,702	\$ 28,541
Investment Credits	N.A.	1,763	1,093	17,650	17,730
Deferred Accelerated Depreciation	N.A.	(277)	(976)	30,231	34,866
Other Taxes				10,405	11,286
Total Federal Taxes	\$ 17,893	\$ 21,050	\$ 30,646	\$ 70,988	\$ 92,423
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 106,486	\$ 161,752	\$ 277,035	\$ 527,522	\$ 603,461
Net Operating Revenue	\$ 22,062	\$ 36,031	\$ 66,225	\$ 131,895	\$ 158,176
Total Other Income (Deductions)				(41,021)	(39,426)
<u>Balance Sheet Items (N.C. Only):</u>					
Telephone Plant in Service	\$ 431,647	\$ 690,389	\$1,270,005	\$2,244,307	\$2,444,762
Less: Depreciation Reserve	89,084	153,896	271,675	466,752	517,371
Net Telephone Plant in Service	342,563	536,493	998,330	1,777,555	\$1,927,391
Telephone Plant under Construction and Held for Future Use				63,021	82,355
Total Net Telephone Plant	\$ 342,563	\$ 536,493	\$ 998,330	\$1,840,576	\$2,009,746
<u>Statistics (N. C. Only):</u>					
Telephone in Service - Year End:					
Residence - Mains	694,189	891,622	1,183,560	1,517,288	1,572,274
- Extensions	152,432	262,804	493,942	889,590	990,778
Total Residence	846,621	1,154,426	1,677,502	2,406,878	2,563,052
Business - Mains	113,949	140,054	185,393	244,387	254,141
Extensions	81,036	115,478	155,616	206,493	218,232
Total Business	194,985	255,532	341,009	450,880	472,373
Coin Operated, PBX Units & Special Services	128,716	178,416	272,202	378,041	394,798
Grand Total of all Telephone in Service	1,170,322	1,588,374	2,290,713	3,235,799	3,430,223
<u>Average Number of Calls per Telephone:<sup>a/</sup></u>					
Local	2,367	2,131	2,101	1,978	1,989
Toll	55	63	85	113	119
Total Average Number of Employees	10,393	12,324	17,791	19,461	19,003
Total Wages & Benefits Paid Employees (Est.)	\$ 47,267	\$ 68,423	\$ 121,531	\$ 221,163	\$ 244,140
Average Annual Wages & Benefits Paid Employees (actual dollars)	\$ 4,548	\$ 5,552	\$ 6,831	\$ 11,364	\$ 12,847

<sup>a/</sup> Class A & B only

N.A. Not Available

N.Apl. Not Applicable

NOTE: Above data does not include the operations of municipals and non-regulated government owned systems.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 150

**SUMMARY OF PROGRESS OF RURAL ELECTRIFICATION IN NORTH CAROLINA  
YEARS 1975, '76, '77**

Agency	Miles of Rural Electric Power Lines			Consumers on Rural Lines		
	1975	1976	1977	1975	1976	1977
Electric Utility Companies	58,575.51	59,327.60	60,415.14	886,128	914,378	952,322
Electric Membership Corporations	53,958.20	55,256.79	56,257.79	358,232	372,140	384,206
Municipalities	4,440.42	4,966.89	5,218.84	62,664	86,251	88,383
Public Insitutions	318.43	229.00	234.00	2,924	1,564	1,629
Total	117,292.56	119,780.28	122,125.77	1,309,948	1,374,333	1,426,540

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Rural Electrification Authority.

Table 151

**TELEPHONE MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS  
SERVING RURAL NORTH CAROLINA  
YEARS 1976 and 1977**

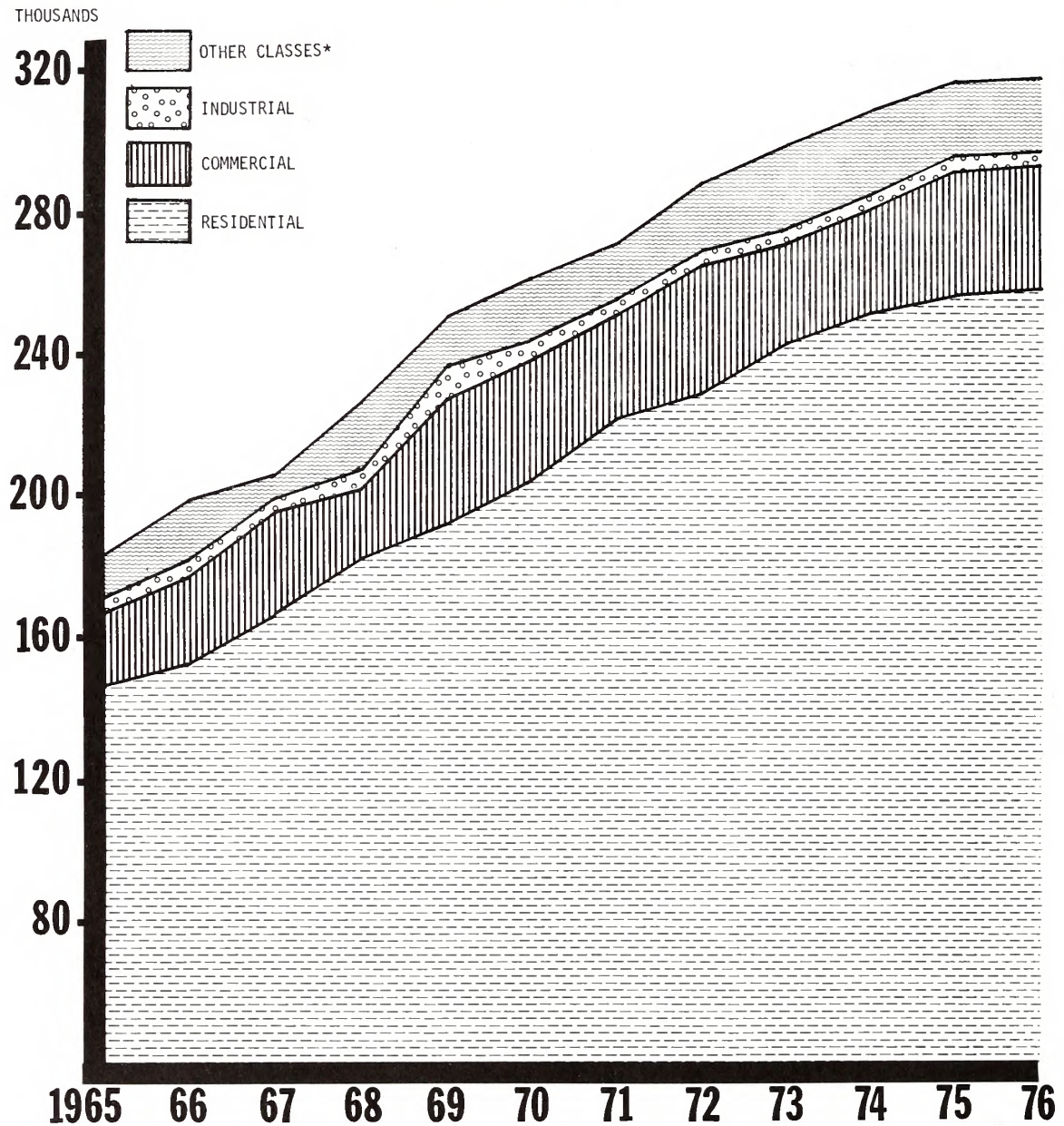
	Number of Main Stations		Route Miles of Line		Subscribers Per Mile	
	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977
Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp.	6,222	7,245	541	1,035	11.33	7.00
Piedmont Telephone Membership Corp.	1,452	1,542	234	238	6.18	6.48
Randolph Telephone Membership Corp.	3,488	3,788	841	896	4.11	4.23
Skyline Telephone Membership Corp.	13,225	14,366	2,987	3,097	4.36	4.64
Star Telephone Membership Corp.	8,315	9,059	2,323	2,400	3.56	2.65
Surry Telephone Membership Corp.	5,739	6,287	1,146	1,236	4.98	5.08
Tri-County Telephone Membership Corp.	1,574	1,763	410	542	3.79	3.26
Wilkes Telephone Membership Corp.	4,596	5,055	1,581	999	2.88	5.06
Yadkin Valley Telephone Membership Corp.	10,636	11,740	1,886	2,030	5.62	5.78

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Rural Electrification Authority.



Figure 38

## GAS COMPANIES CUSTOMER GROWTH BY CLASSES 1965 - 1976



\*INCLUDES SALES TO OTHER GAS UTILITIES AND SALES TO MUNICIPALITIES FOR RESALE PURPOSES.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical & Analytical Report.

Table 152

RESIDENTIAL NATURAL GAS CUSTOMERS AVERAGE ANNUAL USAGE AND COST DATA  
(N. C. AND SELECTED GAS COMPANIES OUTSIDE N. C.)  
YEARS 1965, '70, '75, '76

Company	Use - MCF				Rate Per MCF				Total Cost			
	1965	1970	1975	1976	1965	1970	1975	1976	1965	1970	1975	1976
N.C. Gas Companies (N.C. Data Only)												
N.C. Natural Gas Corp.	72	89	77	88	1.72¢	1.55¢	2.02¢	2.22¢	\$123.18	\$137.95	\$155.54	\$195.36
Pennsylvania and Southern Gas Co.	121	138	116	123	1.08	1.00	1.79	2.10	131.25	138.00	207.64	258.30
Piedmont Natural Gas Inc.	99	124	97	109	1.34	1.46	1.99	2.17	132.56	181.04	193.03	236.53
Public Service Co. of N.C., Inc.	94	115	98	108	1.45	1.39	2.15	2.36	136.28	159.85	210.70	254.88
United Cities Gas Co.	68	93	88	99	1.72	1.53	2.40	2.80	117.05	142.29	211.20	277.20
Weighted Average	93	116	95	105	1.41¢	1.32¢	2.05¢	2.25¢	\$131.44	\$141.98	\$194.75	\$236.25
Gas Companies Outside N.C. (Systemwide Data) <sup>a/</sup>												
Alabama Gas Co.	100	120	91	98	1.13¢	1.09¢	1.72¢	1.79¢	\$113.00	\$130.80	\$156.52	\$175.42
Arkansas Western Gas Co.	131	139	114	119	.73	.82	1.12	1.28	95.63	113.98	127.68	152.32
Indiana Gas Co.	165	170	160	146	.89	1.06	1.37	1.70	146.85	180.20	219.20	248.20
Fall River Gas Co.	76	93	86	93	1.87	1.75	3.61	3.93	142.12	162.75	310.46	365.49
Haverhill Gas Co.	83	110	93	93	1.81	1.73	2.93	3.25	150.23	190.30	272.49	302.25
Mississippi Valley Gas Co.	102	102	87	90	.84	.88	1.41	1.55	85.68	89.76	122.67	139.50
Washington Natural Gas Co.	115	124	122	122	1.35	1.27	2.13	2.59	155.25	157.48	258.64	315.98
National Average <sup>b/</sup>	117	129	122	121	1.00¢	1.06¢	1.69¢	1.98¢	\$117.00	\$133.18	\$206.18	\$239.58

a/ Source: 1965-"Monthly Comparison of Gas Utility Common Stocks."  
1970-Moody's Public Utility Manual.

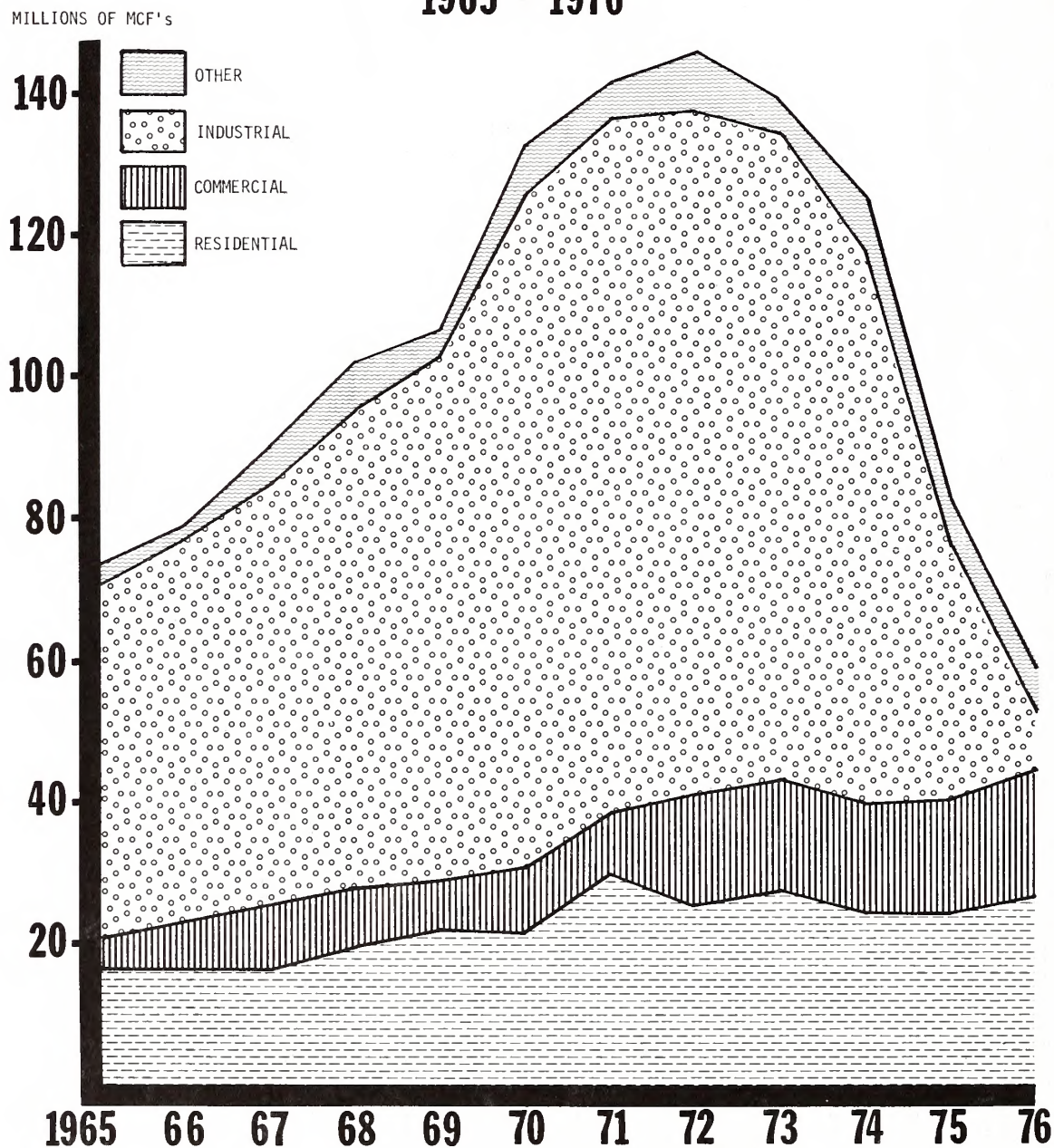
b/ Source: 1975 and 1976-Gas Facts.  
1975 and 1976-Gas Facts.  
1965 and 1970- Moody's Public Utility Manual.  
1975 and 1976-Company Annual Stockholder Reports.  
1975 and 1976- Moody's Public Utility Manual.

MCF-Thousand cubic feet.

**SOURCE:** N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Figure 39

## GAS COMPANY ENERGY SALES BY CLASS OF CUSTOMER 1965 - 1976



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.



Table 153

SUMMARY OF SELECTED INCOME AND CUSTOMER STATISTICS FOR GAS COMPANIES  
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '76

	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976
Number of Companies Regulated	8	7	5	5	5
Number Included in this Data	8	7	5	5	5
<u>Income Items:</u>					
Total Sales of Gas	\$ 31,229,718	\$ 52,112,221	\$ 98,357,745	\$159,131,583	\$175,621,000
Other Operating Revenue	213,920	325,333	159,462	(372,002)	1,068,000
Total Operating Revenue	\$ 31,443,638	\$ 52,437,554	\$ 98,517,207	\$158,759,581	\$176,689,000
<u>Expense Items:</u>					
Natural Gas Purchased	\$ 16,285,872	\$ 25,925,843	\$ 51,628,398	\$ 81,995,229	\$ 97,480,000
Production Expense	-	-	-	263,895	244,000
Regulatory Commission Expense	-	-	-	70,558	60,000
Sales Promotion	-	-	-	1,257,894	1,262,000
Maintenance and Repair	708,677	959,679	1,909,047	3,629,238	3,907,000
Depreciation and Amortization	1,949,108	3,463,046	5,152,810	7,659,449	8,022,000
Other Expense	4,532,730	6,730,584	11,687,906	16,623,309	20,028,000
Total Operating Expense Before Taxes	\$ 23,476,387	\$ 37,079,152	\$ 70,378,161	\$111,499,572	\$131,003,000
Total State Taxes	2,568,917	4,827,607	8,944,083	13,704,285	14,311,000
Total Federal Taxes	2,149,583	2,739,139	5,629,602	12,468,054	11,586,000
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 28,194,887	\$ 44,645,898	\$ 84,951,846	\$137,671,911	\$156,900,000
Net Operating Revenue	\$ 3,248,751	\$ 7,791,656	\$ 13,565,361	\$ 21,087,670	\$ 19,789,000
<u>Other Income and Expenses:</u>					
Total Other Income and Expenses	\$ 178,767	\$ 234,044	\$ 1,002,976	\$ 868,908	\$ 1,183,000
Total Fixed Charges	2,911,769	4,031,590	7,786,663	8,737,476	8,947,000
Net Income	\$ 515,749	\$ 3,994,110	\$ 6,781,674	\$ 13,219,102	\$ 12,025,000
<u>Balance Sheet Items (N. C. Only):</u>					
Utility Plant in Service	\$ 84,126,437	\$138,297,448	\$220,298,431	\$280,162,709	\$301,088,000
Depreciation Reserve	8,133,669	22,092,714	41,397,242	70,873,984	78,316,000
Net Plant in Service	\$ 75,992,768	\$116,204,734	\$178,901,189	\$209,288,725	\$222,772,000
Leased to Others	-	-	-	22,635	23,000
Held for Future Use	-	-	-	736,187	738,000
Construction Work in Progress	-	-	-	10,451,893	1,524,000
Acquisition Adjustment	-	-	-	(111,480)	(59,000)
Total Net Plant (Original Cost)	\$ 75,992,768	\$116,204,734	\$178,901,189	\$220,387,960	\$224,998,000
<u>Customer and Miscellaneous Data:</u>					
Average Annual Use - Residential Customers (MCF)	81	93	116	95	106
Total Residential Customers (Average Annual Count)	88,509	145,080	208,712	257,952	259,355
Grand Total - All Types Customers	112,409	185,387	262,286	317,616	319,103
Average Number - Full-time Employees	1,113	1,410	1,851	1,764	1,757
Total Salaries & Wages Paid Employees	\$ 5,209,069	\$ 7,750,567	\$ 13,539,278	\$ 17,216,094	\$ 19,712,000
Average Annual Compensation per Employee	\$ 4,680	\$ 5,497	\$ 7,315	\$ 9,760	\$ 11,219,000

MCF - Thousand cubic feet.

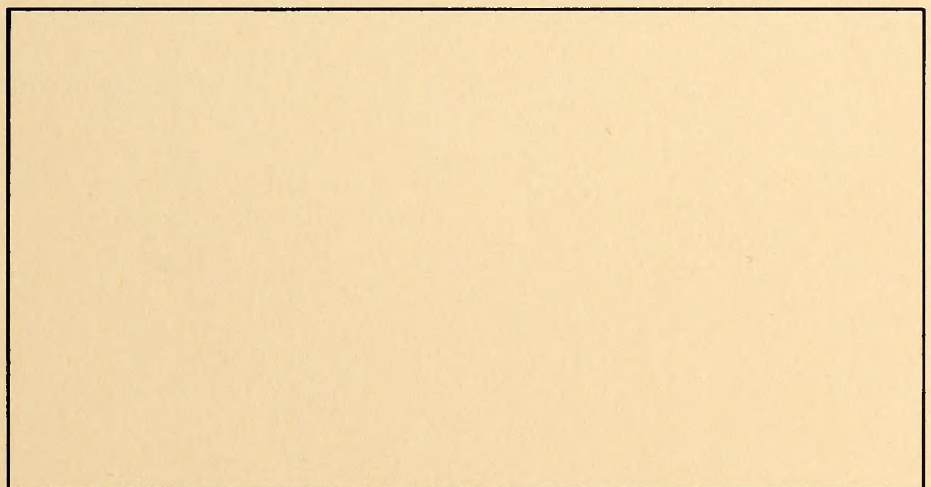
NOTE: Above data does not include the operations of municipals.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.



# Section 9

## State and Local Government Finances and Elections





## STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND ELECTIONS

### GLOSSARY

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE TAX** - Annual license taxes are imposed on manufacturing, bottling, or selling beer and wine. Excise taxes are levied on beer, wine, and spirituous liquors. Resident wholesalers and local alcoholic beverage control boards pay excise taxes on liquor.

**ASSESSED VALUE** - All property is assessed annually as of January 1, and is required to be assessed at 100 percent of appraisal value.

**EXCISE STAMP TAX ON CONVEYANCES** - Imposed on transactions conveying an interest in real estate located in North Carolina. The following conveyances are exempt from the tax: operation of law; lease for a term of years; will, intestacy, or gift; merger or consolidation; instruments securing indebtedness; transfers by a governmental unit; and, transfers where no consideration in property or money is due or paid by the transferee to the transferor. The tax rate is 50 cents on each \$500 or fraction thereof, of the value of the interest or property conveyed less any lien or encumbrance remaining on the interest or property at the time of sale.

**GENERAL FUND** - This fund is derived from income taxes, franchise taxes, sales taxes and other taxes of a general nature which are levied upon all segments of the population. General Fund monies support the major portion of all North Carolina State governmental activities.

**GROSS RETAIL SALES** - Total retail sales (taxable and non-taxable) reported to the North Carolina Department of Revenue by businesses for State sales and use tax purposes. Includes receipts from some services, for example, hotel and motel room rentals and laundry and dry cleaning services. Also includes receipts from rentals of tangible personal property.

**HIGHWAY FUND** - This fund is derived from taxes on gasoline and from the fees, and licenses assessed in connection with the operation of Motor Vehicles. Highway Fund monies are earmarked for highway maintenance and construction and for operation of the North Carolina Department of Motor Vehicles.

**INTANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX** - Includes taxes on money on deposit, money on hand, accounts receivable, notes, bonds, and other evidences of debt, shares of stock, beneficial interest in foreign trust, and funds on deposit with insurance companies.

**NON-TAX REVENUES** - Revenue coming from a variety of sources including interest from the State Treasurer's investments, fees derived from regulatory functions, court costs and fees, and reversions of unspent capital improvement appropriations. Also includes the State's share of the intangible tax collections and the State's retained part (administrative costs) of the 1% local sales tax revenue collected by the State. Does not include federal aid.

**SALES AND USE TAX** - A 3 percent tax rate is levied on the purchase price of all tangible goods sold to the final users not specifically exempt or subject to taxation at a reduced rate. Counties may levy a similar 1% sales and use tax. The use tax is collected from purchasers of goods from out-of-state for use in North Carolina. Certain services are also subject to the tax such as rental of tangible personal property, rental of rooms to transients, laundry and dry cleaning services, and burial services. A 2% tax rate is levied on the final sale price of motor vehicles, airplanes, boats, locomotives, and railway cars up to a maximum of \$120. A 1% tax rate is levied on the final sale value of coal, coke, and fuel oil used in manufacturing or farming. Further, a 1% tax rate is levied on the final sale value of manufacturing machinery and farm machinery. Counties, municipalities, hospitals, educational institutions, churches, orphanages, and charitable and religious institutions not operating for a profit may obtain refunds of sales taxes paid.

**SOFT DRINK TAX** - A 1 cent tax per bottle or can is placed on soft drinks by use of crowns or stamps. Dry soft drink powders and base products which are used to make soft drinks without being converted into syrup are taxed at 1 cent per ounce. Soft drink syrups are taxed at \$1 per gallon. All bottled soft drinks containing at least 35 percent natural fruit or vegetable juice, and all bottled natural liquid milk drinks containing at least 35 percent natural liquid milk are exempt. Exemptions also apply to concentrated natural fruit or vegetable juice, coffee, tea, and concentrated frozen juices sold for home use. These exemptions do not apply to any fruit or vegetable juice drink to which any coloring, artificial flavoring, or preservatives have been added.

**SPECIAL FUND** - This fund includes Federal funds and special funds derived from fees or license sales relating to a particular field (for example, hunting and fishing), with such dedicated to the support of the particular agency involved.

**STATE FUNDS** - Includes all funds: General Fund, Highway Fund, and Special Fund.



Table 154

**TOTAL ACTUAL STATE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 1978 - 79  
BY BUDGETARY FUNCTIONS AND SOURCE OF FUNDS**

Function	General Fund	Highway	Other Less Transfers	Federal	Total Net
General Assembly	\$ 7,452,462	\$ -	\$ 116,005	\$ -	\$ 7,568,467
Judicial	63,464,251	-	-	-	63,464,251
General Government	74,067,157	1,719,662	4,027,036	2,555,175	82,369,030
Public Safety and Regulation	23,835,222	30,421,149	4,975,194	58,447,548	117,679,113
Correction	94,119,629	500,000	2,062,873	-	96,682,502
Education:					
Public Schools	1,094,467,550	-	14,552,336	194,727,204	1,303,747,090
Community Colleges	139,335,006	115,556	13,879,259	7,592,847	160,922,678
Higher Education	380,483,142	-	168,176,119	21,525,370	570,184,630
Cultural Resources	14,006,822	-	371,809	1,395,011	15,773,642
Subtotal Education	1,630,337,520	115,556	196,979,523	225,240,432	2,052,673,041
Transportation	2,626,571	367,179,244	480,966	171,560,375	541,847,156
Human Resources	388,830,527	53,894	100,242,539	495,088,044	984,215,004
Natural Resources and Community Development	24,539,081	-	12,140,544	86,563,197	123,242,822
Agriculture	16,996,237	1,163,317	6,661,343	1,494,201	26,315,098
Debt Service	53,000,000	29,691,000	-	-	82,691,000
Reserves and Transfers	<u>74,643,128</u>	<u>29,459,597</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>104,102,725</u>
Subtotal Operating	\$2,451,866,785	\$460,303,429	\$327,686,023	\$1,040,948,972	\$4,280,805,209
Capital Improvements	<u>126,008,818</u>	<u>1,533,995</u>	<u>780,000</u>	<u>1,744,537</u>	<u>130,067,350</u>
Total	\$2,577,875,603	\$461,837,424	\$328,466,023	\$1,042,693,509	\$4,410,872,559

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management.

Table 155

**TOTAL NET AUTHORIZED STATE BUDGET BY SOURCES OF FUNDS**  
**FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1964 - 1979**

Function	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
Operating Funds:								
General Fund	\$448,914,702	\$468,669,527	\$ 548,688,226	\$ 580,555,102	\$ 679,388,651	\$ 735,104,950	\$ 894,026,242	\$ 961,400,051
Highway Fund	155,071,323	161,797,836	178,551,522	188,738,553	215,214,435	226,885,184	302,603,667	304,688,687
Federal	147,862,127	153,310,936	170,747,367	175,830,657	214,634,890	221,341,554	329,254,255	335,071,641
Other	<u>88,540,690</u>	<u>91,281,660</u>	<u>104,605,100</u>	<u>107,701,328</u>	<u>129,616,907</u>	<u>135,275,298</u>	<u>160,868,448</u>	<u>171,182,014</u>
Total Operating	<u>\$840,388,842</u>	<u>\$875,059,959</u>	<u>\$1,002,592,215</u>	<u>\$1,052,825,640</u>	<u>\$1,238,854,883</u>	<u>\$1,318,606,986</u>	<u>\$1,686,752,612</u>	<u>\$1,772,342,393</u>
Capital Improvements:								
General Fund	\$ 85,059,018	\$ -	\$ 60,121,578	\$ -	\$ 112,356,788	\$ -	\$ 75,588,603	\$ -
Highway Fund	3,276,200	-	3,192,800	-	4,344,600	-	1,080,000	-
Federal	4,526,500	-	18,004,661	-	21,759,197	-	20,628,579	-
Other	<u>38,896,504</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>80,567,943</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>50,660,977</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>32,562,500</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Capital Improvements	<u>\$131,758,222</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 161,886,982</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 189,121,562</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 129,859,682</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Grand Total	<u>\$972,147,064</u>	<u>\$875,059,959</u>	<u>\$1,164,479,197</u>	<u>\$1,052,825,640</u>	<u>\$1,427,976,445</u>	<u>\$1,318,606,986</u>	<u>\$1,816,612,294</u>	<u>\$1,772,342,393</u>
Source of Funds:								
General Fund	\$511,988,720	\$468,669,527	\$ 590,827,804	\$ 580,555,102	\$ 791,745,439	\$ 735,104,950	\$ 969,614,845	\$ 961,400,051
General Fund-Legislative Bonds	21,985,000	-	17,982,000	-	-	-	-	-
General Fund-Shared Federal Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Highway Fund	158,347,523	161,797,836	181,744,322	188,738,553	219,559,035	226,885,184	303,683,667	304,688,687
Federal	152,388,627	153,310,936	188,752,028	175,830,657	236,394,087	221,341,554	349,882,834	335,071,641
Other	<u>127,437,194</u>	<u>91,281,660</u>	<u>185,173,043</u>	<u>107,701,328</u>	<u>180,277,884</u>	<u>135,275,298</u>	<u>193,430,948</u>	<u>171,182,014</u>
Grand Total	<u>\$972,147,064</u>	<u>\$875,059,959</u>	<u>\$1,164,479,197</u>	<u>\$1,052,825,640</u>	<u>\$1,427,976,445</u>	<u>\$1,318,606,986</u>	<u>\$1,816,612,294</u>	<u>\$1,772,342,393</u>

a/ \$1,000,000 contingent appropriation.

b/ Includes Anti-Recession Funds.

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management.



1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1973-74 (as Revised by '74 Session)	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1976-77 (as Revised by '76 Session and '77 Session)	1977-78	1978-79	1978-79 (as Revised by '79 Session)
\$1,087,143,307	\$1,173,589,394	\$1,520,679,407	\$1,520,694,407	\$1,698,417,672	\$1,756,203,449	\$1,835,578,165	\$1,944,383,653	\$2,193,530,024	\$2,268,733,796	\$2,451,866,785
340,745,094	352,407,864	377,622,711	377,622,711	392,351,882	421,045,500	400,350,000	414,614,154	431,495,346	443,858,642	460,303,429
475,008,193	491,731,285	515,634,283	515,634,283	647,844,139	745,787,652	765,090,875	771,285,375	965,264,927	1,001,146,481	1,040,948,972
186,880,549	199,494,253	221,822,663	221,822,663	244,922,076	282,617,556	275,810,328	278,397,620	311,413,271	317,991,606	327,686,023
\$2,089,777,143	\$2,217,222,796	\$2,635,759,064	\$2,635,774,064	\$2,983,535,769	\$3,205,654,157	\$3,276,829,368	\$3,408,680,802	\$3,901,703,568	\$4,031,730,525	\$4,280,805,209
\$ 110,887,692	\$ -	\$ 191,822,446	\$ 191,822,446	\$ 93,365,337	\$ 28,662,437	\$ 52,066,513	\$ 45,096,295 <sup>a/</sup>	\$ 31,332,626	\$ 33,778,800	\$ 126,008,818
4,097,293	-	8,551,349	4,044,500	370,000	1,804,500	-	-	1,625,600	1,100,600	1,533,995
1,654,520	-	3,720,300	3,720,300	803,750	1,778,250	4,173,750	5,473,750	2,603,932	1,502,932	1,744,537
31,746,467	-	38,381,461	42,566,461	2,865,000	9,700,625	205,625	4,475,625	40,024,750	130,000	780,000
\$ 148,385,972	\$ -	\$ 242,475,556	\$ 242,153,707	\$ 97,404,087	\$ 41,945,812	\$ 56,445,888	\$ 55,045,670	\$ 75,586,098	\$ 36,512,332	\$ 130,067,350
\$2,238,163,115	\$2,217,222,796	\$2,878,234,620	\$2,877,927,771	\$3,080,939,856	\$3,247,599,969	\$3,333,275,256	\$3,463,726,472	\$3,977,290,476	\$4,068,242,857	\$4,410,872,559
\$1,152,034,499	\$1,173,589,394	\$1,607,301,853	\$1,607,316,853	\$1,734,583,009	\$1,733,113,151	\$1,846,192,878	\$1,922,398,986	\$2,158,018,825	\$2,241,098,545	\$2,515,361,552
45,996,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	105,200,000	105,200,000	57,200,000	51,752,735	41,451,800	67,080,962 <sup>b/</sup>	66,843,825 <sup>b/</sup>	61,414,051	62,514,051
344,842,387	352,407,864	386,174,060	381,667,211	392,721,882	422,850,000	400,350,000	414,614,154	433,120,946	444,959,242	461,837,424
476,662,713	491,731,285	519,354,583	519,354,583	648,647,889	747,565,902	769,264,625	776,759,125	967,868,859	1,002,649,413	1,042,693,509
218,627,016	199,494,253	260,204,124	264,389,124	247,787,076	292,318,181	276,015,953	282,873,245	351,438,021	318,121,606	328,466,023
\$2,238,163,115	\$2,217,222,796	\$2,878,234,620	\$2,877,927,771	\$3,080,939,856	\$3,247,599,969	\$3,333,275,256	\$3,463,726,472	\$3,977,290,476	\$4,068,242,857	\$4,410,872,559

Table 156

**STATE FUNDS AUTHORIZED FOR CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION  
BY DEPARTMENTS AND SOURCE OF FUNDS**

	1963 - 65 Biennium	1965 - 67 Biennium	1967 - 69 Biennium	1969 - 71 Biennium	1971 - 73 Biennium
General Assembly	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Department of Administration*	5,401,000	5,322,000	11,961,375	20,516,000	11,233,000
Department of Justice	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Commerce	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Military and Veterans Affairs <sup>b/</sup>	2,115,000	-	25,000	-	1,185,196
Department of Correction	1,665,000	1,851,000	4,200,000	500,000	3,566,000
Public School Facilities	100,000,000	-	-	-	-
Community Colleges	10,805,000	5,431,000	2,032,810	-	3,420,000
Board of Governors	79,131,468	131,218,498	134,481,850	72,083,500	89,465,000
Department of Cultural Resources	3,305,500	196,300	1,164,400	200,000	447,000
Department of Transportation and Highway Safety	9,101,200	7,669,800	8,834,600	5,730,000	7,447,293
Department of Human Resources	16,901,900	8,853,030	22,471,800	17,428,082	23,531,384
Department of Natural and Economic Resources	3,070,354	1,178,254	2,969,727	12,384,000	159,608,486
Department of Agriculture	261,800	167,100	980,000	1,018,100	2,007,612
GRAND TOTAL	\$231,758,222	\$161,886,982	\$189,121,562	\$129,859,682	\$301,910,971
<b>Source of Funds:</b>					
General Fund-Federal Revenue Sharing	-	-	-	-	-
General Fund	185,059,018 <sup>a/</sup>	60,121,578 <sup>b/</sup>	112,356,788	75,588,603	262,887,692 <sup>c/</sup>
Highway Fund	3,276,200	3,192,800	4,344,600	1,080,000	4,097,293
Wildlife Resources	246,254	386,254	901,127	140,000	805,986
Federal Funds	4,526,500	18,004,661	21,759,197	20,628,579	1,654,520
Self-Liquidating Fund	27,281,250	49,157,250	44,660,350	19,529,500	30,450,000
Other	11,369,000	31,024,439	5,099,500	12,893,000	2,015,480
GRAND TOTAL	\$231,758,222	\$161,886,982	\$189,121,562	\$129,859,682	\$301,910,971

<sup>a/</sup> Includes \$100 million School Bonds voted by the people, and \$21,985,000 Legislative Bond.

<sup>b/</sup> Includes \$17,982,000 Legislative Bond.

<sup>c/</sup> Includes \$45,996,500 Legislative Bond, a \$150 million "Clean Water Bonds" voted by the people and a \$2 million State Zoo Construction Bond voted favorably on by citizens of N. C. in a referendum.

<sup>d/</sup> Includes \$300 million School Bond voted by the people.

<sup>e/</sup> Includes \$230 million "Clean Water Bond."

<sup>f/</sup> Includes \$1.0 million Contingent Appropriation.

<sup>g/</sup> Includes \$43.3 million Higher Education Bond.

<sup>h/</sup> Became Department of Crime Control & Public Safety - 1977-78 - includes Higher Ed bond

\* Department of Administration receives appropriations for buildings in State Government Complex.

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management.

1973 - 74 Fiscal Year	1974 - 75 Fiscal Year	1975 - 76 Fiscal Year	1976 - 77 Fiscal Year	1976 - 77 Fiscal Year Revised	1977 - 78 Fiscal Year	1978 - 79 Fiscal Year	1978 - 79 Fiscal Year Revised
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -
39,305,000	36,209,000	5,378,000	6,350,000	6,400,000	4,103,000	1,475,000	10,895,000
-	1,000,000	-	-	-	456,376	-	548,058
-	-	-	-	-	2,288,000	700,000	865,000
2,325,000	-	371,000	1,565,000	1,565,000	3,083,600	1,340,600	1,440,600
5,449,000	17,984,500	6,000,000	50,000	50,000	4,750,000	24,900,000	45,700,000
300,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25,418,187	10,665,000	1,500,000	4,600,000	4,600,000	1,222,932	1,222,932	1,222,932
119,835,100	12,696,000	61,857,500 <sup>d/</sup>	29,222,500	30,672,500 <sup>f/</sup>	47,270,000	73,000	49,751,700
1,481,000	98,300	170,000	237,500	118,750	200,000	200,000	309,210
12,339,500	4,170,000	1,889,500	1,975,000	1,975,000	1,050,000	800,000	1,375,000
28,305,434	6,085,487	5,421,112	10,283,888	7,839,420	3,575,000	1,150,000	8,735,000
4,612,486	4,698,600	2,459,200	2,037,000	1,700,000	235,888,000 <sup>e/</sup>	3,900,800	6,278,800
3,083,000	3,797,200	166,500	-	-	1,650,000	750,000	2,946,050
\$542,153,707	\$97,404,087	\$ 85,212,812	\$ 56,445,888	\$ 55,045,670	\$305,586,908	\$ 36,512,332	\$130,067,350
105,200,000	57,200,000	4,713,789	-	16,126,358	26,583,626	29,330,000	32,230,000
386,622,446 <sup>d/</sup>	36,165,337	67,215,648	52,066,513	28,969,937	234,749,000 <sup>e/</sup>	4,448,800	93,778,818
4,044,500	370,000	1,804,500	-	-	1,625,600	1,100,600	1,533,995
243,486	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,720,300	803,750	1,778,250	4,173,750	5,473,750	2,603,932	1,502,932	1,744,537
41,589,100	2,225,000	9,668,000	-	4,270,000	39,730,000	-	-
733,875	640,000	32,625	205,625	205,625	294,750	130,000	780,000
\$542,153,707	\$97,404,087	\$ 85,212,812	\$ 56,445,888	\$ 55,045,670	\$305,586,908	\$ 36,512,332	\$130,067,350



Table 157

**GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION EXPENDITURES BY DEPARTMENTS  
FISCAL YEARS 1963-64 THROUGH 1977-78**

	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
General Assembly	\$ 135,731	\$ 1,358,842	\$ 214,051	\$ 1,334,643	\$ 378,049	\$ 2,006,060	\$ 598,499	\$ 2,310,343
Judicial Department	1,904,774	2,085,462	2,492,262	3,976,730	5,769,435	12,463,890	18,830,655	22,056,549
Governor's Office	199,174	214,667	204,052	234,537	347,899	345,617	469,755	497,326
Lieutenant Governor	5,244	4,197	13,221	12,221	12,130	15,146	17,556	19,529
Department of Administration	2,578,630	2,855,333	3,163,269	3,909,454	5,275,628	6,205,373	7,338,507	10,845,306
Department of Secretary of State	125,041	122,904	137,925	176,912	193,209	196,647	237,391	243,598
Department of State Auditor	664,316	703,249	1,032,552	1,028,140	1,134,090	1,273,288	1,421,327	1,656,994
Department of State Treasurer	751,265	776,281	1,183,398	1,179,933	4,454,909	1,348,937	1,401,811	1,939,090
Department of Justice	678,956	704,962	861,723	897,604	1,140,569	1,154,228	2,189,751	2,574,540
Department of Revenue	5,381,984	5,593,817	6,570,131	6,854,178	7,601,130	8,122,957	9,354,883	10,387,262
State Board of Elections	34,122	31,897	39,909	38,471	69,074	59,449	46,125	60,153
Department of Military & Veterans Affairs <sup>a/</sup>	1,192,991	1,241,939	1,511,076	1,598,648	2,004,122	1,962,318	1,779,479	2,010,846
Department of Commerce	1,362,974	1,437,880	1,579,153	1,621,409	1,794,467	1,977,473	2,163,521	2,400,778
Department of Insurance	759,559	795,645	911,475	925,427	929,774	971,838	1,086,216	1,216,613
Department of Labor	654,078	710,197	830,794	822,083	855,401	828,799	945,261	1,051,062
Department of Correction	12,127,091	13,291,039	16,042,088	16,095,326	18,763,316	19,887,030	24,008,905	27,759,343
Department of Public Education:								
Public Schools	269,021,358	279,800,654	305,140,902	324,216,229	366,024,522	400,822,976	450,688,435	486,905,842
Community Colleges	5,782,219	8,082,605	11,411,657	18,697,812	18,310,803	31,282,412	39,689,410	43,642,139
The University of North Carolina <sup>b/</sup>	48,939,138	54,827,408	66,897,567	73,661,892	89,046,103	99,200,385	122,252,656	138,608,501
Department of Cultural Resources	1,959,499	2,271,519	2,332,411	2,425,767	2,822,132	2,932,778	4,018,520	5,283,050
Department of Transportation and Highway Safety	479,963	428,762	548,620	684,981	764,754	820,524	1,012,277	983,157
Department of Human Resources	56,407,088	61,880,187	71,771,677	78,100,927	86,528,394	93,874,324	113,315,209	129,536,866
Department of Natural and Economic Resources <sup>d/</sup>	5,415,065	6,344,406	6,241,289	6,585,786	7,609,326	8,101,839	11,289,293	13,051,328
Department of Agriculture	2,572,158	2,785,524	3,912,675	3,971,509	4,515,150	4,450,555	5,402,339	6,366,826
Debt Service	10,440,791	11,668,153	11,905,291	16,114,637	17,517,958	17,780,947	17,774,223	17,757,502
Contingency and Emergency Fund	(50,000)	(12,500)	(66,589)	(30,000)	(36,282)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(41,250)
Reserve-Implementation OSHA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commissions, Committees and Other	22,645	50,926	21,936	60,161	166,576	203,984	102,900	187,736
Special Election Expense	376,256	-	206,366	-	-	-	-	-
Total for Operations	\$429,922,110	\$460,055,955	\$517,110,881	\$565,195,417	\$643,992,638	\$718,259,774	\$837,404,905	\$939,311,030

<sup>a/</sup> Became Department of Crime Control and Public Safety in 1976-77.

<sup>b/</sup> Includes Gravelly Sanatorium.

<sup>c/</sup> Became Department of Natural Resources and Community Development in 1976-77.

<sup>d/</sup> Estimated actual expense reduced by \$8.4 million for Youth Services.

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management.

	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
\$ 2,310,343	\$ 1,319,669	\$ 2,914,786	\$ 3,111,269	\$ 4,563,088	\$ 3,018,202	\$ 5,024,330	\$ 3,802,750	
22,056,549	26,333,117	28,926,414	34,037,147	39,385,118	40,988,613	45,565,044	54,340,430	
497,326	494,549	514,517	651,702	669,067	831,747	862,001	1,201,254	
19,529	12,539	58,521	106,928	126,217	116,521	110,269	148,019	
10,945,306	8,807,655	13,487,974	13,975,246	18,315,417	16,982,135	18,929,417	21,707,912	
243,598	315,942	381,183	415,334	378,348	419,147	438,535	555,065	
1,656,994	1,924,099	2,157,951	4,746,797	4,961,058	4,479,332	4,794,478	4,618,661	
1,939,090	993,910	919,514	1,558,023	8,214,424	3,445,964	3,355,875	1,651,312	
2,574,540	4,320,381	5,114,344	7,576,550	9,179,651	10,409,046	12,840,286	16,146,454	
10,287,262	11,547,431	12,387,454	13,808,914	15,970,604	16,196,104	17,603,205	19,154,683	
60,153	85,876	-	64,713	137,212	603,530	169,325	501,042	
2,010,846	2,131,091	2,221,291	2,598,254	3,401,608	3,490,856	3,820,273	6,116,141	
2,400,778	2,922,736	3,255,569	4,511,894	4,754,134	5,701,952	6,250,950	10,755,017	
1,216,613	1,248,702	1,557,960	2,262,297	2,767,342	2,890,564	3,017,605	3,048,599	
1,051,062	1,116,245	1,159,099	1,636,403	2,150,554	2,268,084	2,480,151	2,807,187	
27,759,343	32,789,823	36,929,640	48,088,912 <sup>d/</sup>	61,949,605	66,428,299	73,566,297	91,140,983	
496,905,842	527,938,182	569,792,945	702,789,400	772,145,444	792,520,873	888,449,745	988,189,540	
43,642,139	55,954,999	60,636,067	92,458,946	106,413,517	99,509,012	110,824,929	113,168,528	
138,608,501	148,864,864	166,208,535	207,225,420	267,090,160	249,604,282	289,972,146	337,633,079	
5,283,050	5,539,534	6,463,313	8,623,814	10,306,608	10,518,290	10,929,167	13,255,537	
983,157	1,335,960	1,425,783	2,381,521	3,541,301	1,818,531	3,043,533	2,676,571	
129,536,866	157,002,431	177,473,648	206,656,377 <sup>d/</sup>	255,551,284	274,169,121	313,022,287	351,655,302	
13,051,328	13,791,482	16,783,472	19,807,323	22,920,378	21,883,788	23,637,544	23,380,893	
6,366,826	6,380,451	7,265,335	7,763,798	11,939,756	11,686,499	12,818,603	14,803,804	
17,757,503	18,171,391	21,355,238	45,897,043	(98,264)	30,130,770	39,693,952	48,771,987	
(41,250)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(100,000)	(20,000)	(80,000)	
-	-	-	-	1,000,000	-	(360,524)	-	
187,736	40,021	140,090	116,122	-	-	274	-	
-	-	-	401,495	-	-	-	-	
\$939,311,030	\$1,031,353,080	\$1,139,500,643	\$1,433,241,642	\$1,627,703,631	\$1,670,011,262	\$1,890,839,697	\$2,131,150,750	

Table 158

**ACTUAL HIGHWAY FUND APPROPRIATION EXPENDITURES  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1964 THROUGH 1978  
(OPERATING)**

Departments	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
<u>Department of Transportation:</u>							
Offices of Secretary and Assistant Secretaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Division of Motor Vehicles	11,127,785	11,511,511	14,042,601	15,528,979	18,660,789	19,589,605	22,957,509
Governor's Highway Safety Program	-	-	-	-	49,565	397,286	678,252
Highway Commission:							
(a) General Administration	1,810,762	1,988,042	2,603,865	2,675,847	3,067,362	3,283,846	3,641,565
(b) Operations Administration	5,144,000	5,054,648	6,058,227	6,396,568	7,200,420	7,248,436	8,024,002
(c) State Maintenance and Construction:							
(1) Primary	23,876,251	23,956,962	28,175,964	30,821,447	32,997,408	41,379,825	58,458,657
(2) Secondary	61,146,114	65,356,239	60,322,184	64,386,386	55,789,286	54,994,408	87,098,568
(3) Urban	3,983,459	5,709,577	5,840,853	7,258,245	8,703,306	14,319,372	18,149,154
(4) Public Service Roads	1,298,000	1,526,531	1,593,585	1,875,050	2,559,728	2,020,049	1,631,142
(d) Ferry Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(e) Bridge Replacement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(f) Federal Aid							
(1) Highway Planning Survey and Planning Research	1,070,401	639,329	622,562	411,337	556,322	522,732	772,261
(2) Construction	30,698,815	31,130,033	34,006,864	29,113,089	30,797,332	33,882,572	35,307,645
(g) State Aid to Municipalities	8,078,232	8,321,976	8,728,120	9,325,192	10,041,122	10,437,474	11,233,715
(h) Employer's Contributions	3,030,824	3,240,009	5,589,505	6,387,005	7,211,067	7,596,832	9,410,909
(i) Occupational Health and Safety Compliance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(j) Debt Service:							
(1) Secondary Road Fund	12,355,188	12,386,750	12,356,875	12,381,875	12,378,187	12,368,250	12,386,250
(2) Highway Construction Bond Act	-	-	-	1,200,000	19,081,581	21,738,250	26,683,567
(3) Statutory Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Department of Transportation</b>	<b>\$163,619,831</b>	<b>\$170,821,607</b>	<b>\$179,941,205</b>	<b>\$187,761,020</b>	<b>\$209,093,475</b>	<b>\$229,778,937</b>	<b>\$296,433,196</b>
Department of Public Education	-	-	2,191,099	2,054,174	2,044,389	2,201,987	2,796,074
Department of Agriculture	329,924	339,411	363,134	346,814	380,953	378,230	482,555
Department of Commerce	156,492	155,986	187,620	176,184	192,581	215,465	226,560
Department of Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of State Auditor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Human Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Community Colleges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Crime Control & Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Correction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Labor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Highway Fund Appropriation</b>	<b>\$164,106,247</b>	<b>\$171,317,004</b>	<b>\$182,683,058</b>	<b>\$190,338,192</b>	<b>\$211,711,398</b>	<b>\$232,574,619</b>	<b>\$299,938,385</b>

a/ Driver Education Program became totally receipt supported.

b/ Highway Patrol transferred to the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety.

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management.



1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
\$ -	\$ 25,584	\$ 4,248,705	\$ 6,986,317	\$ 8,667,813	\$ 9,667,774	\$ 10,295,735	\$ 11,175,718 <sup>b/</sup>
24,383,494	28,047,391	29,118,283	35,430,887	40,601,594	46,441,057	49,885,577	26,273,771
1,007,503	1,365,161	1,853,133	885,683	1,789,506	836,363	1,513,607	911,684
3,978,688	4,240,000	2,136,485	643,854	765,352	1,147,222	1,109,694	1,113,505
8,688,524	9,716,548	10,348,067	12,476,217	14,361,591	15,542,680	16,258,902	17,649,770
71,472,595	60,468,868	80,279,712	91,859,485	89,608,275	76,211,464	44,301,617	60,866,002
76,805,051	88,286,912	98,351,129	92,834,094	85,900,368	95,197,255	107,748,906	107,980,565
33,194,803	29,313,466	30,506,904	29,609,230	30,970,462	35,032,386	24,165,560	20,609,466
1,476,958	1,857,571	1,233,026	1,733,722	4,129,687	1,500,000	1,571,664	984,722
-	-	-	3,898,670	4,515,527	7,060,624	4,692,669	5,286,205
-	-	-	-	-	5,000,000	5,238,506	5,443,012
715,715	555,646	824,206	552,562	578,702	537,778	729,594	723,388
33,493,380	67,460,595	41,138,078	38,785,605	46,993,248	35,750,287	62,740,266	53,770,401
11,923,770	12,529,670	27,024,222	29,372,975	29,690,159	29,750,000	30,359,948	31,842,838
10,519,008	12,017,449	14,325,855	16,273,617	19,037,121	18,918,071	22,237,070	23,551,602
-	-	-	-	-	175,000	660,831	500,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23,087,500	32,617,500	25,749,000	25,083,000	24,415,500	23,776,500	23,156,000	23,000,000
-	-	-	-	-	27,493,500	11,128,154	7,978,000
\$300,746,989	\$348,502,361	\$367,136,805	\$386,425,918	\$402,024,905	\$430,037,961	\$417,794,300	\$399,660,649
2,962,520	2,903,802	3,009,142	3,462,156	3,778,810	a/	-	-
470,590	511,911	549,930	623,865	849,612	1,031,374	1,021,593	1,317,070
231,915	259,969	266,511	307,823	329,795	354,755	386,548	505,545
-	-	-	1,727,232	355,898	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1,330,000	1,435,000	1,760,886
-	-	-	-	-	644,445	692,441	756,915
-	-	-	-	-	-	55,056	58,227
-	-	-	-	-	-	113,612	120,833
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,656,497
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000
\$304,412,014	\$352,178,043	\$370,962,388	\$392,546,994	\$407,339,020	\$433,398,535	\$421,498,550	\$434,341,622

**SOURCES OF REVENUE OF MAJOR STATE OPERATING FUNDS  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1960, '70, '75, '78**

Fund and Type of Revenue	1959-1960			1969-1970			1974-1975			1977-1978		
	Amount	Percent of Total		Amount	Percent of Total		Amount	Percent of Total		Amount	Percent of Total	
<b>General Fund:</b>												
<b>Tax Revenues:</b>												
Inheritance and Gift Tax	\$ 6,643,535	2.1%		\$ 18,935,911	2.2%		\$ 27,724,551	1.8%		\$ 36,934,395	1.7%	
License Taxes	6,512,955	2.0		9,448,174	1.1		11,299,815	0.7		11,924,791	0.5	
Cigarette Tax	-	-		11,738,015	1.3		20,753,314	1.3		19,415,339	0.9	
Soft Drink Tax	-	-		12,923,125	1.4		18,110,432	1.2		22,071,727	1.0	
Franchise Tax	26,278,363	8.5		60,596,686	6.9		111,742,188	7.2		162,348,177	7.5	
Income Tax	141,629,781	45.7		380,063,453	43.3		715,401,376	46.3		1,076,941,120	49.4	
Sales Tax	87,977,809	28.4		264,350,605	30.1		423,006,813	27.4		578,960,737	26.6	
Beverage Taxes	13,695,918	4.4		48,540,468	5.5		70,042,026	4.5		79,809,085	3.7	
Insurance Taxes	13,401,017	4.3		29,605,303	3.4		47,999,930	3.1		63,957,032	2.9	
Building & Loan and Miscellaneous Taxes	2,418,405	0.8		5,513,328	0.6		5,103,655	0.3		8,119,346	0.4	
Intangibles Tax	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Total Tax Revenues	\$298,557,783	96.2		\$541,714,068	95.8		\$1,451,184,100	94.0		\$2,060,481,748	94.8	
Non-Tax Revenues	11,649,872	3.8		36,835,966	4.2		92,912,952	6.0		112,856,167	5.2	
Total General Fund Revenues	\$310,207,655	100.0		\$878,550,034	100.0		\$1,544,097,052	100.0		\$2,173,337,915	100.0	
<b>Highway Fund:</b>												
<b>Motor Vehicle Revenues:</b>												
Motor Fuel Tax	\$ 99,020,211	73.5		\$213,515,302 <sup>f/</sup>	69.4		\$ 265,458,038	68.2		\$ 303,010,598	68.8	
Gasoline Inspection Fees <sup>a/</sup>	-	-		6,088,091	2.0		7,528,797	1.9		8,621,329	2.0	
Bus, Truck and Franchise												
Bus and Franchise	\$ 5,376,247	4.0		\$ 11,434,706 <sup>g/</sup>	3.7		\$ 8,553,350	2.2		\$ 2,685,234	0.6	
Truck Plates	12,341,662	9.2		26,278,267 <sup>h/</sup>	8.5		35,380,212	9.1		36,189,016	8.2	
For-hire Plates	1,763,084	1.3		3,804,550 <sup>i/</sup>	1.2		4,592,545	1.2		2,719,648	0.6	
International Reg. Plan	-	-		-	-		-	-		15,283,289 <sup>k/</sup>	3.5	
Total	\$ 19,480,993	14.5		\$ 41,517,523	13.4		\$ 48,526,107	12.5		\$ 56,877,187	12.9	
<b>Other Motor Vehicle Licenses:</b>												
Automobile Plates	\$ 13,127,477	9.8		\$ 26,189,662 <sup>l/</sup>	8.5		\$ 33,967,701	8.7		\$ 38,505,672	8.7	
Personalized Plates	-	-		25,613	0.0		28,661	0.0		60,051	0.0	
Motorcycle Plates	24,982	0.0		210,517	0.1		536,556	0.1		495,100	0.1	
Highway Usage Registration Fees	113,811	0.1		194,091	0.1		281,373	0.1		352,169	0.1	
Total	\$ 13,266,270	9.9		\$ 26,619,883	8.7		\$ 34,814,291	8.9		\$ 39,412,992	8.9	
<b>Other Fees <sup>c/</sup></b>												
Gasoline Tax Refunded to Highway Commission	\$ 818,902	0.6		\$ 1,993,150	0.6		\$ 2,276,868	0.6		\$ 15,389,255	3.5	
Penalties and Miscellaneous <sup>d/</sup>	\$ 698,230	0.5		\$ 1,209,154	0.4		\$ 999,306	0.3		\$ 949,257	0.2	
Total	\$ 648,471	0.5		\$ 907,466	0.3		\$ 1,409,082	0.4		\$ 1,394,132	0.3	
<b>Sundry Revenues <sup>e/</sup></b>												
Interest on Treasurer's Investment	\$ 687,247	0.5		\$ 2,802,021	0.9		\$ 4,427,144	1.1		\$ 4,853,861	1.1	
Total Other Revenues	\$ 687,247	0.5		\$ 13,201,633	4.3		\$ 23,923,734	6.1		\$ 9,927,820	2.3	
Total State Tax and Non-Tax Revenue	\$134,620,324	100.0		\$307,854,223	100.0		\$ 389,363,367	100.0		\$ 440,656,431	100.0	
Federal Aid	29,596,158	-		91,268,874	-		277,879,207	-		159,672,361	-	
Total Highway Fund	\$164,216,482	-		\$399,123,097	-		\$ 667,242,574	-		\$ 600,328,792	-	

<sup>a/</sup> Fees from inspection of highway use motor fuels only (effective July 1, 1963).

<sup>b/</sup> State share of intangibles tax revenue included in non-tax revenues.

<sup>c/</sup> Other fees: titles, transfers, penalties for late registration; beginning 1975-76 driver licenses, automobile safety equipment inspection, financial security restoration, lien recording; beginning 1977-78 dealers', manufacturers' license fees.

<sup>d/</sup> Miscellaneous: certification fees, interest on drafts, receipts in transit.

<sup>e/</sup> Sundry revenues: revenues received from property owners, cities and towns participation.

<sup>f/</sup> Motor fuel tax rate increased from 7¢ to 9¢ per gallon effective July 1, 1969.

<sup>g/</sup> Gross receipts tax rates increased effective Jan. 1, 1970 as follows:

passenger carriers, 26.7%; freight carriers, 25%.

<sup>h/</sup> Fees for truck plates increased (25% to 33%) effective Jan. 1, 1970.

<sup>i/</sup> For-hire plate fees increased around 25% effective Jan. 1, 1970.

<sup>j/</sup> License fees for most automobiles increased \$1 or \$3 effective Jan. 1, 1970.

<sup>k/</sup> N.C. became a member of the plan effective January 1, 1977.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 158b

GENERAL FUND REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CREDIT BALANCE  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1968 THROUGH 1978

Fiscal Years	Net Revenues	Current Expenditures	Reserve for permanent appropriations	Total current expenditures including reserves	Difference in total revenues and expenditures for year	Appropriations to special funds (permanent improvements)	Total credit balance at end of year <sup>a/</sup>
1967-1968	\$ 679,198,928	\$ 642,774,004	\$ 1,218,634	\$ 643,992,638	\$ 35,206,290	\$ 112,356,788 <sup>a/</sup>	\$ 95,529,814
1968-1969	776,065,736	717,146,722	1,113,052	718,259,774	57,805,962	-	153,335,776
1969-1970	878,550,034	831,087,413	6,317,492	837,404,905	41,145,129	75,588,603 <sup>a/</sup>	118,892,302
1970-1971	967,636,156	936,810,953	2,500,077	939,311,030	28,325,126	-	147,217,428
1971-1972	1,093,909,181	1,027,338,434	4,014,646	1,031,353,080	62,556,101	64,891,192 <sup>a/</sup>	114,882,337
1972-1973	1,259,415,819	1,136,027,054	3,473,589	1,139,500,643	119,915,176	-	264,797,513
1973-1974	1,429,764,463	1,405,610,888	27,630,754	1,433,241,642	(3,477,179)	86,622,446 <sup>a/</sup>	174,697,888
1974-1975	1,544,097,052	1,625,211,761	2,491,870	1,627,703,631	(83,606,579)	36,165,337 <sup>a/</sup>	54,925,972
1975-1976	1,696,857,730 <sup>b/</sup>	1,670,011,262	-	1,670,011,262	26,846,468	23,948,648 <sup>a/</sup>	57,823,792
1976-1977	2,003,528,637 <sup>c/</sup>	1,890,839,697	-	1,890,839,697	112,688,940	28,969,937 <sup>a/</sup>	141,542,795
1977-1978	2,173,337,915 <sup>d/</sup>	2,122,508,046	8,642,704	2,131,150,750	42,187,165	4,749,000 <sup>a/</sup>	178,980,960

<sup>a/</sup> Federal Revenue Sharing Trust balances are not included.

<sup>b/</sup> General Shared Federal Revenue of \$48,779,830 is included.

<sup>c/</sup> General Shared Federal Revenue of \$50,764,604 is included.

<sup>d/</sup> General Shared Federal Revenue of \$29,610,118 is included.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.



Table 159

**TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM MEMBERS AND BENEFITS  
AND SUMMARY OF INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO  
JUNE 30, 1950 AND DECEMBER 31, 1960, '70, '75, '76, '77**

Category	1950	1960	1970	1975	1976	1977
Number of Members Including Those Retired	67,640	96,039	185,925	237,225	245,503	256,217
Number Receiving Retirement Allowances	1,940	5,586	15,689	26,996	29,724	32,173
Number of Persons to Whom Other Payments Were Made:						
Refunds	5,642	6,419	14,329	13,079	14,590	13,641
Death Benefits (effective 7-1-67)	-	-	370	314	383	375
<u>Disbursements &amp; Transfers</u>						
Retirement Benefits	\$ 882,156	\$ 4,919,095	\$ 26,347,766	\$ 75,642,294	\$ 91,851,009	\$ 111,180,637
Refunds	860,667	2,662,615	9,138,923	12,418,115	15,715,388	18,227,747
Death Benefits <sup>a/</sup>	-	-	2,423,373	2,345,154	3,609,080	3,978,871
Interest Credited to Members	820,189	3,615,712	10,781,146	20,345,154	23,191,132	26,595,615
<u>Total Payments</u>	<u>\$ 2,563,012</u>	<u>\$ 11,197,422</u>	<u>\$ 48,691,208</u>	<u>\$ 111,222,761</u>	<u>\$ 134,366,609</u>	<u>\$ 159,982,870</u>
<u>Summary of Investment Portfolio</u>						
Corporate Bonds	\$ -	\$ 82,201,891	\$ 748,333,075	\$ 1,436,326,448	\$ 1,580,864,789	\$ 1,880,691,996
U.S. Treasury Securities	43,977,776	142,440,258	7,653,604	36,098,097	47,826,010	42,185,976
U.S. Agency Securities	-	17,430,422	55,718,345	81,686,388	94,990,542	75,353,294
County and Municipal Bonds	21,472,047	30,717,325	8,666,331	7,265,747	6,975,239	-
Other Bonds and Notes	-	1,770,347	35,978,445	55,191,270	104,810,246	156,295,032
Total Bonds and Notes	\$ 65,449,823	\$ 274,560,243	\$ 856,349,800	\$ 1,616,567,950	\$ 1,835,466,826	\$ 2,154,526,298
Common Stocks	-	-	102,701,710	342,642,596	404,606,582	397,262,121
<u>Total Investments</u>	<u>\$ 65,449,823</u>	<u>\$ 274,560,243</u>	<u>\$ 959,051,510</u>	<u>\$ 1,959,210,546</u>	<u>\$ 2,240,073,408</u>	<u>\$ 2,551,788,419</u>
Average Yield	2.60%	3.73%	5.59%	6.68%	6.78%	7.04%

<sup>a/</sup> Enacted into law in 1967.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of State Treasurer, Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System.

Table 160

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM MEMBERS AND BENEFITS  
AND SUMMARY OF INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO  
JUNE 30, 1950 AND DECEMBER 31, 1960, '70, '75, '76, '77

Category	1950	1960	1970	1975	1976	1977
Number of Members, Including Those Retired	5,764	13,336	30,586	51,552	54,435	61,889
Number Receiving Retirement Allowances	80	585	2,088	4,418	4,676	5,696
Number of Persons to Whom Other Payments Were Made:						
Refunds	567	1,536	3,066	5,237	5,709	5,828
Death Benefits (effective 7-1-69)	-	-	72	90	87	88
<u>Disbursements &amp; Transfers</u>						
Retirement Benefits	\$ 29,253	\$ 364,460	\$ 2,309,237	\$ 7,098,456	\$ 8,688,980	\$ 11,208,681
Refunds	75,405	444,926	1,552,331	5,232,807	4,489,790	5,695,525
Death Benefits <sup>a/</sup>	-	-	400,754	726,861	718,015	798,091
Interest Credited To Members	22,988	258,358	1,093,450	2,542,154	3,037,216	3,607,221
<u>Total Payments</u>	<u>\$ 127,646</u>	<u>\$ 1,067,744</u>	<u>\$ 5,355,772</u>	<u>\$ 15,600,278</u>	<u>\$ 16,934,001</u>	<u>\$ 21,309,518</u>
<u>Summary of Investment Portfolio</u>						
Corporate Bonds	\$ 595,000	\$14,539,247	\$106,277,905	\$223,390,145	\$246,496,115	\$299,535,831
U.S. Treasury Securities	-	8,452,316	5,666,846	3,112,398	5,862,803	8,766,708
U.S. Agency Securities	-	900,678	12,061,491	5,790,966	7,696,557	12,530,694
Other Bonds and Notes	2,118,954	6,112,191	3,293,073	2,850,744	10,630,642	18,060,630
Total Bonds	\$2,713,954	\$30,004,432	\$127,299,315	\$235,144,253	\$270,686,117	\$338,893,863
Common Stocks	-	-	11,411,301	38,071,400	44,956,287	44,140,236
<u>Total Investments</u>	<u>\$2,713,954</u>	<u>\$30,004,432</u>	<u>\$138,710,616</u>	<u>\$273,215,653</u>	<u>\$315,642,204</u>	<u>\$383,034,099</u>
	2.60%	3.88%	5.75%	6.84%	6.98%	7.20%

<sup>a/</sup> Enacted into law in 1969.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of State Treasurer, Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System.

Table 161

**ANNUAL DEBT REQUIREMENTS FOR BONDS ISSUED AND OUTSTANDING  
AT JUNE 30, 1978**

Fiscal Year	General Fund Bonds		Highway Fund Bonds		Total		Outstanding Principal	
	Principal	Principal & Interest	Principal	Principal & Interest	Principal	Principal & Interest	Highway	Total
1978-79	\$ 23,900,000	\$ 48,470,000	\$ 23,000,000	\$ 29,596,000	\$ 46,900,000	\$ 78,066,000	\$164,000,000	\$671,200,000
1979-80	24,800,000	48,391,050	22,000,000	27,766,000	46,800,000	76,157,050	141,000,000	624,300,000
1980-81	26,300,000	48,933,700	19,000,000	23,935,500	45,300,000	72,869,200	119,000,000	577,500,000
1981-82	27,500,000	49,027,550	10,000,000	14,165,000	37,500,000	63,192,550	100,000,000	532,200,000
1982-83	27,800,000	48,122,000	10,000,000	13,768,000	37,800,000	61,890,000	90,000,000	494,700,000
1983-84	29,700,000	48,622,000	10,000,000	13,398,000	39,700,000	62,020,000	80,000,000	456,900,000
1984-85	30,700,000	48,104,500	10,000,000	13,014,000	40,700,000	61,118,500	70,000,000	417,200,000
1985-86	30,500,000	46,293,000	10,000,000	12,629,500	40,500,000	58,922,500	60,000,000	376,500,000
1986-87	29,500,000	43,722,500	8,000,000	10,282,500	37,500,000	54,005,000	50,000,000	336,000,000
1987-88	30,500,000	43,084,000	5,500,000	7,473,500	36,000,000	50,557,500	42,000,000	298,500,000
1988-89	30,500,000	41,464,500	4,000,000	5,775,000	34,500,000	47,239,500	36,500,000	262,500,000
1989-90	30,500,000	39,919,500	4,000,000	5,587,000	34,500,000	45,506,500	32,500,000	228,000,000
1990-91	28,500,000	36,430,500	4,000,000	5,399,000	32,500,000	41,829,500	28,500,000	193,500,000
1991-92	25,500,000	32,035,500	4,000,000	5,207,000	29,500,000	37,242,500	24,500,000	161,000,000
1992-93	24,500,000	29,706,500	5,000,000	6,015,000	29,500,000	35,721,500	20,500,000	131,500,000
1993-94	22,500,000	26,489,500	5,000,000	5,770,000	27,500,000	32,259,500	15,500,000	102,000,000
1994-95	22,500,000	25,327,500	5,000,000	5,525,000	27,500,000	30,852,500	10,500,000	74,500,000
1995-96	20,500,000	22,240,000	5,500,000	5,775,000	26,000,000	28,015,000	5,500,000	47,000,000
1996-97	15,000,000	15,785,000			15,000,000	15,785,000		21,000,000
1997-98	3,000,000	3,180,000			3,000,000	3,180,000		6,000,000
1998-99	3,000,000	3,060,000			3,000,000	3,060,000		3,000,000
Total	\$507,200,000	\$748,408,800	\$164,000,000	\$211,081,000	\$671,200,000	\$959,489,800		

SOURCE: N. C. Department of State Treasurer.



Table 162

SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL TAXES  
AND COMPARISONS WITH POPULATION AND INCOME  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70, '75, '76, '77

Item	1939 - 40	1949 - 50	1959 - 60	1969 - 70	1974 - 75	1975 - 76	1976 - 77
Population	3,540,000	3,910,000	4,458,000	5,031,000	5,375,000	5,441,000	5,469,000
Total Personal Income <sup>a/</sup>	\$1,090,000,000	\$3,675,000,000	\$6,731,000,000	\$15,200,000,000	\$24,837,000,000	\$26,796,000,000	\$29,821,000,000
Per Capita Income	\$ 308	\$ 940	\$ 1,510	\$ 3,021	\$ 4,621	\$ 4,925	\$ 5,453
Local Levies:							
County	\$ 25,446,497	\$ 46,218,613	\$ 100,528,008	\$ 266,362,099	\$ 489,611,107	\$ 539,556,200	\$ 594,486,753
Municipal	15,136,304	33,304,181	61,614,679	148,741,791	280,804,319	303,326,534	326,025,730
District and Township	3,315,879	7,407,484	15,633,644	25,836,439	33,131,935	38,250,202	39,559,623
Total	\$ 43,898,680	\$ 86,930,278	\$ 177,776,331	\$ 440,940,329	\$ 803,547,361	\$ 881,132,936	\$ 960,072,106
Per Capita Local Taxes	\$ 12	\$ 22	\$ 40	\$ 88	\$ 150	\$ 162	\$ 176
State Tax Collections:							
General Fund	\$ 39,127,104	\$ 127,808,007	\$ 298,557,783	\$ 841,714,068	\$ 1,451,184,100	\$ 1,571,845,454	\$ 1,869,966,758
Highway Fund	33,985,417	73,158,772	133,933,078	291,850,569	365,021,352	391,031,208	404,719,248
Agriculture	451,978	709,593	972,847	b/			
Payroll	11,297,540	17,987,212	36,495,950	49,123,817	79,501,649	87,498,259	124,226,450
Total	\$ 84,862,039	\$ 219,663,584	\$ 469,959,658	\$ 1,182,688,454	\$ 1,895,707,101	\$ 2,050,374,921	\$ 2,398,912,456
Per Capita State Taxes	\$ 24	\$ 56	\$ 105	\$ 235	\$ 353	\$ 377	\$ 439
Total State and Local Taxes	\$ 128,760,719	\$ 306,593,862	\$ 647,735,989	\$ 1,623,628,783	\$ 2,699,254,462	\$ 2,931,507,857	\$ 3,358,984,562
Per Capita State and Local Taxes	\$ 36	\$ 78	\$ 145	\$ 323	\$ 503	\$ 539	\$ 614

<sup>a/</sup> Personal income is income before deduction of income and other personal taxes, but after deduction of social security taxes. It includes monetary and non-monetary income. Nonmonetary income covers "payments in kind," e.g. food, clothing, and lodging furnished by employers, "imputed" rent and "imputed" interest.

<sup>b/</sup> Agriculture Fund discontinued as an operating fund after 1964-65 fiscal year.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

ANALYSIS OF STATE SALES AND USE TAX COLLECTIONS AND GROSS RETAIL SALES  
BY TYPES OF BUSINESSES  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1978

Type of Business	Sales and Use Tax Collections	Gross Retail/ Sales
<u>Apparel Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$ 19,138,225.94</u>	<u>\$ 697,166,631</u>
Boot and Shoe Stores	3,407,293.08	119,061,079
Clothing Stores	13,666,584.39	473,094,156
Furriers	44,128.53	1,703,883
Haberdasheries	505,519.69	17,377,495
Millinery Shops	47,785.29	1,662,896
Shoe Repair Shops	174,408.29	8,526,765
Others	1,292,506.67	75,740,357
<u>Automotive Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$ 43,750,809.75</u>	<u>\$5,056,088,520</u>
Motor Vehicle Dealers	7,925,195.38	1,787,042,430
Service Stations	8,914,372.42	1,175,959,695
Garages	4,185,527.28	261,575,539
Motorcycle & Bicycle Dealers	577,460.83	30,311,880
Automotive Supplies, Parts and Accessories Stores	8,384,325.33	361,774,981
Others	1,207,626.88	91,061,151
Oil & Petroleum Products Dealers	7,330,681.21	1,107,970,291
Tire Dealers, Recappers & Repairers	5,225,620.42	240,392,553
<u>Food Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$161,608,882.59</u>	<u>\$6,070,240,906</u>
Bakeries	817,398.91	39,454,724
Candy & Confectionery Stores	528,270.69	20,341,658
Dairies & Dairy Bars	1,306,636.40	50,040,331
Grocery Stores, Meat Markets, etc.	113,116,310.91	4,318,846,382
Vending Machine Operators, Drink Stands	5,112,702.40	192,631,404
Restaurants, Cafeterias, Grills, Snack Bars, etc.	37,496,718.62	1,318,331,032
Others	999,675.37	44,443,926
Taverns, Night Clubs, etc.	2,231,169.29	86,151,449
<u>Furniture Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$ 26,555,350.98</u>	<u>\$1,205,979,023</u>
Furniture Stores	11,036,973.54	435,134,188
Household Appliance Dealers and Repair Services	7,227,854.54	381,194,374
Musical Merchandise Dealers	2,505,954.34	99,997,376
Industrial, Office and Store Furniture and Fixture Dealers	1,489,868.82	77,778,313
Others	628,355.63	39,798,418
Awning & Venetian Blind Dealers	141,333.12	7,453,509
Antique Dealers & Interior Decorators	1,275,902.53	51,205,726
Upholstery Shops and Floor Covering Dealers	2,249,108.46	113,417,119
<u>General Merchandise Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$109,085,726.64</u>	<u>\$4,891,194,678</u>
Department Stores	24,459,689.69	855,041,441
Drug Stores, Drug & Medical Supply Houses	8,915,861.28	525,344,245
Dry Goods Stores, Fabric and Yarn Shops	2,966,285.51	109,966,071
Farm Implement & Supply Stores	2,961,333.92	421,081,773
General Stores and Trading Stamp Stores	30,053,456.17	1,114,437,870
Hardware Stores	6,888,314.30	276,054,057
Jewelry Stores, Watch & Clock Repairmen	2,717,770.87	103,301,881
Leather, Leather Goods Stores	134,276.77	6,598,385
Industrial Machinery & Supply Dealers	4,623,817.84	478,562,205
Secondhand Goods Stores	92,906.89	3,402,143
Sporting Goods Stores, Toy Shops	2,617,202.84	102,365,573
Variety & Specialty Stores	11,610,545.05	401,556,970
Others	2,473,724.65	86,900,789
Paint, Wallpaper & Glass Stores	2,497,973.60	100,574,389
Salvage & Army Surplus Stores, etc.	538,776.88	22,990,857
Road Building Equipment and Supply Dealers	3,399,172.85	190,618,928
Gift and Novelty Shops	2,134,617.53	92,397,101
<u>Lumber &amp; Building Material Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$ 57,546,821.16</u>	<u>\$2,497,196,837</u>
Sheet Metal Shops, Steel Fabricators	4,035,952.37	218,762,615
Building Hardware & Machine Stores	897,921.15	42,171,055
Building Material Dealers	34,105,567.48	1,390,001,634
Cabinet Shops	821,372.23	31,724,287
Electrical, Plumbing, Heating Supply Dealers	15,990,461.52	699,488,464
Monument & Tombstone Dealers	311,949.73	13,480,127
Others	1,082,939.48	87,845,996
Storm Windows & Doors Dealers	300,657.20	13,722,659

Table 163 Continued

Type of Business	Sales and Use Tax Collections	Gross Retail <sup>a/</sup> Sales
<u>Unclassified Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$ 66,385,923.93</u>	<u>\$3,669,783,719</u>
Beauty & Barber Shops & Supply Dealers	876,816.51	42,097,519
Book Stores & School Supply Stores	3,167,361.27	132,147,324
Newstands	1,006,608.12	35,651,088
Coal, Wood, Fuel Oil and Bottled Gas Dealers	6,949,503.56	474,068,116
Feed Stores, Millers, Hatcheries	698,939.70	170,458,871
Florists and Nurseries	2,224,438.33	89,669,682
Airplane Dealers	479,033.46	51,166,655
Hotels, Motels, etc.-Room Rentals	8,304,624.10	290,395,348
Office Machine & Supply Dealers	8,213,770.90	369,373,183
Funeral Directors	1,852,804.07	73,645,891
Others	14,802,820.19	882,163,389
Photographers, Artists, Photo Finishers	1,774,648.26	83,944,236
Printers, Publishers, Blueprinters, Engravers, etc.	3,846,334.14	230,679,742
Laundries, Dry Cleaners, etc.	4,489,189.45	167,294,203
Hospitals, Physicians, Veterinarians, etc.	1,873,422.38	99,927,638
Boat and Marine Supply Dealers	779,667.59	50,737,927
Pet and Hobby Shops	1,147,341.91	46,172,203
Chemical, Janitorial Supplies and Paper Products Dealers	2,848,018.93	293,136,655
Machine Shops	1,050,581.06	87,054,049
<u>1% and 2% Retail Sales Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$56,425,383.02</u>	<u>\$3,343,013,403</u>
Motor Vehicles, Airplanes, Boats-2%	47,789,510.91	2,457,638,785
Farm Mill, Laundry Machinery, Fuel to Farmers, Manufacturers, Laundries, and Other 1% Sales	8,635,872.11	885,374,618
TOTAL RETAIL SALES GROUP	<u>\$540,497,124.01</u>	<u>\$27,430,663,717</u>
<u>Wholesale Licenses</u>	<u>260,206.00</u>	
<u>Use Tax Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$ 58,611,278.10</u>	
1% Use Tax	8,611,146.94	
3% Use Tax	46,753,975.34	
2% Use Tax Collected on Motor Vehicles & Airplanes	3,246,155.82	
GRAND TOTAL RETAIL SALES, WHOLESALE LICENSES AND USE TAX GROUPS	<u>\$599,368,608.11</u>	<u>\$27,430,663,717</u>

<sup>a/</sup> Total taxable and nontaxable sales as reported monthly on Sales & Use Tax Report Forms.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.



Table 164

STATE SALES AND USE TAX COLLECTIONS AND GROSS RETAIL SALES BY COUNTY  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '75, '78

County	1949 - 50		1959 - 60		1969 - 70		1974 - 75		1977 - 78	
	Sales and Use Tax	Gross Retail Sales/	Sales and Use Tax	Gross Retail Sales/	Sales and Use Tax	Gross Retail Sales/	Sales and Use Tax	Gross Retail Sales/	Sales and Use Tax	Gross Retail Sales/
State Total	\$41,869,874	\$2,268,713,439	\$88,173,881	\$5,177,415,502	\$273,161,758	\$11,731,451,765	\$436,636,181	\$19,357,429,530	\$599,368,608	\$27,430,663,717
Alamance	817,352	45,449,397	1,646,835	97,039,943	5,027,814	219,311,620	7,206,086	322,824,677	9,602,273	436,159,664
Alexander	55,363	3,945,561	175,253	12,853,974	529,124	23,902,197	783,006	34,754,231	1,094,857	48,204,691
Alleghany	35,973	2,011,894	111,441	6,838,439	284,844	14,360,120	396,631	18,514,665	546,793	24,064,755
Anson	183,080	10,434,662	238,627	17,870,319	648,618	30,945,246	887,181	41,225,159	1,261,889	58,644,348
Ashe	72,908	5,089,322	183,126	11,995,858	551,102	25,116,405	866,544	39,329,136	1,360,330	62,210,759
Avery	32,510	2,184,310	72,025	4,815,160	355,357	14,585,731	543,406	23,810,508	876,445	38,470,899
Beaufort	295,969	18,637,143	486,266	3,233,757	1,626,342	13,157,626	3,056,544	135,562,128	4,082,404	191,566,041
Bertie	118,060	7,532,589	173,484	13,145,076	476,950	24,489,718	719,366	36,101,074	912,992	46,491,279
Bladen	148,902	9,681,174	268,709	20,201,752	754,456	37,102,903	1,052,696	57,555,560	1,352,107	72,417,063
Brunswick	44,973	2,611,161	136,957	9,853,514	794,558	32,408,259	2,099,813	74,579,219	2,195,719	88,180,572
Buncombe	1,714,281	90,370,745	3,214,846	179,501,488	8,633,764	384,907,034	13,279,055	579,099,099	17,816,784	798,563,195
Burke	303,577	16,341,837	601,058	39,130,791	2,085,434	90,845,218	3,234,253	146,680,841	4,371,800	205,081,953
Cabarrus	782,842	41,807,807	1,247,240	73,640,939	3,610,118	148,360,721	5,109,495	207,416,139	6,944,756	290,922,202
Caldwell	299,232	16,061,099	644,388	40,378,821	2,202,350	100,491,990	3,165,452	145,123,265	4,270,601	208,066,585
Camden	7,749	401,344	15,125	1,593,538	52,756	3,069,057	88,329	5,018,320	199,591	9,718,066
Carteret	222,748	12,468,245	439,228	27,320,310	1,316,140	57,375,570	2,492,277	109,008,972	3,565,020	154,062,739
Caswell	41,153	2,870,945	62,177	6,087,690	233,832	12,325,614	329,323	19,264,209	439,269	24,398,148
Catawba	698,470	38,684,225	1,810,478	101,545,983	6,074,377	266,708,954	8,849,272	406,822,845	13,021,996	609,121,996
Chatham	141,968	8,865,908	313,010	32,840,507	920,712	61,389,272	1,354,905	81,880,732	1,921,035	114,428,237
Cherokee	84,113	5,148,651	185,791	13,560,684	606,285	26,640,302	1,013,542	42,582,861	1,405,228	58,999,948
Chowan	109,682	5,660,684	150,789	10,127,838	450,508	21,395,130	692,756	34,822,639	934,210	49,120,789
Clay	16,584	1,319,032	29,316	3,287,327	102,474	5,795,306	187,317	9,929,127	294,532	15,881,861
Cleveland	479,994	28,175,637	1,000,096	62,759,025	3,274,039	138,482,306	4,821,032	228,234,765	6,600,191	311,934,049
Columbus	316,521	17,413,554	632,354	42,476,063	1,657,933	78,138,451	3,119,933	142,076,120	3,983,840	185,467,458
Craven	467,452	26,668,155	964,402	58,365,437	2,850,855	124,433,456	4,372,817	206,095,993	5,548,898	267,985,155
Cumberland	1,051,850	56,834,608	2,299,377	137,613,584	9,052,477	376,353,439	14,661,156	609,617,072	19,089,442	819,529,647
Currituck	20,214	1,125,210	43,596	2,898,166	114,754	9,182,794	298,907	34,084,482	473,650	40,292,764
Dare	41,273	2,076,755	168,365	8,505,167	601,800	23,490,677	1,265,444	48,731,661	2,118,352	81,284,887
Davidson	526,085	33,643,466	1,272,161	81,797,708	3,679,959	167,728,239	5,365,781	255,050,271	7,461,685	366,053,060
Davie	75,211	4,786,486	176,297	12,489,331	556,312	28,712,749	804,385	41,625,000	1,120,189	58,822,749
Duplin	181,269	10,601,628	408,127	37,918,702	1,114,719	60,050,845	1,893,214	99,142,155	2,491,094	137,491,730
Durham	1,557,148	83,375,972	2,593,580	150,860,225	8,094,915	311,220,060	12,248,707	461,077,973	16,363,149	627,579,771
Edgecombe	444,885	24,987,702	718,908	42,455,791	1,870,414	84,559,709	3,227,136	153,219,948	3,664,633	178,971,107
Forsyth	2,172,451	104,903,831	5,114,398	272,292,303	14,258,462	603,464,142	22,397,241	985,962,137	31,387,147	1,402,177,081
Franklin	128,880	8,404,555	229,826	16,188,303	718,834	37,833,936	1,044,080	55,356,749	1,485,592	80,949,849
Gaston	1,000,931	60,919,895	2,031,543	124,977,842	6,520,790	306,106,443	9,467,109	467,432,490	13,372,779	655,258,050
Gates	27,338	1,326,922	41,743	3,874,573	145,588	8,623,957	219,018	13,053,079	255,542	15,988,631
Graham	31,827	1,877,296	70,250	3,831,368	201,477	7,693,214	292,073	11,701,734	423,585	16,847,809
Granville	179,484	10,344,861	292,664	20,049,532	850,124	41,925,305	1,252,864	65,660,883	1,566,713	79,916,768
Greene	53,957	3,529,803	90,523	7,837,850	224,197	13,540,981	345,830	21,815,018	413,983	24,071,637
Guilford	3,146,385	164,483,333	7,113,708	419,713,685	21,409,737	990,056,287	31,468,709	1,493,643,108	43,654,840	2,167,958,785
Halifax	459,945	27,099,552	800,604	52,295,984	2,770,411	119,186,140	4,264,080	183,190,932	5,059,910	218,203,654
Harnett	324,915	19,299,779	623,230	45,463,062	1,692,214	81,235,113	2,695,478	127,797,784	3,556,558	175,946,550
Haywood	231,861	16,333,322	688,402	40,343,703	1,810,918	72,146,233	2,861,323	116,388,156	4,036,967	170,974,674
Henderson	275,159	17,103,266	595,466	37,708,987	1,904,556	85,915,348	3,247,500	151,153,269	4,896,277	241,559,000
Hertford	152,076	8,079,778	317,827	20,360,412	887,335	43,303,033	1,584,766	76,279,381	2,189,596	102,848,283
Hoke	51,413	3,738,498	107,738	8,467,455	350,521	16,336,563	596,393	28,747,462	706,994	33,477,147
Hyde	16,065	1,045,748	34,796	2,397,603	5,393,394	198,956	198,956	107,444,887	277,470	14,020,962
Iredell	497,992	28,893,857	1,077,341	69,756,638	3,201,302	145,819,466	4,990,359	237,486,171	6,988,535	345,428,286
Jackson	90,647	6,054,435	182,510	11,763,458	567,131	25,143,681	941,386	40,822,117	1,315,468	60,000,152
Johnston	388,241	23,803,179	719,429	51,306,611	2,163,305	111,628,748	3,487,099	191,008,963	4,718,014	260,163,963
Lee	303,795	1,865,593	543,826	38,882,428	1,755,081	81,500,148	2,247,219	136,061,349	4,732,833	225,147,935
Lincoln	29,517,272	1,016,818	1,016,818	64,767,458	1,016,818	64,767,458	1,016,818	64,767,458	1,016,818	64,767,458
Wayne	2,517,772	129,517,772	5,517,772	291,517,772	11,517,772	596,517,772	19,517,772	981,517,772	63,517,772	3,261,517,772



**SOURCE:** N. C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

Table 165

NET COLLECTIONS FROM STATE INCOME TAX, BY SOURCE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '76, '77

Source	1939 - 1940		1949 - 1950		1959 - 1960	
	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total
Individuals	\$ 3,267,649	27.5%	\$24,396,521	44.9%	\$ 91,814,199 <sup>c/</sup>	64.8%
Domestic Corporations	3,423,129	28.7	16,069,076	29.5	20,202,793	14.3
Foreign Corporations <sup>a/</sup>	5,197,858	43.5	13,652,645	25.1	28,643,063	20.2
Penalties and Interest	45,676	.4	293,223	0.5	969,806	0.7
Foreign Corporation Stock	b/	b/	-	-	-	-
Transfers	51	b/	-	-	-	-
<u>Total</u>	\$11,934,364	100.0%	\$54,411,465	100.0%	\$141,629,781	100.0%

Source	1965 - 1966		1969 - 1970		1975 - 1976		1976 - 1977	
	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total
Individuals	\$164,741,591	65.2%	\$270,945,492	71.3%	\$604,792,720	79.5	\$782,092,041	79.4%
Domestic Corporations	45,997,745	18.2	55,026,394	14.5	82,684,857	10.9	203,397,684	20.6
Foreign Corporations <sup>a/</sup>	41,223,702	16.3	54,091,567	14.2	73,000,957	9.6	d/	d/
Penalties and Interest	773,422	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Corporation Stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Total</u>	\$252,736,461	100.0%	\$380,063,453	100.0%	\$760,478,534	100.0%	\$985,489,725	100.0%

<sup>a/</sup> Foreign corporations are corporations incorporated outside North Carolina. These corporations are doing business (or domesticated) in North Carolina and are liable for the corporation income tax.

<sup>b/</sup> Less than 5/100 of 1%.

<sup>c/</sup> Includes non-recurring revenue derived from adoption of individual income tax withholding effective January 1, 1976: 1959-1960, \$20,445,367.

<sup>d/</sup> Collections from foreign and domestic corporations not available separately after 1975-76.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.



Table 166

**INCOME TAX, 1975: INDIVIDUAL RETURNS BY MARITAL STATUS**  
**(ANALYSIS OF RETURNS FOR INCOME YEAR 1975)**  
**(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE FOOTNOTE)**

Marital Status	Number of returns	Number of dependents	Number of dependents in school	Number of returns filed by persons 65 or over	Adjusted gross		Personal/ deductions
					Income	Loss	
Married man living with wife and claiming \$2,000 exemption	983,998	1,350,758	88,783	55,808	\$11,126,145,522	\$ 43,326,480	\$1,514,219,500
Married woman living with husband and claiming \$1,000 exemption	631,810	14,492	588	19,577	2,978,613,368	8,156,870	301,654,765
Married man living with wife and claiming \$1,000 exemption	85,432	2,059	81	11,850	276,845,457	25,169,900	42,885,999
Married woman living with husband and claiming \$2,000 exemption	122,075	111,292	6,853	5,197	807,581,184	1,323,730	111,492,356
Widow or widower having child or children under 18 years of age	15,771	28,404	3,559	492	105,682,002	162,640	14,243,449
Head of family with dependents in household	115,739	202,675	7,828	1,095	799,111,351	4,809,530	93,241,915
Head of "household" with no dependents in household	209,388	-	-	36,351	1,459,708,446	9,271,330	178,854,474
Others not elsewhere classified	405,479	22,513	227	9,832	1,428,634,481	3,041,120	138,846,767
Non-residents - no exemptions claimed	881	-	-	-	190,593	3,797,940	200
Fiduciary	6,578	-	-	-	32,248,277	6,009,300	6,518,541
Total	2,577,151	1,732,193	107,919	140,202	\$19,014,760,681	\$105,068,840	\$2,401,957,966

Marital Status	Personal exemptions	Net taxable income	Tax due <sup>b/</sup> (after foreign tax credit)	Foreign tax credit/ tax credit <sup>a/</sup>	Net capital gain (loss)	Dividends received	Dividends deducted	Number claiming standard deductions	Number claiming prorated exemptions
Married man living with wife and claiming \$2,000 exemption	\$2,839,202,599	\$ 6,886,121,526	\$340,247,646	\$2,096,522	\$175,704,716	\$191,530,062	\$101,503,286	411,773	34,007
Married woman living with husband and claiming \$1,000 exemption	656,424,575	2,080,374,931	83,031,920	203,974	29,192,074	57,367,749	21,214,539	255,339	8,057
Married man living with wife and claiming \$1,000 exemption	97,137,508	162,532,005	6,168,651	28,124	2,043,101	5,745,427	2,907,968	40,696	2,159
Married woman living with husband and claiming \$2,000 exemption	316,980,787	397,449,247	16,338,446	68,734	16,967,764	12,342,117	4,603,311	66,278	3,476
Widow or widower having child or children under 18 years of age	51,105,568	46,140,526	2,001,992	8,835	2,177,407	2,141,163	583,546	10,265	151
Head of family with dependents in household	356,433,938	374,676,723	15,787,632	52,216	3,269,755	6,117,581	2,457,230	83,605	2,036
Head of "household" with no dependents in household	451,222,258	867,914,117	38,513,673	171,684	37,873,440	65,404,588	25,363,779	146,438	4,237
Others not elsewhere classified	422,491,359	913,750,990	35,485,254	188,901	10,818,480	21,457,461	7,447,669	359,529	12,009
Non-residents - no exemptions claimed	-	190,593	6,539	-	(11,570)	-	-	-	881
Fiduciary	3,303,400	24,308,703	1,305,991	104	-	6,518,541	6,518,541	-	-
Total	\$5,194,301,992	\$11,753,459,361	\$538,887,744	\$2,819,094	\$278,035,167	\$368,624,689	\$172,599,869	1,373,923	67,013

NOTE: Data for non-taxable returns and returns with not more than \$15,000 net taxable income were estimated from a 10 percent sample. Data for other brackets were tabulated from all returns filed.

a/ Credit for income taxes paid to another state on income also subject to income tax in North Carolina.

b/ "Dividends deducted," "Medical expense deducted" and "Child care deducted" is included.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 167

COUNTY TAX LEVIES AND COUNTY SHARES OF STATE TAXES BY TYPES  
FISCAL YEAR 1976-77

	County-wide Property Tax <sup>a</sup>	License Tax	Excise Stamp Tax on Conveyances	County Share of Local Government Sales Tax	County Share of State Taxes Intangible Property Tax	Beer and Wine Excise Taxes	Total All County Taxes
State Total	471,647,611	1,134,202	3,202,180	94,630,336	19,096,626	4,775,798	594,486,753
Alamance	9,313,527	11,990	44,787	1,630,058	351,814	135,105	11,487,281
Alexander	1,266,556	1,866	8,744	320,901	50,045	5,703	1,653,815
Allegany	502,602	1,414	8,579	138,664	30,541	21,825	703,625
Anson	1,647,735	995	8,047	273,493	86,184	-	2,016,454
Ashe	1,360,209	1,580	10,640	324,915	47,596	-	1,744,940
Avery	925,826	310	17,439	211,269	35,060	-	1,189,904
Beaufort	2,638,686	11,589	28,491	784,227	143,804	75,517	3,682,314
Bertie	1,190,043	3,028	9,844	210,298	54,598	46,843	1,514,654
Bladen	2,166,343	2,492	34,679	377,569	66,510	-	2,647,593
Brunswick	5,956,729	1,386	74,220	642,194	113,305	-	6,787,834
Buncombe	12,891,219	39,176	87,025	3,270,766	731,009	245,808	17,265,003
Burke	6,266,516	9,259	32,679	-	232,786	-	6,541,240
Cabarrus	5,533,431	4,491	33,395	1,548,065	346,061	-	7,465,443
Caldwell	4,284,327	7,395	24,121	899,576	198,562	-	5,413,981
Camden	307,662	321	2,725	66,791	13,470	17,671	408,640
Carteret	2,306,864	7,571	43,561	713,258	93,596	63,522	3,228,372
Caswell	1,190,161	4,297	5,688	136,409	47,052	59,709	1,443,316
Catawba	8,835,916	27,408	60,409	2,290,627	433,232	176,585	11,824,247
Chatham	2,675,692	1,572	14,440	415,027	108,605	-	3,215,336
Cherokee	732,550	1,519	8,052	330,152	37,033	-	1,109,306
Chowan	859,281	1,956	4,557	190,021	41,483	18,570	1,115,868
Clay	316,171	217	4,538	74,737	12,588	-	408,251
Cleveland	6,456,621	12,396	29,844	1,296,186	223,823	-	8,018,870
Columbus	4,181,496	5,342	11,281	826,227	126,386	-	5,150,732
Craven	3,953,797	17,744	38,271	1,207,482	186,527	136,128	5,539,949
Cumberland	18,508,520	41,727	118,933	4,100,435	518,677	-	23,288,292
Currituck	1,126,877	965	11,698	137,651	27,872	31,001	1,336,064
Dare	1,458,256	4,700	30,879	442,359	37,044	21,438	1,994,676
Davidson	6,925,436	17,619	24,200	1,463,943	355,078	-	8,786,276
Davie	1,913,191	2,085	14,826	312,154	59,791	-	2,302,047
Duplin	3,158,821	2,265	9,810	542,364	85,958	-	3,799,218
Durham	17,324,112	27,186	99,032	2,387,138	574,232	109,187	20,520,887
Edgecombe	4,213,013	14,131	22,317	728,485	182,900	71,272	5,232,118
Forsyth	23,442,516	59,920	176,800	4,578,587	1,196,098	232,232	29,686,153
Franklin	1,515,599	3,468	12,030	379,129	68,430	70,094	2,048,750
Gaston	13,333,616	8,090	57,380	2,255,932	457,845	-	16,112,863
Gates	672,120	1,275	2,090	75,082	16,513	24,615	791,695
Graham	367,353	332	3,974	111,520	31,048	-	514,227
Granville	2,036,238	5,862	10,091	389,815	86,112	72,158	2,600,276
Greene	1,292,506	2,151	3,075	134,274	43,115	38,721	1,513,842
Guilford	18,646,497	89,378	196,169	5,756,629	1,151,948	236,107	26,076,728
Halifax	3,130,900	12,423	13,808	894,701	143,821	93,656	4,289,309
Harnett	3,754,128	9,765	18,152	787,869	125,281	-	4,695,195
Haywood	3,413,075	18,855	20,967	802,156	109,085	-	4,364,138
Henderson	3,759,668	2,550	43,516	1,168,310	387,881	-	5,361,925
Hertford	2,054,215	1,968	4,178	481,298	67,787	38,497	2,647,943
Hoke	1,391,193	3,148	9,316	200,505	33,606	42,999	1,680,767
Hyde	646,364	951	5,122	-	14,927	17,049	684,413
Iredell	4,528,646	12,278	36,583	1,327,253	209,377	139,073	6,253,210
Jackson	1,912,731	1,316	13,531	402,593	69,865	-	2,400,036



Johnston	4,431,211	12,462	22,506	1,072,296	178,089	-	5,716,564
Jones	714,686	1,992	3,107	72,282	20,024	23,344	835,435
Lee	3,345,836	2,774	23,589	728,591	107,051	24,956	4,232,797
Lenoir	4,157,233	20,366	24,748	1,318,817	224,192	85,409	5,830,765
Lincoln	2,953,388	4,625	18,034	650,248	104,398	-	3,730,693
McDowell	2,065,544	1,973	15,635	617,507	89,858	-	2,790,517
Macon	1,015,628	994	26,992	444,597	76,935	-	1,565,146
Madison	857,164	1,152	5,367	146,476	31,491	-	1,041,650
Martin	3,339,741	5,842	6,832	505,277	72,827	41,914	3,972,433
Mecklenburg	58,250,270	103,942	372,590	7,460,882	2,052,133	214,468	68,454,285
Mitchell	955,457	703	5,500	246,943	46,677	35,146	1,290,426
Montgomery	1,878,087	1,771	8,424	294,024	37,122	-	2,219,428
Moore	3,743,420	9,405	38,372	900,933	354,955	-	5,047,085
Nash	4,797,646	18,140	40,562	1,502,690	214,088	109,435	6,682,561
New Hanover	11,110,933	26,698	74,265	2,157,269	377,389	116,659	13,863,213
Northampton	1,300,889	1,554	26,793	169,789	44,960	48,734	1,592,719
Onslow	3,880,247	28,699	24,002	1,502,756	171,263	241,223	5,848,190
Orange	4,751,217	24,538	50,624	1,059,583	264,354	70,714	6,221,030
Panlico	790,624	2,912	15,939	113,209	25,348	17,423	965,455
Pasquotank	1,660,172	17,564	11,033	621,322	95,017	39,558	2,444,666
Pender	1,558,816	2,827	10,102	194,304	36,428	55,524	1,858,001
Perquimans	754,346	1,147	6,675	99,598	21,250	17,175	900,191
Person	2,894,600	10,837	11,360	-	69,844	59,523	3,046,164
Pitt	8,008,933	21,284	42,551	1,392,147	245,725	85,409	9,796,049
Polk	678,271	476	8,324	181,598	243,376	-	1,112,045
Randolph	4,231,557	17,864	31,804	1,157,339	224,724	-	5,663,288
Richmond	3,026,678	15,310	13,467	827,548	115,313	79,490	4,077,806
Robeson	7,580,846	11,979	25,154	1,403,159	231,685	-	9,252,823
Rockingham	7,080,269	34,674	30,067	1,130,639	231,608	124,418	8,631,675
Rowan	5,530,536	35,497	39,806	1,474,941	263,217	170,109	7,514,106
Rutherford	4,027,665	3,889	18,579	804,663	131,051	-	4,985,847
Sampson	2,766,809	5,621	14,371	642,881	105,873	-	3,535,555
Scotland	3,069,428	1,601	25,110	-	100,568	46,657	3,243,364
Stanly	4,224,667	3,986	21,740	727,310	128,282	-	5,105,985
Stokes	3,672,224	9,601	10,308	308,174	59,536	76,027	4,135,890
Surry	3,568,992	8,863	11,967	1,168,226	163,772	128,904	5,050,724
Swain	420,238	1,540	2,847	185,807	19,459	-	629,891
Transylvania	2,126,669	2,789	18,258	409,325	96,745	-	2,653,786
Tyrrell	452,375	819	2,976	53,188	7,627	9,889	526,874
Union	5,258,586	1,862	36,009	996,009	170,479	-	6,462,945
Vance	2,819,719	9,798	10,345	711,688	152,048	56,919	3,760,517
Wake	32,324,482	54,100	237,270	5,561,650	984,494	230,837	39,392,833
Warren	954,088	3,379	3,842	184,516	51,260	43,836	1,240,921
Washington	1,173,761	1,730	20,108	219,090	29,299	23,995	1,467,983
Watauga	2,713,567	3,401	25,353	699,760	85,932	-	3,528,013
Wayne	5,640,179	28,885	38,719	1,613,205	218,113	-	7,539,101
Wilkes	2,937,384	7,745	23,079	1,046,460	164,978	147,645	4,327,291
Wilson	5,663,212	19,553	27,906	1,208,498	192,473	70,776	7,182,418
Yadkin	1,519,982	1,680	9,350	400,507	58,377	-	1,989,896
Yancy	683,788	1,637	5,286	203,451	38,938	38,597	971,697

a/ Does not include supplementary school district levies.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division.



Table 168

TOTAL TAX LEVIES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS BY TYPES OF TAXES  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1963 THROUGH 1977

Fiscal Year	County Levies						Municipal Levies					District and Township (general property only)	Total Levies of all Local Governments
	General Property Tax	Poll, License and Dog Taxes	Excise Stamp Tax on Conveyances	Sales Tax	Intangibles and Beverage Taxes (county share)	Total County	General Property Tax	Poll and License Taxes	Sales Tax	Intangibles, Beverage and Utility Taxes (municipal share)	Total Municipal		
1962-1963	\$121,573,811	\$2,263,782			\$ 8,821,066	\$132,658,659	\$ 65,389,293	\$3,601,024		\$ 7,820,490	\$ 76,810,807	\$16,079,414	\$225,548,880
1963-1964	135,590,362	2,391,758			8,850,586	146,832,706	69,013,054	3,733,754		7,827,369	80,574,177	15,406,724	242,813,607
1964-1965	145,053,622	2,487,207			10,065,056	157,605,885	74,729,780	3,993,380		8,380,444	87,103,604	17,158,103	264,867,592
1965-1966	157,996,726	2,524,565			11,196,030	171,717,321	80,376,841	4,955,174		9,224,927	94,556,942	18,525,910	284,800,173
1966-1967	171,377,916	2,575,032			12,874,349	186,827,297	87,774,283	4,363,265		10,417,963	102,555,511	20,977,352	310,360,160
1967-1968	190,811,232	2,612,701			12,771,712	206,195,645	97,395,345	4,313,674		10,686,511	112,395,530	23,924,064	342,515,239
1968-1969	213,541,926	2,791,970	\$ 787,735	3,617,243	14,060,475	234,799,349	109,797,885	4,549,330	\$ 2,444,440	11,379,744	128,171,399	24,598,415	387,569,163
1969-1970	241,137,616	2,763,120	1,374,296	4,038,906	17,048,161	266,362,099	122,790,122	4,681,443	2,661,324	18,608,902	148,741,791	25,836,439	440,940,329
1970-1971	263,511,498	2,815,307	1,348,694	12,745,127	16,615,045	297,035,671	133,547,927	4,936,501	6,239,144	23,246,237	167,969,809	28,087,659	493,093,139
1971-1972	284,398,399	2,911,229	1,626,081	29,752,207	17,851,935	336,539,851	146,263,651	5,027,681	13,749,665	26,485,084	191,526,081	29,719,762	557,785,694
1972-1973	308,096,117	1,682,320 <sup>a/</sup>	2,357,034	52,532,325	20,425,159	385,092,955	162,650,702	5,288,001 <sup>a/</sup>	23,733,877	30,740,564	222,413,144	32,718,775	640,224,874
1973-1974	337,605,270	1,782,905	2,989,334	67,566,807	23,034,217	432,978,537	173,137,711	5,864,360 <sup>a/</sup>	30,807,792	34,301,632	244,111,495	36,681,317	713,771,349
1974-1975	383,731,721	1,718,166	2,999,112	79,250,256	21,911,852	489,611,107	198,029,202	5,716,535 <sup>a/</sup>	36,235,309	40,859,652	280,840,698	33,131,935	803,583,740
1975-1976	429,814,760	1,091,801	2,735,196	84,831,087	21,083,356	539,556,200	213,976,430	6,487,068	39,426,987	43,436,049	303,326,534	38,250,202	881,132,936
1976-1977	471,647,611	1,134,202	3,202,180	94,630,336	23,872,424	594,486,753	224,822,892	7,666,024	43,426,089	50,110,725	326,075,730	39,559,623	96,072,106

<sup>a/</sup> Poll tax discontinued effective July 1, 1972.

NOTE: License and excise stamp tax collections reported in year following year in which collected. Excise stamp tax on conveyances effective January 1, 1968. Sharp annual changes in total sales tax revenue have occurred because of increases in the number of counties levying the tax.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 169

**LOCAL PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND WEIGHTED AVERAGES OF PROPERTY TAX RATES  
PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUATION BY LOCATIONAL CATEGORY  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '66, '70, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77**

Fiscal Year	Rurally Located Property			Municipally Located Property			All Property Wherever Located			
	County-Wide Taxes	District or Township Taxes	Total	County-Wide Taxes	District or Township Taxes	Municipal Taxes	County-Wide Taxes	District or Township Taxes	Municipal Taxes	Total
<u>1949-1950</u>										
Local property tax levies	\$ 21,463,956	\$ 2,094,096	\$ 23,558,052	\$ 19,700,253	\$ 5,313,388	\$ 28,793,147	\$ 41,164,209	\$ 7,407,484	\$ 28,793,147	\$ 77,364,840
Weighted averages	1.044	.102	1.146	.962	.259	1.406	1.003	-	-	1.885
<u>1959-1960</u>										
Local property tax levies	\$ 47,890,556	\$ 4,351,117	\$ 52,241,673	\$ 44,046,547	\$ 11,282,527	\$ 52,723,329	\$ 91,937,103	\$ 15,633,644	\$ 52,723,329	\$ 160,294,076
Weighted averages	1.245	.113	1.358	1.153	.295	1.380	1.199	-	-	2.091
<u>1965-1966</u>										
Local property tax levies	\$ 79,365,618	\$ 5,179,867	\$ 84,545,485	\$ 78,631,108	\$ 13,346,043	\$ 80,376,841	\$ 157,996,726	\$ 18,525,910	\$ 80,376,841	\$ 256,899,477
Weighted averages	1.266	.083	1.348	1.239	.210	1.266	1.252	-	-	2.036
<u>1969-1970</u>										
Local property tax levies	\$ 124,437,673	\$ 7,404,455	\$ 131,842,128	\$ 116,699,943	\$ 18,431,984	\$ 122,790,122	\$ 241,137,616	\$ 25,836,439	\$ 122,790,122	\$ 389,764,177
Weighted averages	1.360	.081	1.441	1.322	.207	1.391	1.341	-	-	2.167
<u>1971-1972</u>										
Local property tax levies	\$ 150,541,851	\$ 8,686,216	\$ 159,228,067	\$ 133,856,548	\$ 21,033,546	\$ 146,263,651	\$ 284,398,399	\$ 29,719,762	\$ 146,263,651	\$ 460,381,812
Weighted averages	1.334	.077	1.410	1.292	.203	1.412	1.314	-	-	2.126
<u>1972-1973</u>										
Local property tax levies	\$ 160,775,342	\$ 9,911,075	\$ 170,686,417	\$ 147,320,775	\$ 22,807,700	\$ 162,650,702	\$ 308,096,117	\$ 32,718,775	\$ 162,650,702	\$ 503,465,594
Weighted averages	1.270	.078	1.349	1.239	.192	1.368	1.255	-	-	2.051
<u>1973-1974</u>										
Local property tax levies	\$ 182,295,968	\$ 12,135,516	\$ 194,431,484	\$ 155,309,302	\$ 24,545,801	\$ 173,137,711	\$ 337,605,270	\$ 36,681,317	\$ 173,137,711	\$ 547,424,298
Weighted averages	1.176	.078	1.254	1.112	.176	1.240	1.146	-	-	1.858
<u>1974-1975</u>										
Local property tax levies <sup>a/</sup>	\$ 202,307,972	\$ 11,427,352	\$ 213,735,324	\$ 181,423,749	\$ 21,704,583	\$ 198,029,202	\$ 383,731,721	\$ 33,131,935	\$ 198,029,202	\$ 614,892,858
Weighted averages	.731	.041	.773	.757	.091	.827	.743	-	-	1.191
<u>1975-1976</u>										
Local property tax levies	\$ 229,166,595	\$ 12,770,246	\$ 241,936,841	\$ 200,648,165	\$ 25,479,956	\$ 213,976,430	\$ 429,814,760	\$ 38,250,202	\$ 213,976,430	\$ 682,041,392
Weighted averages	.716	.040	.756	.733	.093	.782	.724	-	-	1.136
<u>1976-1977</u>										
Local property tax levies	\$ 254,916,968	\$ 13,469,087	\$ 268,386,055	\$ 216,730,643	\$ 26,090,536	\$ 224,822,892	\$ 471,647,611	\$ 39,559,623	\$ 224,822,892	\$ 736,030,126
Weighted averages	.715	.038	.753	.743	.089	.771	.728	-	-	1.136

NOTE: Averages were computed by dividing assessed valuation for designated location into levy for indicated jurisdiction and location.  
<sup>a/</sup> All fractional assessment ratios were eliminated by law effective January 1, 1974. All taxable property assessed at 100% of appraised value.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.



TOTAL PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED BY ALL LOCAL JURISDICTIONS FOR SCHOOLS AND FOR  
OTHER PURPOSES, BY COUNTIES, FOR FISCAL YEAR 1976-77  
(SCHOOL LEVIES ARE FOR ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS ONLY)

County	Valuation	County-wide school levy	School district levy	Total for Schools	County-wide other than schools	District or township	City or town	Total Other than schools	Total property tax levied for all purposes	Percent total levy is of valuation
State Total	64,804,062,675	216,917,584	30,836,936	247,754,520	254,546,822	8,722,687	224,822,893	488,092,402	735,846,922	1.14%
Alamance	990,800,738	5,310,692	924,103	6,234,795	4,002,835	70,577	4,762,385	8,835,797	15,070,592	1.52
Alexander	150,780,441	948,560	-	948,560	317,996	17,474	113,777	449,247	1,397,807	.93
Alleghany	143,600,596	196,733	-	196,733	305,869	-	38,588	344,457	541,190	.38
Anson	196,158,974	268,542	-	268,542	1,379,193	9,466	286,066	1,674,725	1,943,267	.99
Ashe	272,041,811	477,433	-	477,433	882,776	8,660	185,050	1,076,486	1,553,919	.57
Avery	125,111,607	306,899	-	306,899	618,927	-	54,904	673,831	980,730	.78
Beaufort	425,594,550	1,146,773	140,740	1,287,513	1,491,913	14,554	620,438	2,126,905	3,414,418	.80
Bertie	220,378,488	432,162	-	432,162	757,881	-	193,056	950,937	1,383,099	.63
Bladen	296,759,296	1,019,962	-	1,019,962	1,146,381	-	351,429	1,497,810	2,517,772	1.19
Brunswick	1,418,268,868	2,609,615	-	2,609,615	3,347,114	-	805,182	4,152,296	6,761,911	.48
Buncombe	1,765,920,413	5,365,396	988,935	6,354,331	7,525,823	610,739	6,882,539	15,019,101	21,373,432	1.21
Burke	688,628,147	2,556,876	-	2,556,876	3,709,640	261,696	1,873,994	5,845,330	8,402,206	1.22
Cabarrus	907,119,959	1,997,478	104,604 <sup>b/</sup>	2,102,082	3,535,953	378,598	1,214,220	5,128,771	7,230,853	.80
Caldwell	595,045,353	1,844,641	-	1,844,641	2,439,686	176,822	2,277,806	4,894,314	6,738,955	1.13
Camden	48,835,299	92,592	-	92,592	215,070	24,417	-	239,487	332,079	.68
Carteret	461,372,856	1,188,036	-	1,188,036	1,118,829	74,039	1,174,347	2,367,215	3,555,251	.77
Caswell	198,360,127	594,088	-	594,088	596,076	41,844	2,976	640,896	1,234,984	.62
Catawba	1,803,248,152	5,517,939	-	5,517,939	3,317,977	270,074	4,410,576	7,998,627	13,516,566	.75
Chatham	371,623,862	1,642,578	-	1,642,578	1,033,085	62,379	438,712	1,534,176	3,176,754	.85
Cherokee	89,335,432	258,000	-	258,000	474,550	28,750	242,266	745,566	1,003,566	1.12
Chowan	114,570,820	278,292	-	278,292	580,989	27,977	284,539	893,505	1,171,797	1.02
Clay	31,617,129	112,143	-	112,143	204,028	-	19,389	223,417	335,560	1.06
Cleveland	827,771,904	3,232,449	738,463	3,970,912	3,224,172	124,364	1,286,046	4,634,582	8,605,494	1.04
Columbus	348,458,002	2,128,695	-	2,128,695	2,052,801	14,308	871,901	2,939,010	5,067,705	1.45
Craven	482,170,373	850,066	-	850,066	3,103,731	127,437	1,017,906	4,249,074	5,099,140	1.06
Cumberland	1,746,086,756	-	1,301,051	1,301,051	18,508,608	1,095,571	4,520,207	24,124,386	25,425,437	1.46
Currituck	131,032,242	469,620	-	469,620	657,257	68,554	-	725,811	1,195,431	1.44
Dare	317,012,269	110,954	-	110,954	1,347,302	411,098	685,820	2,444,220	2,555,174	.93
Davidson	1,214,868,704	2,744,659	743,222 <sup>b/</sup>	3,487,881	4,180,776	358,591	2,635,279	7,174,646	10,662,527	.88
Davie	289,877,469 <sup>a/</sup>	640,919	-	640,919	1,272,272	-	348,653	1,620,925	2,261,844	.78
Duplin	319,072,868	1,389,881	-	1,389,881	1,768,940	-	682,898	2,451,838	3,841,719	1.20
Durham	1,634,350,150 <sup>a/</sup>	7,987,069	4,322,477	12,309,546	9,337,043	83,103	10,708,508	20,128,654	32,438,200	1.98
Edgecombe	468,112,513 <sup>a/</sup>	1,973,586	635,188	2,608,774	2,239,427	-	1,700,421	3,939,848	6,548,622	1.40
Forsyth	2,710,117,402 <sup>a/</sup>	8,360,712	-	8,360,712	15,081,804	28,738	17,148,940	32,259,482	40,620,194	1.50
Franklin	226,208,838	1,055,490	37,741	1,093,231	460,109	18,682	248,064	726,855	1,820,086	.80
Gaston	1,826,522,774	7,318,877	-	7,318,877	6,014,739	37,417	4,931,942	10,984,098	18,302,975	1.00
Gates	56,010,039	296,853	-	296,853	375,267	-	20,993	396,260	693,113	1.24
Graham	49,642,277 <sup>a/</sup>	40,310	-	40,310	327,043	-	142,520	469,563	509,873	1.03
Granville	234,050,373 <sup>a/</sup>	1,405,004	-	1,405,004	631,234	11,760	688,265	1,331,259	2,736,263	1.17
Greene	118,578,501	827,678	-	827,678	464,828	-	95,115	559,943	1,387,621	1.17
Guilford	4,338,670,746 <sup>a/</sup>	5,004,199	14,091,484 <sup>b/</sup>	19,095,683	13,642,298	838,363	26,940,511	41,421,177	60,516,860	1.39
Halifax	530,660,946 <sup>a/</sup>	1,319,754	456,192 <sup>b/</sup>	1,775,946	1,811,146	463,425	1,328,013	3,602,584	5,378,530	.96
Harnett	357,536,021	2,558,527	66,081	2,624,608	1,195,601	161,995	1,329,085	2,686,681	5,311,289	1.48
Haywood	426,634,379	1,979,242	-	1,979,242	1,433,833	26,575	1,132,960	2,593,368	4,572,610	1.07
Henderson	587,448,056	2,833,849	316,649	3,150,498	925,818	259,162	818,409	2,003,389	5,153,887	.88
Hertford	188,460,101	-	-	-	2,054,215	-	651,320	2,705,535	2,705,535	1.44
Hoke	156,313,810	690,438	-	690,438	700,755	48,804	374,622	1,124,181	1,814,619	1.16
Hyde	63,368,972	218,179	-	218,179	428,185	4,608	-	432,793	650,972	1.03
Iredell	742,400,989	-	198,433 <sup>b/</sup>	198,433	4,528,646	-	3,225,543	7,754,189	7,952,622	1.07
Jackson	398,485,577	516,437	-	516,437	1,396,294	-	140,014	1,536,308	2,052,745	.51



Johnston	476,474,274	2,339,012	-	2,339,012	2,092,199	117,627	1,053,681	3,263,507	5,804,319	1.19
Jones	105,100,930	287,136	-	287,136	427,551	-	51,297	478,848	765,984	.73
Lee	348,524,617	1,768,065	-	1,768,065	1,577,771	-	1,499,734	3,077,505	4,845,570	1.39
Lenoir	554,297,720	1,632,546	229,543	1,862,089	2,524,687	-	1,448,130	3,972,817	5,834,906	1.05
Lincoln	421,912,562	1,565,296	-	1,565,296	1,365,350	8,613	335,697	1,709,660	3,274,956	.78
McDowell	317,776,076	1,343,239	-	1,343,239	722,305	1,122	429,491	1,152,918	2,496,157	.79
Macon	398,285,424	-	-	-	1,015,628	-	218,596	1,234,224	1,234,224	.31
Madison	90,427,755	445,725	-	445,725	411,439	-	150,373	561,812	1,007,537	1.12
Martin	303,612,850	1,507,164	40,976	1,548,164	1,832,577	51,635	793,394	2,677,606	4,225,746	1.39
Mecklenburg	7,281,283,803 <sup>a/</sup>	44,248,361	-	44,248,361	14,001,909	-	40,693,078	54,694,987	98,943,348	1.36
Mitchell	112,406,750	249,655	-	249,655	705,802	-	166,939	872,741	1,122,396	1.00
Montgomery	237,732,594	879,611	-	879,611	998,477	-	636,765	1,635,242	2,514,853	1.06
Moore	499,122,681	1,568,243	-	1,568,243	2,175,177	168,777	1,585,559	3,929,513	5,497,756	1.10
Nash	639,686,142	3,185,637	655,544 <sup>b/</sup>	3,841,181	1,612,009	-	2,224,572	3,836,581	7,677,762	1.20
New Hanover	1,610,280,112	6,148,050	-	6,148,050	4,962,883	-	6,369,222	11,332,105	17,480,155	1.09
Northampton	166,780,619	350,239	-	350,239	950,650	-	270,724	1,221,374	1,571,613	.94
Onslow	732,122,143	1,695,595	-	1,695,595	2,184,652	-	1,189,931	3,374,583	5,070,178	.69
Orange	698,708,418	2,569,151	-	2,569,151	2,182,066	158,638	3,842,171	6,182,875	9,835,419	1.41
Pamlico	63,249,925	362,738	-	362,738	427,886	-	55,990	483,876	846,614	1.34
Pasquotank	204,959,502	701,371	-	701,371	958,801	-	719,120	1,677,921	2,379,292	1.16
Pender	194,852,055	857,193	-	857,193	701,623	27,313	351,834	1,080,770	1,937,963	.99
Perquimans	88,746,546	418,884	-	418,884	335,462	-	80,631	416,093	834,977	.94
Persimmon	578,920,106	1,669,380	-	1,669,380	1,225,220	-	585,669	1,810,889	3,480,269	.60
Pitt	870,536,235 <sup>b/</sup>	4,596,431	-	4,596,431	3,412,502	-	2,644,656	6,057,158	10,653,589	1.22
Polk	82,715,987	291,408	75,133	366,541	386,863	14,746	143,791	545,400	911,941	1.10
Randolph	769,373,931	1,861,885	718,167	2,580,052	2,369,672	92,923	2,378,222	4,840,817	7,420,869	.96
Richmond	315,278,990	969,798	-	969,798	2,056,880	33,396	859,993	2,950,269	3,920,067	1.24
Robeson	631,737,204	1,628,618	419,294	2,047,912	5,952,228	75,032	1,584,185	7,611,445	9,659,357	1.53
Rockingham	896,236,540 <sup>a/</sup>	4,170,189	-	4,170,189	2,910,080	81,832	3,222,487	6,214,399	10,384,588	1.16
Rowan	1,152,195,099 <sup>a/</sup>	1,964,492	357,354 <sup>b/</sup>	2,321,846	3,566,044	124,809	3,034,513	6,725,366	9,047,212	.78
Rutherford	610,252,288	2,250,000	-	2,250,000	1,777,665	31,614	1,034,169	2,843,448	5,093,448	.83
Sampson	329,382,085	1,503,484	474,269	1,977,753	1,263,325	61,871	773,821	2,099,017	4,076,770	1.24
Scotland	306,942,842	1,656,570	-	1,656,570	1,412,858	-	575,946	1,988,804	3,645,374	1.19
Stanly	422,466,699	1,360,343	563,995	1,924,338	2,703,798	17,781	776,784	3,498,363	5,422,701	1.28
Stokes	734,444,886 <sup>a/</sup>	-	-	-	3,672,224	-	67,202	3,739,426	3,739,426	.51
Surry	637,320,041	1,780,672	456,486	2,237,158	1,788,320	389,815	1,811,921	3,990,056	6,227,214	.98
Swain	60,034,047	130,874	-	130,874	289,364	-	91,158	380,522	511,596	.85
Transylvania	322,222,639	540,045	-	540,045	1,586,624	-	416,561	2,003,185	2,543,230	.79
Tyrrell	43,028,228	238,763	-	238,763	213,612	-	47,941	261,553	500,316	1.16
Union	922,558,976	3,278,775	185,814	3,464,589	1,979,811	6,472	1,258,896	3,245,179	6,709,768	.73
Vance	327,874,307 <sup>a/</sup>	735,422	-	735,422	2,084,297	-	837,354	2,921,651	3,657,073	1.12
Wake	4,144,164,298	14,720,072	-	14,720,072	17,604,410	562,140	21,160,465	39,327,015	54,047,087	1.30
Warren	108,419,089	27,105	-	27,105	926,983	5,376	117,168	1,049,527	1,076,632	.99
Washington	124,868,225	354,126	-	354,126	819,635	-	272,147	1,091,782	1,445,908	.78
Watauga	285,638,644	1,007,162	-	1,007,162	1,706,405	-	570,596	2,277,001	3,284,163	1.15
Wayne	805,739,812	2,981,237	511,605	3,492,842	2,658,942	133,376	2,710,992	5,503,310	8,996,152	1.12
Wilkes	419,626,239	955,069	-	955,069	1,982,315	125,364	913,733	3,021,412	3,976,481	.95
Wilson	775,782,422 <sup>a/</sup>	1,144,279	-	1,144,279	4,518,933	138,666	2,483,634	7,161,233	8,305,512	1.07
Yadkin	303,996,361	638,392	-	638,392	881,590	13,128	287,394	1,182,112	1,820,504	.60
Yancey	170,946,988	221,205	-	221,205	462,583	-	88,367	550,950	772,155	.45

<sup>a/</sup> Valuation includes full value of stored tobacco, peanuts, and cotton which are subject to reduced rates as follows: leaf tobacco, 60%; stored peanuts, 20%; baled cotton, 50%. Values of these products included are: Davie, tobacco, \$76,062,713; Durham, tobacco, \$48,196,875; Edgecombe, tobacco, \$125,702; Forsyth tobacco, \$84,242,801; Granville, tobacco, \$811,345; Guilford, tobacco, \$1,210,313; Cotton \$3,584,132; Halifax, cotton, \$182,122; Mecklenburg, cotton, \$501,296; Pitt, tobacco, \$899,477; Rockingham, tobacco, \$52,599,067; Cotton, \$50,000; Rowan, cotton, \$3,471,884; Stokes, tobacco, \$361,149,587; Vance, tobacco, \$1,763,192; cotton, \$1,615,130; Wilson, tobacco, \$19,756,212.

<sup>b/</sup> Includes supplementary school district taxes levied by municipalities. Levies by these municipalities were as follows: Concord (Cabarrus), \$104,604; Thomasville (Davidson), \$267,933; Rocky Mount (Edgecombe and Nash), \$1,034,548; Roanoke Rapids (Halifax), \$372,291; Mooresville (Iredell), \$198,433; Salisbury (Rowan), \$357,354. The portion of tax levied by Rocky Mount may be obtained by adding together the amounts shown for each county. Edgecombe, \$379,004; Nash, \$655,544.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 171

SUMMARY OF ASSESSED VALUE  
OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF PROPERTY LOCALLY TAXABLE IN NORTH CAROLINA  
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '72 - '77

Fiscal Year	Type of Property					Grand Total All Property Locally Taxable
	Real Property Outside Municipalities	Real Property in Municipalities	Tangible Personal Property	Corporate Excess of Railway and Public Service Companies	Bank and Building and Loan Shares	
1939-1940	\$ 786,594,676	\$ 916,697,900	\$ 445,839,443	\$ 177,179,493	\$ 10,912,054	\$ 2,337,223,566
1949-1950	1,044,047,318	1,358,954,510	1,483,572,940	200,726,334	16,914,702	4,104,215,804
1959-1960	2,432,792,778	2,478,357,894	2,449,883,539	305,021,433	a/	7,666,055,644
1965-1966	4,305,161,698	4,302,079,247	3,580,175,718	430,813,103	-	12,618,229,766
1969-1970	5,670,269,586	6,143,893,528	5,507,541,024	659,588,967	-	17,981,293,105
1971-1972	7,348,043,018	6,786,955,030	6,616,187,021	809,774,124	-	21,650,959,193
1972-1973	7,420,045,129	7,328,080,485	7,202,261,876	2,598,851,172 <sup>b/</sup>	-	24,549,238,662
1973-1974	8,931,979,245	8,670,542,922	8,777,087,481	3,089,389,781	-	29,468,999,929
1974-1975	15,495,206,419	14,563,395,449	15,877,290,831	5,682,894,386	-	51,618,787,085 <sup>c/</sup>
1975- 1976	18,207,321,643	16,744,802,232	18,026,360,657	6,418,707,603	-	59,397,192,135
1976- 1977	20,797,516,446	18,069,744,758	18,911,239,174	7,025,562,297	-	64,804,062,675

a/ Exempt after 1957

b/ Beginning in 1972-73 all utility property was appraised by the State Board of Assessment. In prior years, only certain property of utilities was centrally assessed and the remaining property was assessed by the counties.

c/ All fractional assessment ratios were eliminated by law effective January 1, 1974. All property subject to taxation must now be assessed at 100% of appraised value.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.



Table 172

**LOCAL REVENUE FROM COUNTY ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL STORES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1976-77**

Counties with ABC Stores	Gross Sales <sup>a/</sup>	State Taxes <sup>b/</sup>	"Five Cent per bottle" Collections	Reserve for Law Enforcement	Net Profits <sup>c/</sup>
State Total	\$117,831,558	\$20,806,911	\$1,220,335	\$1,366,179	\$11,599,597
Beaufort	2,112,382	372,117	23,847	11,220	197,466
Bertie	1,127,338	198,818	13,704	2,815	67,405
Camden	276,087	48,619	2,994	667	19,302
Carteret	1,910,033	228,030	18,425	20,508	184,569
Caswell	1,095,726	193,216	13,680	10,828	66,329
Catawba	4,900,994	866,474	48,740	63,170	8,532
Chowan	521,787	91,955	5,996	6,224	52,095
Craven	2,110,042	373,345	20,382	14,897	237,485
Cumberland	4,686,462	826,982	55,360	129,663	399,904
Currituck	386,720	67,774	4,041	953	27,295
Dare	1,063,189	187,017	9,255	12,519	107,035
Durham	6,354,536	1,123,244	60,952	98,764	573,022
Edgecombe	2,732,665	482,470	30,835	54,882	294,580
Gates	390,911	69,165	4,561	1,625	28,592
Granville	1,479,437	250,938	16,716	15,976	141,284
Greene	471,199	82,721	5,714	2,965	26,689
Halifax	2,682,615	471,182	34,228	24,309	218,781
Hertford	1,356,954	239,331	15,185	17,893	148,513
Hoke	538,314	94,974	6,459	6,788	52,274
Johnston	2,199,518	385,025	24,695	30,935	220,646
Jones	605,981	106,904	6,957	2,446	21,459
Lenoir	2,731,902	482,714	28,705	12,041	331,605
Martin	1,330,749	234,817	15,939	10,159	124,808
Mecklenburg	21,994,462	2,885,000	220,202	226,791	2,360,916
Moore	2,616,181	460,597	26,092	35,469	244,300
Nash	3,492,345	615,891	36,693	36,986	309,575
New Hanover	5,824,028	1,029,925	55,439	69,069	680,340
Northampton	1,087,131	190,904	14,547	12,500	95,629
Onslow	1,681,231	296,918	18,313	15,310	124,795
Orange	3,531,822	622,975	34,890	44,526	395,939
Pamlico	265,200	49,458	2,215	1,582	27,847
Pasquotank	949,139	167,680	9,710	13,700	60,239
Pender	1,078,971	190,377	11,311	10,452	94,319
Person	1,041,689	183,686	11,389	17,931	95,459
Pitt	3,833,175	684,372	41,613	37,201	421,202
Rowan	4,443,231	784,924	44,157	63,783	399,608
Scotland	903,948	159,687	9,748	4,611	105,998
Tyrrell	184,730	32,450	2,419	-	11,770
Vance	1,810,233	318,247	20,396	22,920	232,263
Wake	11,822,372	2,089,209	113,732	102,846	1,577,085
Warren	823,400	144,975	9,580	2,460	47,933
Washington	773,802	136,292	8,377	7,175	67,178
Wayne	3,189,026	561,910	36,459	47,158	338,875
Wilson	3,419,901	603,602	35,683	39,741	357,667

- <sup>a/</sup> Includes state taxes and collections from the "five cents per bottle" price increase adopted to finance alcoholic rehabilitation centers.
- <sup>b/</sup> Collections based on sales made during the fiscal year. State tax collections for the fiscal year differ since taxes are remitted in the month following the month of sales.
- <sup>c/</sup> Net profits for the units of government are profits after deduction of state taxes, the "five cents per bottle" collections, cost of goods, operating expenses, reserves for law enforcement and certain reserves for education or local schools. In some instances small amounts of income other than from sales are included. Most of the net profits are credited to the general funds of the respective governments.

NOTE: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.



Table 173

LOCAL REVENUE FROM MUNICIPAL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL STORES  
FISCAL YEAR 1976 - 77

Municipalities with ABC Stores	Gross Sales <sup>a/</sup>	State Taxes <sup>b/</sup>	"Five Cent Per Bottle" Collections	Reserve for Law Enforcement	Net Profits <sup>c/</sup>
Andrews	\$ 867,756	\$ 151,005	\$ 9,017	\$ 6,599	\$ 123,073
Angier	389,398	68,756	4,380	-	38,848
Asheville	6,190,506	1,093,579	60,432	31,339	708,034
Bessemer City	854,834	150,551	9,067	-	102,176
Black Mountain	963,242	170,370	9,515	11,162	98,449
Blowing Rock	1,413,437	250,368	12,300	9,232	125,782
Bolton	231,239	40,835	2,650	976	16,880
Brevard	901,085	158,567	7,948	5,312	106,242
Brunswick	260,925	45,993	3,363	3,567	20,214
Bunn	177,001	31,204	2,259	1,078	19,053
Burlington-Graham	3,301,537	583,283	35,153	14,379	344,868
Chadbourn	478,116	84,362	5,973	7,563	43,369
Clinton	983,511	173,326	12,604	15,630	84,599
Coats	162,610	28,668	2,067	-	12,537
Concord	1,646,001	290,246	16,573	25,082	190,708
Dobson	1,292,192	228,478	12,581	12,000	202,730
Dunn	903,892	159,537	11,401	7,673	94,273
Fair Bluff	195,059	34,369	2,322	-	7,002
Fairmont	907,099	160,081	10,817	-	123,184
Faison	302,157	52,743	3,956	1,001	31,273
Franklinton	303,441	53,498	3,698	3,292	27,550
Garland	344,639	60,701	4,712	-	37,501
Gastonia	3,490,642	613,329	35,527	-	420,023
Granite Falls	1,514,398	267,823	14,592	18,084	175,046
Greensboro	10,876,868	1,923,395	105,853	70,613	1,197,076
Hamlet	542,656	95,843	5,937	1,214	44,224
Hendersonville	1,939,268	343,276	16,923	38,780	195,098
Hertford	372,400	65,842	4,011	2,123	38,211
High Point	611,096	108,172	5,332	3,760	67,413
Hot Springs	147,858	25,716	1,414	50	2,443
Jamestown	2,767,276	493,904	24,903	20,376	340,832
Kenansville	291,319	51,386	3,372	-	18,923
Lake Waccamaw	167,142	29,282	1,988	552	3,126
Lexington	1,933,975	342,150	18,334	27,217	281,041
Lillington	462,898	81,811	5,143	-	62,220
Lincolnton	1,129,719	199,569	12,309	17,282	128,609
Long Beach	189,924	33,601	1,750	1,200	429
Louisburg	515,603	90,893	6,580	3,398	60,041
Madison	738,940	130,377	7,722	3,500	93,829
Maxton	355,901	62,762	4,437	1,200	27,910
Monroe	1,797,351	315,852	20,225	14,048	186,300
Montgomery-municipal	995,909	175,166	11,851	-	96,650
Mooresville	970,814	171,375	9,704	5,814	110,467
Morganton	1,942,765	353,296	19,263	13,365	303,542
Mt. Pleasant	415,299	73,351	4,531	3,821	38,825
Newton Grove	260,594	44,070	3,690	1,264	29,022
North Wilkesboro	820,343	144,909	8,852	5,119	78,940
Norwood	993,038	175,588	10,081	26,802	106,619
Ocean Isle Beach	174,197	30,964	1,751	-	12,935
Pembroke	518,092	91,203	5,570	-	48,242
Pittsboro	577,098	101,888	6,523	7,129	64,158
Randleman	1,318,964	233,049	14,386	7,636	152,682
Red Springs	437,255	76,571	5,274	-	34,224
Reidsville	1,878,284	331,360	19,083	13,250	186,201
Rockingham	993,839	175,625	10,341	10,311	118,962
Roseboro	401,675	69,945	5,267	-	32,266
Rowland	266,274	46,873	3,194	-	26,548
St. Pauls	989,267	173,165	10,870	-	132,402
Sanford	1,864,775	329,187	20,598	26,187	187,385
Shallotte	450,353	78,881	5,007	-	43,205

Table 173 Continued

Municipalities with ABC Stores	Gross Sales <sup>a/</sup>	State Taxes <sup>b/</sup>	"Five Cent Per Bottle" Collections	Reserve for Law Enforcement	Net Profits <sup>c/</sup>
Shelby	1,752,231	309,766	17,542	13,167	218,149
Southport	332,832	58,817	3,458	1,200	17,383
Sparta	610,193	107,104	6,363	9,223	68,023
Statesville	1,876,126	331,753	18,308	16,874	224,179
Sunset Beach	144,722	25,598	1,461	1,496	6,167
Sylva	1,434,468	249,066	14,804	11,367	215,980
Taylorsville	466,453	82,389	5,076	2,755	52,336
Tryon	720,493	127,539	6,274	15,088	60,352
Wadesboro	854,319	150,472	9,856	8,200	98,683
Wallace	744,554	131,285	9,358	5,155	98,064
Walnut Cove	442,918	74,666	4,714	3,000	48,364
Warsaw	414,900	73,224	5,272	-	44,171
Waynesville	1,300,148	230,445	12,186	14,703	175,513
Whiteville	916,016	161,565	11,251	12,225	110,023
Wilkesboro	704,768	124,502	7,555	3,100	78,655
Winston-Salem	10,890,354	1,927,005	99,129	118,582	1,334,951
Yaupon Beach	139,527	24,697	1,243	-	5,529
Youngsville	286,547	50,571	3,131	1,490	26,320
Total Municipalities	\$93,195,315	\$16,462,433	\$951,957	\$737,695	\$10,582,370
Total Counties and Municipalities	\$211,026,873	\$37,269,345	\$2,172,288	\$2,103,872	\$22,181,967

<sup>a/</sup> Includes state taxes and collections from the "five cents per bottle" price increase adopted to finance alcoholic rehabilitation centers.

<sup>b/</sup> Net profits for the units of government are profits after deduction of state taxes, the "five cents per bottle" collections, costs of goods, operating expenses, reserves for law enforcement and certain reserves for education or local schools. In some instances small amounts of income other than from sales are included. Most of the net profits are credited to the general funds of the respective governments.

<sup>c/</sup> Collections based on sales made during the fiscal year. State tax collections for the fiscal year differ since taxes are remitted in the month following the month of sales.

NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

NORTH CAROLINA VOTER REGISTRATION STATISTICS BY COUNTY, PARTY, AND RACE  
AS OF APRIL 3, 1978

County	Number of Precincts	Total Registration	Political Parties			Racial Designations		
			Democrats	Republicans	Unaffiliated	White	Black	Indian or Other
State Total	2,345	2,357,649	1,715,514	548,614	93,521	1,972,080	367,649	17,920
Alamance	30	41,583	31,065	8,113	2,405	36,775	4,798	10
Alexander	16	12,530	6,410	5,173	947	11,743	779	8
Alleghany	7	5,554	4,074	1,363	117	5,469	85	-
Anson	13	9,676	9,003	571	102	6,895	2,781	-
Ashe	19	13,032	6,962	5,657	413	12,973	59	-
Avery	19	7,021	1,757	5,114	150	6,999	22	-
Beaufort	30	14,673	12,670	1,751	252	11,778	2,895	-
Bertie	12	8,336	7,958	303	75	4,817	3,519	-
Bladen	17	13,313	12,484	725	104	9,094	4,188	31
Brunswick	20	16,958	12,422	4,059	477	13,183	3,770	5
Buncombe	51	63,008	44,969	15,471	2,568	59,023	3,951	34
Burke	39	31,725	19,901	10,168	1,656	29,822	1,903	-
Cabarrus	30	33,371	22,975	9,408	988	29,666	3,705	-
Caldwell	30	28,057	15,551	10,438	2,068	26,500	1,550	7
Camden	3	2,642	2,563	70	9	1,917	725	-
Carteret	33	17,749	12,089	4,856	804	16,595	1,154	-
Caswell	14	7,747	7,170	486	91	4,765	2,982	-
Catawba	40	42,506	24,373	15,011	3,122	39,986	2,510	10
Chatham	23	15,615	11,995	3,050	570	12,124	3,491	-
Cherokee	16	10,494	6,058	3,934	502	10,264	218	12
Chowan	6	5,241	4,794	401	46	3,773	1,468	-
Clay	7	4,182	2,050	1,793	339	4,155	27	-
Cleveland	28	30,160	24,565	4,330	1,265	26,891	3,265	4
Columbus	26	24,059	21,919	1,904	236	17,790	5,796	473
Craven	23	20,464	17,222	2,702	540	16,048	4,416	-
Cumberland	53	50,129	40,236	7,011	2,882	39,502	10,411	216
Currituck	12	4,266	3,905	195	166	3,671	592	3
Dare	15	6,028	4,966	797	265	5,776	248	4
Davidson	44	45,507	27,131	16,509	1,867	42,284	3,205	18
Davie	12	11,526	5,020	6,191	315	10,672	850	4
Duplin	20	20,563	18,108	2,182	273	15,587	4,975	1
Durham	43	61,248	49,002	9,248	2,998	46,273	14,751	224
Edgecombe	20	19,566	17,315	1,978	273	12,887	6,675	4
Forsyth	80	116,247	79,625	30,244	6,378	91,728	24,379	140
Franklin	11	11,717	10,848	806	63	8,289	3,427	1
Gaston	44	55,372	39,741	13,351	2,280	50,442	4,930	-
Gates	7	4,980	4,877	82	21	2,642	2,338	-
Graham	5	4,497	2,387	1,910	200	4,355	-0-	142
Granville	18	14,189	13,288	738	163	8,991	5,198	-
Greene	13	6,718	6,257	423	38	4,464	2,254	-
Guilford	81	137,589	94,803	34,860	7,926	114,846	22,686	57
Halifax	30	20,896	19,508	1,057	331	13,924	6,660	312
Harnett	22	23,481	19,155	3,906	420	19,533	3,908	40
Haywood	31	21,087	16,422	4,248	417	20,796	291	-
Henderson	22	26,025	13,240	11,639	1,146	25,354	671	-
Hertford	9	10,602	9,999	531	72	5,851	4,738	13
Hoke	13	6,001	5,576	353	72	3,313	2,142	546
Hyde	7	2,556	2,824	25	25	1,983	841	-
Iredell	23	32,795	23,413	8,145	1,237	29,919	2,872	4
Jackson	16	12,863	8,662	3,667	534	11,959	205	699

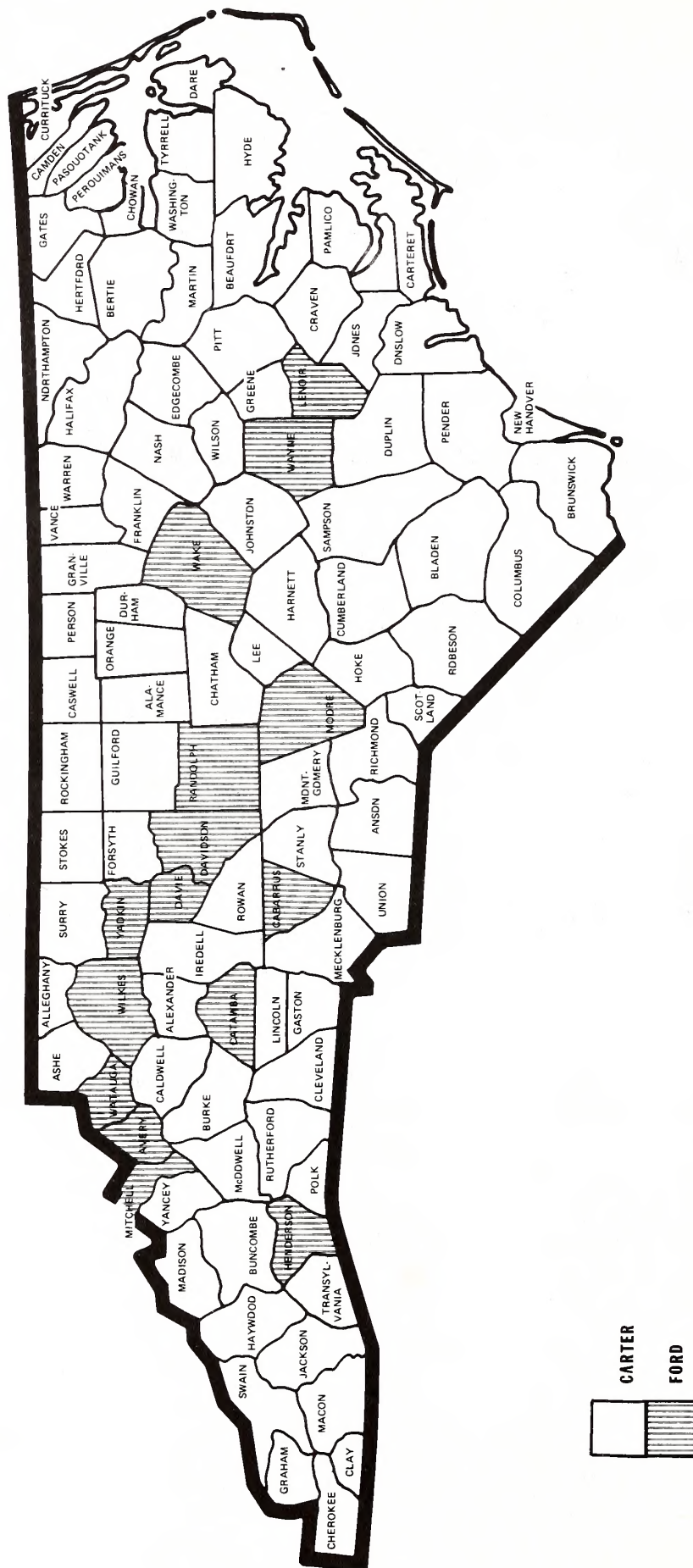


23 23,413 8,125 3,667 1,237 2,891 2,891 699  
 16 12,863 8,662 3,667 534 2,891 2,891 699

Johnston	29	30,454	25,262	4,570	622	26,436	4,016	2
Jones	7	4,893	4,652	201	40	2,876	2,017	-
Lee	11	15,136	12,856	2,016	264	12,862	2,274	-
Lenoir	22	21,762	18,423	2,977	362	16,215	5,540	7
Lincoln	24	21,385	14,555	6,044	786	19,764	1,621	-
McDowell	17	14,950	10,574	3,659	717	14,322	622	6
Macon	15	10,465	6,544	3,525	396	10,360	103	2
Madison	11	9,791	6,427	3,023	341	9,752	39	-
Martin	13	10,985	10,305	579	101	7,359	3,626	-
Mecklenburg	109	167,696	113,284	45,196	9,216	141,268	26,428	-
Mitchell	13	7,850	2,137	5,617	96	7,838	8	4
Montgomery	14	9,938	6,883	2,703	352	8,322	1,616	-
Moore	21	19,360	12,017	6,524	819	16,798	2,551	11
Nash	24	25,311	20,796	4,022	493	19,934	5,352	25
New Hanover	34	40,235	28,560	10,269	1,406	34,005	6,186	44
Northampton	17	10,029	9,900	129	-0-	4,900	5,129	-
Onslow	26	23,715	19,504	3,142	1,069	20,491	3,169	55
Orange	35	33,379	26,715	4,733	1,931	29,113	4,266	-
Pamlico	17	4,566	4,040	471	55	3,340	1,224	2
Pasquotank	14	10,045	9,067	756	222	7,165	2,877	3
Pender	17	9,392	8,108	1,074	210	6,099	3,293	-
Perquimans	7	3,758	3,522	194	42	2,652	1,106	-
Person	14	12,680	11,427	1,108	145	9,393	3,242	45
Pitt	24	27,343	22,797	3,744	802	22,356	4,956	31
Polk	10	7,997	4,813	2,671	513	7,379	618	-
Randolph	39	40,686	20,603	17,962	2,121	35,658	5,020	8
Richmond	16	17,815	16,609	973	233	13,689	4,087	39
Robeson	39	41,585	39,060	1,808	717	18,621	9,716	13,248
Rockingham	31	32,222	25,585	5,335	1,302	24,191	8,031	-
Rowan	43	38,916	24,495	12,924	1,497	35,009	3,864	43
Rutherford	34	22,221	16,720	5,000	501	20,815	1,399	7
Sampson	24	21,591	13,476	7,702	413	16,274	4,986	331
Scotland	8	10,372	9,353	712	307	7,634	2,697	41
Stanly	29	22,873	13,456	8,147	1,270	21,335	1,538	-
Stokes	22	17,970	10,392	7,080	498	16,926	1,044	-
Surry	29	27,087	17,836	8,434	817	25,968	1,115	4
Swain	6	6,457	4,450	1,778	229	5,600	133	724
Transylvania	18	12,107	7,326	3,814	967	11,542	564	1
Tyrrell	6	1,944	1,834	102	8	1,350	594	-
Union	26	22,648	18,324	3,693	631	19,971	2,670	7
Vance	16	14,501	13,198	1,093	210	9,864	4,637	-
Wake	76	115,926	86,266	22,951	6,709	100,634	15,292	-
Warren	14	6,935	6,369	519	47	3,334	3,437	164
Washington	7	6,969	6,417	411	141	4,533	2,429	7
Watauga	19	13,817	7,135	5,603	1,079	13,723	94	-
Wayne	20	27,999	23,161	4,263	575	21,908	6,091	-
Wilkes	30	29,035	12,272	15,888	875	27,785	1,250	-
Wilson	21	23,350	19,940	3,139	271	18,162	5,151	37
Yadkin	13	14,396	5,873	7,946	577	13,847	549	-
Yancey	11	8,700	3,157	5,225	318	8,622	78	-

SOURCE: State Board of Elections.

# VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, BY COUNTY, 1976



SOURCE: State Board of Elections.

# VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, BY COUNTY, 1976





VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, BY COUNTY  
1960 - 1976

	1960			1964			1968			1972			1976		
	Kennedy Democrat	Nixon Republican	Johnson Democrat	Goldwater Republican	Humphrey Democrat	Nixon Republican	Wallace American	McGovern Democrat	Nixon Republican	Schmitz American	Carter Democrat	Ford Republican	Anderson American	LaRouche Labor	Macbride Libertarian
STATE TOTAL	713,136	655,420	800,139	624,844	464,113	627,192	496,188	438,705	1,054,889	25,018	927,365	741,960	5,607	755	2,219
Alamance	13,599	14,818	15,397	15,177	8,241	12,310	13,199	6,833	22,046	670	17,371	12,680	138	4	38
Alexander	3,956	4,175	3,722	4,175	1,834	4,379	2,203	2,468	5,865	173	5,287	4,661	20	1	6
Alleghany	2,121	1,978	2,368	1,573	1,102	1,695	904	1,304	2,158	59	2,550	1,532	10	1	3
Anson	4,120	1,597	4,144	1,721	2,969	1,474	3,571	2,188	3,551	94	4,796	1,608	9	5	4
Ashe	4,477	4,823	4,965	4,191	3,426	4,894	888	3,313	5,784	91	5,193	4,937	19	5	1
Avery	1,047	4,176	1,523	2,656	631	3,197	690	627	3,510	42	1,869	3,085	25	8	5
Beaufort	6,039	2,694	6,090	3,595	3,232	2,669	5,686	2,901	6,915	112	5,728	4,677	46	5	11
Bertie	3,682	931	3,332	931	3,207	811	3,108	1,919	2,874	54	4,117	1,332	13	4	4
Bladen	4,353	1,854	4,516	2,169	2,754	1,746	3,897	2,201	4,205	91	6,009	1,546	26	2	6
Brunswick	4,305	2,915	4,240	3,721	2,972	2,404	3,358	2,500	6,153	256	7,377	3,636	36	2	15
Buncombe	23,303	28,040	31,623	19,372	14,624	21,031	11,889	12,626	32,091	877	26,633	22,461	177	24	84
Burke	10,015	12,925	12,815	10,081	5,704	11,068	5,892	6,197	14,447	306	14,254	10,070	66	11	30
Cabarrus	8,680	15,678	11,921	13,178	5,501	13,226	6,538	5,336	18,384	328	12,049	12,455	85	10	31
Caldwell	8,722	11,553	10,846	8,733	4,746	10,433	5,095	4,886	12,976	309	11,894	9,872	52	15	33
Camden	1,014	338	870	534	707	180	1,100	556	909	45	1,231	562	16	-0-	-0-
Carteret	5,264	4,493	6,231	4,289	3,762	4,593	3,061	2,805	8,463	147	7,080	5,786	54	2	17
Caswell	2,832	1,272	2,513	1,793	2,137	1,036	2,851	1,922	2,983	96	3,707	1,761	19	-0-	2
Catawba	13,491	19,135	15,814	17,116	6,974	18,393	7,285	7,744	24,106	525	12,049	18,696	101	13	36
Chatham	4,683	4,308	5,295	4,111	3,532	3,845	3,239	3,624	6,175	142	6,397	4,279	23	3	23
Cherokee	3,197	4,294	3,823	3,106	2,402	3,768	915	2,411	4,113	80	3,571	3,210	60	3	4
Chowan	1,920	533	1,696	787	1,201	798	1,696	936	1,906	29	1,862	1,019	7	-0-	1
Clay	1,264	1,657	1,457	1,286	847	1,390	293	797	1,545	28	1,569	1,428	14	1	-0-
Cleveland	10,545	8,257	10,836	7,874	5,661	7,298	9,649	4,994	13,726	328	14,406	8,106	55	5	16
Columbus	10,455	3,655	9,004	4,471	4,243	3,881	6,693	3,305	8,468	214	11,148	3,184	51	9	9
Craven	7,158	3,680	7,422	4,691	4,240	2,991	6,509	2,384	9,372	147	7,553	5,881	70	11	28
Cumberland	11,601	8,072	13,864	9,093	9,938	9,143	9,539	9,853	24,376	366	24,297	14,226	87	19	54
Currituck	1,651	464	1,455	741	738	363	1,471	718	1,578	71	1,999	954	14	3	-0-
Dare	1,247	1,058	1,476	867	700	1,035	844	634	1,986	21	2,191	1,680	12	2	6
Davidson	13,118	18,797	13,735	17,292	7,594	16,678	11,544	7,691	24,875	696	17,859	18,813	132	8	43
Davie	2,471	4,788	3,086	4,460	1,502	3,866	2,515	1,578	5,613	225	3,635	4,772	44	4	7
Duplin	7,269	2,953	7,169	3,821	3,451	2,724	6,082	2,857	7,153	120	7,696	3,912	66	8	12
Durham	19,298	14,322	22,874	15,264	16,563	12,705	13,542	15,566	25,576	525	22,425	18,945	90	15	58
Edgecombe	8,046	2,279	7,834	3,932	5,243	3,198	5,861	4,635	8,244	305	8,001	4,850	101	7	9
Forsyth	24,035	33,374	31,615	30,276	20,281	31,623	15,681	20,928	46,415	1,226	39,561	38,886	211	29	121
Franklin	5,081	1,108	4,554	2,097	2,855	1,375	5,525	2,341	5,431	172	5,405	2,630	44	0	14
Gaston	20,104	21,250	20,197	17,129	10,100	18,741	13,973	8,462	27,956	483	22,878	19,727	90	18	51
Gates	1,549	385	1,702	556	1,151	406	1,227	1,177	1,264	37	2,291	722	4	4	7
Graham	1,335	1,721	1,737	1,398	1,061	1,570	363	1,057	1,699	27	1,791	1,621	8	3	1
Granville	4,945	1,798	4,596	2,624	2,638	1,837	4,071	2,918	6,037	80	5,244	2,955	34	4	9
Greene	3,092	451	2,712	901	1,560	650	2,906	847	2,788	49	2,740	1,356	14	5	9
Guilford	30,486	41,357	39,969	35,635	25,604	38,996	19,751	25,800	61,381	1,185	46,826	45,441	274	42	157
Halifax	8,872	2,343	8,952	4,757	4,927	3,148	7,116	4,241	8,908	226	7,892	5,257	82	11	12
Harnett	7,892	5,301	7,477	5,883	4,007	5,184	6,531	3,347	10,259	138	8,992	5,935	39	9	10
Haywood	8,044	8,583	10,664	5,575	5,703	6,205	3,898	4,515	8,903	313	10,692	5,885	47	5	19
Henderson	4,611	10,835	6,066	8,780	3,053	9,334	3,861	2,701	12,134	300	8,155	10,830	127	8	27

Hertford	3,105	781	3,953	994	3,275	1,125	2,203	1,928	2,794	67	3,986	1,517	2	3	2
Hoke	2,106	596	2,254	779	2,185	812	1,545	1,466	1,927	33	3,186	920	8	3	6
Hyde	1,147	481	1,127	514	769	401	833	1,112	1,084	30	403	623	7	1	2
Iredell	8,973	12,085	11,231	12,892	4,878	10,557	9,021	5,088	16,736	858	13,295	11,573	218	20	25
Jackson	3,900	4,017	4,905	3,183	2,956	3,747	1,080	3,169	4,709	89	5,223	3,536	14	2	10
Johnston	9,914	6,660	10,326	7,523	4,492	6,764	9,212	3,488	14,272	251	10,301	8,511	44	6	17
Jones	1,920	585	2,129	776	1,225	361	1,780	1,093	1,650	57	2,016	948	41	3	3
Lee	4,673	2,563	4,730	2,753	2,524	2,586	3,711	2,024	5,836	166	5,104	3,691	19	4	13
Lenoir	8,126	3,658	7,617	5,617	3,853	3,844	8,036	3,672	11,065	238	7,650	7,715	87	3	19
Lincoln	6,728	6,816	7,304	5,869	4,044	6,188	3,161	5,100	8,597	195	9,462	6,682	48	3	15
Macon	3,098	3,735	3,774	2,900	2,070	3,295	1,162	1,749	4,134	91	4,406	3,673	25	4	10
Madison	4,546	4,422	3,829	3,336	2,201	3,130	1,034	2,039	3,273	38	3,433	2,446	6	8	2
Martin	5,826	737	4,821	1,511	3,118	1,221	3,818	1,840	4,188	63	4,518	1,931	21	3	4
McDowell	4,889	6,148	6,314	4,174	2,543	4,740	3,018	2,348	6,570	196	6,246	4,450	37	7	6
Mecklenburg	39,362	48,250	49,582	46,589	31,102	56,325	20,070	33,730	77,546	1,900	63,198	61,715	211	65	210
Mitchell	1,174	4,831	1,736	3,263	819	3,778	603	800	4,240	41	2,031	3,728	14	4	3
Montgomery	3,297	3,649	3,933	3,385	2,410	3,070	2,259	2,175	4,417	134	4,308	2,872	18	7	6
Moore	5,548	5,815	6,384	5,162	3,583	5,322	3,263	3,627	9,406	275	7,373	7,577	42	4	24
Nash	10,086	3,896	9,163	6,396	5,283	4,602	9,230	4,503	12,679	579	8,937	8,477	176	7	19
New Hanover	13,182	9,775	12,584	12,140	7,750	10,020	9,291	5,894	19,060	661	14,504	13,687	208	20	58
Northampton	4,756	678	5,046	1,187	4,072	860	2,986	3,233	2,997	52	5,118	1,238	18	3	2
Onslow	5,564	2,812	5,955	3,771	3,281	3,444	5,542	2,424	10,343	154	7,954	5,953	38	8	17
Orange	7,180	5,231	9,206	5,785	8,366	6,097	3,845	12,634	11,632	142	15,755	9,302	55	15	99
Pamlico	1,697	1,061	1,864	1,036	1,280	745	1,447	919	1,847	28	2,113	1,068	19	3	6
Pasquotank	4,530	1,827	4,269	2,380	2,564	1,430	3,597	2,115	3,906	172	4,302	2,651	35	2	6
Pender	2,744	1,274	3,205	1,961	1,942	1,007	2,720	1,415	3,327	87	4,422	2,063	39	7	6
Perquimans	1,460	637	1,458	941	1,023	468	1,554	723	1,299	54	1,666	909	3	-0-	2
Person	4,305	1,926	4,740	2,162	2,644	2,138	4,065	2,246	5,941	77	3,977	3,038	15	2	1
Pitt	12,526	3,458	11,317	5,149	7,696	5,745	9,167	5,858	14,406	195	11,636	9,532	66	15	39
Polk	2,762	2,856	3,017	2,765	1,523	2,550	1,484	1,416	3,121	100	3,155	2,605	48	-0-	4
Randolph	9,789	15,772	10,638	13,739	5,351	13,450	6,892	5,346	18,724	559	12,714	14,337	107	5	34
Richmond	8,293	3,285	8,516	3,123	4,257	2,865	5,457	3,508	5,692	156	8,793	2,848	17	-0-	6
Robeson	11,623	3,580	13,796	3,591	8,248	4,526	6,441	7,391	11,362	188	20,695	4,907	54	34	9
Rockingham	11,207	9,456	11,432	9,063	6,774	8,095	9,324	5,530	14,519	358	13,413	9,362	67	11	18
Rowan	12,919	17,726	14,934	14,804	8,074	15,207	9,220	6,834	20,723	183	15,363	14,644	183	14	25
Rutherford	8,554	8,993	9,541	7,115	4,622	7,785	4,476	4,140	9,506	170	10,361	6,718	29	3	10
Sampson	7,632	7,338	8,067	7,634	4,797	6,597	4,527	4,888	9,684	154	8,869	6,968	28	14	23
Scotland	3,643	1,279	3,844	1,229	2,252	1,717	2,016	1,938	3,485	49	4,430	1,932	16	3	3
Stanly	8,259	11,080	7,931	8,924	4,199	9,428	4,706	5,218	12,459	295	9,262	8,845	61	7	12
Stokes	4,487	4,872	4,898	4,664	2,374	4,781	3,410	3,254	7,118	274	6,647	6,029	29	5	1
Surry	8,185	10,035	9,810	7,970	5,088	9,638	4,103	4,706	10,497	284	10,024	7,403	46	2	15
Swain	2,171	2,112	2,294	1,534	1,227	1,494	537	1,101	2,052	31	2,151	1,608	7	2	3
Transylvania	3,388	4,221	4,483	3,547	2,210	4,033	2,365	2,321	5,860	223	4,636	4,089	47	2	15
Tyrrell	926	349	996	374	581	291	415	459	676	5	900	403	2	-0-	-0-
Union	7,393	4,030	7,208	4,229	3,630	5,290	4,761	3,886	10,264	186	10,578	6,184	50	10	18
Vance	5,694	2,012	5,186	3,452	3,852	2,252	5,244	3,117	6,491	102	5,620	3,813	19	2	7
Wake	26,050	18,436	31,653	22,542	20,979	28,928	17,250	22,807	56,808	1,174	44,005	44,291	182	17	280
Warren	2,997	717	2,849	1,909	2,293	796	2,294	1,698	3,185	65	3,185	1,427	15	4	4
Washington	2,415	1,027	2,505	1,144	1,898	1,016	1,866	1,546	2,559	46	2,840	2,559	29	3	3
Watauga	3,440	5,020	4,031	3,932	2,952	5,081	1,060	3,451	6,017	105	5,358	5,400	38	4	17
Wayne	7,856	5,474	9,791	7,555	5,338	5,678	8,709	5,234	14,352	256	9,265	9,607	103	9	9
Wilkes	7,986	13,016	9,176	11,014	4,497	11,195	2,876	4,634	13,105	255	10,176	11,768	55	11	14
Wilson	8,021	3,114	7,238	5,002	4,173	4,053	7,903	4,166	12,060	286	8,209	6,795	62	6	12
Yadkin	2,785	7,268	3,638	5,860	1,443	5,885	2,397	1,592	6,824	205	4,497	5,916	48	2	5
Yancey	3,310	3,284	3,714	2,004	2,215	2,448	752	2,278	3,106	56	3,932	2,688	19	3	7

SOURCE: State Board of Elections.



## VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, BY COUNTY

1960 - 1976

County	1960			1964			1968			1972			1976		
	Terry Sanford Democrat	Robert L. Gavin Republican	I. Beverly Lake Democrat	Write-In Vote	Dan K. Moore Democrat	Robert L. Gavin Republican	Robert W. Scott Democrat	James C. Gardner Republican	Hargrove S. Bowles Democrat	James E. Holshouser Republican	Petty - John American	Hunt Democrat	Flaherty Republican	Seawell American	Andrews Libertarian
STATE TOTAL	735,248	613,975	1,137		790,343	606,165	821,232	737,075	729,104	767,470	8,211	1,081,293	564,102	13,604	4,764
Alamance	12,437	15,763	51		14,586	15,784	19,506	13,810	11,712	17,554	211	19,918	10,147	408	100
Alexander	3,291	3,933	-		3,721	3,851	3,496	4,857	3,454	5,219	12	5,650	4,178	18	8
Alleghany	2,279	1,839	-		2,463	1,573	1,931	1,740	1,749	1,841	4	1,749	1,373	8	4
Anson	4,297	1,337	10		4,409	1,388	5,259	2,520	2,916	2,882	20	5,375	967	14	1
Ashie	4,278	4,663	3		4,427	4,548	4,263	4,942	3,927	5,419	11	5,398	4,623	22	8
Avery	1,310	3,860	1		1,521	2,714	1,191	3,280	835	3,449	12	2,014	2,821	24	10
Beaufort	6,004	2,605	12		6,760	2,761	5,813	5,311	5,750	4,083	19	7,282	2,959	46	12
Bertie	3,740	422	7		3,560	644	4,586	2,155	3,134	1,422	16	4,377	595	24	8
Bladen	4,469	1,709	10		4,568	1,769	5,444	2,681	4,228	2,159	23	6,432	861	51	19
Brunswick	4,254	2,931	6		4,197	3,769	4,894	3,671	4,189	4,710	37	8,055	2,898	62	27
Buncombe	23,875	24,636	-		29,249	18,084	26,339	20,285	22,113	23,088	275	31,557	18,670	270	121
Burke	10,815	12,193	16		11,617	11,274	10,339	11,963	8,614	12,382	47	14,708	9,349	41	25
Cabarrus	9,547	14,678	13		11,836	13,095	11,593	13,467	9,739	14,246	77	14,542	9,684	120	34
Caldwell	9,566	10,788	3		9,718	10,017	8,919	11,259	7,224	11,049	93	12,220	9,346	45	31
Camden	1,057	278	-		1,067	276	1,275	598	1,060	411	9	1,489	259	5	1
Carteret	5,249	4,515	1		5,936	4,546	5,673	5,674	6,035	5,607	26	8,292	4,437	86	12
Caswell	2,675	1,283	26		2,932	1,157	4,185	1,706	2,711	2,102	28	4,377	886	52	8
Catawba	14,456	18,149	6		15,770	16,413	12,807	19,575	11,724	20,766	101	19,017	16,119	71	32
Chatham	4,729	4,233	3		5,067	4,309	5,768	4,751	5,096	4,152	34	6,915	3,491	175	55
Cherokee	3,512	4,038	1		4,020	3,130	3,249	3,751	3,228	3,372	11	3,886	3,001	53	11
Chowan	1,953	415	1		1,920	525	2,302	1,230	2,054	751	2	2,529	450	12	8
Clay	1,416	1,547	-		1,484	1,298	1,159	1,359	1,014	1,392	5	1,599	1,355	9	-
Cleveland	11,482	7,188	44		11,871	6,821	12,834	9,452	9,608	9,593	84	16,526	5,530	59	13
Columbus	10,488	3,279	4		9,496	3,750	8,628	6,993	6,993	4,697	55	11,994	2,152	54	16
Craven	7,125	3,834	10		6,593	5,317	6,389	6,947	6,846	5,550	54	10,012	3,556	97	48
Cumberland	13,451	6,159	-		14,200	8,515	17,002	11,716	17,707	16,313	87	28,646	9,654	572	148
Currituck	1,732	314	-		1,819	366	1,715	690	1,628	580	12	2,381	442	7	3
Dare	1,551	701	-		1,665	641	1,516	975	1,583	1,018	6	2,811	1,062	19	6
Davidson	13,746	18,193	-		13,729	17,113	15,935	19,935	12,877	20,449	141	20,493	15,660	213	40
Davie	2,638	4,555	2		2,903	4,714	2,926	4,797	2,432	5,034	47	4,076	4,161	54	8
Duplin	7,321	2,816	63		7,246	3,503	6,688	5,352	5,975	4,081	32	8,787	2,470	106	7
Durham	17,215	14,359	4		19,704	15,160	22,469	18,811	22,046	18,809	199	26,091	14,134	525	256
Edgecombe	7,703	2,005	6		8,222	2,994	8,228	5,632	8,635	4,103	100	9,567	3,051	150	23
Forneyth	24,620	30,849	15		28,028	30,255	34,577	34,027	29,138	39,039	536	46,085	29,334	646	344
Franklin	5,061	1,039	7		5,000	1,517	5,380	4,298	5,029	2,812	40	6,129	1,511	149	18
Gaston	21,419	19,469	59		19,798	17,199	19,812	22,035	16,400	19,878	154	26,980	14,039	88	51
Gates	1,577	240	-		1,829	355	1,974	691	1,937	398	8	2,524	255	9	6
Graham	1,555	1,617	-		1,787	1,447	1,447	1,597	1,334	1,523	0	1,914	1,425	2	2
Granville	4,627	1,654	10		5,166	1,746	4,761	3,674	4,851	3,587	10	6,453	1,457	124	15
Greene	3,112	400	3		2,852	724	3,072	1,987	2,311	1,357	10	3,260	798	42	5
Guilford	29,468	40,752	32		33,278	37,551	46,688	37,161	44,288	43,118	480	57,345	33,146	1,224	508
Halifax	9,043	2,072	32		10,759	2,763	8,952	5,956	8,399	4,476	50	9,900	2,994	201	21
Harnett	7,915	5,166	-		7,891	5,499	7,397	7,971	6,727	6,775	24	10,186	4,454	203	17
Haywood	8,704	7,775	2		10,525	5,654	9,726	5,928	7,475	6,384	32	11,601	4,817	41	14
Henderson	5,537	9,868	7		7,237	7,535	5,923	9,553	5,556	9,681	72	9,823	9,477	109	29

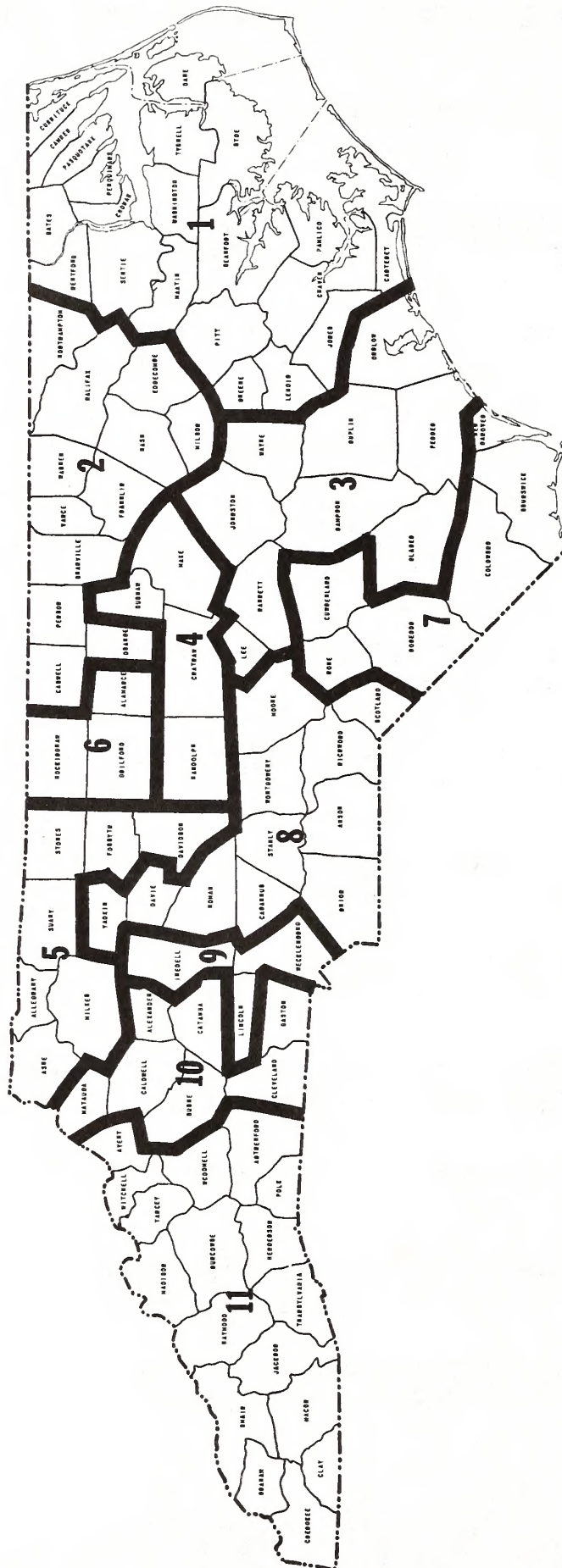


Hartford	3,277	554	4	4,196	689	4,337	1,583	3,135	1,331	26	4,613	576	21	8
Hoke	2,228	472	9	2,379	636	3,344	1,125	2,378	989	12	3,472	566	32	5
Hyde	1,133	482	-	1,179	414	1,249	718	907	590	10	1,353	345	11	3
Iredell	9,627	11,557	14	12,960	11,176	11,745	12,346	10,055	12,629	255	15,567	9,109	225	30
Jackson	4,354	3,622	-	5,375	2,875	4,176	3,579	4,203	3,868	6	5,838	3,459	27	21
Johnston	9,881	6,198	8	9,520	7,485	8,955	11,017	8,025	9,285	65	12,447	5,981	263	24
Jones	1,971	502	-	2,293	586	1,839	1,430	1,910	833	17	2,454	462	40	-
Lee	3,997	3,070	-	3,585	3,454	3,523	3,523	4,203	3,422	34	6,063	3,001	144	21
Lenoir	8,095	3,578	11	9,371	3,784	7,836	7,615	8,385	6,310	83	10,874	4,206	171	13
Lincoln	7,010	6,534	9	6,991	6,122	6,443	6,831	6,635	7,191	43	9,960	6,032	22	11
Macon	3,497	3,422	-	4,169	2,617	3,409	3,069	2,887	3,143	10	4,830	3,212	19	11
Madison	4,848	4,193	-	3,622	3,722	3,134	2,852	3,004	2,704	11	3,730	2,258	10	12
Martin	5,842	600	13	5,029	1,204	5,497	2,569	4,116	1,891	41	5,387	1,070	37	14
McDowell	5,491	5,571	3	5,972	4,503	5,370	3,992	4,819	5,255	24	7,011	3,571	28	5
Mecklenburg	43,403	42,365	169	46,847	46,829	56,721	46,023	44,578	59,661	1,566	74,833	47,363	702	466
Mitchell	1,421	4,506	1	1,716	3,305	1,426	3,701	1,092	3,982	8	2,145	3,457	16	-
Montgomery	3,459	3,516	3	3,812	3,492	4,020	3,649	3,382	3,353	30	4,633	2,454	70	4
Moore	5,815	5,462	2	5,964	5,610	6,111	5,878	6,246	6,938	76	8,168	6,291	309	37
Nash	10,238	3,619	8	10,638	4,776	9,409	9,449	10,348	6,905	198	11,548	5,484	361	34
New Hanover	13,171	9,657	34	11,364	12,874	13,618	12,076	11,776	13,670	323	18,815	8,493	280	108
Northampton	4,875	443	13	5,486	651	5,944	1,859	5,024	1,274	27	5,733	557	71	10
Onslow	5,731	2,534	9	6,081	3,503	5,330	6,749	6,879	5,870	41	10,421	3,233	71	19
Orange	7,443	4,840	16	8,174	6,199	11,491	6,434	13,607	10,117	61	16,515	7,338	200	375
Pamlico	1,722	1,012	2	1,849	1,017	1,861	1,521	1,728	1,041	3	2,377	696	23	2
Pasquotank	4,845	1,375	3	5,030	1,591	4,392	2,598	4,192	1,667	60	5,486	1,267	38	15
Pender	2,816	1,164	11	3,215	1,841	3,493	2,041	2,496	2,168	16	4,747	1,441	51	3
Perquimans	1,515	429	1	1,883	1,903	1,903	1,029	1,456	500	5	2,169	351	8	1
Person	4,325	1,744	7	5,085	4,781	3,907	3,907	4,533	3,483	11	4,733	1,937	154	41
Pitt	12,551	3,162	34	12,005	4,259	12,920	9,243	11,154	8,674	79	15,421	5,256	105	60
Polk	2,952	2,578	2	3,203	2,471	2,683	2,627	2,337	2,607	25	3,464	2,342	43	5
Randolph	9,628	16,021	11	9,848	14,681	9,858	15,782	9,370	15,561	153	14,426	13,050	305	78
Richmond	8,503	2,965	-	8,354	2,616	7,320	3,902	5,360	3,727	54	8,889	2,113	100	22
Robeson	12,214	2,846	28	14,528	2,831	14,283	4,580	13,002	5,823	40	22,212	2,539	133	24
Rockingham	10,984	9,473	39	11,353	9,139	12,892	10,987	9,758	10,592	78	15,614	6,698	268	27
Rowan	13,770	16,739	56	14,622	15,001	15,759	16,401	11,421	16,062	154	17,970	11,641	217	27
Rutherford	9,333	8,202	-	10,090	6,620	9,408	7,345	6,640	7,554	26	11,430	5,413	66	13
Sampson	7,832	7,143	3	7,981	7,761	7,709	8,093	7,259	7,341	33	9,718	5,980	88	24
Scotland	3,909	940	2	4,093	897	4,239	1,420	3,122	2,252	32	4,907	1,213	30	12
Stanly	8,708	10,681	4	7,248	9,550	7,706	10,464	7,399	10,759	47	10,249	7,764	42	11
Stokes	4,685	4,756	17	5,140	4,566	5,083	5,425	4,702	6,058	51	7,174	5,431	48	9
Surry	8,594	9,603	4	9,361	8,441	8,959	9,667	7,024	8,835	113	11,639	7,002	88	32
Swain	2,300	1,800	-	2,352	1,481	1,872	1,404	1,704	1,569	4	2,530	1,483	11	7
Transylvania	3,870	3,732	1	5,007	3,277	4,403	4,097	3,826	4,520	37	5,396	3,454	55	27
Tyrrell	1,026	222	-	1,093	266	905	345	714	380	1	1,039	215	2	1
Union	7,670	3,610	18	7,685	3,622	7,891	5,690	8,506	5,823	46	11,839	4,563	54	28
Vance	5,762	1,892	10	6,073	2,430	6,612	4,669	5,210	4,312	25	7,028	2,166	129	18
Wake	25,407	17,856	50	30,515	21,163	33,598	30,918	37,453	42,227	379	55,599	32,165	1,449	717
Warren	3,135	552	13	3,715	1,023	3,549	1,782	2,788	1,503	13	3,482	793	89	13
Washington	2,492	910	-	2,463	1,073	2,854	1,877	2,578	1,513	7	3,535	904	25	7
Watauga	4,127	4,607	-	3,797	4,225	4,262	6,236	3,725	5,950	18	5,884	4,695	15	38
Wayne	8,057	4,775	1	10,135	6,779	9,156	9,722	10,101	8,613	132	12,067	6,778	259	48
Wilkes	8,148	12,884	3	8,148	12,362	6,610	11,989	5,826	12,364	68	11,143	11,027	47	37
Wilson	8,102	2,829	14	7,808	6,187	8,187	7,699	9,416	6,212	86	11,796	3,332	167	38
Yadkin	3,081	6,973	1	3,483	6,101	3,236	6,727	2,404	6,131	120	4,795	5,332	51	7
Yancey	3,629	3,084	-	3,732	2,074	2,933	2,464	2,832	2,727	22	4,170	2,495	4	8

SOURCE: State Board of Elections.

Figure 42

# N.C. CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS 1978

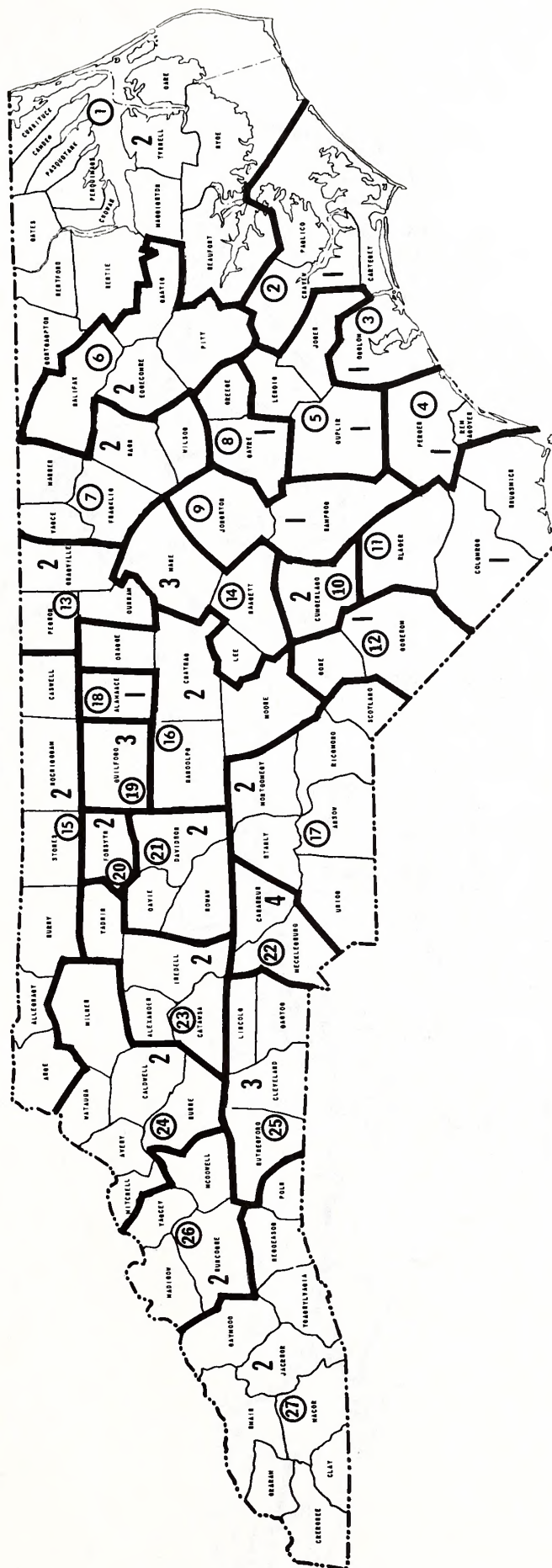


SOURCE: N. C. Department of The Secretary of State.

Figure 43

# N.C. SENATORIAL DISTRICTS & NUMBER OF SENATORS

(District Numbers Encircled)  
1978

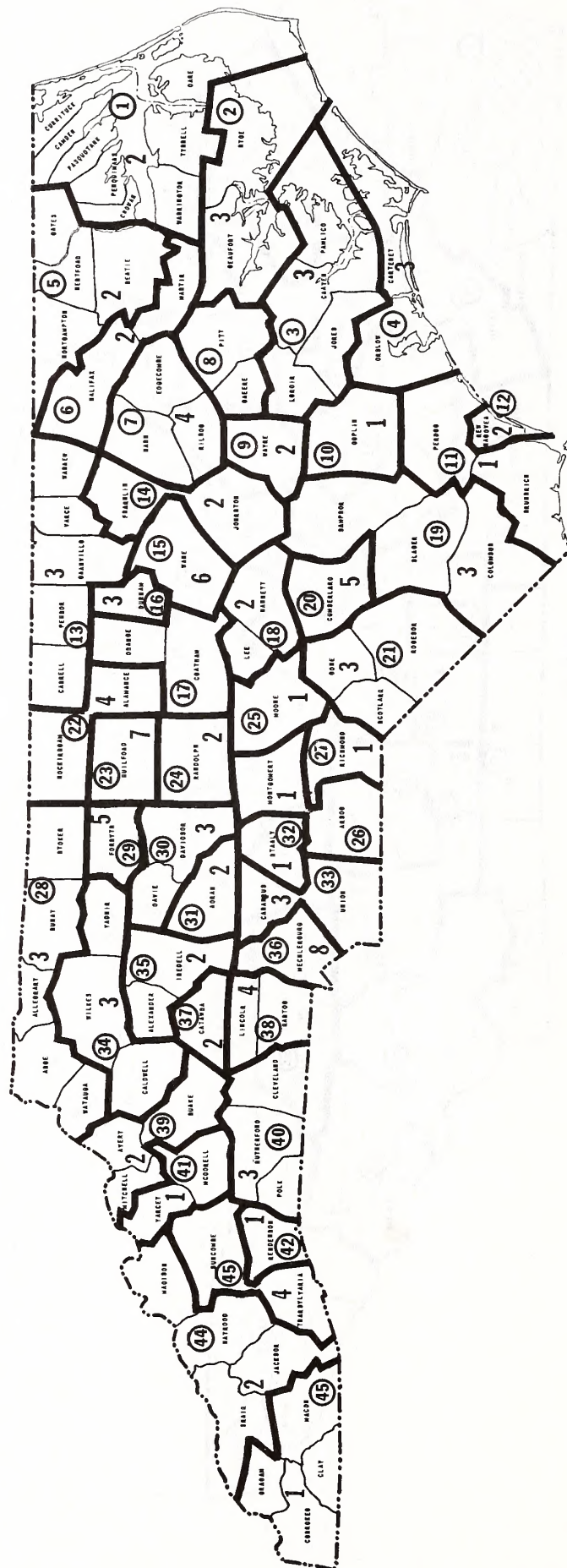


SOURCE: N. C. Department of the Secretary of State.



Figure 44

# **N.C. REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICTS & NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVES** (District Numbers Encircled) **1978**



SOURCE: N. C. Department of The Secretary of State.

# Section 10

## Banking and Insurance

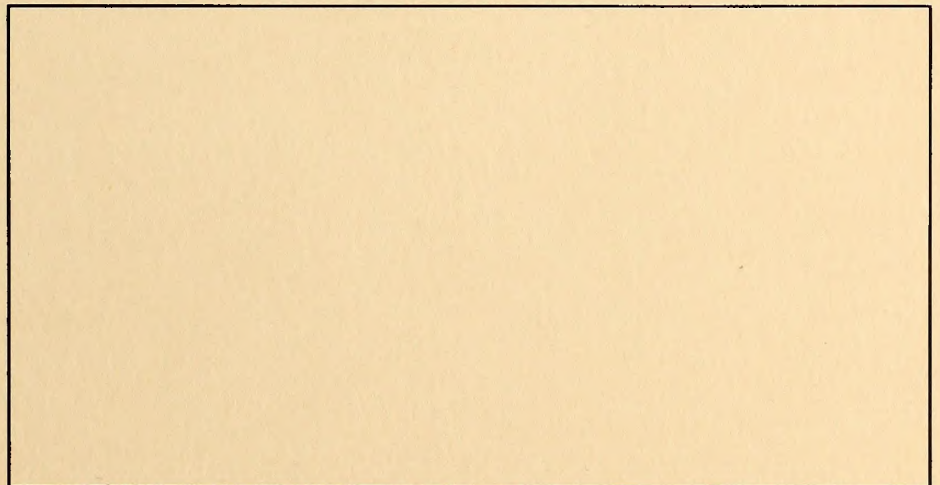




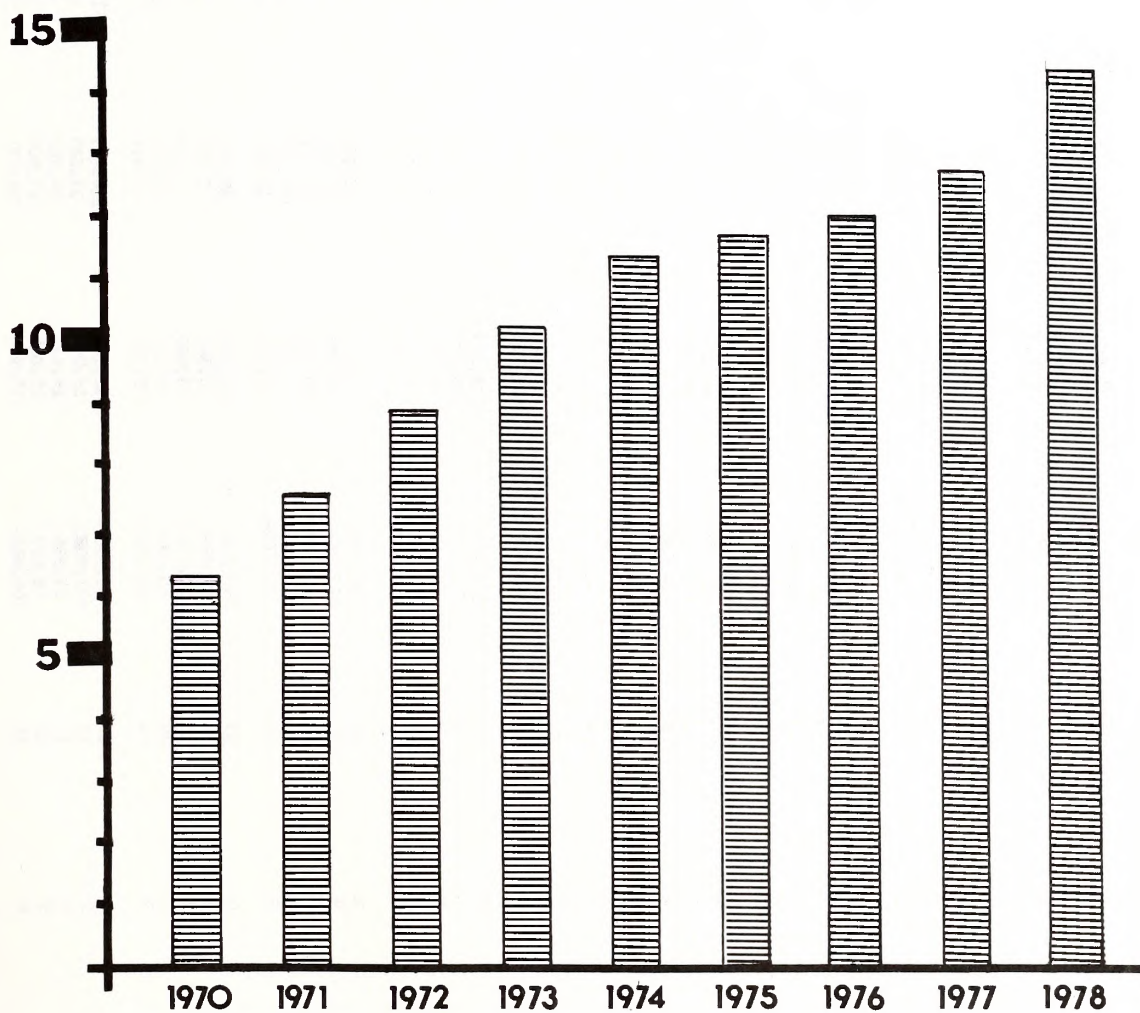




Figure 45

## TOTAL DEPOSITS IN NORTH CAROLINA BANKS AS OF JUNE 30, 1970-1978

Billions of  
Dollars



SOURCE: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, "Summary of Deposits in All Commercial and Mutual Savings Banks."

NUMBER OF BANKS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS  
IN ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS BY COUNTY  
JUNE 30, 1977

County	Number of Banks	Number of Banking Offices	Amount Of Deposits (000's)				Public Funds Demand	Public Funds Time and Savings
			Total	Demand IPC	Savings IPC	Other Time IPC		
State Total	90	1,705	\$12,888,317	\$4,436,056	\$3,568,529	\$3,285,822	\$292,818	\$884,175
Alamance	9	29	212,851	61,312	78,829	55,936	2,250	13,693
Alexander	3	7	34,829	9,335	12,092	11,701	850	756
Alleghany	2	3	21,141	4,285	4,885	11,102	155	664
Anson	3	9	47,589	14,364	15,782	13,830	1,105	2,159
Ash	2	6	56,245	12,730	8,422	33,330	634	1,080
Avery	3	3	24,725	7,971	6,209	8,253	531	1,606
Beaufort	4	14	90,946	29,360	32,170	22,854	2,088	4,050
Bertie	5	7	44,093	12,449	11,816	17,948	713	1,021
Bladen	4	9	37,461	13,224	8,833	11,729	998	2,595
Brunswick	3	11	46,840	13,434	11,091	13,713	2,794	5,740
Buncombe	6	40	397,308	132,843	147,535	88,955	7,335	17,341
Burke	4	15	105,477	37,096	32,500	25,736	2,254	7,637
Cabarrus	6	25	135,494	44,920	41,434	34,601	3,706	10,104
Caldwell	4	13	103,446	34,952	22,067	36,823	2,032	7,228
Camden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carteret	4	14	88,317	20,246	31,864	30,730	1,639	3,236
Caswell	2	2	16,589	3,354	5,663	6,401	293	878
Catawba	6	32	290,054	90,852	75,406	85,163	10,870	25,275
Chatham	5	9	54,687	19,863	16,327	16,130	1,484	655
Cherokee	3	6	41,709	8,703	12,345	18,351	1,029	1,183
Chowan	2	5	27,439	7,824	7,182	10,489	740	1,129
Clay	2	2	12,666	2,687	3,171	5,420	251	1,134
Cleveland	5	17	113,124	48,592	26,542	24,964	4,138	7,753
Columbus	4	20	113,926	32,260	24,729	38,253	2,002	15,153
Craven	5	18	117,950	41,969	36,536	28,817	2,495	7,226
Cumberland	9	64	271,159	111,629	75,757	50,078	6,828	23,139
Currituck	1	2	12,547	3,890	4,501	3,045	238	789
Dare	3	8	45,160	14,673	12,090	12,965	845	4,387
Davidson	10	26	208,053	57,329	71,123	60,032	2,434	16,275
Davie	3	5	34,754	9,238	11,901	10,228	748	2,598
Duplin	5	17	65,100	22,104	16,169	21,523	1,950	3,225
Durham	9	56	367,158	122,531	123,366	88,743	7,640	18,430
Edgecombe	6	14	72,039	20,234	16,188	19,073	2,317	13,969
Forsyth	10	71	927,906	378,769	191,355	172,763	14,923	86,086
Franklin	3	6	37,579	11,574	12,091	10,715	1,572	1,318
Gaston	9	37	290,094	118,035	89,137	54,396	5,797	21,232
Gates	3	4	28,899	6,547	7,944	12,415	430	1,489
Graham	2	2	14,591	3,800	3,777	6,508	316	186
Granville	3	10	66,692	16,392	18,025	29,238	1,039	1,932
Greene	2	4	17,186	5,737	4,931	5,296	461	746
Guilford	13	83	792,598	342,162	236,431	141,532	18,271	48,134
Halifax	5	18	101,108	29,063	33,289	28,984	2,643	6,627
Harnett	6	14	87,366	29,921	24,968	24,885	1,894	5,499
Haywood	5	13	78,827	25,205	17,900	22,750	1,207	1,408
Henderson	6	16	104,467	35,178	36,231	29,341	1,505	1,900
Hertford	5	9	67,136	17,772	17,482	27,071	1,496	3,138
Hoke	2	3	18,782	7,445	5,061	3,491	868	1,770
Hyde	1	3	13,393	3,812	4,183	4,400	398	554
Iredell	7	27	170,551	49,856	54,520	54,049	2,918	7,823
Jackson	3	7	42,285	9,960	15,272	12,498	1,880	2,566





Table 178

**NUMBER, ACTIVITY, AND COMPOSITE BALANCE SHEET  
OF ALL STATE CHARTERED CREDIT UNIONS  
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1976 AND 1977**

	December 31, 1976	December 31, 1977
Number of Credit Unions	219	211
Number of Members	334,395	351,004
New Charters Issued	2	1
Charters Cancelled	4	5
Mergers	5	4
Dividends Paid on Shares	\$ 21,998,160	\$ 27,945,680
Average Dividend Rate Paid		
Shareholders	5.6%	5.7%
Amount of Shares	\$408,964,139	\$449,712,084
Average Share Balance	\$ 1,223	\$ 1,423
Number of Borrowers	202,484	230,145
Amount of Loans	\$372,567,511	\$479,144,648
Average Loan Balance	\$ 1,840	\$ 2,082
<u>ASSETS</u>		
Cash	\$ 8,467,829.12	\$ 12,894,066.43
Investments	79,445,677.45	68,643,525.68
Loans	372,567,510.92	479,144,648.19
Furniture and Fixtures	877,949.96	1,408,287.93
Land and Buildings	7,375,114.95	11,112,137.41
Other Assets	3,441,713.59	2,614,914.39
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$472,175,795.99</u>	<u>\$575,817,580.03</u>
<u>LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL</u>		
Notes Payable	\$ 2,379,542.95	\$ 4,217,895.30
Christmas Savings	144,498.29	155,951.94
Deposits	13,191,879.87	15,138,380.07
Unearned Interest	14,231,337.37	17,888,740.75
Accounts Payable	2,911,950.16	1,523,161.38
Other Liabilities	782,824.90	1,018,365.96
Shares	408,964,138.88	499,712,083.69
Statutory Reserve	20,658,571.69	24,825,141.31
Other Reserves	686,411.99	1,100,439.10
Undivided Earnings	8,224,639.89	10,237,420.53
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL</b>	<u>\$472,175,795.99</u>	<u>\$575,817,580.03</u>

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Credit Union Division.

Table 179

**NUMBER, ACTIVITY AND CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF ALL STATE CHARTERED  
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1975 AND 1976**

	December 31, 1975	December 31, 1976
Number of Associations	138	138
Total Profits Paid	\$ 205,227,012	\$ 255,751,678
Total Interest Paid (on borrowed money and other)	\$ 9,481,035	\$ 6,748,101
Total Gross Income	\$ 304,396,507	\$ 365,195,036
Total Shares	36,932,632	43,414,655
Average Investment Per Share	\$ 100	\$ 100
Number of Shareholders	905,712	975,169
Average Investment Per Shareholder	\$ 4,077	\$ 4,452
Number of Mortgage Loans	239,260	252,752
Average Mortgage Loan	\$ 15,229	\$ 16,888
Number of Share Loans	9,240	11,274
Average Share Loan	\$ 3,917	\$ 3,994
<u>Loans Made:</u>		
Construction	\$ 201,548,134	\$ 306,649,340
Purchase of Homes	371,101,713	525,804,613
Refinancing from Others	118,448,063	131,196,422
Other Purposes	<u>158,511,619</u>	<u>196,110,166</u>
<u>Total Loans</u>	\$ 849,609,531	\$1,159,760,542
<u>Assets</u>		
Cash & Investments	\$ 351,388,079	\$ 413,608,088
Deposit-NCSGC	2,442,900	3,218,900
Stock in Federal Home Loan Bank	27,864,800	29,475,166
Mortgage Loans	3,655,405,281	4,287,226,995
Other Loans	17,380,980	17,574,880
Share Loans	36,190,301	45,032,602
Real Estate Owned	10,971,657	11,223,635
Real Estate Sold on Contract	433,963	415,053
Office Building	50,308,321	53,801,069
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	7,637,232	8,024,385
FSLIC Prepayment-Sec. Res.	14,682,119	13,934,067
Other Assets	<u>12,828,928</u>	<u>13,667,409</u>
<u>Total Assets</u>	\$4,187,454,561	\$4,897,202,249
<u>Liabilities</u>		
Installment Shares - Unpledged	\$ 863,897	\$ 696,054
Full Paid Shares	85,276,413	102,041,308
Optional Savings	1,519,295,317	1,678,622,332
Savings Certificates	2,087,827,594	2,560,105,826
Federal Home Loan Bank Advances	97,669,000	81,969,000
Other Borrowed Money	12,130,181	33,117,644
Loans in Process	71,726,301	90,142,598
Federal Insurance Reserve	149,896,639	173,778,115
Reserve for Contingencies	19,660,098	19,717,322
Bad Debt Reserve	32,748,765	32,527,315
Undivided Profits	78,850,900	92,611,164
Other Liabilities	<u>31,509,456</u>	<u>31,873,571</u>
<u>Total Liabilities</u>	\$4,187,454,561	\$4,897,202,249

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Savings and Loan Division.

Table 180

NUMBER OF LICENSED INSURANCE COMPANIES IN NORTH CAROLINA  
AS OF MAY 15, 1979

Kind of Insurance Company	Domestic	Out-of-State	Total
Life	21	380	401
Fire & Casualty	24	379	403
Reciprocal	1	10	11
County Farm Mutuals	29	-	29
Fraternal	-	15	15
Title	6	16	22
Factory Mutuals	-	4	4
Medical Service Corp.	2	-	2
Underwriting Agencies	-	1	1
Health Maintenance Corp.	1	-	1
Total	84	805	889

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Insurance.

Table 181

TOTAL PREMIUM OF LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH, AND FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANIES  
YEARS 1970, '75, '76, '77

	1970	1975	1976	1977
Total Life Premiums Collected	\$ 455,266,117	\$ 717,425,383	\$ 792,463,244	\$ 869,005,747
Total Accident and Health Premiums Written	365,270,589	689,434,532	810,557,424	918,374,654
Total Fire and Casualty Premiums Written	597,695,748	917,127,902	1,035,503,011	1,188,900,275
	\$1,418,232,454	\$2,323,987,817	\$2,638,523,679	\$2,976,280,676
Less Accident and Health Premiums Written by Fire and Casualty Companies Which are Reflected in the Total Fire and Casualty Writings	27,528,468	29,492,321	33,199,461	35,653,982
Total Net Premiums Written	\$1,390,703,986	\$2,294,495,496	\$2,605,324,218	\$2,940,626,694

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Insurance.



Table 182

**SUMMARY OF ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE BUSINESS  
1977**

Type of Companies	Direct Premiums Written	Direct Losses Incurred
North Carolina Life Companies	\$124,644,636	\$ 84,305,287
North Carolina Fire & Casualty Companies	100,895	121,311
North Carolina Dental Service Corp.	41,342	9,207
North Carolina Hospital Service Corp.	343,011,634	315,026,265
"Out-of-State" Life Companies	414,061,158	288,353,292
Stock "Out-of-State" Fire & Casualty Companies	25,211,033	15,797,602
Mutual "Out-of-State" Fire & Casualty Companies	10,342,054	6,454,297
"Out-of-State" Fraternal Orders	961,902	-
Total	\$918,374,654	\$710,067,261

NOTE: The statistics of Accident and Health Business pertaining to Fire and Casualty Companies are also included in the total writings of the respective Fire and Casualty Companies.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Insurance.

Table 183

**SUMMARY OF BUSINESS OF ALL LIFE COMPANIES AND FRATERNAL ORDERS  
1977**

Type of Business	Insurance Written	Premiums Received	Insurance Terminated	Insurance In Force	Benefits Paid
Ordinary & Annuity Business of North Carolina Life Companies	\$ 1,387,055,794	\$126,534,871	\$ 734,577,756	\$ 6,856,891,898	\$ 31,318,323
Credit Business of North Carolina Life Companies	1,089,030,931	26,057,420	853,254,433	1,822,768,758	6,220,853
Group Business of North Carolina Life Companies	540,361,814	17,794,870	(23,615,171)	4,102,495,756	12,287,183
Industrial Business of North Carolina Life Companies	197,582,849	29,689,461	204,587,323	873,358,189	7,195,911
Ordinary & Annuity Business of "Out-of-State" Life Companies	4,958,181,545	437,203,872	2,278,700,634	22,756,349,588	86,104,502
Credit Business of "Out-of-State" Life Companies	1,458,338,567	33,666,184	1,172,962,961	2,142,544,294	10,505,418
Group Business of "Out-of-State" Life Companies	2,730,631,551	143,031,869	409,082,931	17,763,534,891	73,823,082
Industrial Business of "Out-of-State" Life Companies	260,316,732	41,441,968	222,708,327	1,198,093,279	12,160,065
Total	\$12,821,499,783	\$855,420,515	\$5,852,259,194	\$57,516,036,653	\$239,615,337
Ordinary Business of "Out-of-State" Fraternal Orders	213,443,818	13,585,232	-	877,159,541	2,360,700
Grand Total	\$12,834,943,601	\$869,005,747	\$5,852,259,194	\$58,393,196,194	\$241,976,037

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Insurance.

Table 184

**SUMMARY OF BUSINESS OF ALL FIRE AND CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANIES, FACTORY MUTUALS,  
RECIPROCAL EXCHANGES, TITLE INSURANCE COMPANIES, AND COUNTY FARM MUTUALS  
1977**

Type of Companies	Direct Premiums Written	Direct Losses Incurred
Stock North Carolina Fire & Casualty Companies	\$ 62,009,599	\$ 34,151,481
Mutual North Carolina Fire & Casualty Companies	45,595,471	23,463,676
North Carolina County Farm Mutuals	3,381,491	1,663,823
North Carolina Reciprocal Exchanges	221,977	788,816
North Carolina Title Insurance Companies	2,553,825	(23,362)
Stock "Out-of-State" Fire & Casualty Companies	696,636,757	386,544,157
Mutual "Out-of-State" Fire & Casualty Companies	351,565,957	213,874,030
"Out-of-State" Reciprocal Exchanges	12,638,298	6,837,361
"Out-of-State" Title Insurance Companies	2,511,715	218,100
"Out-of-State" Factory Mutuals	11,785,185	4,428,235
Total	\$1,188,900,275	\$671,946,317

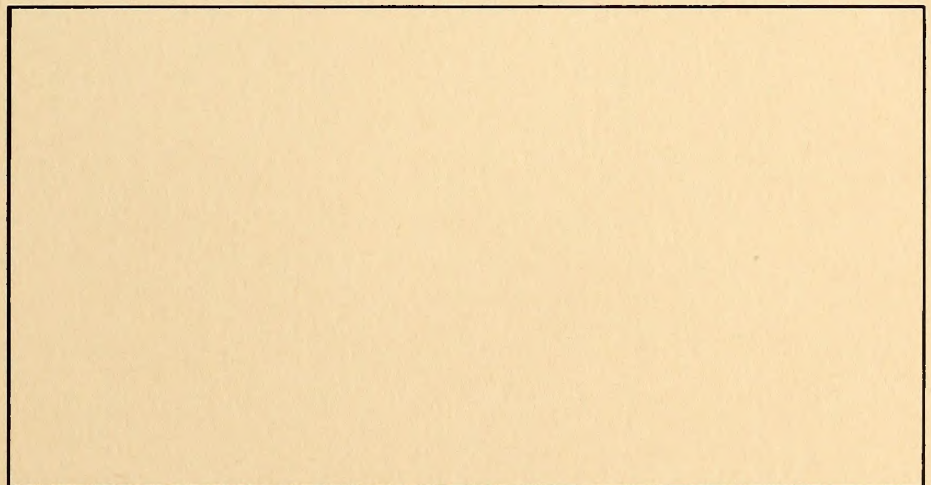
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Insurance.





# Section 11

Employment,  
Income, and  
Cost of Living





## EMPLOYMENT, INCOME, AND COST-OF--LIVING

### GLOSSARY

**CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE** - The total number of employed and unemployed persons, excluding military personnel.

**EMPLOYMENT** - All persons who worked for pay or profit, or worked without pay for 15 hours or more per week in a family farm or business.

**INSURED EMPLOYMENT** - Includes those employed by firms subject to the N.C. Employment Security Law. This employment is estimated to represent 81 percent of the total nonagricultural employment in the State. Excluded from coverage are workers in agriculture, domestic service in private homes, most governmental services, religious and charitable organizations, interstate railroads, family workers, and the self-employed.

**MONEY INCOME** - Includes wage and salary income, net nonfarm self-employment income, net farm self-employment income, Social Security and railroad retirement income, public assistance income (cash payment), and all other money income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Medicare deductions, etc.

**PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME** - Is computed by dividing the aggregate money income of all persons by the total population.

**PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** - Equals total personal income of all persons divided by total population.

**PERSONAL INCOME** - Consists of private and government wage and salary payments in cash and "in kind" (e.g. food, clothing, or lodging furnished by employers), other labor income, farm and nonfarm proprietors' income, interest, rent, dividends, and transfer payments, less personal contributions for Social Security. It is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes.

**POVERTY LEVEL** - A person or family is classified as being above or below the poverty income level according to a definition of poverty income level originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. At the core of this definition is a nutritionally adequate food plan ("economy" plan) designed by the Department of Agriculture for "emergency or temporary use when funds are low." This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty income thresholds" adjusted by such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, number of children under 18 years, and farm and nonfarm residence. These income cutoffs are revised annually to allow for changes in the Consumer Price Index.

**SMSA (STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA)** - One or more contiguous counties containing at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more. Contiguous counties are included when the economic and social relationships between the central and contiguous counties meet specified criteria of metropolitan character and integration.

**SOCIAL SECURITY** - A U. S. government program designed to provide continuing income when the individual or family earnings are reduced or stopped because of retirement, disability or death. The program was established in 1935 covering only the worker at retirement but has been gradually extended to include provisions for old age and survivors insurance, contributions to state unemployment insurance, and old age assistance.

**UNEMPLOYMENT** - All persons who did not work at all but were able, available, and looking for work. Includes all jobless persons looking for work, regardless of whether or not they qualify for unemployment insurance benefits.



Table 185

ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS  
YEARS 1947 - 1977

Year	All NonFarm Establishments (000's)	Manufacturing Establishments (000's)	NonManufacturing Establishments (000's)
1947	879.6	411.8	467.8
1948	895.0	414.8	480.2
1949	870.5	387.1	483.4
1950	927.8	418.3	509.5
1951	988.1	432.9	555.2
1952	1,006.5	435.0	571.5
1953	1,022.1	448.7	573.4
1954	1,012.0	436.8	575.2
1955	1,059.4	460.4	599.0
1956	1,099.3	470.6	628.7
1957	1,101.3	470.3	631.0
1958	1,108.8	469.6	639.2
1959	1,163.7	496.9	666.8
1960	1,195.5	509.3	686.2
1961	1,209.1	509.0	700.1
1962	1,258.2	530.5	728.0
1963	1,298.6	542.0	756.6
1964	1,353.7	562.3	791.4
1965	1,431.2	596.2	835.0
1966	1,534.2	644.0	890.2
1967	1,600.9	663.5	937.4
1968	1,678.5	691.8	986.7
1969	1,747.0	719.5	1,027.5
1970	1,782.7	718.4	1,064.3
1971	1,818.4	722.1	1,096.3
1972	1,911.9	756.8	1,155.1
1973	2,018.1	796.9	1,221.2
1974	2,044.4	789.4	1,255.0
1975	1,966.1	714.2	1,251.9
1976	2,067.2	756.0	1,311.2
1977 <sup>a</sup>	2,128.3	779.3	1,349.2

a Preliminary

NOTE: Employment figures may differ from data from other sources because of differences in collection and editing methodology.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, in cooperation with U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 186

ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND PERCENT UNEMPLOYED BY COUNTY  
YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1977

County	Civilian Labor Force								Percent Unemployed							
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
State Total	2,196,000	2,226,000	2,332,000	2,401,000	2,453,000	2,504,000	2,555,000	2,620,000	4.3	4.8	4.0	3.5	4.5	8.6	6.2	5.9
Alamance	49,400	49,400	50,640	50,540	50,560	48,930	48,070	45,360	4.5	5.7	4.7	3.9	5.6	9.5	9.0	8.1
Alexander	10,310	10,490	11,250	11,480	11,480	11,300	11,700	12,380	3.6	3.7	2.8	2.4	4.8	10.4	5.7	6.0
Alleghany	3,680	3,620	3,660	3,730	3,680	3,690	3,660	3,690	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.4	4.3	7.0	4.9	3.8
Anson	9,360	9,980	10,140	10,810	10,710	11,000	11,420	11,570	6.4	6.8	4.8	4.5	5.4	10.5	6.4	6.6
Ashe	7,960	8,080	8,280	9,320	9,390	9,180	9,570	9,900	5.2	5.7	5.2	3.6	5.6	14.9	6.8	7.7
Avery	5,160	5,300	5,720	5,640	5,720	5,850	5,720	5,750	6.6	7.2	4.9	3.9	7.3	13.5	9.8	7.8
Beaufort	15,330	15,750	16,530	16,840	16,500	18,120	18,320	18,770	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.3	3.3	6.3	6.1	5.6
Bertie	6,940	7,010	7,150	7,940	8,270	8,430	8,670	9,290	7.1	7.8	8.3	6.0	5.7	8.7	8.9	8.9
Bladen	10,290	10,290	11,580	11,800	11,780	11,850	11,900	12,150	6.4	7.8	6.8	5.9	8.8	14.1	9.3	10.0
Brunswick	11,250	11,070	12,470	13,360	13,810	14,310	15,150	15,300	3.9	5.6	5.1	4.2	6.0	9.6	10.2	9.6
Buncombe	62,580	62,890	66,570	68,410	69,460	69,300	69,120	71,560	4.5	4.7	3.2	2.5	3.9	9.8	5.8	5.7
Burke	29,140	29,910	30,160	30,710	31,190	31,130	30,700	30,550	4.8	4.7	3.3	2.3	4.0	10.2	8.0	6.4
Cabarrus	36,830	37,070	37,710	37,710	35,980	36,040	36,700	38,120	2.0	3.0	2.6	3.0	3.8	7.5	4.7	4.0
Caldwell	25,700	26,720	28,340	28,920	29,230	29,310	30,560	30,370	5.0	5.2	3.4	2.9	4.9	11.5	5.9	5.2
Camden	2,130	2,170	2,210	2,230	2,190	2,330	2,330	2,420	6.6	6.5	6.3	4.1	4.1	6.4	4.3	5.8
Carteret	12,230	12,120	12,900	14,010	13,940	14,760	15,760	16,450	5.1	6.2	6.7	5.6	5.5	7.3	6.7	7.0
Caswell	7,830	8,020	8,120	8,270	8,100	7,230	7,340	7,110	3.4	5.0	4.7	3.0	4.8	8.7	7.5	6.2
Catawba	46,700	47,700	50,700	52,770	51,700	52,520	53,270	55,680	4.1	4.6	2.9	2.6	4.8	11.6	6.7	5.7
Chatham	13,790	14,260	14,200	14,460	13,930	14,140	14,730	15,270	3.0	5.2	4.2	2.5	3.9	7.2	4.7	4.2
Cherokee	6,490	6,420	6,740	6,540	6,130	6,140	6,150	6,300	7.9	8.6	7.4	4.6	6.4	13.4	8.6	10.0
Chowan	4,580	4,480	4,440	4,370	4,360	4,550	4,870	5,000	5.0	5.8	6.8	4.1	5.5	7.9	6.8	7.2
Clay	1,870	1,930	1,850	2,050	2,300	2,430	2,440	2,440	9.6	9.8	9.2	4.9	6.1	11.1	7.0	6.6
Cleveland	33,960	35,260	37,440	38,360	38,630	38,110	39,120	39,410	3.8	3.4	2.8	2.6	4.5	11.1	6.9	6.6
Columbus	19,580	20,420	21,080	21,030	21,460	22,080	22,670	23,270	5.5	6.9	7.4	5.7	7.9	11.1	8.1	7.8
Craven	20,230	20,330	21,630	21,980	22,370	23,390	23,760	24,560	5.5	6.2	5.1	3.7	4.8	6.5	5.6	6.1
Cumberland	52,220	52,600	56,980	60,170	63,240	65,160	66,830	66,340	3.6	4.9	3.8	3.1	4.6	7.0	7.0	7.7
Currituck	2,710	2,710	2,700	2,670	2,710	2,720	2,790	2,900	5.5	5.5	5.2	4.9	5.2	6.3	6.5	6.6
Dare	2,930	3,080	3,620	4,020	4,250	4,520	5,050	5,600	4.8	6.2	5.5	5.5	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.7
Davidson	44,170	45,750	46,470	47,310	50,020	51,160	51,290	52,580	4.5	6.0	3.4	3.2	3.7	8.8	5.8	5.5
Davie	8,400	8,610	9,090	9,370	9,430	9,780	9,980	10,390	4.3	3.7	2.9	2.1	3.0	8.4	5.7	6.0
Duplin	16,490	16,330	17,460	17,570	17,440	17,650	18,290	17,830	4.5	4.8	5.3	4.9	6.4	9.2	8.7	8.0
Durham	57,380	60,320	64,060	66,030	70,620	72,130	73,560	76,160	3.8	4.7	3.5	3.1	3.0	5.3	4.9	4.6
Edgecombe	21,850	22,490	24,540	26,480	26,720	27,100	27,620	28,700	5.6	5.2	5.9	5.6	6.7	9.7	7.1	9.2
Forsyth	99,240	101,910	104,750	106,500	110,810	112,440	114,910	117,670	4.4	5.0	3.6	3.3	3.6	7.1	5.5	5.1
Franklin	10,730	10,730	11,430	11,960	12,060	12,240	12,880	12,840	6.9	6.7	6.8	4.9	6.2	11.0	8.2	7.2
Gaston	69,370	70,570	73,430	75,350	80,040	83,070	80,100	82,610	3.4	3.5	2.4	2.2	3.9	10.8	6.1	4.9
Gates	2,940	2,790	2,920	2,770	2,830	2,890	2,870	2,950	5.4	4.3	4.1	3.6	3.2	4.2	3.8	4.4
Graham	2,570	2,270	1,920	2,170	2,840	2,860	3,090	3,240	16.3	23.3	24.5	10.6	6.3	11.5	11.7	9.9
Granville	13,050	13,630	14,640	15,080	14,970	15,300	15,670	15,730	3.8	5.1	6.8	5.2	5.9	7.8	8.7	8.4
Greene	6,520	6,820	7,660	8,250	7,820	7,320	7,310	7,070	5.8	6.5	8.2	7.0	8.1	7.9	8.2	8.6
Guilford	131,180	134,790	139,270	142,340	148,490	149,070	153,200	157,610	2.9	3.7	2.7	2.9	3.5	6.9	5.5	5.4
Halifax	19,900	20,470	10,870	20,920	20,370	20,740	21,940	21,980	6.5	6.7	6.5	5.2	6.6	10.9	9.2	9.7
Harnett	20,330	21,410	21,910	22,750	22,720	23,180	24,540	25,200	4.8	5.4	4.7	3.9	4.6	7.7	6.2	6.1
Haywood	16,260	15,940	16,430	16,350	16,790	18,040	17,970	18,690	4.0	3.6	2.9	2.6	4.3	10.8	5.0	5.6
Henderson	17,590	18,790	18,820	20,120	19,600	20,310	21,120	21,780	3.6	3.5	2.5	1.9	2.7	7.6	4.1	4.4
Hertford	9,180	8,980	10,210	10,460	10,530	10,370	11,090	11,780	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.3	5.6	7.2	5.9	7.4
Hoke	6,490	6,470	7,320	7,820	7,920	7,830	7,970	8,500	7.6	9.3	7.8	6.4	6.1	11.9	8.3	10.2
Hyde	1,980	1,980	2,030	2,030	1,990	2,260	2,300	2,330	8.1	10.1	9.9	9.4	8.1	6.2	7.0	9.4
Iredell	34,520	34,290	34,990	35,920	36,400	37,020	37,470	38,140	3.7	3.8	2.5	2.2	4.0	10.3	6.8	6.7
Jackson	8,110	8,680	9,540	10,800	11,080	11,330	11,860	11,990	5.3	5.1	4.7	3.3	4.7	8.3	5.7	5.3



Johnston	27,290	26,840	28,460	29,460	29,720	30,020	30,700	31,100	3.7	4.0	3.5	4.0	4.8	8.8	6.9	5.7
Jones	3,160	3,270	3,420	3,460	3,200	3,570	3,820	3,850	4.1	5.2	4.4	3.8	5.3	8.4	6.0	6.8
Lee	14,180	13,850	14,660	15,420	16,090	16,150	16,620	17,720	6.9	6.3	3.6	3.2	5.1	12.1	5.8	6.0
Lenoir	23,980	24,400	25,120	25,960	25,980	27,950	29,640	30,110	4.5	5.2	5.8	5.5	6.2	6.9	6.5	7.3
Lincoln	15,590	15,870	16,310	17,060	16,910	18,010	17,950	18,560	4.2	4.5	3.3	3.5	6.3	13.9	7.7	6.7
Macon	6,280	6,250	6,560	6,660	6,430	6,530	6,720	7,330	6.4	8.5	6.9	2.7	4.8	10.4	6.0	5.7
Madison	6,920	7,010	7,430	7,790	7,680	7,710	7,660	7,910	5.5	6.6	5.1	4.1	4.9	9.2	5.1	4.7
Martin	9,940	10,050	10,620	10,430	11,650	11,880	11,960	12,020	7.7	7.8	6.4	3.6	6.8	9.9	9.4	9.3
McDowell	13,130	13,250	13,890	15,440	16,170	17,330	17,990	18,810	4.3	3.9	4.0	3.0	3.5	9.6	5.6	4.4
Mecklenburg	166,130	169,600	177,440	181,890	190,520	190,680	194,080	200,650	2.9	3.4	2.7	2.5	2.9	7.2	5.6	4.6
Mitchell	5,120	5,210	5,720	5,770	5,530	5,640	5,520	5,610	7.2	7.1	6.3	6.1	5.4	10.3	7.8	6.8
Montgomery	9,060	9,650	10,070	10,130	9,680	9,460	10,160	10,410	3.1	3.0	3.3	2.0	3.3	9.1	6.3	4.1
Moore	16,530	16,820	17,600	18,390	19,340	20,030	20,910	21,580	4.9	5.2	5.3	4.9	5.3	12.1	6.2	5.4
Nash	26,390	27,220	29,570	31,220	32,210	31,980	32,650	33,160	4.1	3.9	4.2	3.8	5.1	8.2	5.9	5.9
New Hanover	33,580	32,990	36,870	38,670	40,790	41,430	42,060	43,170	4.1	5.5	4.2	3.3	5.2	8.4	7.2	8.1
Northampton	8,400	8,700	8,800	8,720	8,610	8,390	8,860	8,950	5.1	6.0	5.5	4.6	5.3	7.7	6.3	7.6
Onslow	19,860	20,450	21,420	21,760	23,230	24,020	24,450	24,620	4.2	4.8	4.4	4.1	5.3	7.2	6.7	7.4
Orange	27,500	28,590	30,590	32,010	33,790	34,740	35,250	36,570	3.5	3.3	2.6	2.6	2.5	4.2	4.2	4.2
Pamlico	3,030	2,970	3,170	3,180	3,400	3,370	3,430	3,600	8.9	7.1	6.3	8.2	9.4	10.7	9.3	11.2
Pasquotank	10,230	10,510	10,670	10,890	10,620	11,330	11,700	12,020	6.4	6.8	6.2	4.8	4.5	7.1	4.9	5.5
Pender	6,960	6,870	7,220	7,370	7,030	7,190	7,690	8,150	6.6	7.9	5.7	7.1	8.8	13.2	9.0	8.8
Perquimans	2,970	2,970	3,010	2,960	2,990	3,260	3,320	3,080	6.1	5.1	6.0	4.1	4.0	6.1	5.4	5.5
Person	11,590	11,640	12,190	12,720	12,830	13,070	13,030	13,440	6.8	8.1	5.6	4.8	9.2	15.8	8.1	7.1
Pitt	32,520	33,520	34,460	36,150	35,650	38,210	40,670	42,140	5.6	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.9	6.3	5.3	6.4
Polk	4,960	4,950	4,970	5,080	5,240	5,420	5,670	5,660	4.0	4.2	3.6	2.4	3.8	6.3	3.2	4.6
Randolph	34,760	36,000	36,910	37,680	41,200	41,980	41,960	42,570	3.1	4.6	2.9	3.0	4.2	9.6	5.9	4.5
Richmond	17,070	16,930	17,110	16,790	17,170	17,690	18,040	19,070	6.5	6.4	5.7	6.8	6.8	13.6	6.8	6.6
Robeson	34,430	35,320	36,320	37,080	37,630	39,030	37,340	40,780	7.5	8.0	9.1	6.2	7.8	16.6	10.9	9.8
Rockingham	34,480	34,370	35,930	37,470	37,140	36,600	36,830	37,990	4.5	4.4	3.9	3.3	6.1	10.2	8.2	6.3
Rowan	43,510	43,490	44,180	44,290	41,960	42,760	43,250	45,110	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.3	3.1	7.8	4.7	4.4
Rutherford	21,350	21,590	22,820	23,620	23,690	24,150	24,320	24,880	3.8	4.1	3.4	2.2	4.6	10.6	5.9	5.7
Sampson	19,640	19,210	20,060	20,090	20,270	21,540	22,970	23,740	6.2	6.5	4.5	4.9	4.8	8.5	6.3	6.3
Scotland	11,740	12,210	12,320	13,130	13,170	13,240	13,220	13,890	5.2	5.3	4.6	4.2	6.3	9.4	6.8	6.2
Stanly	21,270	20,810	21,120	21,590	21,190	21,370	21,570	22,090	3.2	4.4	3.0	2.8	4.5	9.4	5.0	4.7
Stokes	11,090	11,480	11,760	12,000	13,770	14,510	14,660	15,070	5.4	6.8	5.1	5.1	4.0	8.6	6.7	6.6
Surry	24,410	24,390	25,280	25,530	25,280	25,610	27,150	27,520	5.9	5.1	4.4	4.1	5.7	12.1	7.6	6.6
Swain	3,740	3,600	3,520	3,590	3,630	4,210	4,220	4,160	9.1	8.1	9.4	10.0	10.2	14.5	10.0	9.9
Transylvania	8,080	8,020	8,390	7,960	8,340	9,190	9,910	10,120	3.8	5.1	3.5	2.5	3.7	8.1	4.5	5.4
Tyrrell	1,390	1,500	1,540	1,560	1,730	1,840	1,810	1,730	9.4	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.1	10.9	9.4	11.9
Union	27,200	27,730	28,830	29,460	31,020	32,000	32,270	33,500	4.3	4.7	3.5	2.9	3.7	7.8	5.1	4.5
Vance	14,720	15,410	16,510	16,680	16,420	16,950	16,830	17,070	4.7	4.8	4.8	5.1	6.5	11.2	7.0	7.1
Wake	105,420	109,790	117,350	122,660	129,900	134,800	138,400	143,040	3.3	3.3	2.7	2.2	2.6	5.1	4.0	3.6
Warren	5,220	5,070	5,210	5,070	5,250	5,370	5,470	5,190	5.4	5.1	5.8	5.9	8.2	14.5	9.7	8.0
Washington	5,480	5,520	5,930	6,000	6,370	6,640	6,790	6,900	6.0	5.6	5.7	4.2	4.1	7.9	5.6	6.5
Watauga	9,470	10,100	11,100	12,630	12,850	12,890	13,450	14,780	5.3	4.6	3.5	2.6	4.4	9.9	6.2	4.6
Wayne	31,210	30,730	32,310	33,500	34,050	35,490	36,350	36,520	3.6	4.3	5.6	4.1	5.9	8.5	6.5	6.5
Wilkes	21,890	21,970	23,640	25,270	24,050	26,940	27,830	28,750	5.2	4.2	3.0	2.5	4.8	8.4	5.0	4.5
Wilson	25,300	26,660	27,300	28,470	28,470	30,150	31,000	32,110	4.9	5.0	5.8	6.2	6.7	7.7	6.1	7.6
Yadkin	11,360	11,790	12,040	12,270	13,360	13,310	13,780	14,110	6.1	6.1	4.1	4.0	5.0	7.7	6.0	5.4
Yancey	4,900	5,030	5,470	5,580	5,300	5,510	5,700	5,860	6.5	7.2	5.7	4.3	4.9	9.4	6.8	6.8

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, Labor Force Estimates.

Table 187

EMPLOYMENT CERTIFICATES ISSUED TO MINORS IN NORTH CAROLINA  
BY COUNTY, SEX AND AGE, 1977

County	TOTAL	16 & 17 Years of Age		14 & 15 Years of Age		County	TOTAL	16 & 17 Years of Age		14 & 15 Years of Age	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
State Total	68,627	27,811	24,714	9,673	6,429						
Alamance	1,364	607	448	190	119	Johnston	654	263	213	123	55
Alexander	430	173	139	55	63	Jones	33	14	12	3	4
Alleghany	170	65	63	27	15	Lee	409	184	171	25	29
Anson	334	164	112	41	17	Lenoir	655	247	264	91	53
Ashe	268	100	116	31	21	Lincoln	723	320	262	89	52
Avery	156	47	44	29	36	Macon	217	58	67	62	30
Beaufort	288	90	118	47	33	Madison	144	35	56	31	22
Bertie	131	64	42	16	9	Martin	197	69	80	29	19
Bladen	169	56	57	37	19	McDowell	557	234	182	90	51
Brunswick	233	65	70	62	36	Mecklenburg	5,010	1,948	2,064	594	404
Buncombe	1,738	554	591	340	253	Mitchell	192	56	62	34	40
Burke	1,167	601	372	116	78	Montgomery	429	151	186	48	44
Cabarrus	1,779	757	665	220	137	Moore	496	234	158	67	37
Caldwell	1,510	706	502	189	113	Nash	715	316	243	95	61
Camden	42	22	5	12	3	New Hanover	756	318	262	103	73
Carteret	318	101	97	62	58	Northampton	148	65	39	29	15
Caswell	91	38	24	21	8	Onslow	502	197	198	62	45
Catawba	2,141	857	836	272	176	Orange	551	211	184	95	61
Chatham	612	265	207	86	54	Pamlico	59	12	24	14	9
Cherokee	148	58	56	16	18	Pasquotank	342	158	110	47	27
Chowan	123	66	32	20	5	Pender	192	54	57	44	37
Clay	0	0	0	0	0	Perquimans	84	44	21	16	3
Cleveland	1,027	495	348	122	62	Person	277	117	78	56	26
Columbus	572	185	179	115	93	Pitt	613	222	248	89	54
Craven	607	287	206	74	40	Polk	118	47	36	28	7
Cumberland	2,092	900	795	275	122	Randolph	1,118	417	415	171	115
Currituck	71	18	18	24	11	Richmond	480	226	158	71	25
Dare	131	21	36	39	83	Robeson	993	359	347	175	112
Davidson	1,720	706	584	244	186	Rockingham	978	458	379	101	40
Davie	293	126	130	21	16	Rowan	1,139	497	421	109	112
Duplin	300	92	83	69	56	Rutherford	674	286	204	121	63
Durham	1,492	595	545	173	179	Sampson	499	155	191	83	70
Edgecombe	604	254	205	83	62	Scotland	323	129	115	44	35
Forsyth	2,668	1,112	971	346	239	Stanly	935	398	289	151	97
Franklin	318	132	107	47	32	Stokes	180	73	68	25	14
Gaston	2,856	1,249	1,171	281	155	Surry	1,014	407	422	101	84
Gates	41	20	10	9	2	Swain	206	50	48	67	41
Graham	126	36	26	37	27	Transylvania	258	96	76	46	40
Granville	375	170	115	52	38	Tyrell	12	3	4	3	2
Greene	68	29	17	14	8	Union	924	378	292	192	62
Guilford	4,586	1,839	1,698	628	421	Vance	438	187	144	66	41
Halifax	496	226	154	69	47	Wake	3,417	1,176	1,269	546	426
Harnett	502	202	179	75	46	Warren	119	38	44	24	13
Haywood	482	177	167	79	59	Washington	127	45	51	23	8
Henderson	624	236	213	96	79	Watauga	317	107	88	65	57
Hertford	267	102	85	55	25	Wayne	828	378	337	77	36
Hoke	183	62	72	35	14	Wilkes	877	400	330	78	69
Hvde	34	14	7	6	7	Wilson	710	289	254	88	79
Iredell	1,691	737	606	218	130	Yadkin	183	86	59	15	23
Jackson	260	91	69	63	37	Yancey	107	34	40	25	8

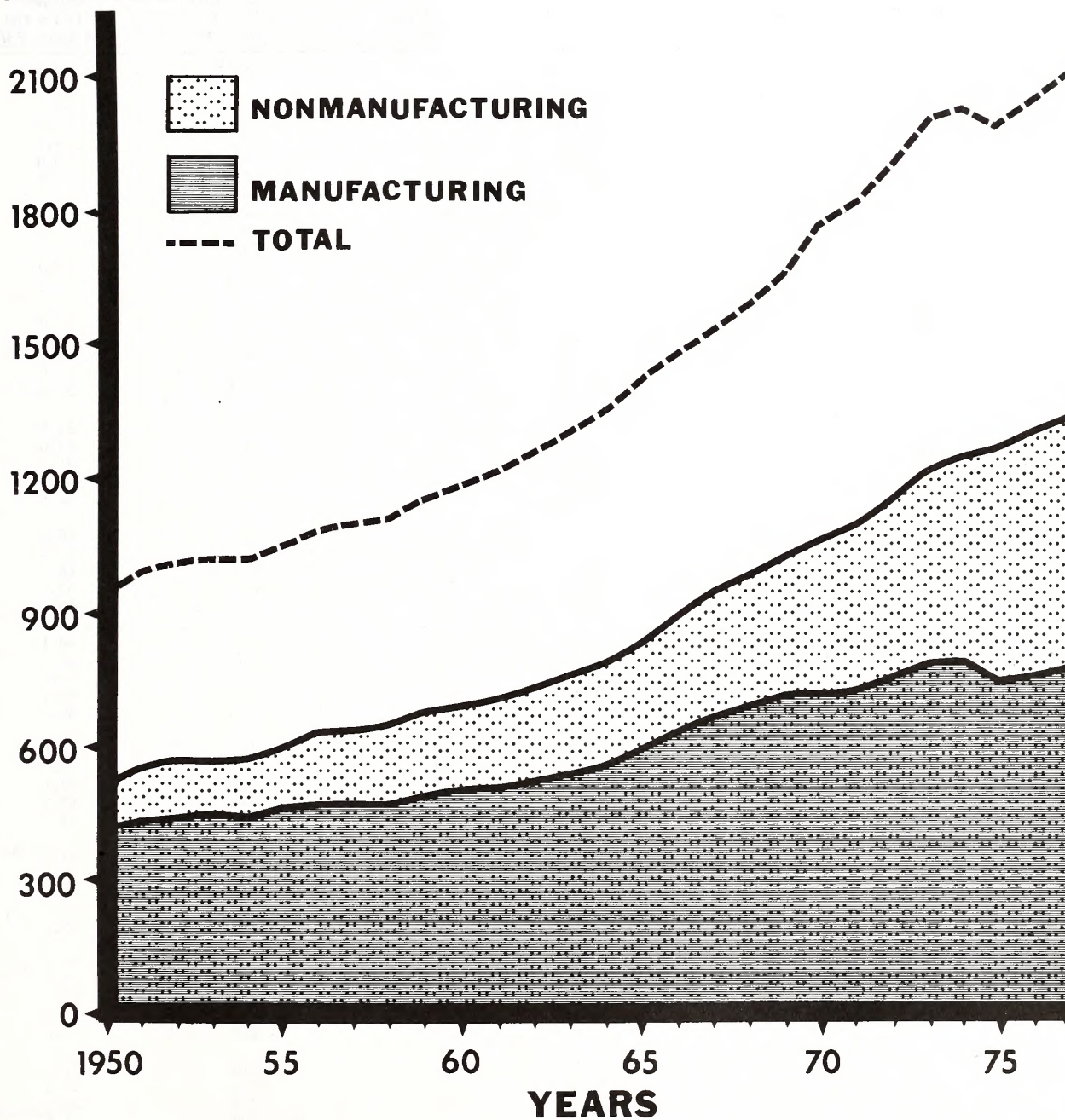
SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Labor, Research and Statistics Division.



Figure 46

## EMPLOYMENT IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS 1950 - 1977

THOUSANDS OF  
EMPLOYEES



NOTE: Data may differ from other sources because of differences in collection and editing methodology.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, in cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.



Table 188

EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER BY COUNTY  
1970

County	Males 16+ Years Old		Females 16+ Years Old		Females 16+ Years Old	
	Percent In Labor Force	Percent of Civilian Labor Force Unemployed	Percent In Labor Force	Percent of Civilian Labor Force Unemployed	With Own Children Under 6 Yrs. % In Labor Force	With Own Children 6-17 Yrs. Old % In Labor Force
State Total	77.4%	2.4%	46.5%	4.9%	45.4%	59.7%
Alamance	81.8	2.0	57.1	3.7	57.3	67.8
Alexander	81.0	1.3	54.2	4.5	52.8	67.4
Alleghany	71.6	3.1	42.7	3.5	46.9	69.1
Anson	68.3	2.3	42.1	4.9	52.9	60.0
Ashe	69.6	4.5	39.1	5.7	50.9	53.4
Avery	63.4	3.9	38.2	3.1	41.0	55.6
Beaufort	72.9	2.6	40.3	6.2	40.1	52.6
Bertie	64.9	4.4	33.0	8.5	35.3	46.7
Bladen	69.6	2.4	39.2	6.2	39.5	53.7
Brunswick	72.0	4.3	33.5	6.7	26.4	49.3
Buncombe	74.7	3.1	43.1	5.0	38.7	55.7
Burke	75.7	1.0	55.3	2.9	63.8	74.4
Cabarrus	83.0	1.6	57.3	2.7	59.1	72.1
Caldwell	81.6	1.6	49.1	3.4	50.6	60.9
Camden	66.4	1.3	29.5	6.0	30.8	35.6
Carteret	77.1	3.3	39.5	8.7	31.5	51.2
Caswell	73.0	1.6	44.3	5.2	49.1	59.0
Catawba	84.8	1.1	57.3	3.3	56.2	71.1
Chatham	77.5	1.4	51.0	3.4	58.9	65.0
Cherokee	66.2	6.3	38.3	7.4	40.4	54.5
Chowan	75.1	2.7	39.4	5.9	41.0	56.7
Clay	59.9	6.3	37.2	4.0	45.8	56.4
Cleveland	80.0	1.6	50.5	4.5	51.4	66.5
Columbus	69.3	2.8	40.4	7.2	43.0	55.5
Craven	83.1	3.5	39.4	7.0	30.3	50.7
Cumberland	88.5	3.4	39.4	7.2	30.4	48.1
Currituck	66.8	2.2	29.9	10.1	23.7	50.9
Dare	70.4	2.5	33.7	6.2	32.5	52.4
Davidson	83.9	1.4	53.3	4.1	54.0	68.7
Davie	78.5	2.6	45.5	5.7	42.5	64.7
Duplin	74.9	2.7	42.1	5.1	45.5	59.6
Durham	71.1	2.6	50.3	3.0	49.3	63.9
Edgecombe	76.3	3.6	45.6	5.9	48.8	60.1
Forsyth	77.9	2.4	47.6	5.5	44.1	57.3
Franklin	68.2	1.9	40.8	4.9	51.7	57.4
Gaston	82.6	2.0	54.6	3.2	53.4	67.9
Gates	71.4	1.2	32.4	9.0	35.1	53.7
Graham	69.6	7.2	35.1	13.0	40.4	51.9
Granville	64.3	1.6	41.0	4.3	43.0	62.9
Greene	76.9	2.2	42.2	7.9	51.8	60.2
Guilford	81.2	1.7	50.7	3.1	47.3	63.3
Halifax	69.7	4.0	37.3	6.7	35.5	49.9
Harnett	75.2	4.4	42.3	5.9	42.4	60.4
Haywood	74.5	4.3	34.1	9.4	27.1	44.6
Henderson	71.8	3.2	39.6	6.0	36.2	55.6
Hertford	72.7	3.1	38.9	11.6	41.3	57.4
Hoke	72.2	3.1	49.0	5.4	51.6	64.3
Hyde	68.3	4.5	34.8	19.6	38.9	46.6
Iredell	81.2	1.7	51.5	3.7	53.0	65.2
Jackson	58.6	3.4	37.9	6.1	39.7	51.9

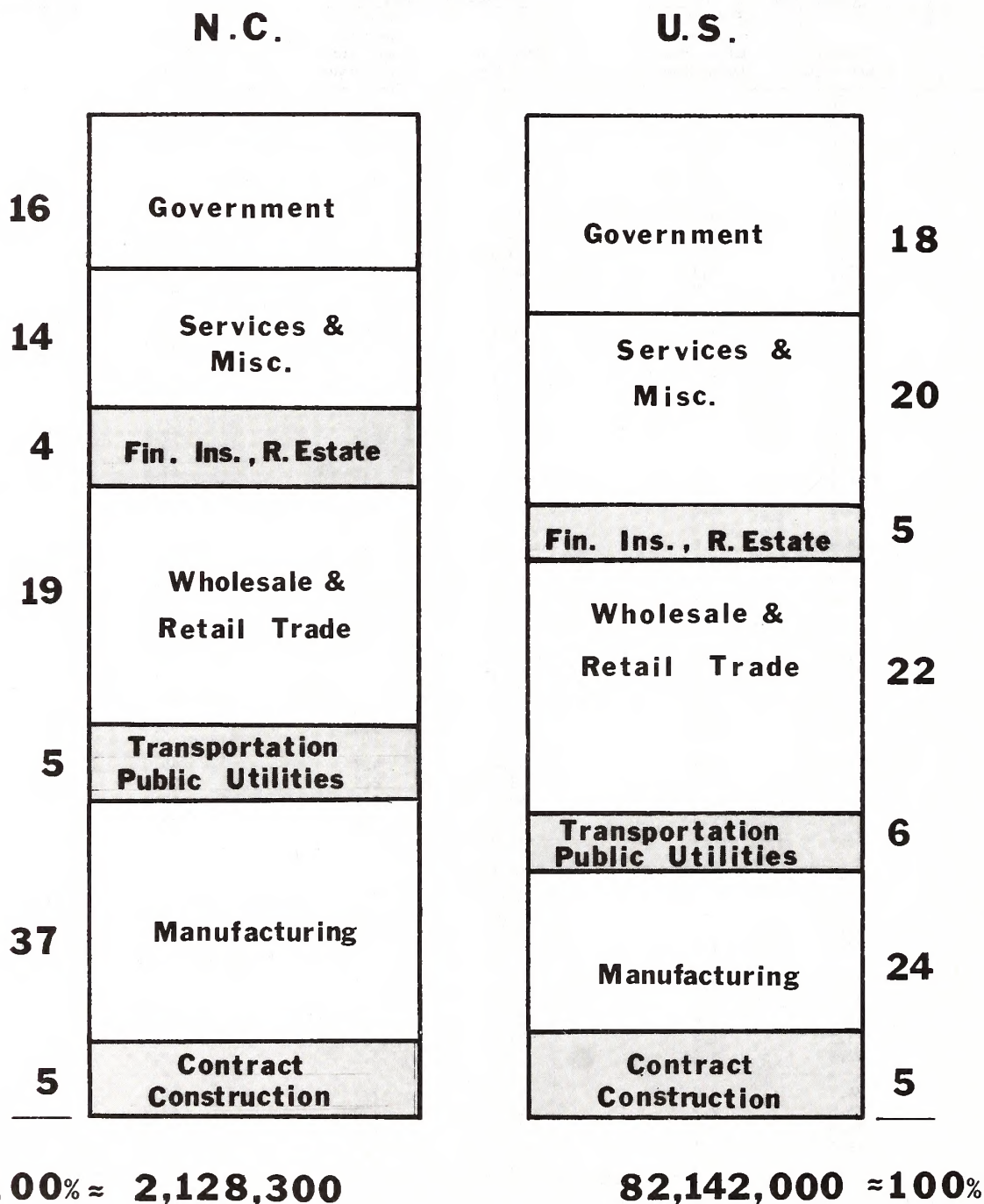
Table 188 Continued

County	Males 16+ Years Old		Females 16+ Years Old		Females 16+ Years Old	
	Percent Labor Force	Percent of Civilian Labor Force Unemployed	Percent In Labor Force	Percent of Civilian Labor Force Unemployed	With Own Children Under 6 Yrs. % In Labor Force	With Own Children 6-17 Yrs. Old % In Labor Force
Johnston	75.9	2.2	43.4	7.2	46.9	57.6
Jones	71.6	1.8	38.7	4.0	41.4	57.6
Lee	79.4	3.8	48.2	6.6	47.6	62.3
Lenoir	74.5	2.6	44.0	7.5	42.5	61.6
Lincoln	80.3	1.5	53.7	3.2	54.5	67.0
Macon	63.5	5.2	37.7	3.7	40.1	55.4
Madison	66.2	4.0	28.5	10.3	29.5	37.7
Martin	70.7	3.7	40.0	8.3	41.0	58.5
McDowell	75.0	2.3	46.3	3.9	43.5	62.6
Mecklenburg	83.6	1.9	50.7	3.8	43.3	59.4
Mitchell	65.8	2.3	36.1	2.7	35.4	52.7
Montgomery	76.2	1.3	49.7	1.7	58.6	64.2
Moore	72.6	2.6	45.9	4.2	51.9	60.0
Nash	75.2	2.4	41.5	5.0	42.4	51.0
New Hanover	78.5	1.8	43.9	4.4	37.9	52.5
Northampton	61.8	3.3	32.0	10.5	32.1	48.1
Onslow	93.6	3.2	35.5	10.2	25.0	46.5
Orange	62.1	2.6	50.0	2.9	47.6	65.6
Pamlico	66.1	5.2	34.1	6.8	37.5	52.3
Pasquotank	75.2	3.2	39.3	6.2	34.4	54.2
Pender	68.4	4.0	42.8	7.7	46.6	60.4
Perquimans	64.5	2.0	34.2	8.4	34.5	49.6
Person	77.7	3.0	44.1	8.6	43.6	60.0
Pitt	68.8	3.6	43.2	8.6	45.0	55.9
Polk	70.0	1.9	44.2	5.4	44.9	63.8
Randolph	83.9	1.5	56.6	2.5	58.1	70.4
Richmond	72.6	3.2	48.2	6.4	51.9	64.6
Robeson	71.3	2.8	43.5	5.6	50.1	58.0
Rockingham	78.5	2.3	51.0	3.8	54.4	65.9
Rowan	76.9	2.2	52.3	2.6	53.0	68.4
Rutherford	77.7	1.8	46.4	4.7	45.0	67.6
Sampson	73.1	2.1	43.1	6.5	50.4	57.3
Scotland	75.1	4.1	49.4	8.6	53.6	62.8
Stanly	78.3	1.4	54.4	2.8	60.4	72.2
Stokes	73.7	2.4	42.5	8.1	52.4	51.4
Surry	77.4	2.3	46.3	4.7	52.0	59.6
Swain	62.4	2.4	33.7	8.5	32.7	50.4
Transylvania	78.4	3.4	35.7	7.3	28.9	47.1
Tyrrell	65.3	2.4	35.1	7.3	31.8	51.0
Union	77.2	1.2	49.8	4.3	52.1	64.5
Vance	75.2	2.4	46.1	8.3	50.9	60.0
Wake	74.0	1.8	49.1	3.5	44.1	58.3
Warren	61.7	3.6	32.8	6.8	37.6	45.7
Washington	73.3	1.4	35.4	7.1	29.5	50.3
Watauga	62.9	3.5	35.1	3.3	36.4	52.7
Wayne	74.7	3.0	43.1	7.9	44.1	55.2
Wilkes	75.8	2.2	44.2	4.0	49.9	54.6
Wilson	74.9	4.3	43.4	12.2	43.8	55.1
Yadkin	76.2	2.1	45.0	7.5	54.7	58.7
Yancey	70.3	3.5	34.4	8.3	39.4	47.2

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.  
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Figure 47

# **PERCENT OF NONFARM EMPLOYMENT IN ALL NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS 1977**



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, in cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.



Table 189

**AVERAGE MONTHLY INSURED EMPLOYMENT TRENDS BY INDUSTRY<sup>a/</sup>**  
**YEARS 1950, '60, '65, '70, '75, '76, '77 WITH INDUSTRY BREAKDOWN FOR 1977**

Industry	Average Monthly Employment						
	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977
STATE TOTAL - ALL INDUSTRIES	661,441	906,953	1,093,039	1,346,550	1,583,450	1,680,223	1,753,246
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	901	2,508	2,636	4,140	6,727	7,495	7,953
Mining and Quarrying	3,134	3,170	2,723	3,659	3,966	4,199	4,425
Construction	42,939	59,972	79,658	91,732	103,837	106,477	109,291
Manufacturing	403,388	507,332	594,419	714,462	699,212	754,530	779,455
Transportation, Communication, & Utilities	33,332	52,739	64,477	82,898	91,266	92,527	97,481
Wholesale and Retail Trade	126,620	194,339	235,049	295,634	375,785	402,914	425,673
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	16,256	35,424	46,307	61,297	80,197	81,551	83,421
Service Industries	34,697	51,469	67,770	92,728	222,460	230,530	245,547

SELECTED INDUSTRY BREAKDOWN FOR 1977			
Industry Group	Average Monthly Employment	Industry Group	Average Monthly Employment
<u>Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries</u>		<u>Wholesale and Retail Trade</u>	
Farms	7,084	Wholesale Trade	107,109
Forestry	517	Retail Trade	318,564
Fisheries	352	Retail Building Materials	18,415
<u>Mining and Quarrying</u>		General Merchandise Stores	52,554
Metal Min., Coal, Crude Pet. and		Food Stores	48,845
Natural Gas	62	Auto Dealers & Gas Serv. Sta.	44,029
Nonmetallic Mining and Quarrying	4,363	Retail Apparel and Accessory Stores	20,100
<u>Construction</u>		Retail Furniture & Home Furnishings	15,196
Building Contr. & Operative Builders	35,941	Eating and Drinking Places	76,787
Gen. Contractors Other Than Building	16,764	Miscellaneous Retail Stores	42,638
Special Trade Construction Contractors	56,586	<u>Finance, Insurance and Real Estate</u>	
<u>Manufacturing</u>		Banking	26,782
Food and Kindred Products	41,753	Credit Agencies Other Than Banks	11,223
Tobacco Manufactures	27,150	Security & Commodity Brokers, Dealers, Etc.	1,362
Textile Mill Products	257,147	Insurance Carriers	20,141
Apparel and Other Finished Goods	84,989	Insurance Agents, Brokers & Services	7,484
Lumber and Wood Products	33,197	Real Estate	13,942
Furniture and Fixtures	77,605	Comb. of Real Estate, Ins., Loans & Law Offices	817
Paper and Allied Products	21,729	Holding & Other Investment Companies	1,670
Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries	18,091	<u>Service Industries</u>	
Chemicals and Allied Products	37,633	Hotels and Other Lodging Places	18,519
Petroleum Refining & Related Industries	110	Personal Services	23,082
Rubber Products	21,638	Miscellaneous Business Services	38,964
Leather and Leather Products	4,395	Auto Repair, Services & Garages	11,110
Stone, Clay, Glass & Concrete Products	16,523	Miscellaneous Repair Services	5,845
Primary Metal Industries	7,108	Motion Pictures	3,260
Fabricated Metal Products	24,068	Amusement & Recreational Services	9,972
Nonelectrical Machinery	37,953	Health Services	69,721
Electrical Machinery, Equip. & Supplies	43,482	Legal Services	5,780
Transportation Equipment	9,988	Educational Services	20,299
Measuring and Controlling Instruments	9,781	Social Services	17,074
Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	5,115	Museums, Art Galleries	94
<u>Transportation, Communications &amp; Utilities</u>		Membership Organizations	7,693
Passenger Transportation	3,961	Miscellaneous Services	14,134
Motor Freight Transp. & Warehousing	40,501		
Water Transportation	2,067		
Transportation by Air	4,359		
Pipe Line Transportation	52		
Transportation Services	1,081		
Communications	25,707		
Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services	19,753		

a/ These data include only wage and salary workers covered under the Employment Security Law. (Federal And State Coverage Excluded)

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, North Carolina Insured Employment and Wage Payments.

Table 190

## EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS SIXTEEN YEARS OLD AND OVER BY INDUSTRY, BY COUNTY, 1970

County	Agri., For., Fishing and Mining	Const.	Manufac- turing	Trans., Comm., Utilities and Sanitary Ser.	Wholesale and Retail Trade	Bank., Ins., R. Estate, Bus., and Repair Ser.	Services	Health, Ed., Welfare and Kindred Ser.	Legal, Eng., and Misc. Pro. Services	Public Admin- istration
State Total	108,421	133,545	704,306	109,063	347,589	110,390	118,622	249,818	32,818	69,830
Alamance	1,184	2,524	23,544	1,707	6,751	1,691	2,369	3,945	626	799
Alexander	392	386	5,404	340	1,025	305	250	548	25	109
Alleghany	342	334	1,361	106	426	69	180	261	31	134
Anson	709	602	3,628	425	1,069	283	541	773	158	155
Ashe	850	631	3,291	163	918	225	237	608	51	122
Avery	349	542	1,399	146	421	211	264	900	61	114
Beaufort	2,169	961	3,170	600	2,704	590	914	1,460	260	355
Bertie	1,050	266	2,001	189	908	192	437	792	30	191
Bladen	1,246	939	2,975	273	1,521	293	564	897	74	287
Brunswick	505	1,147	2,031	757	1,384	367	405	785	69	378
Buncombe	1,482	4,331	17,741	3,753	10,797	3,580	3,971	7,944	1,739	2,395
Burke	380	1,238	15,237	888	2,894	869	898	3,772	246	457
Cabarrus	523	1,882	19,740	1,995	4,631	1,452	1,233	3,333	272	679
Caldwell	349	1,229	14,387	939	2,945	704	959	1,810	271	393
Camden	220	161	334	141	249	81	133	173	5	128
Carteret	731	773	1,615	563	2,605	566	821	1,270	213	2,068
Caswell	1,018	369	3,650	190	633	105	358	657	70	178
Catawba	697	2,380	23,113	2,069	6,681	1,802	1,719	3,567	448	788
Chatham	927	658	5,744	465	1,787	393	662	1,789	73	340
Cherokee	400	548	2,293	213	953	185	262	529	35	140
Chowan	492	324	1,168	150	688	154	309	459	63	212
Clay	211	177	695	55	143	52	42	217	32	53
Cleveland	1,016	1,909	15,360	1,629	4,387	1,064	1,534	3,231	328	626
Columbus	3,083	1,216	4,516	487	2,755	772	975	1,807	187	407
Craven	1,129	1,189	3,122	1,084	3,756	899	1,185	2,293	315	2,423
Cumberland	1,417	3,162	7,720	3,035	11,780	3,809	3,847	7,350	957	3,981
Currituck	215	346	346	92	443	64	221	282	16	141
Dare	316	316	132	158	676	123	304	154	66	223
Davidson	944	2,494	24,152	2,248	5,969	1,672	1,620	3,450	366	680
Davie	567	588	3,703	336	1,020	274	354	803	63	101
Duplin	2,962	1,132	3,813	398	2,382	558	853	1,437	176	579
Durham	960	3,747	10,862	3,051	9,139	4,099	3,771	16,031	1,604	2,108
Edgecombe	2,264	926	5,693	1,643	3,301	893	1,718	1,876	419	591
Forsyth	1,155	4,455	31,699	6,946	15,365	6,495	4,775	13,234	1,524	2,606
Franklin	1,365	569	3,348	319	1,553	382	560	1,114	145	359
Gaston	675	2,982	36,617	4,793	9,199	2,746	2,895	5,282	786	1,241
Gates	393	204	919	97	451	129	237	281	17	81
Graham	138	362	754	108	184	37	176	256	57	81
Granville	1,658	709	3,208	291	1,357	385	724	2,668	89	354
Greene	1,780	459	1,283	140	649	188	247	442	35	175
Guilford	2,217	7,841	44,211	6,360	25,850	9,823	7,344	16,455	2,835	4,214
Hallifax	1,908	1,210	5,848	711	3,385	611	1,522	1,679	156	594
Harnett	1,632	1,755	5,780	621	3,294	289	1,161	2,319	289	928
Haywood	787	1,085	6,602	491	2,274	554	875	1,739	172	381
Henderson	981	1,456	6,164	816	2,689	655	981	1,767	233	380
Hertford	703	632	2,188	357	1,606	243	648	1,137	79	311
Hoke	572	267	2,331	102	760	165	446	751	71	272
Hyde	442	170	296	76	230	62	93	210	15	105
Iredell	1,237	2,010	15,342	1,551	4,956	1,283	1,665	2,937	324	570
Jackson	221	987	1,990	371	976	262	764	1,543	98	230



Johnston	3,656	2,656	6,367	898	4,382	1,158	1,442	2,541	314	889
Jones	682	343	708	82	512	115	240	402	37	280
Lee	530	863	5,098	579	2,219	576	714	1,210	170	360
Lenoir	2,258	2,087	4,835	749	3,874	1,012	1,672	2,920	263	789
Lincoln	447	840	7,681	1,200	1,929	486	572	1,189	95	264
McDowell	176	716	7,769	312	1,368	316	413	1,136	62	173
Macon	484	726	1,794	321	740	229	406	556	209	229
Madison	1,003	511	1,512	292	589	153	225	688	29	221
Martin	1,358	616	2,141	383	1,554	382	683	934	68	330
Mecklenburg	1,398	8,878	31,019	15,996	40,062	17,381	10,799	19,547	4,276	5,019
Mitchell	384	402	1,944	249	666	203	99	594	42	138
Montgomery	414	401	4,643	210	906	227	419	691	80	144
Moore	1,070	864	5,201	602	2,146	563	1,896	1,755	310	573
Nash	2,460	1,443	6,258	1,451	4,383	1,487	1,475	2,158	299	720
New Hanover	564	2,726	8,388	2,905	6,977	2,352	2,823	3,998	594	1,423
Northampton	1,056	621	2,034	263	1,055	234	570	851	41	277
Onslow	906	1,173	1,738	1,169	4,610	1,103	1,578	2,402	247	2,333
Orange	920	1,085	3,793	727	3,338	1,231	1,751	9,577	837	591
Pamlico	502	217	606	166	532	68	184	274	30	384
Pasquotank	552	662	1,764	518	2,078	446	815	1,584	214	710
Pender	892	604	1,773	267	1,027	233	395	693	105	365
Perquimans	445	234	612	72	516	116	168	285	10	190
Person	1,018	769	4,405	351	1,372	331	616	914	96	233
Pitt	4,097	2,008	4,832	1,049	5,924	1,200	2,078	4,552	563	776
Folk	229	306	2,050	174	626	143	459	474	66	131
Randolph	1,323	1,997	21,102	1,133	4,956	1,397	1,162	2,272	329	526
Richmond	498	809	6,240	1,647	2,597	621	928	1,537	187	278
Robeson	4,012	2,625	9,604	889	4,440	1,217	1,774	3,431	352	706
Rockingham	1,273	2,020	16,356	1,524	4,371	1,077	1,560	2,281	378	622
Rowan	1,008	2,172	20,006	2,347	6,075	1,455	1,749	4,538	577	715
Rutherford	477	1,259	10,939	696	2,654	725	941	1,579	180	323
Sampson	3,371	1,234	4,705	644	2,761	707	1,176	1,668	159	456
Scotland	542	392	4,305	540	1,523	298	757	1,521	144	221
Stanly	743	1,353	10,700	610	2,684	700	796	1,654	198	369
Stokes	1,181	717	4,456	556	913	298	217	537	51	219
Surry	1,641	1,930	9,293	1,127	3,032	934	1,009	1,657	202	482
Swain	88	319	705	65	407	78	154	429	5	346
Transylvania	292	633	3,653	291	833	191	369	884	71	208
Tyrrell	225	143	243	23	204	80	69	184	19	30
Union	1,185	2,406	8,726	1,142	4,279	1,338	1,096	1,872	333	370
Vance	1,006	859	4,683	567	2,541	387	851	1,292	108	232
Wake	3,375	6,731	14,994	5,605	20,185	8,885	6,120	18,183	2,989	8,057
Warren	573	477	1,440	201	646	299	371	534	94	157
Washington	462	276	1,986	103	652	155	357	474	84	130
Watauga	634	903	1,861	292	1,241	384	717	1,977	146	201
Wayne	2,679	1,846	6,271	1,134	5,176	1,347	2,276	4,773	395	1,123
Wilkes	1,451	1,331	9,211	726	3,281	937	748	1,548	198	332
Wilson	2,374	1,513	5,131	1,176	4,188	1,366	1,455	2,841	267	671
Yadkin	1,119	752	4,316	450	1,571	438	381	851	95	209
Yancey	560	517	1,903	152	475	130	124	359	65	118

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.  
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.



Table 191

## OCCUPATIONAL CLASSES OF PERSONS SIXTEEN YEARS OLD AND OVER BY COUNTY, 1970

County	Professional, Technical & Kindred	Managers & Administrators (Except Farm)	Sales Worker	Clerical & Kindred Workers	Craftsmen, Foremen & Kindred Workers	Operatives Except Transport	Transport Equipment Operatives	Laborers Except Farm	Farmers, Farm Managers, Farm Laborers & Farm Foremen	Service Workers Includ. Private Household
State Total	218,775	148,627	119,273	278,773	287,041	444,117	77,865	99,836	91,713	218,382
Alamance	4,856	3,342	2,462	6,975	6,513	12,807	1,376	1,919	1,008	3,882
Alexander	414	360	338	646	1,695	3,593	447	378	349	564
Alleghany	224	205	107	224	450	1,067	136	221	330	280
Anson	565	500	282	709	1,126	2,602	383	698	503	975
Ashe	441	371	260	482	1,069	2,491	256	472	816	438
Avery	342	258	135	401	717	1,165	205	292	203	689
Beaufort	1,163	955	785	1,493	2,081	2,221	565	852	1,452	1,616
Bertie	602	331	289	434	711	1,395	246	462	923	663
Bladen	639	590	423	806	1,407	2,082	357	672	1,165	928
Brunswick	589	657	373	736	1,593	1,460	382	744	370	924
Buncombe	7,671	5,196	3,853	8,965	8,560	10,352	2,594	2,639	934	6,969
Burke	2,279	1,492	923	2,879	4,578	9,752	901	1,103	225	2,747
Cabarrus	2,611	1,797	1,680	4,179	5,986	12,637	1,575	1,817	384	3,074
Caldwell	1,701	1,601	880	2,568	4,154	8,892	1,022	1,040	236	1,892
Camden	114	90	118	154	234	228	123	132	203	229
Carteret	1,250	1,128	719	1,359	2,367	1,365	364	877	225	1,571
Caswell	405	242	180	570	767	2,585	196	518	999	766
Catawba	3,526	3,489	2,354	5,253	7,145	14,216	1,654	1,763	521	3,343
Chatham	1,070	779	441	1,253	1,749	3,716	573	1,134	740	1,383
Cherokee	459	335	293	527	876	1,613	248	580	145	482
Chowan	375	316	202	470	606	654	136	396	360	504
Clay	147	87	54	128	247	544	66	92	196	116
Cleveland	2,600	1,982	1,478	3,127	4,620	10,287	1,319	1,741	764	3,166
Columbus	1,313	1,254	805	1,593	2,191	2,925	523	1,013	2,901	1,687
Craven	2,180	1,209	1,280	2,944	2,845	2,106	787	1,023	873	2,148
Cumberland	6,029	4,699	4,107	8,348	6,041	5,794	1,781	1,845	1,201	7,213
Currituck	174	194	136	114	499	194	84	207	194	370
Dare	213	407	117	249	453	89	89	247	11	407
Davidson	3,225	2,641	1,995	5,222	7,734	14,585	1,853	2,279	737	3,324
Davie	588	446	338	869	1,338	2,408	265	362	487	708
Duplin	1,133	927	670	1,227	1,995	2,690	784	685	2,734	1,445
Durham	10,827	4,048	3,463	10,309	6,699	6,833	1,748	1,991	716	8,738
Edgecombe	1,624	1,441	984	2,483	3,828	3,828	728	915	2,132	2,506
Forsyth	14,056	6,532	5,737	16,039	11,758	16,306	3,906	3,731	707	9,482
Franklin	660	554	381	1,109	1,303	2,332	376	488	1,284	1,227
Gaston	5,259	4,069	3,189	7,897	10,754	23,967	2,456	3,131	483	6,011
Gates	211	133	95	276	321	516	191	326	366	374
Graham	288	186	44	166	329	557	57	212	86	228
Granville	1,085	605	494	1,178	1,322	2,111	327	533	1,560	2,228
Greene	341	227	181	424	581	990	207	213	1,750	484
Guilford	16,968	10,908	9,830	23,596	17,280	24,103	4,554	5,412	1,543	12,956
Halifax	1,311	1,458	871	1,836	2,346	3,583	638	1,322	1,818	2,441
Harnett	1,491	1,311	1,020	2,389	2,817	4,221	670	994	1,493	2,158
Haywood	1,613	829	659	1,679	2,326	3,977	749	836	659	1,633
Henderson	1,763	1,188	1,005	1,851	2,746	3,839	619	774	806	1,531
Hertford	838	624	476	886	1,110	1,256	404	577	676	1,057
Hoke	529	320	246	471	715	1,549	156	368	551	832
Hyde	191	214	52	117	249	174	86	144	177	177
Iredell	2,666	2,070	1,694	4,099	4,828	9,555	1,412	1,722	1,007	2,822
Jackson	810	491	279	980	1,189	1,390	308	1,758	149	1,088

Johnston	1,877	1,545	1,238	2,693	3,925	4,734	988	1,285	3,470	2,548
Jones	294	137	169	377	510	517	153	274	602	360
Lee	1,172	918	806	1,480	1,893	3,100	547	685	436	1,282
Lenoir	2,107	1,556	1,460	2,321	2,901	3,240	987	2,123	2,971	2,971
Lincoln	1,170	738	552	1,611	2,564	5,222	646	737	351	1,112
McDowell	1,014	633	435	1,183	2,074	5,096	451	642	98	815
Macon	478	433	231	462	1,064	1,325	222	434	336	550
Madison	468	306	115	424	702	1,186	319	305	981	417
Martin	491	811	513	926	1,018	1,497	347	466	1,321	1,059
Mecklenburg	22,202	15,801	15,990	33,191	18,280	16,525	6,966	6,746	687	17,987
Mitchell	408	350	210	534	803	1,398	214	287	195	322
Montgomery	522	476	313	606	1,442	2,851	304	632	283	706
Moore	1,471	1,087	771	1,688	2,203	3,259	515	906	854	2,226
Nash	1,810	2,081	1,573	2,956	3,112	4,177	826	1,088	2,199	2,312
New Hanover	4,286	3,398	2,440	5,243	5,293	4,607	1,261	1,615	289	4,318
Northampton	592	403	242	668	802	1,333	320	679	966	997
Onslow	1,945	1,641	1,399	3,055	2,561	1,589	776	860	754	2,679
Orange	6,790	1,487	1,104	4,346	2,199	2,622	439	744	746	3,373
Pamlico	226	235	95	330	521	528	121	340	245	322
Pasquotank	1,174	597	655	1,332	1,649	1,167	330	553	444	1,442
Pender	470	401	239	579	963	1,310	298	526	772	796
Perquimans	268	197	123	254	391	363	135	165	417	335
Person	695	647	318	1,106	1,602	2,936	994	414	994	1,024
Pitt	3,433	2,112	1,910	3,350	3,061	3,405	961	1,325	3,879	3,643
Polk	388	374	160	454	598	1,454	142	259	167	662
Randolph	2,393	2,087	1,644	4,230	6,526	13,088	1,176	1,686	1,116	2,251
Richmond	1,159	1,094	924	1,677	2,462	4,346	639	885	376	1,780
Robeson	2,445	1,698	1,310	2,628	4,007	7,197	1,015	1,726	3,805	3,219
Rockingham	2,227	1,791	1,362	3,800	4,864	10,333	1,350	1,765	1,154	2,816
Rowan	3,531	2,328	2,237	4,605	6,532	13,276	1,717	1,806	743	3,867
Rutherford	1,400	1,235	990	1,511	3,317	7,617	532	1,067	366	1,738
Sampson	1,159	998	938	1,539	2,086	3,368	650	1,062	3,262	1,819
Scotland	1,071	729	504	1,204	1,374	2,724	380	470	486	1,301
Stanly	1,575	1,222	934	2,107	3,067	6,897	758	855	611	1,771
Stokes	491	436	255	1,100	1,328	2,968	374	480	1,136	577
Surry	1,560	1,503	944	2,349	3,577	6,531	857	928	1,300	1,758
Swain	295	273	107	173	559	529	72	188	63	337
Transylvania	1,125	507	349	761	1,311	2,064	117	396	110	685
Tyrrell	132	39	69	146	128	123	81	172	197	133
Union	1,786	1,590	1,066	3,233	4,564	5,619	865	1,146	904	1,974
Vance	1,076	853	713	1,603	1,700	2,971	604	735	849	1,422
Wake	18,906	9,479	7,760	20,234	9,929	7,810	2,879	3,326	2,626	12,175
Warren	412	360	133	394	687	1,078	182	441	527	528
Washington	410	369	175	479	748	986	130	351	408	623
Watauga	1,194	619	387	1,068	1,273	1,374	305	484	553	1,099
Wayne	2,776	2,256	1,817	3,408	3,308	4,417	1,170	1,157	2,464	4,247
Wilkes	1,247	1,342	820	2,164	2,919	6,210	1,044	1,248	1,134	1,635
Wilson	2,018	1,894	1,320	2,836	2,839	3,201	1,008	929	2,206	2,731
Yadkin	654	527	551	1,102	1,572	2,945	419	557	1,044	811
Yancey	233	266	126	364	730	1,351	216	372	394	351

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.  
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 192

**NUMBER OF STATE EMPLOYEES BY COUNTY  
OCTOBER, 1978**

County	Number of State Employees <sup>a/</sup>	County	Number of State Employees <sup>a/</sup>
State Total	64,756		
Alamance	184	Johnston	213
Alexander	76	Jones	37
Alleghany	49	Lee	103
Anson	109	Lenoir	1,674
Ashe	91	Lincoln	84
Avery	99	McDowell	171
Beaufort	210	Macon	84
Bertie	53	Madison	67
Bladen	166	Martin	166
Brunswick	129	Mecklenburg	1,165
Buncombe	1,604	Mitchell	61
Burke	3,370	Montgomery	82
Cabarrus	277	Moore	414
Caldwell	130	Nash	177
Camden	7	New Hanover	777
Carteret	288	Northampton	212
Caswell	163	Onslow	175
Catawba	249	Orange	7,140
Chatham	105	Pamlico	33
Cherokee	94	Pasquotank	332
Chowan	48	Pender	134
Clay	26	Perquimans	39
Cleveland	480	Person	83
Columbus	216	Pitt	2,502
Craven	258	Polk	37
Cumberland	1,083	Randolph	310
Currituck	97	Richmond	435
Dare	194	Robeson	457
Davidson	168	Rockingham	184
Davie	79	Rowan	282
Duplin	165	Rutherford	149
Durham	1,051	Sampson	322
Edgecombe	241	Scotland	89
Forsyth	1,102	Stanly	394
Franklin	111	Stokes	100
Gaston	247	Surry	160
Gates	56	Swain	68
Graham	30	Transylvania	40
Granville	3,086	Tyrrell	10
Greene	90	Union	191
Guilford	2,072	Vance	226
Halifax	423	Wake	18,180
Harnett	267	Warren	94
Haywood	200	Washington	131
Henderson	174	Watauga	884
Hertford	343	Wayne	2,650
Hoke	496	Wilkes	499
Hyde	57	Wilson	918
Iredell	276	Yadkin	110
Jackson	1,225	Yancey	97

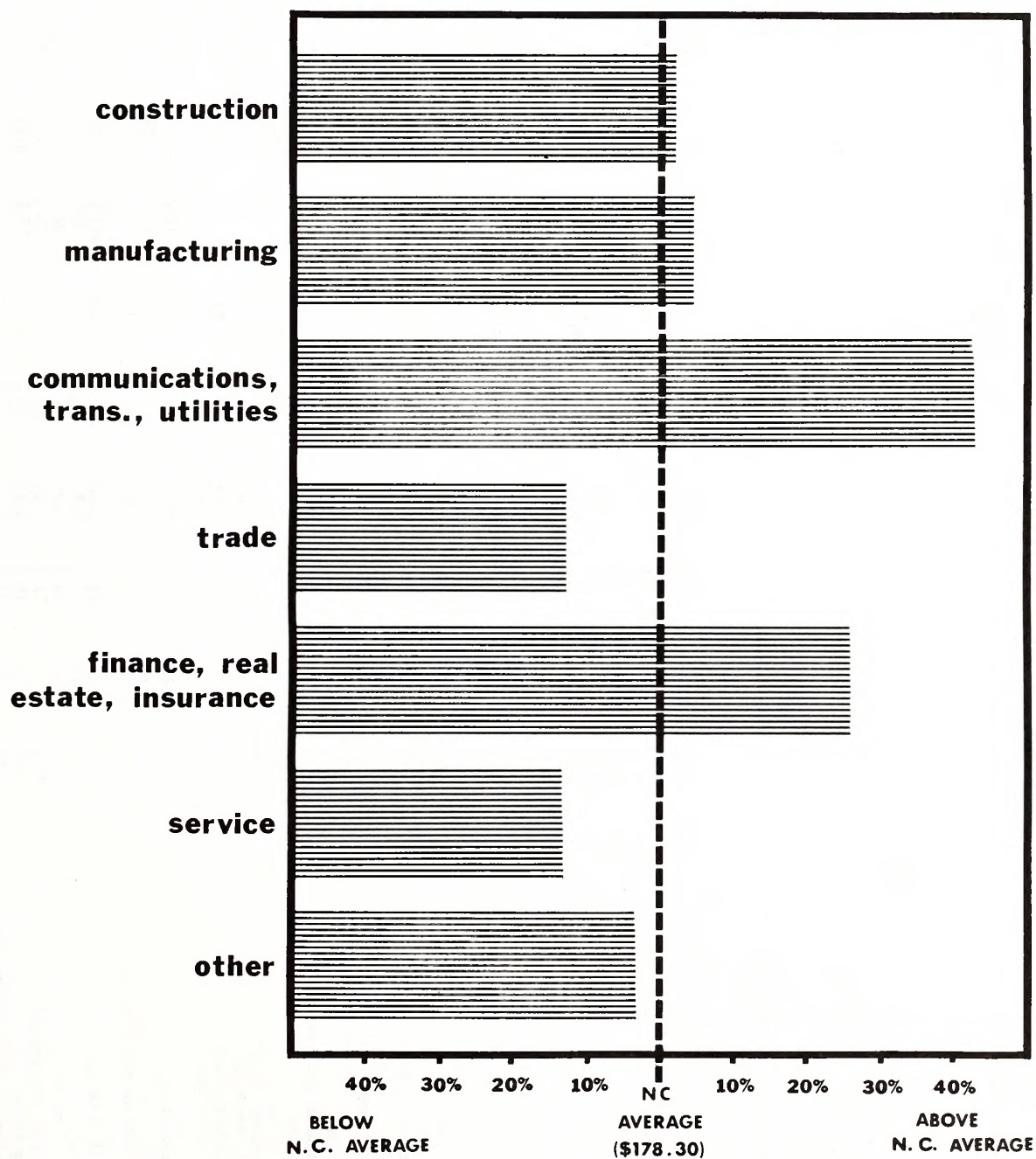
<sup>a/</sup> Figures exclude employees who are not subject to the State Personnel Act.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Personnel.



Figure 48

## AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS FOR INSURED INDUSTRY DIVISIONS 1977



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, Insured Employment and Wage Payments.

ESTIMATED ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS  
(EMPLOYMENT IN 000'S)  
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '77

Industry Group and Industry	1960		1965		1970		1975		1976		1977	
	Employ- ment	Wage	Employ- ment	Wage	Employ- ment	Wage	Employ- ment	Wage	Employ- ment	Wage	Employ- ment	Wage
All Nonagricultural Employment	1,195.5	NA	1,425.8	NA	1,782.9	NA	1,966.1	NA	2,067.2	NA	2,128.3	NA
Manufacturing	509.3	\$1.54	596.2	\$1.82	718.6	\$2.46	714.2	\$3.52	756.0	\$3.79	779.3	\$4.10
Nonmanufacturing	686.2	NA	829.6	NA	1,064.3	NA	1,251.9	NA	1,311.2	NA	1,349.0	NA
Manufacturing Employment												
Durable Goods	144.2	1.51	174.1	1.84	216.9	2.55	229.0	3.63	247.3	3.88	261.7	4.19
Lumber and Wood Products (Exc. Furniture)	33.5	1.27	30.4	1.60	27.2	2.17	28.0	3.12	32.0	3.33	33.4	3.58
Sawmills and Planing Mills	20.8	NA	16.5	NA	12.0	NA	10.7	NA	12.5	NA	12.7	NA
Millwork, Plywood, Etc.	6.5	1.22	7.0	1.49	6.8	2.14	7.2	3.15	7.9	3.39	8.5	3.66
Wood Buildings & Mobile Homes	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.3	3.71	2.7	3.81	3.1	4.07
Furniture and Fixtures	44.6	1.43	58.4	1.77	66.2	2.41	67.9	3.34	73.7	3.57	76.1	3.84
Household Furniture	40.7	1.43	53.3	1.77	59.7	2.42	61.5	3.36	67.3	3.57	69.7	3.85
Wood Household Furniture	NA	NA	32.3	NA	34.5	2.26	35.6	3.18	38.2	3.39	39.4	3.67
Upholstered	NA	NA	18.8	NA	22.5	NA	23.5	NA	26.1	NA	26.7	NA
Stone, Clay and Glass Products	10.4	1.44	12.5	1.84	14.8	2.68	15.7	3.90	16.1	4.23	17.1	4.54
Structural Clay Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.9	2.49	2.2	3.45	2.3	3.64	2.4	3.89
Concrete, Gypsum and Plaster Products	3.8	NA	4.4	NA	4.8	NA	5.0	NA	4.6	NA	4.8	NA
Primary Metal Industries	2.5	2.06	3.7	2.31	5.6	2.98	5.8	4.09	6.2	4.34	6.7	4.79
Fabricated Metal Products	8.5	1.76	11.2	2.14	16.0	3.00	20.3	4.26	22.0	4.55	23.6	4.87
Fabricated Structural Metal Products	3.5	1.91	4.7	NA	8.1	NA	9.7	NA	9.9	NA	10.6	NA
Machinery (Ex. Electrical)	12.5	1.63	19.0	1.91	29.5	2.81	35.1	3.91	35.7	4.27	36.8	4.62
Special Industrial Machinery	6.5	1.84	9.3	1.93	10.0	2.58	7.9	3.85	7.7	4.17	7.7	4.55
Electrical Machinery	25.4	1.92	28.7	2.14	40.9	2.61	38.1	3.86	40.0	4.12	44.1	4.50
Household Appliances	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4.2	3.40	5.0	3.59	5.9	3.87
Transportation Equipment	3.8	2.09	4.6	2.34	8.2	2.81	6.7	3.99	8.3	4.19	9.2	4.48
Other Durable Goods <sup>a</sup>	3.0	NA	5.6	NA	8.5	NA	11.4	NA	13.3	NA	14.7	NA
Nondurable Goods	365.1	1.55	422.1	1.82	501.7	2.42	485.2	3.47	508.7	3.75	517.6	4.06
Food and Kindred Products	33.5	1.30	37.8	1.63	41.4	2.32	39.6	3.37	41.2	3.63	42.5	3.87
Meat Products	7.6	NA	9.6	1.57	12.8	2.23	12.3	3.21	12.9	3.42	13.4	3.61
Meat Packing	NA	NA	2.7	1.87	2.8	2.98	2.8	4.17	2.9	4.45	3.0	4.76
Dairy Products	5.4	1.42	5.7	1.73	4.9	2.54	4.2	3.51	4.1	3.68	4.1	3.87
Grain Mill Products	3.8	1.29	3.7	1.61	3.4	2.33	2.6	3.39	2.7	3.72	2.8	3.99
Bakery Products	7.6	1.52	7.8	1.84	8.3	2.45	8.6	3.48	9.1	3.76	9.2	4.12
Beverage Industries	4.6	1.16	5.3	1.47	6.2	2.55	5.7	4.08	6.3	4.36	6.5	4.52
Tobacco Manufacturers	32.3	1.82	29.9	2.21	28.7	3.18	27.7	4.86	27.8	5.20	26.8	5.78
Cigarettes	18.8	2.08	17.9	2.58	18.3	3.59	19.3	5.61	19.9	5.96	19.9	6.62
Tobacco Stemming and Redrying	11.6	1.38	10.8	1.60	9.2	2.16	7.8	2.96	7.3	3.08	6.3	3.33
Textile Mill Products	222.8	1.51	246.4	1.78	280.6	2.35	247.1	3.28	257.0	3.57	259.5	3.89
Broadwoven Fabrics	92.0	1.58	95.0	1.89	96.5	2.46	78.1	3.48	82.8	3.82	83.7	4.20
Broadwoven Cotton	57.5	1.56	58.5	1.89	56.2	2.47	40.4	3.51	41.5	3.85	41.6	4.23
Broadwoven Fiber and Silk	30.8	1.62	31.9	1.89	35.8	2.48	35.8	3.44	40.1	3.78	41.9	4.16
Knitting Mills	66.6	1.47	74.0	1.68	88.4	2.29	77.3	3.16	79.2	3.38	79.9	3.66
Women's Hosiery (Full & Knee Length)	NA	NA	31.6	1.78	37.9	2.38	18.0	3.06	18.1	3.27	17.8	3.51
Hosiery Women's (Ex. Full & Knee Length)	NA	NA	25.0	1.57	22.6	2.18	20.9	3.01	22.6	3.26	23.8	3.54
Circular Knit Fabric Mills	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	18.7	3.44	18.6	3.71	19.1	4.01
Warp Knit Fabric Mills	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	8.0	3.39	8.0	3.67	8.0	4.00



Dyeing & Finishing Textiles	10.9	1.57	14.4	1.88	17.2	2.43	17.3	3.43	17.9	3.70	18.1	4.03
Yarn & Thread Mills	45.4	1.40	51.4	1.69	64.7	2.25	61.3	3.12	63.3	3.41	63.8	3.72
Apparel & Other Finished Textile Products	35.3	1.20	57.1	1.47	75.1	2.00	75.4	2.73	83.1	2.94	85.6	3.13
Men's & Boys' Clothing	13.9	1.15	20.9	1.43	25.1	1.95	22.7	2.67	25.0	2.92	25.2	3.09
Women's and Children's Garments	NA	NA	25.9	1.48	35.6	2.00	37.1	2.70	42.0	2.90	43.8	3.05
Paper and Allied Products	13.9	2.25	14.6	2.60	18.0	3.27	19.2	4.79	20.3	5.29	21.1	5.90
Pulp and Paperboard Mills	9.4	2.50	8.7	2.93	9.7	3.63	10.8	5.26	11.0	5.94	11.5	6.67
Paperboard Containers & Boxes	3.4	1.64	4.2	2.04	5.8	2.66	5.1	3.87	5.6	4.17	5.7	4.55
Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries	9.6	2.22	11.3	2.41	14.7	3.04	16.9	4.05	17.5	4.30	17.8	4.62
Newspapers	5.1	2.43	5.7	2.83	6.8	3.50	7.4	4.58	7.5	4.85	7.6	5.15
Chemicals & Allied Products	14.0	1.92	18.1	2.26	27.7	3.03	36.0	4.43	36.4	4.85	37.2	5.15
Plastics & Syn. Fibers (Ex. Glass)	8.6	2.15	11.8	2.42	18.7	3.16	21.2	4.73	20.6	5.22	20.0	5.65
Rubber & Plastic Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	19.1	3.84	21.0	4.20	22.6	4.61
Other Nondurable Goods <sup>b</sup>	3.7	NA	6.9	NA	15.5	NA	4.2	NA	4.4	NA	4.5	NA
<u>Nonmanufacturing Employment</u>												
Mining	3.3	1.55	2.8	1.80	3.9	2.68	4.2	3.65	4.6	3.99	4.8	4.40
Contract Construction	65.2	NA	85.8	NA	96.5	NA	105.9	NA	105.3	NA	103.1	NA
Transportation, Communication & Public Utilities	64.5	NA	74.0	NA	92.1	NA	98.3	NA	99.1	NA	103.2	NA
Transportation (Ex. RR)	30.9	NA	38.7	NA	48.1	NA	47.5	NA	48.9	NA	51.1	NA
Communication, Electrical, Gas & San. Ser.	23.4	2.17	27.1	2.43	36.3	3.10	43.8	4.94	43.3	5.47	45.3	6.01
Wholesale & Retail Trade <sup>c</sup>	219.8	1.48	260.4	1.79	324.5	2.51	377.8	3.52	402.8	3.77	413.4	4.07
Wholesale Trade	55.2	1.84	67.7	2.10	85.0	2.86	98.0	3.93	101.8	4.23	104.0	4.55
Retail Trade	164.6	1.33	192.7	1.65	239.5	2.34	279.8	3.31	301.0	3.54	309.4	3.83
General Merchandise <sup>d</sup>	36.5	1.08	41.3	1.57	52.8	2.24	48.6	2.79	50.3	2.91	51.2	3.12
Limited Price Variety Stores	9.4	.83	8.9	1.20	9.9	1.74	13.9	2.12	13.1	2.40	12.9	2.58
Retail Food Stores	23.3	1.36	28.1	1.69	35.5	2.35	44.8	3.56	47.1	3.91	47.8	4.32
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	42.1	NA	53.7	NA	69.5	NA	82.3	NA	82.7	NA	83.9	NA
Service & Miscellaneous <sup>d</sup>	127.1	NA	156.7	NA	213.6	NA	267.6	NA	284.1	NA	295.0	NA
Hotels and Lodging Places	7.7	.70	9.6	.89	12.4	1.42	16.8	2.22	17.8	2.37	16.2	2.71
Personal Services	24.7	NA	27.8	NA	29.3	NA	23.6	NA	23.5	NA	23.8	NA
Laundries & Dry Cleaners	15.3	.90	16.6	1.25	15.8	1.96	10.8	2.78	10.8	2.95	10.7	3.10
Government	164.2	NA	196.2	NA	264.2	NA	315.8	NA	332.7	NA	345.6	NA
Federal	36.0	NA	38.8	NA	44.1	NA	46.5	NA	46.2	NA	46.4	NA
State & Local-Education	69.8	NA	86.4	NA	130.7	NA	144.7	NA	157.6	NA	166.2	NA
Other State & Local	58.4	NA	71.0	NA	89.4	NA	124.6	NA	128.9	NA	133.0	NA

a Includes Instruments and Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

b Includes Leather & Leather Products; Petroleum Products.

c Does not include restaurants.

d Data prior to 1964 not comparable.

NOTE: Employment figures may differ from data from other sources because of differences in collection and editing methodology. Wages represent earnings of production workers and/or non-supervisory employees.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, in cooperation with U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.



INSURED EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES BY BROAD INDUSTRY GROUPS BY COUNTY  
(WAGES IN MILLIONS: "WEEKLY" FIGURES ARE AVERAGE WEEKLY WAGES PER WORKER)  
1977

County	Total			Construction			Manufacturing			Trans., Comm. and Utilities			Trade			Finance, Ins. and Real Est.			Service			Other		
	Wages			Wages			Wages			Wages			Wages			Wages			Wages			Wages		
	Employment	Total	Weekly	Employment	Total	Weekly	Employment	Total	Weekly	Employment	Total	Weekly	Employment	Total	Weekly	Employment	Total	Weekly	Employment	Total	Weekly	Employment	Total	Weekly
State Total	1,753,246	\$16,255.4	\$178.30	109,291	\$1031.5	\$186.70	779,455	\$7567.2	\$186.70	97,481	\$1286.6	\$186.70	425,673	\$3440.7	\$1974.0	83,421	\$843.9	\$1974.0	245,547	\$1974.0	12,378	\$111.3		
Alamance	34,143	292.3	164.64	1,356	19,112	171.0	19,112	171.0	172.04	1,314	16.7	172.04	7,604	53.9	29.0	1,076	10.9	29.0	3,636	29.0	45	0.3		
Alexander	6,487	49.3	146.06	224	4,986	39.3	4,986	39.3	151.56	94	1.0	151.56	722	4.1	2.7	76	0.6	2.7	385	2.7	0	0		
Alleghany	2,198	13.1	114.52	88	1,354	8.2	1,354	8.2	115.83	27	0.3	115.83	406	2.3	1.5	53	0.4	1.5	261	1.5	9	*		
Anson	5,389	44.3	157.97	215	3,623	30.6	3,623	30.6	162.27	203	2.1	162.27	860	6.0	1.8	128	1.0	1.8	264	1.8	96	0.9		
Ashe	4,758	33.8	136.44	300	3,022	22.0	3,022	22.0	139.86	163	1.5	139.86	763	4.7	2.6	97	0.7	2.6	411	2.6	2	*		
Avery	2,694	18.7	133.67	308	2,22	128.57	619	4.1	128.57	112	1.4	128.57	542	3.0	6.3	76	0.6	6.3	900	6.3	137	1.1		
Beaufort	11,374	94.2	159.21	498	3.5	152.44	4,671	37.0	152.44	388	4.0	152.44	2,916	19.5	8.4	289	2.4	8.4	1,357	8.4	1,357	19.3		
Bertie	3,556	25.3	136.69	105	2,395	17.8	2,395	17.8	143.16	28	0.1	143.16	714	4.7	0.8	46	0.4	0.8	119	0.8	149	0.7		
Bladen	4,823	35.7	142.47	238	1.4	147.37	2,829	21.7	147.37	142	1.3	147.37	1,082	7.5	2.7	123	1.1	2.7	398	2.7	11	0.1		
Brunswick	6,759	74.0	210.51	315	3,363	50.7	3,363	50.7	289.81	1,059	9.9	289.81	1,130	6.1	2.4	210	1.6	2.4	493	2.4	189	1.1		
Buncombe	51,999	467.6	172.95	3,727	20,303	199.7	20,303	199.7	189.12	2,614	34.1	189.12	13,311	100.4	81.7	1,925	18.5	81.7	9,914	81.7	205	1.6		
Burke	21,671	187.0	165.94	724	15,738	140.0	15,738	140.0	171.11	475	5.6	171.11	2,536	17.5	14.7	360	3.4	14.7	1,765	14.7	73	0.5		
Calabarius	31,698	257.9	156.47	1,307	21,796	180.9	21,796	180.9	159.59	680	7.1	159.59	5,484	37.7	13.9	731	6.7	13.9	1,674	13.9	26	0.2		
Caldwell	21,655	193.6	171.89	672	15,595	143.7	15,595	143.7	177.24	851	10.9	177.24	2,355	17.0	13.2	319	2.8	13.2	1,837	13.2	26	0.2		
Camden	227	1.4	122.55	63	38	0.2	38	0.2	99.40	10	*	99.40	87	0.6	0.2	2	*	0.2	27	0.2	0	0		
Carteret	7,568	54.1	137.36	497	3.4	161.11	2,082	17.4	161.11	422	4.4	161.11	2,532	15.4	9.7	286	2.3	9.7	1,621	9.7	128	1.6		
Caswell	1,386	10.8	150.39	51	946	7.8	946	7.8	159.18	37	0.3	159.18	246	1.7	0.3	35	0.3	0.3	53	0.3	18	0.2		
Catawba	55,212	491.0	171.03	2,378	36,493	308.5	36,493	308.5	172.01	2,213	28.0	172.01	10,445	84.5	35.9	1,193	11.1	35.9	4,384	35.9	106	0.8		
Chatham	8,750	69.9	153.63	293	5,845	48.5	5,845	48.5	159.63	414	4.8	159.63	1,392	9.5	3.7	121	1.0	3.7	625	3.7	60	0.3		
Cherokee	4,096	28.3	132.70	280	2,200	15.7	2,200	15.7	137.02	78	0.8	137.02	777	4.7	2.8	92	0.7	2.8	533	2.8	136	1.1		
Chowan	3,061	23.9	150.39	131	1,123	9.5	1,123	9.5	163.45	98	1.0	163.45	910	6.8	4.0	70	0.6	4.0	576	4.0	153	1.1		
Clay	579	3.3	111.04	60	227	1.2	227	1.2	100.41	11	*	100.41	166	1.1	0.3	31	0.2	0.3	49	0.3	35	0.2		
Cleveland	26,814	248.2	178.04	1,195	15,819	153.9	15,819	153.9	187.09	778	9.1	187.09	5,027	37.8	22.9	693	6.3	22.9	2,649	22.9	653	8.3		
Columbus	11,348	93.9	159.08	576	5,179	52.9	5,179	52.9	196.50	323	2.8	196.50	2,823	18.3	9.0	543	5.4	9.0	1,773	9.0	131	0.5		
Craven	12,045	100.8	160.96	846	7.2	3,391	32.4	183.96	822	8.4	8.4	183.96	4,311	30.7	15.7	610	5.2	15.7	1,924	15.7	141	1.1		
Cumberland	39,810	328.9	158.87	3,453	10,246	104.1	10,246	104.1	195.30	2,549	27.7	195.30	15,350	107.0	41.3	2,270	19.4	41.3	5,845	41.3	97	0.9		
Currituck	645	4.1	122.58	97	172	1.0	172	1.0	116.34	25	0.1	116.34	232	1.5	0.4	41	0.3	0.4	61	0.4	17	0.1		
Dare	3,166	19.0	115.15	268	140	0.8	140	0.8	110.92	92	0.9	110.92	1,465	8.5	5.1	268	1.5	5.1	930	5.1	3	*		
Davidson	32,683	279.9	164.71	1,287	22,672	199.9	22,672	199.9	169.60	939	11.1	169.60	4,906	35.2	16.7	584	5.5	16.7	2,242	16.7	53	0.4		
Davie	4,543	38.7	163.68	196	3,091	27.7	3,091	27.7	172.61	90	0.9	172.61	761	5.6	2.3	75	0.6	2.3	325	2.3	5	*		
Duplin	7,094	51.4	139.23	427	3,857	29.1	3,857	29.1	145.08	122	1.2	145.08	1,957	13.1	3.4	185	1.5	3.4	495	3.4	51	0.2		
Durham	57,351	625.3	209.68	4,027	16,189	238.7	16,189	238.7	283.52	3,486	43.8	283.52	11,856	89.1	185.6	2,999	29.6	185.6	18,634	185.6	160	1.0		
Edgecombe	13,788	121.1	168.84	1,036	7,184	63.4	7,184	63.4	169.82	1,490	18.7	169.82	2,338	16.4	8.9	364	3.0	8.9	1,304	8.9	72	0.6		
Franklin	4,555	31.2	131.62	135	2,711	19.1	2,711	19.1	135.33	40	0.4	135.33	933	5.7	4.3	94	0.7	4.3	622	4.3	20	0.1		
Forsyth	100,925	1,180.2	224.89	4,532	40,834	561.1	40,834	561.1	264.26	10,142	161.6	264.26	22,281	179.6	165.4	5,541	66.6	165.4	17,227	165.4	368	3.4		
Gaston	58,166	538.8	178.13	1,864	36,668	341.2	36,668	341.2	178.96	3,458	54.1	178.96	9,986	77.5	38.2	1,300	12.0	38.2	4,780	38.2	110	0.8		
Gates	572	4.2	141.58	10	144	1.2	144	1.2	155.24	54	0.5	155.24	219	1.5	0.2	102	0.8	0.2	43	0.2	0	0		
Graham	1,419	10.3	139.54	241	932	5.9	932	5.9	121.46	34	0.7	121.46	142	0.7	0.2	37	0.3	0.2	37	0.2	0	0		
Granville	5,639	45.2	154.23	236	3,487	29.7	3,487	29.7	163.60	149	1.2	163.60	1,237	8.4	2.7	168	1.4	2.7	360	2.7	2	*		
Greene	1,370	8.5	119.96	186	583	4.1	583	4.1	134.57	4	*	134.57	244	1.3	1.5	36	0.3	1.5	317	1.5	0	0		
Guilford	145,034	1,472.0	195.18	9,031	58,237	652.2	58,237	652.2	215.38	6,581	86.4	215.38	40,380	372.1	168.0	9,046	93.8	168.0	21,455	168.0	304	2.4		
Halifax	12,988	106.9	158.24	650	6,720	64.6	6,720	64.6	184.73	465	5.0	184.73	3,647	22.6	6.8	354	2.9	6.8	1,100	6.8	52	0.3		
Harnett	10,981	84.4	147.87	719	4,959	42.6	4,959	42.6	165.20	336	3.2	165.20	2,724	18.3	11.6	332	2.7	11.6	1,724	11.6	187	1.4		
Haywood	10,855	112.0	198.38	512	5,602	76.7	5,602	76.7	263.17	287	3.5	263.17	2,344	14.8	10.4	273	2.3	10.4	1,676	10.4	161	0.6		
Henderson	12,483	112.3	172.97	1,014	5,192	56.1	5,192	56.1	207.64	560	8.3	207.64	2,925	20.7	15.0	425	3.4	15.0	2,231	15.0	136	0.6		

Hertford	6,652	47.4	137.01	387	2.9	2,528	20.8	157.90	204	2.2	1,735	11.2	140	1.1	1,552	8.7	106	0.6
Hoke	3,985	31.7	132.85	128	0.7	3,108	25.9	160.39	76	0.6	409	2.7	53	0.4	160	0.9	51	0.3
Hyde	657	3.5	102.70	83	0.7	95	0.3	59.48	2	*	290	1.4	98	0.7	83	0.4	6	0.1
Iredell	26,403	217.8	158.64	1,622	14.2	15,194	129.1	163.39	751	8.6	5,238	40.4	514	4.5	2,851	19.4	233	1.5
Jackson	4,235	27.1	123.07	241	1.6	1,641	10.3	120.96	232	2.4	896	4.9	125	0.9	1,096	6.9	4	*
Johnston	14,325	108.1	145.10	1,046	6.6	7,703	62.8	156.84	235	2.1	3,384	22.3	597	5.2	1,197	8.2	163	0.9
Jones	665	4.6	132.66	47	0.3	194	1.0	96.71	29	0.2	253	2.0	21	0.2	94	0.9	27	*
Lee	13,880	116.3	161.17	1,182	10.1	7,408	62.3	161.85	625	6.5	2,824	21.9	678	6.1	1,086	8.8	77	0.5
Lenoir	19,674	181.9	177.77	1,818	15.6	9,335	100.7	207.50	742	8.0	4,476	32.7	652	6.4	2,580	18.1	71	0.4
Lincoln	10,269	85.9	160.89	421	3.2	6,803	58.3	164.70	259	3.4	1,733	12.9	308	2.8	726	5.3	19	0.1
Macon	3,544	25.7	139.21	527	3.9	821	5.3	124.57	228	3.7	985	6.3	142	1.1	787	4.9	54	0.4
Madison	1,745	13.2	144.98	22	0.1	819	5.8	135.31	103	1.1	294	1.6	136	0.9	355	3.6	16	0.1
Martin	7,497	73.9	189.54	390	2.3	4,255	53.2	240.49	248	2.8	1,522	9.8	142	1.2	851	4.0	89	0.6
McDowell	13,111	110.3	161.85	275	2.0	10,372	90.4	167.54	117	1.4	1,477	10.5	193	1.6	663	4.4	14	0.1
Mecklenburg	184,586	2,047.1	213.28	10,864	121.9	38,298	438.9	220.36	23,453	341.8	59,159	613.9	16,348	189.4	35,481	332.4	983	8.8
Mitchell	3,356	26.5	151.87	170	1.2	1,538	11.4	142.72	78	0.7	808	6.9	118	0.9	387	2.5	257	2.9
Montgomery	7,970	60.3	145.55	240	2.1	6,149	47.6	148.75	154	1.9	850	5.1	121	0.9	450	2.7	6	*
Moore	12,829	98.2	147.16	723	5.2	4,957	41.2	159.78	594	7.4	2,076	13.9	434	3.4	3,840	25.8	205	1.3
Nash	25,040	212.1	162.91	1,177	10.2	10,963	92.9	162.96	1,079	13.4	6,958	51.4	1,904	22.4	2,814	20.9	145	0.9
New Hanover	30,848	290.2	180.89	1,934	17.0	9,787	115.8	227.63	3,261	37.8	9,476	69.1	1,491	13.0	4,790	36.7	109	0.7
Northampton	3,032	20.5	130.14	157	1.0	1,724	12.5	139.82	96	0.8	723	4.4	56	0.4	256	1.3	20	0.1
Onslow	11,668	83.0	136.83	1,060	8.7	1,935	14.9	148.25	935	9.0	5,175	33.2	884	6.5	1,620	10.2	159	0.5
Orange	11,160	87.4	150.69	706	5.7	2,063	18.0	168.11	569	7.0	4,093	23.5	1,550	15.0	2,079	17.3	100	0.9
Pamlico	1,137	6.2	104.53	70	0.5	311	1.3	81.72	22	0.3	519	1.9	23	0.1	78	0.5	114	1.5
Pasquotank	5,891	46.3	151.22	291	2.4	1,390	11.1	154.15	454	5.1	2,379	16.5	489	4.4	840	6.3	48	0.4
Pender	1,828	12.0	126.64	130	0.8	357	2.5	135.02	100	1.1	950	6.0	82	0.6	190	1.0	19	0.1
Perquimans	972	6.3	124.11	75	0.5	373	2.3	119.48	29	0.3	359	2.5	46	0.3	87	0.4	3	*
Person	7,216	63.9	170.29	349	2.4	4,507	43.6	186.17	331	4.4	1,284	8.5	118	1.0	610	3.8	17	0.1
Pitt	19,190	158.1	158.44	1,425	10.8	6,802	64.4	182.09	542	5.7	7,136	49.3	859	8.0	2,298	18.7	128	1.3
Polk	2,827	19.6	133.00	128	0.9	1,096	8.4	147.69	39	0.4	774	5.0	115	0.8	671	4.0	4	*
Randolph	28,880	239.4	159.41	1,186	10.2	20,822	175.7	162.23	800	8.7	3,675	24.9	397	3.7	1,869	15.3	131	1.0
Richmond	11,562	92.3	153.60	537	4.1	6,416	56.6	169.77	471	4.9	2,278	14.3	361	3.1	1,415	8.6	58	0.7
Robeson	21,429	158.2	142.00	1,212	8.8	11,232	86.2	147.51	474	5.7	4,636	31.0	957	8.0	2,860	18.3	54	0.4
Rockingham	25,931	226.4	167.87	1,105	10.1	16,859	158.3	180.60	674	8.2	3,914	26.1	621	5.6	2,721	17.9	37	0.2
Rowan	27,121	237.1	168.14	1,717	16.3	15,012	138.4	177.34	1,029	12.4	5,099	35.2	854	7.7	3,298	26.0	112	1.1
Rutherford	15,833	135.1	164.04	543	4.4	10,445	93.0	171.17	604	7.8	2,336	16.1	334	2.6	1,528	11.0	43	0.2
Sampson	9,059	66.5	141.27	478	3.0	5,201	39.6	146.41	298	3.2	2,059	13.4	198	1.6	726	5.2	99	0.5
Scotland	11,516	102.5	171.12	262	2.1	7,313	70.0	184.01	385	4.7	1,820	12.5	241	2.3	1,487	10.9	8	*
Stanly	15,578	130.6	161.21	842	8.1	10,403	89.8	165.93	243	3.0	2,463	16.7	353	3.0	1,259	9.9	15	0.1
Stokes	2,636	20.7	151.00	330	2.8	1,299	10.2	150.60	189	2.7	501	3.2	49	0.4	252	1.4	16	0.1
Surry	22,786	173.2	146.14	1,256	11.6	14,953	111.7	143.63	866	9.6	3,851	26.1	487	4.3	1,246	8.7	127	1.2
Swain	3,315	19.5	113.02	138	0.7	1,135	7.7	129.97	19	0.2	1,098	5.4	40	0.3	862	5.1	23	0.1
Transylvania	6,898	77.2	215.35	612	5.5	3,955	54.7	265.82	294	3.9	980	6.0	146	1.2	901	5.9	10	0.1
Tyrrell	434	2.4	105.63	13	0.1	221	1.3	114.41	7	*	130	0.7	2	*	61	0.3	0	0
Union	16,323	137.5	162.03	2,134	21.2	8,914	75.4	162.77	358	3.9	3,087	23.9	436	3.9	1,314	8.7	80	0.5
Vance	12,280	100.1	156.77	383	2.5	6,353	54.3	164.30	422	4.6	3,288	27.3	292	2.3	1,486	8.6	56	0.6
Wake	92,065	883.2	184.48	7,222	67.8	19,551	212.0	208.55	6,518	91.1	29,607	254.7	8,965	94.2	19,661	158.5	541	4.8
Warren	1,736	11.7	129.21	102	0.6	862	6.1	136.81	52	0.5	415	2.2	95	0.9	207	1.3	3	*
Washington	1,969	14.9	145.64	62	0.5	556	4.3	148.64	28	0.3	770	5.3	71	0.5	183	1.1	299	3.0
Watauga	7,310	48.7	128.10	539	3.9	2,066	15.6	145.28	124	1.3	2,307	13.2	361	2.6	1,882	11.9	31	0.2
Wayne	20,737	165.5	153.51	2,042	16.3	7,371	61.6	160.65	963	10.6	6,367	46.3	968	8.4	2,910	20.8	116	1.5
Wilkes	16,828	138.9	158.69	7,777	6.1	8,997	70.9	151.62	624	7.2	3,422	28.7	1,045	10.1	1,372	10.4	591	5.4
Wilson	19,749	178.6	173.93	1,428	12.5	8,029	78.1	186.99	1,192	13.6	4,929	38.3	993	9.3	3,040	25.6	138	1.2
Yadkin	3,958	27.9	135.53	181	1.3	1,818	15.7	165.80	115	1.0	1,045	6.1	85	0.7	705	3.1	9	*
Yancey	1,923	14.0	140.23	67	0.4	1,129	8.4	143.41	54	0.5	356	2.4	49	0.4	163	1.0	105	0.9

\* Less than \$50,000 total wages

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, North Carolina Insured Employment and Wage Payments



Table 195

**NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL MANUFACTURING STATISTICS  
1958 - 1976 AND BY INDUSTRY FOR 1976**

Year	Establishments		All Employees		Production Workers			Value Added By Manufacture (million dollars)
	Number	With 20 or More Employees	Number (000's)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (000's)	Manhours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)	
1958	7,352	2,628	461.5	\$1,486.7	391.7	747.4	\$1,109.7	\$ 3,083.5
1959 <sup>a/</sup>	NA	NA	489.8	1,674.8	416.7	825.9	1,259.9	3,577.0
1960 <sup>a/</sup>	NA	NA	499.6	1,750.2	423.8	827.6	1,293.9	3,760.8
1961 <sup>a/</sup>	NA	NA	495.3	1,776.4	417.6	816.9	1,306.8	3,894.2
1962 <sup>a/</sup>	NA	NA	509.9	1,919.9	431.6	860.5	1,427.9	4,248.3
1963	7,784	2,946	530.6	2,092.1	444.4	890.2	1,527.5	4,566.5
1964 <sup>a/</sup>	NA	NA	546.9	2,278.6	454.6	921.3	1,640.1	4,950.4
1965 <sup>a/</sup>	NA	NA	576.2	2,503.3	480.6	981.9	1,818.6	5,528.4
1966 <sup>a/</sup>	NA	NA	611.9	2,806.1	511.2	1,047.7	2,022.2	6,133.0
1967	8,266	3,379	643.3	3,066.1	537.8	1,070.2	2,210.1	6,606.5
1968 <sup>a/</sup>	NA	NA	666.5	3,416.6	555.0	1,120.0	2,472.2	7,505.0
1969 <sup>a/</sup>	NA	NA	691.0	3,751.8	568.9	1,133.2	2,670.4	8,186.1
1970 <sup>a/</sup>	NA	NA	695.8	3,987.0	568.0	1,118.1	2,779.6	8,983.0
1971 <sup>a/</sup>	NA	NA	699.0	4,267.3	566.3	1,118.8	2,949.5	9,824.2
1972	8,632	3,795	744.0	4,932.0	604.2	1,211.5	3,429.7	11,009.7
1973 <sup>a/</sup>	NA	NA	781.0	5,458.6	634.9	1,249.3	3,812.6	12,592.6
1974 <sup>a/</sup>	NA	NA	780.8	6,021.7	625.6	1,203.2	4,033.2	13,900.9
1975 <sup>a/</sup>	NA	NA	710.8	5,847.2	563.7	1,053.7	3,866.6	13,507.0
1976 <sup>a/</sup>	NA	NA	738.9	6,655.2	591.8	1,141.9	4,504.7	15,822.1

1976 By Industry

Industry	All Employees		Production Workers			Value Added By Manufacture (million dollars)
	Number (000's)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (000's)	Manhours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)	
Food and Kindred Products	38.8	\$ 356.7	23.7	47.0	\$ 183.5	\$ 979.2
Tobacco Products	24.8	283.6	21.5	41.5	223.8	1,883.0
Textile Mill Products	254.6	2,019.4	227.3	443.3	1,630.5	3,900.5
Apparel, Other Textile Products	71.6	422.1	64.0	116.4	338.4	740.0
Lumber and Wood Products	31.2	236.1	27.4	50.7	177.6	501.2
Furniture and Fixtures	72.4	563.0	63.9	122.4	445.9	1,082.7
Paper and Allied Products	15.9	206.6	12.4	25.6	147.8	576.2
Printing and Publishing	17.2	153.4	11.5	20.4	88.2	323.3
Chemicals and Allied Products	29.1	356.8	20.6	39.1	210.4	1,425.0
Petroleum and Coal Products	.7	7.6	.6	1.5	5.5	52.2
Rubber, Misc. Plastics Products	17.9	177.3	14.5	29.0	126.4	494.7
Leather and Leather Products	4.2	28.4	3.7	6.4	20.9	62.3
Stone, Clay, and Glass Products	15.6	147.3	12.3	25.2	105.1	375.6
Primary Metal Industries	7.0	75.2	5.6	10.6	52.5	216.5
Fabricated Metal Products	21.0	228.8	16.1	31.6	149.8	535.5
Machinery, Except Electrical	32.7	413.2	20.1	40.9	202.6	1,095.0
Electric, Electronic Equipment	36.3	374.1	27.7	51.9	241.3	1,019.1
Transportation Equipment	9.8	90.5	8.0	15.8	66.6	219.6
Instrument, Related Products	7.7	82.2	5.7	11.9	52.8	221.1
Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	6.3	54.0	5.0	10.8	35.3	119.2
Administrative and Auxiliary	24.0	378.9	-	-	-	-
All Industries, Total <sup>b/</sup>	738.9	\$6,655.2	591.8	1,141.9	\$4,504.7	\$ 15,822.1

<sup>a/</sup> Data derived from representative sample of establishments canvassed in annual survey.

<sup>b/</sup> Data that was withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies is included here.

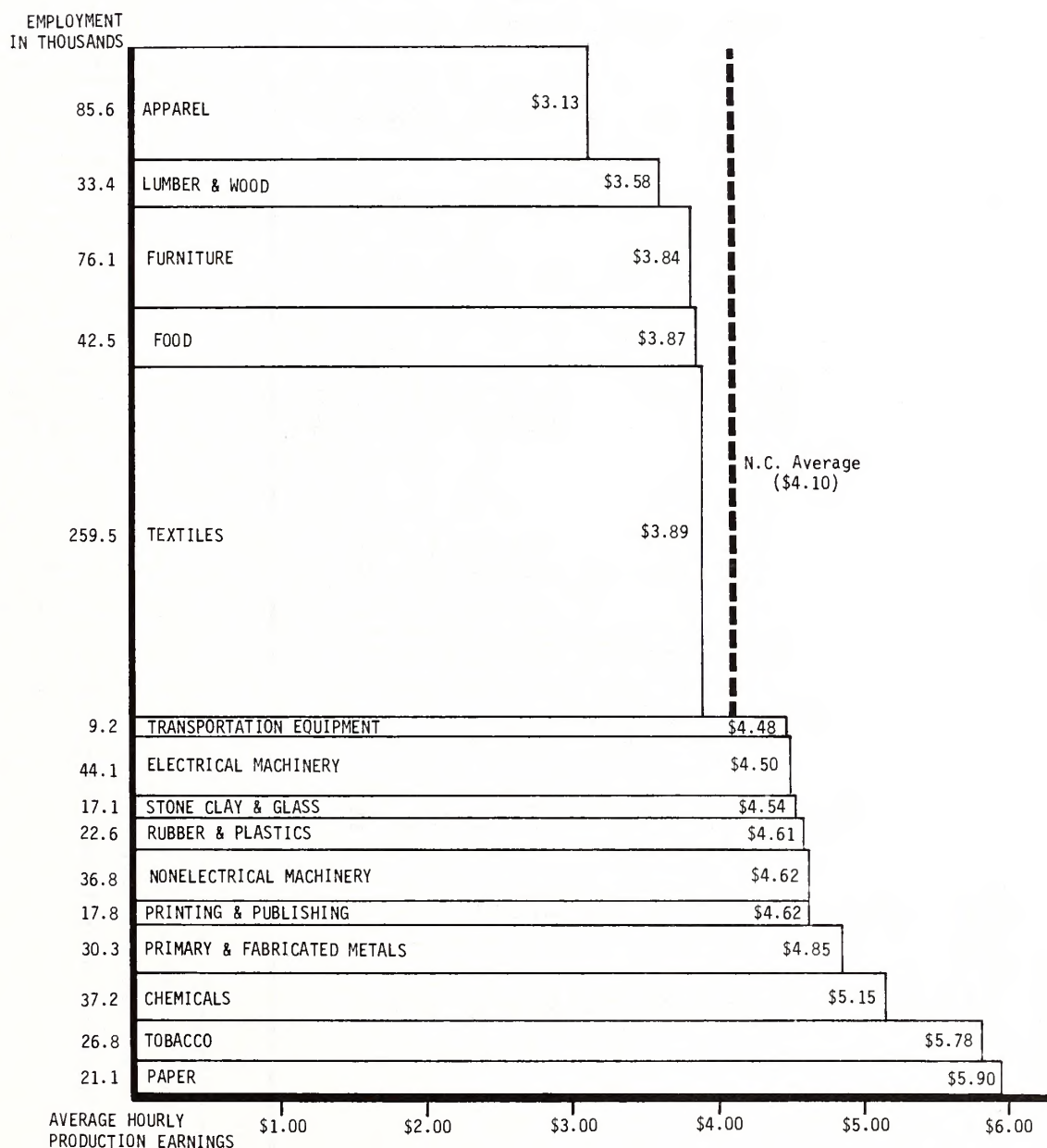
NA - Not Applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Annual Survey of Manufacturers.



Figure 49

# **MANUFACTURING EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN NORTH CAROLINA ANNUAL AVERAGES, BY MAJOR INDUSTRY 1977**



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Business Assistance Division, Directory of North Carolina Manufacturing firms.

Table 196

LABOR UNION MEMBERSHIP BY STATE AND FOR THE U. S.  
YEARS 1964, '70 AND '74

State	Total (000)		Percent of Non Ag. Employment		State	Total (000)		Percent of Non Ag. Employment	
	1964	1970	1974	1974		1964	1970	1974	1974
U. S. Total	17,188	19,757	20,566	26.2%		17,188	19,757	20,566	26.2%
Alabama <sup>a/</sup>	158	204	223	18.7	Montana	62	60	35.2%	29.8%
Alaska	21	25	32	32.1	Nebraska <sup>a/</sup>	78	83	19.2	17.8
Arizona	71	96	118	18.5	Nevada <sup>a/</sup>	49	66	32.8	32.5
Arkansas <sup>a/</sup>	73	95	108	17.0	New Hampshire	42	45	20.1	17.3
California	1,857	2,137	2,212	33.3	New Jersey	701	768	32.3	29.4
Colorado	128	152	181	22.3	New Mexico	37	43	14.5	14.7
Connecticut	267	290	317	27.0	New York	2,453	2,555	38.5	35.7
Delaware	41	48	47	24.0	North Carolina <sup>a/</sup>	100	137	7.4	7.7
Florida <sup>a/</sup>	214	299	354	14.0	North Dakota <sup>a/</sup>	21	28	14.8	17.2
Georgia <sup>a/</sup>	166	251	264	14.0	Ohio	1,180	1,413	36.7	36.4
Hawaii	49	82	121	23.6	Oklahoma	94	124	15.1	16.1
Idaho	32	38	40	19.0	Oregon	196	218	34.2	30.7
Illinois	1,419	1,548	1,584	38.4	Pennsylvania	1,462	1,617	38.7	37.2
Indiana	563	657	670	36.4	Rhode Island	86	89	28.3	25.9
Iowa <sup>a/</sup>	163	186	212	22.6	South Carolina <sup>a/</sup>	48	81	7.4	9.6
Kansas <sup>a/</sup>	109	112	110	18.6	South Dakota <sup>a/</sup>	15	21	10.0	11.9
Kentucky	195	250	269	27.0	Tennessee <sup>a/</sup>	274	295	19.2	20.6
Louisiana	160	193	194	18.7	Texas <sup>a/</sup>	394	523	14.1	14.4
Maine	59	61	59	20.8	Utah <sup>a/</sup>	53	75	18.0	20.9
Maryland <sup>b/</sup>	369	463	462	22.9	Vermont	21	24	18.7	17.7
Massachusetts	549	573	579	28.0	Virginia <sup>a/</sup>	184	245	15.8	16.7
Michigan	1,074	1,195	1,255	42.7	Washington	376	434	44.0	40.2
Minnesota	350	378	375	34.0	West Virginia	206	221	44.7	42.8
Mississippi <sup>a/</sup>	62	76	84	13.5	Wisconsin	424	482	33.4	31.5
Missouri	537	594	575	37.9	Wyoming <sup>a/</sup>	19	19	19.4	18.2
					Unallocated	-	108	NA	NA

NA - Not Applicable.

<sup>a/</sup> State has a right-to-work law.<sup>b/</sup> Includes District of Columbia

Note: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 197

UNION ELECTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY UNION  
FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1978

Union <sup>a/</sup>	Total Elections				Manufacturing Elections			
	Number of Elections	Number of Wins	Number of Losses	Number Pending	Number of Elections	Number of Wins	Number of Losses	Number Pending
Teamsters (TCWH)	30	13	16	1	17	9	7	1
Steelworkers (USWA)	3	1	2		3	1	2	
Retail, Wholesale Clerks (RWDSU)	3	1	2		2	1	1	
Meatcutters (AMCBW)	3	0	3		2	0	2	
Textile Workers (ACTWU)	7	2	5		7	2	5	
Communications Workers (CWA)	3	1	2		1	0	1	
Chemical Workers (OCAW)	3	1	2		3	1	2	
Garnert Workers (ILGWA)	2	0	2		2	0	2	
Textile Workers (UTWA)	1	0	1		1	0	1	
Brotherhood of Carpenters (CJA)	5	0	5		4	0	4	
Furniture Workers (UFW)	1	1	0		1	1	0	
Upholsterers (UIU)	1	1	0		1	1	0	
Railway, Airline & Steamship Clerks	1	1	0		1	1	0	
Paperworkers (UPIU)	2	2	0		2	2	0	
Mailers (IMU)	1	0	1		1	0	1	
Graphic Arts Intl.	1	0	1		1	0	1	
Operating Engineers (IUOE)	8	2	6		5	2	3	
Glass Blowers (GBBA)	1	0	1		1	0	1	
Molders and Allied (IMAQ)	2	1	1		2	1	1	
Retail Clerks (RCIA)	4	1	2	1	1	0	1	
Auto Workers (UAW)	1	1	0		1	1	0	
Boilermakers (BBF)	1	1	0		1	1	0	
Electrical Workers (IBEW)	2	1	1		1	0	1	
Sheet Metal Workers (SMW)	2	2	0		1	1	0	
Electrical Workers (IUE)	3	1	2		2	1	1	
Plumbers & Pipefitters (PPF)	1	0	1		-	-	-	
Bridge and Structural Workers (BSOIW)	1	0	1		-	-	-	
Transit Union (ATU)	1	0	1		-	-	-	
Chemical Workers (ICW)	2	0	2		-	-	-	
Distributive Workers (DWA)	1	1	0		-	-	-	
Cafeteria & Restaurant Employees	1	0	1		-	-	-	
Bakery Workers (ABCW)	1	0	1		-	-	-	
Service Employees (SEIU)	1	0	1		-	-	-	
Total	100	35	63	2	64	26	37	1

<sup>a/</sup> Unions not involved in election activity during calendar year 1978 are not included.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Labor Resources Section and the National Labor Relations Board Regional Office, Winston-Salem, N. C.



Table 198

PERSONS RECEIVING SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE  
AT END OF DECEMBER FOR THE YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1977

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
State Total	623,494	649,857	678,207	718,060	745,840	785,977	813,453	842,797
Alamance	11,892	12,578	13,359	14,265	15,000	15,656	16,285	16,941
Alexander	2,328	2,422	2,583	2,735	2,890	3,040	3,080	3,169
Alleghany	1,518	1,560	1,629	1,720	1,785	1,876	1,909	1,933
Anson	3,726	3,835	3,861	4,025	4,140	4,320	4,358	4,477
Ashe	3,474	3,552	3,688	3,825	3,995	4,215	4,321	4,377
Avery	1,929	1,979	2,107	2,155	2,235	2,338	2,403	2,447
Beaufort	5,698	5,885	6,009	6,315	6,455	6,775	7,034	7,245
Bertie	3,478	3,555	3,670	3,755	3,855	3,891	3,993	4,204
Bladen	3,807	3,891	3,978	4,280	4,410	4,646	4,825	5,005
Brunswick	3,384	3,620	3,870	4,185	4,475	4,788	5,030	5,406
Buncombe	21,748	22,752	23,599	24,795	25,630	26,766	27,414	28,240
Burke	6,943	7,243	7,557	8,020	8,430	8,930	9,257	9,693
Cabarrus	10,377	10,959	11,555	12,600	13,285	13,978	14,427	14,848
Caldwell	6,602	6,835	7,208	7,690	8,005	8,470	8,749	9,021
Camden	787	842	863	910	960	974	973	1,020
Carteret	4,051	4,253	4,484	4,680	4,945	5,260	5,475	5,710
Caswell	2,122	2,125	2,222	2,295	2,285	2,417	2,526	2,665
Catawba	9,984	10,649	11,126	11,925	12,600	13,618	14,079	14,547
Chatham	3,600	3,734	3,840	3,980	4,115	4,374	4,531	4,567
Cherokee	3,059	3,107	3,237	3,405	3,535	3,691	3,819	3,743
Chowan	1,865	1,937	1,999	2,120	2,190	2,204	2,332	2,471
Clay	1,021	1,062	1,126	1,155	1,185	1,266	1,337	1,393
Cleveland	9,532	9,972	10,338	10,925	11,260	11,896	12,320	12,852
Columbus	7,292	7,502	7,696	8,160	8,285	8,724	8,886	9,136
Craven	6,251	6,574	6,845	7,175	7,340	7,576	7,814	8,188
Cumberland	13,487	14,123	14,793	15,780	16,490	17,561	18,443	19,414
Currituck	1,174	1,277	1,367	1,485	1,555	1,660	1,690	1,817
Dare	1,257	1,324	1,434	1,500	1,595	1,737	1,829	1,900
Davidson	9,949	10,533	11,009	11,710	12,245	13,172	13,775	14,302
Davie	2,610	2,716	2,879	3,035	3,135	3,318	3,475	3,577
Duplin	5,271	5,415	5,629	5,895	6,035	6,311	6,456	6,694
Durham	16,693	17,492	18,424	19,600	20,410	21,202	21,989	22,629
Edgecombe	8,943	8,889	9,071	9,295	9,375	9,571	9,496	9,789
Forsyth	26,539	27,405	28,549	30,260	31,290	32,912	34,148	34,983
Franklin	3,488	3,625	3,729	3,920	4,065	4,229	4,384	4,606
Gaston	17,763	18,310	18,987	20,180	20,985	22,342	23,088	23,921
Gates	1,329	1,367	1,460	1,510	1,550	1,643	1,674	1,696
Graham	1,072	1,106	1,131	1,225	1,270	1,291	1,297	1,341
Granville	4,362	4,488	4,543	4,685	4,780	5,044	5,152	5,360
Greene	1,591	1,618	1,689	1,760	1,765	1,876	1,910	1,984
Guilford	32,472	33,988	35,377	37,775	39,585	41,689	43,122	44,828
Halifax	8,678	8,989	9,334	9,655	9,885	10,351	10,547	10,660
Harnett	5,969	6,215	6,426	6,940	7,160	7,565	7,834	8,077
Haywood	6,191	6,353	6,609	7,010	7,295	7,604	7,841	8,086
Henderson	7,594	8,109	8,720	9,370	9,985	10,756	11,472	11,966
Hertford	3,019	3,056	3,109	3,300	3,390	3,551	3,599	3,738
Hoke	1,463	1,468	1,467	1,545	1,590	1,726	1,817	1,867
Hyde	976	1,033	1,040	1,090	1,095	1,114	1,210	1,255
Iredell	9,380	9,796	10,260	10,910	11,310	11,972	12,489	12,787
Jackson	2,828	2,929	3,020	3,180	3,295	3,502	3,628	3,705

Johnston	8,173	8,439	8,845	9,475	9,845	10,240	10,630	11,029
Jones	1,387	1,444	1,493	1,530	1,585	1,638	1,660	1,705
Lee	4,450	4,568	4,712	4,870	5,045	5,407	5,565	5,785
Lenoir	7,568	7,949	8,240	8,750	9,080	9,515	9,638	10,045
Lincoln	3,969	4,223	4,429	4,790	5,035	5,298	5,466	5,729
McDowell	4,243	4,426	4,581	4,800	5,045	5,258	5,486	5,613
Macon	2,927	3,150	3,307	3,565	3,820	4,052	4,210	4,455
Madison	2,668	2,748	2,809	2,870	2,890	3,052	3,075	3,154
Martin	3,586	3,649	3,761	3,855	3,965	4,214	4,311	4,581
Mecklenburg	33,814	35,833	38,076	40,620	41,975	44,419	46,368	48,316
Mitchell	2,535	2,621	2,649	2,790	2,815	2,885	2,949	2,998
Montgomery	2,995	3,114	3,231	3,365	3,550	3,650	3,682	3,810
Moore	6,202	6,517	6,821	7,370	7,650	8,102	8,509	8,904
Nash	5,735	6,378	6,770	7,190	7,580	8,066	8,630	8,880
New Hanover	10,395	10,996	11,544	12,115	12,535	13,269	13,755	14,430
Northampton	3,573	3,687	3,820	4,030	4,100	4,365	4,451	4,485
Onslow	4,032	4,219	4,558	5,000	5,145	5,487	5,792	6,182
Orange	4,657	4,763	5,040	5,395	5,635	5,910	6,121	6,527
Pamlico	1,411	1,465	1,539	1,575	1,635	1,698	1,696	1,741
Pasquotank	3,769	3,957	4,146	4,320	4,475	4,710	4,809	4,922
Pender	2,747	2,838	3,036	3,160	3,235	3,467	3,607	3,766
Perquimans	1,429	1,458	1,572	1,645	1,700	1,753	1,768	1,835
Person	3,092	3,240	3,392	3,595	3,655	4,010	4,190	4,382
Pitt	9,687	10,049	10,501	10,880	11,160	11,604	11,906	12,299
Polk	2,081	2,164	2,329	2,455	2,525	2,666	2,758	2,798
Randolph	8,665	9,121	9,600	10,365	10,860	11,781	12,144	12,642
Richmond	5,560	5,825	6,046	6,450	6,685	7,084	7,217	7,382
Robeson	12,200	12,617	13,103	13,930	14,495	15,010	15,510	15,952
Rockingham	10,436	10,927	11,406	12,050	12,635	13,371	13,893	14,409
Rowan	10,393	10,897	11,402	12,225	12,955	13,934	14,560	15,143
Rutherford	6,975	7,296	7,558	7,940	8,275	8,694	8,998	9,340
Sampson	6,060	6,230	6,394	6,610	6,800	7,128	7,397	7,620
Scotland	3,311	3,486	3,630	3,885	4,035	4,289	4,470	4,552
Stanly	5,920	6,181	6,499	6,935	7,300	7,718	8,016	8,328
Stokes	3,044	3,229	3,343	3,430	3,540	3,679	3,780	3,925
Surry	8,334	8,598	8,938	9,475	9,850	10,319	10,664	11,099
Swain	1,456	1,493	1,539	1,665	1,790	1,845	1,933	2,052
Transylvania	2,389	2,489	2,654	2,850	3,025	3,197	3,369	3,495
Tyrrell	739	765	774	800	800	828	791	866
Union	5,981	6,195	6,407	6,865	7,045	7,430	7,728	7,994
Vance	5,048	5,119	5,292	5,560	5,690	5,952	6,085	6,254
Wake	22,610	23,595	24,664	26,570	27,815	29,583	30,802	32,175
Warren	2,763	2,755	2,857	2,875	2,955	3,026	3,057	3,068
Washington	1,905	1,958	2,035	2,060	2,105	2,228	2,349	2,388
Watauga	2,703	2,823	2,869	3,075	3,190	3,424	3,585	3,766
Wayne	10,054	10,400	10,816	11,255	11,605	12,012	12,417	12,798
Wilkes	6,045	6,337	6,591	6,880	7,265	7,619	7,905	8,148
Wilson	7,621	7,766	8,107	8,420	8,635	8,993	9,268	9,577
Yadkin	3,542	3,712	3,792	3,935	4,055	4,238	4,350	4,473
Yancey	2,049	2,101	2,185	2,235	2,330	2,472	2,591	2,700

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration.

Table 199

AVERAGE MONTHLY SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS FOR A RETIRED WORKER,  
BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE  
AT END OF DECEMBER FOR THE YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1977

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
State Total	\$102.18	\$114.85	\$141.76	\$146.27	\$166.35	\$182.69	\$199.24	\$216.43
Alamance	106.56	120.17	148.33	154.00	175.11	192.14	210.51	229.08
Alexander	92.59	103.57	128.71	133.85	152.03	167.13	182.51	199.57
Allegany	84.41	96.42	119.95	122.50	142.17	156.24	170.67	186.17
Anson	94.14	105.50	129.21	133.14	151.55	165.82	180.74	198.54
Ash	82.23	92.02	114.30	116.61	133.13	148.05	163.02	177.35
Avery	86.31	98.56	122.03	126.49	145.36	160.81	177.62	193.85
Beaufort	91.13	101.37	125.64	129.21	147.42	162.05	176.97	192.49
Bertie	88.30	98.26	120.30	123.68	139.74	155.37	169.72	184.92
Bladen	87.35	98.12	121.27	125.22	142.27	156.17	170.32	186.41
Brunswick	97.54	109.28	133.89	138.32	156.23	172.35	187.29	204.66
Buncombe	107.54	120.90	149.07	153.36	174.16	190.06	206.42	223.42
Burke	104.08	117.52	145.74	150.74	172.22	187.71	206.21	224.80
Cabarrus	111.28	125.11	154.70	160.90	182.82	201.04	218.65	236.85
Caldwell	107.10	121.62	150.07	155.00	175.29	192.32	209.11	226.71
Camden	94.51	106.02	131.15	135.00	152.94	165.82	184.60	199.43
Carteret	97.96	106.87	136.12	142.33	161.49	176.66	193.44	210.45
Caswell	86.19	96.28	118.52	121.83	141.41	154.50	168.74	184.71
Catawba	106.30	119.92	148.15	154.07	175.65	192.74	210.26	227.91
Chatham	92.55	103.82	128.34	132.98	152.53	168.76	185.11	201.80
Cherokee	90.84	101.80	126.67	130.47	148.30	162.90	177.31	193.83
Chowan	93.97	105.96	129.83	133.01	152.38	164.40	181.45	196.22
Clay	89.45	98.66	122.45	126.21	145.28	158.72	173.26	188.12
Cleveland	100.46	112.76	139.39	144.71	164.49	181.93	198.73	216.57
Columbus	87.51	97.72	120.62	123.51	140.93	155.21	169.27	183.35
Craven	94.06	105.30	129.99	133.12	151.01	165.53	179.95	195.88
Cumberland	96.98	108.64	133.26	138.06	156.88	172.39	188.03	204.70
Currituck	99.27	109.59	134.52	136.84	154.29	170.33	186.81	205.05
Dare	99.83	112.90	139.54	142.86	167.09	183.26	199.49	213.82
Davidson	105.93	119.75	147.47	152.74	173.32	190.06	206.95	224.24
Davie	99.17	111.46	137.20	139.79	160.14	176.21	192.97	209.53
Duplin	84.85	95.39	116.95	119.68	135.66	149.09	161.70	176.15
Durham	112.12	125.91	154.93	159.69	180.98	198.26	215.90	234.68
Edgecombe	97.01	108.73	133.30	136.89	154.71	169.01	183.35	199.78
Forsyth	114.28	128.06	157.59	162.09	183.96	200.82	218.28	236.22
Franklin	88.43	99.37	122.70	126.38	144.20	159.26	173.42	189.36
Gaston	107.81	121.29	149.46	154.52	175.88	193.72	211.05	229.18
Gates	87.79	100.00	123.92	126.23	143.75	157.81	173.83	189.03
Graham	90.02	102.33	125.57	129.29	147.17	161.39	178.85	193.88
Granville	92.66	104.90	130.10	135.45	154.55	168.03	184.30	201.49
Greene	92.36	101.09	123.33	127.78	141.89	155.61	169.69	183.79
Guilford	112.81	126.60	156.20	161.39	183.30	201.14	219.43	238.03
Halifax	96.08	107.95	132.78	136.74	154.96	171.16	186.78	203.75
Harnett	94.22	105.92	130.01	133.91	151.79	166.37	181.59	199.20
Haywood	110.91	123.84	152.10	155.15	175.98	192.33	209.17	228.09
Henderson	110.22	123.57	152.77	156.87	178.05	196.39	214.15	231.58
Hertford	94.55	105.97	130.93	132.85	150.85	163.50	180.00	196.41
Hoke	91.58	100.71	125.87	128.46	147.29	164.67	180.64	199.16
Hyde	84.58	93.37	117.65	121.28	138.95	153.66	169.80	181.61
Iredell	104.54	117.57	145.21	150.42	171.15	187.74	204.31	222.29
Jackson	101.36	113.72	140.69	143.43	161.94	178.65	194.02	209.06



Johnston	89.57	100.28	123.92	126.93	143.52	157.90	170.81	185.93
Jones	87.55	97.07	118.67	123.33	140.16	152.79	168.16	179.28
Lee	99.45	111.87	137.44	141.95	160.56	176.52	193.77	210.34
Lenoir	93.43	103.98	128.01	131.74	149.56	165.25	180.02	194.70
Lincoln	99.20	112.16	139.16	143.34	163.10	179.94	196.78	215.33
McDowell	102.15	114.72	141.12	144.98	164.39	180.95	197.50	215.79
Macom	95.75	109.22	135.47	139.89	160.70	176.66	192.34	209.55
Madison	83.47	94.09	116.24	117.47	132.61	145.34	159.39	173.84
Martin	91.84	102.27	126.11	128.95	146.25	160.81	172.91	186.98
Mecklenburg	115.44	129.66	159.62	164.83	187.64	205.14	223.67	242.64
Mitchell	87.42	97.34	122.23	126.14	144.36	158.37	172.48	188.76
Montgomery	95.94	107.07	131.27	135.80	155.10	171.09	186.49	201.50
Moore	102.56	115.90	143.62	148.65	168.62	185.23	201.61	219.88
Nash	88.61	100.35	124.42	127.99	146.87	162.12	176.54	192.38
New Hanover	105.08	118.72	146.71	151.19	171.36	187.82	205.65	224.27
Northampton	88.24	99.38	122.44	126.42	143.20	158.33	172.28	187.41
Onslow	91.31	103.26	127.42	131.32	148.69	163.71	179.12	192.96
Orange	112.18	124.79	154.27	158.67	180.66	198.76	217.73	236.70
Pamlico	86.89	98.41	120.88	124.50	141.77	156.11	171.08	184.17
Pasquotank	103.62	115.96	141.20	146.91	166.10	182.13	198.00	213.70
Pender	85.77	96.91	121.50	125.00	141.96	158.51	173.53	189.39
Perquimans	95.53	107.78	131.36	136.84	155.28	167.90	182.47	199.65
Person	96.21	107.80	133.55	137.24	155.24	172.06	187.48	205.42
Pitt	93.96	104.72	128.10	131.51	149.63	164.38	178.94	194.83
Polk	109.12	123.62	153.19	156.68	177.08	194.92	213.67	228.48
Randolph	100.43	113.43	140.58	145.98	167.05	183.28	200.18	217.59
Richmond	97.94	109.76	136.26	140.07	158.05	173.72	187.71	204.63
Robeson	90.33	100.84	123.88	127.06	143.64	158.41	172.57	187.64
Rockingham	106.79	119.78	147.75	151.92	171.79	188.67	204.27	221.22
Rowan	106.61	119.88	148.40	153.21	174.34	191.45	208.70	226.44
Rutherford	101.14	113.53	140.35	144.52	164.83	181.24	197.50	215.31
Sampson	86.75	98.01	120.62	123.69	140.69	154.89	168.87	183.58
Scotland	97.60	110.03	136.08	140.00	161.23	176.81	191.95	209.14
Stanly	106.01	119.26	147.79	152.99	174.50	191.85	208.59	226.51
Stokes	89.97	100.14	124.06	127.09	143.95	158.42	174.25	188.37
Surry	98.02	109.76	135.04	138.48	157.31	172.43	188.11	203.82
Swain	92.45	103.55	127.48	131.08	149.07	163.92	178.66	191.57
Transylvania	106.00	121.13	149.68	154.14	175.34	193.27	212.99	232.28
Tyrrell	92.86	100.69	125.41	130.16	146.27	163.43	178.30	193.41
Union	97.68	110.91	137.81	142.11	162.48	179.56	196.07	213.88
Vance	96.72	107.86	132.94	136.82	154.35	169.13	185.14	200.92
Wake	108.07	121.53	149.91	154.71	176.44	193.61	210.93	229.03
Warren	89.18	99.83	121.39	124.08	140.31	154.53	166.83	181.67
Washington	100.85	114.44	141.72	147.83	168.86	186.49	202.87	218.99
Watauga	94.80	107.57	133.28	137.76	157.62	173.10	189.48	205.52
Wayne	95.01	106.79	131.33	135.12	153.21	167.94	182.67	198.02
Wilkes	93.76	106.05	131.24	134.76	152.75	167.10	181.85	197.89
Wilson	95.15	106.10	131.44	134.52	153.33	168.25	184.69	200.31
Yadkin	93.37	104.61	128.96	131.17	149.35	164.99	179.50	194.07
Yancey	82.66	93.48	115.63	118.59	135.89	150.35	164.42	180.69

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration.

Table 200

VETERAN POPULATION AND ESTIMATED VA EXPENDITURES BY COUNTY  
1977

County	Total Veterans	Vietnam Era Veterans	Korean Conflict	World War II	World War I	Total Expenditures	County	Total Veterans	Vietnam Era Veterans	Korean Conflict	World War II	World War I	Total Expenditures
State Total	619,000	182,000	121,000	261,000	14,000	\$510,626,452							
Alamance	13,070	3,490	2,530	6,080	240	8,689,493	Johnston	6,710	2,030	1,250	2,690	150	\$4,352,791
Alexander	2,430	710	440	1,000	20	1,569,593	Jones	880	230	170	370	40	602,756
Alleghany	960	320	120	410	20	610,848	Lee	3,810	1,170	730	1,570	70	2,455,525
Anson	2,110	490	370	1,000	80	1,460,370	Lenoir	6,090	1,810	1,120	2,680	130	3,976,573
Ashe	1,800	480	310	790	60	1,209,558	Lincoln	4,060	1,030	850	1,690	90	2,710,381
Avery	1,460	440	260	600	40	950,656	McDowell	3,820	1,000	650	1,760	120	2,576,884
Beaufort	4,000	1,110	670	1,820	130	2,673,973	Macon	1,790	260	410	930	70	1,302,601
Bertie	1,440	420	170	670	50	954,701	Madison	1,650	410	290	710	80	1,132,696
Bladen	2,160	590	410	930	60	1,436,097	Martin	2,280	620	430	970	50	1,512,959
Brunswick	2,620	760	500	1,170	90	1,739,498	Mecklenburg	55,230	16,840	11,480	23,150	870	35,590,942
Buncombe	21,250	4,950	4,400	9,950	820	37,751,449	Mitchell	1,500	290	330	730	40	1,047,744
Burke	7,870	2,360	1,430	3,180	170	5,113,316	Montgomery	2,540	810	410	1,000	90	1,650,501
Cabarrus	9,830	2,400	2,040	4,690	190	6,630,320	Moore	4,360	1,120	780	2,040	190	2,985,464
Caldwell	7,400	2,350	1,410	2,800	160	4,745,190	Nash	5,880	1,630	1,120	2,580	130	3,919,939
Camden	380	50	130	190	10	266,992	New Hanover	12,000	4,090	2,400	4,480	310	7,597,157
Carteret	4,920	1,630	1,010	2,110	120	3,143,232	Northampton	1,900	550	310	780	80	1,262,148
Caswell	1,690	410	340	760	50	1,144,832	Onslow	7,400	3,320	1,560	2,160	60	4,231,430
Catawba	11,930	3,270	2,380	5,080	170	7,843,924	Orange	6,980	2,740	1,050	2,480	150	4,255,703
Chatham	3,330	1,040	510	1,430	50	2,144,033	Pamlico	1,030	250	180	500	40	711,981
Cherokee	1,990	520	330	960	60	1,347,100	Pasquotank	2,840	790	530	1,320	80	1,885,130
Chowan	1,250	310	270	570	40	849,523	Pender	2,120	710	300	850	80	1,367,326
Clay	650	130	130	453,078	20	453,078	Perquimans	750	180	140	380	10	501,623
Cleveland	8,800	2,650	1,550	3,700	150	5,695,846	Person	2,750	740	560	1,130	70	1,824,450
Columbus	4,430	1,100	960	1,920	130	2,997,601	Pitt	7,860	2,660	1,390	3,020	160	4,971,729
Craven	6,290	2,270	1,340	2,160	110	3,883,530	Polk	1,790	460	300	850	80	1,233,829
Cumberland	19,910	8,870	3,850	6,200	260	26,463,422	Randolph	10,370	3,090	2,170	4,140	160	6,703,136
Currituck	750	190	120	420	40	525,895	Richmond	4,410	1,000	810	2,180	130	3,046,145
Dare	1,050	260	270	600	20	707,935	Robeson	7,160	2,300	1,220	2,820	170	4,599,556
Davidson	12,520	3,490	2,360	5,580	160	8,249,387	Rockingham	8,920	2,340	1,480	4,250	160	5,958,793
Davie	2,430	730	430	1,030	70	1,593,866	Rowan	13,930	3,340	2,910	6,710	340	38,274,771
Duplin	4,260	1,320	750	1,770	100	2,758,925	Rutherford	5,680	1,410	1,030	2,660	180	3,863,304
Durham	17,640	5,570	3,200	7,370	430	43,220,002	Sampson	4,190	1,070	910	1,760	110	2,811,515
Edgecombe	5,150	1,470	860	2,190	140	3,402,135	Scotland	3,010	1,080	530	1,090	40	1,860,858
Forsyth	29,470	8,260	6,110	12,750	510	26,749,339	Stanly	5,240	1,340	900	2,490	120	3,527,541
Franklin	2,230	570	350	1,040	130	1,549,367	Stokes	2,050	570	360	900	30	1,351,145
Gaston	20,590	5,650	4,050	9,190	390	13,600,449	Surry	6,130	1,430	1,370	2,700	140	4,158,614
Gates	720	150	140	340	40	509,713	Swain	990	320	200	390	40	643,210
Graham	750	160	110	400	20	521,850	Transylvania	2,650	780	540	1,090	70	1,735,453
Granville	3,040	710	670	1,310	100	2,083,352	Tyrrell	360	10	100	210	20	287,219
Greene	1,230	380	220	510	10	780,751	Union	6,320	1,800	1,160	2,620	170	4,174,796
Guilford	39,860	10,790	8,430	17,620	740	26,359,466	Vance	3,610	1,020	690	1,520	110	2,390,798
Halifax	5,050	1,200	830	2,460	170	3,470,906	Wake	32,120	10,910	6,770	11,950	580	20,190,315
Harnett	5,400	1,920	880	1,950	140	3,385,953	Warren	970	140	230	470	60	724,116
Haywood	5,910	1,460	1,070	2,740	210	4,041,299	Washington	1,290	320	250	550	60	881,886
Henderson	6,700	2,070	1,220	2,690	330	4,437,743	Watauga	2,430	820	390	960	30	1,529,140
Hertford	2,070	620	420	770	90	1,359,235	Wayne	8,500	2,910	1,590	3,130	170	5,347,946
Hoke	1,370	480	260	500	30	857,613	Wilkes	5,470	1,560	960	2,370	140	3,608,447
Hyde	470	90	90	270	10	331,718	Wilson	6,150	1,900	1,120	2,460	100	3,952,302
Iredell	9,750	2,670	1,980	4,130	180	6,428,052	Yadkin	2,920	810	600	1,220	60	1,925,584
Jackson	2,690	920	540	970	70	1,699,045	Yancey	1,170	190	310	560	40	1,027,522

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Administration, Division of Veterans Affairs.

Table 201

NORTH CAROLINA AND U. S. PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME  
YEARS 1930 - 1977

YEAR	N. C.	U. S. <sup>a/</sup>	YEAR	N. C.	U. S. <sup>a/</sup>
1930	\$ 293	\$ 624	1954	\$ 1,239	\$ 1,785
1931	248	529	1955	1,313	1,876
1932	187	401	1956	1,377	1,975
1933	207	375	1957	1,369	2,045
1934	245	423	1958	1,455	2,050
1935	269	472	1959	1,530	2,146
1936	295	534	1960	1,577	2,201
1937	321	573	1961	1,631	2,248
1938	296	527	1962	1,736	2,353
1939	316	556	1963	1,817	2,436
1940	328	595	1964	1,947	2,572
1941	426	719	1965	2,087	2,750
1942	575	909	1966	2,318	2,963
1943	691	1,102	1967	2,479	3,142
1944	765	1,194	1968	2,705	3,401
1945	821	1,234	1969	2,994	3,667
1946	858	1,249	1970	3,200	3,893
1947	894	1,316	1971	3,431	4,132
1948	973	1,430	1972	3,810	4,493
1949	940	1,384	1973	4,251	4,980
1950	1,037	1,496	1974	4,624	5,428
1951	1,139	1,652	1975	4,940	5,861
1952	1,181	1,733	1976	5,467	6,397
1953	1,223	1,804	1977	5,916	7,026

<sup>a/</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1960 but not in earlier years.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.



Table 202

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA  
YEARS 1969 - 1977

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
State Total	\$2,994	\$3,200	\$3,431	\$3,810	\$4,251	\$4,624	\$4,940	\$5,467	\$5,916
Alamance	3,372	3,539	3,779	4,124	4,495	4,793	5,075	5,478	5,872
Alexander	2,925	2,946	3,206	3,523	4,014	4,112	4,331	5,040	5,458
Alleghany	2,167	2,461	2,748	2,989	3,420	3,478	3,974	4,181	4,547
Anson	2,182	2,332	2,574	2,956	3,358	3,657	3,981	4,378	4,828
Ashe	1,957	2,133	2,334	2,745	3,277	3,537	3,643	4,164	4,585
Avery	1,790	1,959	2,108	2,401	2,609	2,777	3,012	3,249	3,646
Beaufort	2,360	2,693	2,712	3,261	3,778	4,140	4,421	5,013	5,268
Bertie	2,027	2,150	2,131	2,566	3,306	3,690	3,974	4,313	4,386
Bladen	2,006	2,276	2,356	2,791	3,175	3,435	3,619	3,949	4,051
Brunswick	1,883	2,358	2,379	2,715	2,895	3,148	3,483	3,914	4,259
Buncombe	3,096	3,293	3,533	3,955	4,444	4,798	5,036	5,619	6,189
Burke	3,111	3,309	3,612	3,938	4,261	4,611	4,859	5,411	5,983
Cabarrus	3,328	3,563	3,680	4,077	4,385	4,686	4,981	5,598	6,161
Caldwell	2,967	3,061	3,414	3,877	4,190	4,396	4,583	5,286	6,024
Camden	2,251	2,380	2,213	2,773	3,859	4,399	3,856	4,889	4,850
Carteret	2,477	2,624	2,858	3,206	3,607	3,925	4,292	4,690	5,030
Caswell	2,295	2,402	2,587	2,848	3,254	3,664	3,620	4,084	4,505
Catawba	3,480	3,654	3,903	4,347	4,815	5,043	5,276	5,963	6,575
Chatham	2,959	2,979	3,205	3,663	4,474	4,385	5,135	5,535	6,082
Cherokee	2,109	2,114	2,319	2,713	3,019	3,300	3,455	3,587	3,873
Chowan	2,456	2,688	2,823	3,147	3,647	4,011	4,157	4,786	5,108
Clay	2,155	2,202	2,285	2,668	3,093	3,417	3,453	3,885	4,215
Cleveland	2,745	2,988	3,293	3,753	4,154	4,402	4,658	5,203	5,764
Columbus	2,197	2,412	2,578	2,796	3,222	3,557	3,879	4,170	4,349
Craven	2,766	3,048	3,121	3,425	3,858	4,347	4,685	4,451	4,806
Cumberland	2,996	2,999	3,215	3,702	4,030	4,397	4,731	5,018	5,281
Currituck	2,559	2,751	2,784	3,139	3,865	3,994	3,821	4,314	4,721
Dare	2,556	2,730	2,936	3,460	4,122	4,302	4,685	5,087	5,387
Davidson	3,320	3,405	3,592	3,934	4,305	4,750	4,959	5,590	6,107
Davie	2,832	2,923	3,194	3,682	4,089	4,414	4,712	5,235	5,532
Duplin	2,514	2,611	2,810	3,208	4,486	4,041	4,662	4,944	4,801
Durham	3,344	3,608	4,062	4,277	4,610	5,122	5,843	6,496	7,028
Edgecombe	2,607	2,869	3,191	3,627	4,226	4,768	5,019	5,504	5,816
Forsyth	3,720	4,032	4,291	4,699	5,224	5,749	6,243	6,978	7,712
Franklin	2,119	2,356	2,435	2,793	3,185	3,563	3,839	4,358	4,585
Gaston	3,027	3,153	3,426	3,798	4,149	4,423	4,583	5,349	5,889
Gates	2,451	2,510	2,534	3,208	3,952	4,231	4,436	5,327	5,577
Graham	1,880	2,075	2,054	2,271	3,431	3,347	3,511	3,999	4,389
Granville	2,240	2,414	2,705	2,990	3,406	3,757	3,994	4,611	5,057
Greene	2,575	2,963	2,812	3,372	4,290	4,809	5,159	5,906	5,808
Guilford	3,864	4,137	4,476	4,912	5,405	5,948	6,284	6,858	7,427
Halifax	2,146	2,330	2,579	2,788	3,203	3,567	3,552	4,279	4,421
Harnett	2,342	2,481	2,686	2,977	3,292	3,706	4,009	4,428	4,638
Haywood	2,729	2,846	3,029	3,361	3,801	4,076	4,460	5,053	5,599
Henderson	3,022	3,257	3,560	4,001	4,477	4,916	5,236	5,849	6,272
Hertford	2,302	2,369	2,602	3,003	3,309	3,768	4,049	4,666	4,850
Hoke	1,924	2,130	2,265	2,605	3,041	3,284	3,218	3,734	3,848
Hyde	2,004	2,204	1,789	2,515	3,431	3,794	3,612	4,107	3,901
Iredell	2,924	3,051	3,262	3,613	4,027	4,356	5,188	5,536	5,536
Jackson	2,083	2,239	2,500	2,804	3,215	3,322	3,761	4,181	4,511
Johnston	2,658	2,760	2,968	3,396	3,830	4,380	4,607	5,014	5,275
Jones	2,103	2,118	2,226	2,670	3,145	3,651	3,908	4,227	4,268
Lee	2,915	3,023	3,207	3,628	4,082	4,448	4,768	5,509	5,978
Lenoir	2,648	3,897	3,020	3,300	3,777	4,385	4,791	5,368	5,618
Lincoln	2,925	3,060	3,322	3,695	4,150	4,385	4,614	5,139	5,640

McDowell	2,500	2,555	2,805	3,167	3,624	4,018	4,373	4,934	5,478
Macon	2,238	2,399	2,629	2,930	3,390	3,592	3,846	4,330	4,672
Madison	1,809	1,985	2,087	2,334	2,698	2,957	3,070	3,943	3,943
Martin	2,474	2,718	2,702	3,186	3,640	4,118	4,579	5,058	5,180
Necklenburg	4,021	4,231	4,598	5,028	5,516	5,968	6,431	7,028	7,739
Mitchell	2,085	2,370	2,528	2,920	3,221	3,660	4,032	4,401	4,811
Montgomery	2,650	2,875	3,189	3,584	4,024	4,365	4,291	4,990	5,692
Moore	2,936	3,100	3,294	3,758	4,353	4,656	4,968	5,658	6,181
Nash	2,629	2,873	3,077	3,503	3,932	4,382	4,883	5,313	5,636
New Hanover	3,163	3,363	3,569	4,027	4,407	4,713	5,030	5,605	6,074
Northampton	1,799	2,013	2,138	2,361	3,065	3,228	3,385	4,068	4,194
Onslow	2,838	3,320	3,291	3,797	4,063	4,852	4,637	4,925	4,925
Orange	2,969	3,187	3,466	3,615	3,998	4,380	4,933	5,349	5,908
Pamlico	2,065	2,176	2,302	2,715	3,652	4,382	4,005	4,452	4,588
Pasquotank	2,438	2,697	2,787	3,246	3,909	4,092	4,373	4,865	5,106
Pender	2,047	2,376	2,527	2,837	3,192	3,422	3,714	3,964	4,113
Perquimans	2,177	2,297	2,151	2,745	3,728	4,108	3,624	4,494	4,529
Person	2,509	2,722	2,898	3,168	3,582	3,922	4,148	4,810	5,151
Pitt	2,489	2,786	2,947	3,241	3,717	4,173	4,570	5,130	5,428
Polk	3,220	3,469	3,682	4,040	4,487	4,932	5,281	6,122	6,556
Randolph	3,263	3,435	3,660	4,052	4,485	4,683	5,053	5,591	6,168
Richmond	2,687	2,747	3,005	3,249	3,510	3,819	4,119	4,646	5,306
Robeson	2,072	2,323	2,541	2,808	3,193	3,505	3,704	4,066	4,355
Rockingham	3,040	3,278	3,512	3,802	4,224	4,556	4,782	5,302	5,902
Rowan	3,068	3,209	3,423	3,808	4,062	4,420	4,788	5,347	5,819
Rutherford	2,565	2,787	2,982	3,380	3,845	4,083	4,435	4,973	5,404
Sampson	2,320	2,543	2,606	2,843	3,431	3,715	3,934	4,492	4,611
Scotland	2,593	2,787	3,121	3,444	3,835	3,955	4,169	4,783	5,279
Stanly	3,125	3,326	3,471	3,778	4,296	4,510	4,801	5,361	5,936
Stokes	2,472	2,702	3,003	3,203	3,755	4,101	4,347	4,675	4,977
Surry	3,047	3,196	3,470	3,774	4,219	4,526	4,730	5,279	5,693
Swain	2,241	2,219	2,592	2,750	3,047	3,375	3,729	4,081	4,368
Transylvania	2,541	2,782	2,917	3,328	3,567	3,924	4,446	5,010	5,392
Tyrrell	1,933	2,046	1,873	2,700	3,520	3,506	3,589	4,326	4,358
Union	2,910	3,058	3,238	3,582	4,147	4,331	4,668	5,315	5,836
Vance	2,620	2,958	3,374	3,815	4,071	4,337	4,601	5,160	5,501
Wake	3,639	3,911	4,202	4,542	5,027	5,478	5,927	6,468	6,993
Warren	2,088	2,294	2,241	2,414	2,720	3,027	3,142	3,720	3,757
Washington	2,444	2,710	2,535	3,126	3,806	4,269	4,096	4,617	4,946
Watauga	2,277	2,447	2,655	2,997	3,425	3,380	3,710	4,081	4,547
Wayne	2,733	2,985	3,214	3,562	3,967	4,472	4,803	5,265	5,556
Wilkes	2,688	2,813	3,088	3,404	3,957	4,280	4,675	5,189	5,637
Wilson	2,789	2,935	3,182	3,579	3,934	4,517	5,028	5,661	5,997
Yadkin	2,778	2,974	3,109	3,415	4,102	4,488	4,863	5,388	5,848
Yancey	1,798	1,934	2,056	2,354	2,717	3,003	3,219	3,516	3,799
SMSA'S									
Asheville	\$ 2,963	\$ 3,163	\$ 3,390	\$ 3,798	\$ 4,272	\$ 4,616	\$ 4,861	\$ 5,422	\$ 5,960
Burlington	3,372	3,539	3,779	4,124	4,495	4,793	5,075	5,478	5,872
Charlotte-Gastonia	3,642	3,829	4,151	4,556	5,013	5,391	5,759	6,409	7,050
Fayetteville	2,996	2,999	3,215	3,702	4,030	4,397	4,731	5,018	5,281
Greensboro-Winston Salem-High Point	3,601	3,848	4,121	4,520	5,004	5,476	5,842	6,457	7,054
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmoutha	3,228	3,383	3,639	4,139	4,482	4,886	5,274	5,684	6,111
Raleigh-Durham	3,453	3,716	4,055	4,328	4,752	5,211	5,760	6,317	6,850
Wilmington	2,872	3,136	3,298	3,716	4,032	4,314	4,635	5,173	5,615

a/ Includes Currituck County

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.



Table 203

ESTIMATED PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES  
1969 AND 1975

Municipality	1969	1975	Percent Change	Municipality	1969	1975	Percent Change
State Total	\$2,474	\$4,044	63.5%				
Aberdeen	2,848	4,907	72.3	Castalia	\$ 1,657	\$ 2,641	59.4%
Ahoskie	2,155	3,457	60.4	Caswell Beach	2,047	3,282	60.3
Albemarle	2,765	4,241	53.4	Catawba	2,639	4,395	66.5
Alexander Mills	1,871	2,844	52.0	Centerville	1,984	3,180	60.3
Alliance	2,118	3,748	77.0	Cerro Gordo	1,621	2,787	71.9
Andrews	2,160	3,179	47.2	Chadbourne	1,883	3,220	71.0
Angier	2,042	3,225	57.9	Chapel Hill	3,309	5,536	67.3
Ansonville	2,118	3,429	61.9	Charlotte	3,293	5,218	58.5
Apex	2,784	4,984	79.0	Cherryville	2,850	4,398	54.3
Arapahoe	2,018	3,745	85.6	China Grove	2,656	4,119	55.1
Archdale	3,042	4,362	43.4	Chocowinity	2,402	4,169	73.6
Arlington	3,007	4,856	61.5	Claremont	3,066	4,369	42.5
Asheboro	3,129	4,806	53.6	Clarkton	2,099	3,876	84.7
Asheville	2,825	4,685	65.8	Clayton	2,240	3,631	62.1
Askewville	1,991	3,609	81.3	Cleveland	2,595	4,036	55.5
Atkinson	2,288	3,837	67.7	Clinton	2,345	3,693	57.5
Atlantic Beach	3,457	5,728	65.7	Clyde	2,219	3,598	62.1
Aulander	2,387	4,050	69.7	Coats	2,188	3,532	61.4
Aurora	2,757	4,614	67.4	Cofield	1,013	1,794	77.1
Autryville	2,048	3,505	71.1	Colerain	3,076	5,576	81.3
Ayden	2,157	3,799	76.1	Columbia	1,904	3,014	58.3
Bailey	2,397	3,749	56.4	Columbus	2,954	4,358	47.5
Bakersville	2,862	5,059	76.8	Como	1,406	2,490	77.1
Banner Elk	1,429	1,885	31.9	Concord	3,042	4,661	53.2
Bath	2,190	3,773	72.3	Conetoe	2,218	3,803	71.5
Battleboro	2,155	3,761	74.5	Conover	3,476	5,135	47.7
Bayboro	2,244	4,033	79.7	Conway	2,778	5,356	92.8
Bear Grass	1,981	3,416	72.4	Cornelius	2,764	4,643	68.0
Beaufort	2,567	4,402	71.5	Cove City	1,934	3,410	76.3
Belhaven	1,704	2,834	66.3	Cramerton	2,713	3,892	43.5
Belmont	2,393	3,877	62.0	Creedmoor	2,639	4,374	65.7
Belville	2,013	3,318	64.8	Creswell	1,734	2,805	61.8
Benson	2,023	3,322	64.2	Crossnore	2,247	3,288	46.3
Bessemer City	2,562	3,734	45.7	Dallas	2,059	3,079	49.5
Bethel	2,216	3,795	71.3	Danbury	3,155	5,347	69.5
Beulaville	2,594	4,297	65.7	Davidson	2,500	4,098	63.9
Biltmore Forest	7,737	13,427	73.5	Dellview	2,493	3,675	47.4
Biscoe	2,494	3,993	60.1	Denton	3,139	4,438	41.4
Black Creek	2,447	4,310	76.1	Dillsboro	2,776	4,451	60.3
Black Mountain	2,820	4,523	60.4	Dobson	2,577	3,883	50.7
Bladenboro	2,086	3,369	61.5	Dortches	2,106	3,774	79.2
Blowing Rock	2,687	4,649	73.0	Dover	2,016	3,453	71.3
Boiling Spring Lake	2,520	4,192	66.3	Drexel	2,590	3,796	46.6
Boiling Springs	2,136	3,365	57.5	Dublin	2,095	3,965	89.3
Bolivia	2,757	4,040	46.5	Dunn	2,458	4,039	64.3
Bolton	1,570	2,751	75.2	Durham	2,859	4,800	67.9
Boone	2,114	3,414	61.5	Earl	1,877	3,025	61.2
Boonville	2,840	4,790	68.7	East Arcadia	1,003	1,762	75.7
Bostic	2,435	3,782	55.3	East Bend	2,491	3,979	59.7
Brevard	2,395	3,783	58.0	East Laurinburg	2,105	3,036	44.2
Bridgeton	2,265	3,971	75.3	East Spencer	1,610	2,517	56.3
Broadway	3,111	5,272	69.5	Eden	2,721	4,158	52.8
Brookford	2,386	3,646	52.8	Enderton	2,210	3,619	63.8
Brunswick	2,611	4,488	71.9	Elizabeth City	2,311	3,779	63.5
Bryson City	2,319	3,893	67.9	Elizabethtown	2,688	4,827	79.6
Bunn	1,986	3,183	60.3	Elk Park	1,593	2,057	29.1
Burgaw	2,715	4,675	72.2	Elkin	3,422	5,696	66.5
Burlington	3,364	5,062	50.5	Ellenboro	2,222	3,477	56.5
Burnsville	2,264	3,655	61.4	Ellerbe	1,825	2,696	47.7
Calabash	2,047	3,282	60.3	Elm City	1,955	3,530	80.6
Calypso	2,311	4,088	76.9	Elon College	2,188	3,533	61.5
Cameron	2,233	4,245	90.1	Emerald Isle	2,623	4,414	68.3
Candor	3,167	5,097	60.9	Enfield	2,090	3,533	69.0
Canton	2,631	4,277	62.6	Erwin	2,417	3,864	59.9
Cape Carteret	2,815	5,157	83.2	Eureka	2,559	4,353	70.1
Carolina Beach	2,685	4,380	63.1	Everetts	2,597	4,479	72.5
Carrboro	2,450	4,440	81.2	Fair Bluff	1,820	3,116	71.2
Carthage	2,667	4,884	83.1	Fairmont	2,048	3,533	72.5
Cary	3,286	5,581	69.8	Faison	2,686	4,563	69.9
Casar	2,592	4,162	60.6	Faith	2,755	4,081	48.1



Table 203 Continued

Municipality	1969	1975	Percent Change	Municipality	1969	1975	Percent Change
Falcon	\$ 1,549	\$ 2,613	68.7%	Jamestown	\$ 3,129	\$ 4,908	56.9%
Falkland	2,299	4,012	74.5	Jamessville	1,774	2,919	64.5
Fallston	2,768	4,538	63.9	Jefferson	2,814	3,995	42.0
Farmville	2,632	4,579	74.0	Jonesville	2,282	3,620	58.6
Fayetteville	2,600	4,455	71.3	Kelford	1,383	2,507	81.3
Forest City	2,521	4,039	60.2	Kenansville	3,797	6,268	65.1
Fountain	2,296	3,815	66.2	Kenly	1,855	3,321	79.0
Four Oaks	2,268	4,113	81.3	Kernersville	2,778	4,536	63.3
Foxfire	2,221	3,713	67.2	Kill Devil Hills	3,932	6,194	57.5
Franklin	2,435	4,248	74.5	Kings Mountain	2,420	3,649	50.8
Franklinton	2,667	4,395	64.8	Kinston	2,535	4,243	67.4
Franklinville	2,371	3,680	55.2	Kittrell	2,103	3,236	53.9
Fremont	1,887	3,307	75.3	Knightdale	2,824	4,757	68.4
Fuquay-Varina	2,750	4,554	65.6	Kure Beach	2,241	3,852	71.9
Garland	2,117	3,695	74.5	La Grange	2,044	3,822	87.0
Garner	2,809	4,864	73.2	Lake Lure	3,047	5,009	64.4
Garysburg	2,014	3,571	77.3	Lake Waccamaw	2,577	4,314	67.4
Gaston	1,935	3,166	63.6	Landis	2,944	4,782	62.4
Gastonia	3,047	4,586	50.5	Lansing	2,026	3,195	57.7
Gatesville	2,902	5,403	86.2	Lasker	1,910	3,386	77.3
Gibson	2,388	3,631	52.1	Lattimore	2,133	3,438	61.2
Gibsonville	2,532	3,912	54.5	Laurel Park	2,457	4,452	81.1
Glen Alpine	2,453	3,765	53.5	Laurinburg	2,075	3,288	58.5
Godwin	2,309	3,895	68.7	Lawndale	2,393	3,994	66.9
Goldsboro	2,126	3,621	70.3	Leggett	1,894	3,248	71.5
Goldston	2,486	3,714	49.4	Lenoir	2,692	4,085	51.7
Graham	2,851	4,341	52.3	Lewiston	2,281	4,134	81.2
Granite Falls	2,633	3,875	47.2	Lexington	2,969	4,534	52.7
Granite Quarry	2,588	4,200	62.3	Liberty	3,071	4,558	48.4
Greenevers	1,527	2,551	67.1	Lilesville	2,365	3,644	54.1
Greensboro	3,362	5,309	57.9	Lillington	3,048	5,075	66.5
Greenville	2,352	4,206	78.8	Lincolnton	2,816	4,414	56.7
Grifton	2,033	3,291	61.9	Linden	2,769	4,499	62.5
Grimesland	2,389	4,198	75.7	Littleton	1,997	3,264	63.4
Grover	2,948	4,668	58.3	Locust	2,495	4,043	62.0
Halifax	2,197	3,774	71.8	Long Beach	2,106	3,376	60.3
Hamilton	1,299	2,105	62.0	Long View	2,600	3,958	52.2
Hamlet	2,772	4,159	50.0	Louisburg	2,341	3,913	67.2
Harmony	2,209	3,179	43.9	Love Valley	2,229	3,420	53.4
Harrells	1,541	2,635	71.0	Lowell	2,542	3,834	50.8
Harrellsville	2,462	4,361	77.1	Lucama	2,452	4,354	77.6
Harrisburg	3,025	4,574	51.2	Lumber Bridge	2,504	3,977	58.8
Hassell	1,420	2,448	72.4	Lumberton	2,315	3,861	66.8
Havelock	2,319	3,841	65.6	McAdenville	3,275	4,533	38.4
Haw River	2,852	4,508	58.1	Macclesfield	2,353	3,880	64.9
Hayesville	2,702	4,420	63.6	McDonald	2,169	3,444	58.8
Hazelwood	2,317	3,274	41.3	McFarlan	2,018	3,337	65.4
Henderson	2,505	4,126	64.7	Macon	2,877	4,571	58.9
Hendersonville	2,287	4,236	85.2	Madison	3,054	4,450	45.7
Hertford	2,430	4,408	81.4	Maggie Valley	2,291	3,455	50.8
Hickory	3,280	5,215	59.0	Magnolia	2,029	3,156	55.5
High Point	3,023	4,547	50.4	Maiden	3,164	4,916	55.4
High Shoals	2,522	3,538	40.3	Manteo	2,415	3,819	58.1
Highlands	2,283	3,831	67.8	Marion	2,908	4,769	64.0
Hildebran	3,248	4,715	45.2	Mars Hill	2,108	3,441	63.2
Hillsborough	2,703	4,629	71.3	Marshall	2,419	4,013	65.9
Hobgood	1,994	3,803	90.7	Marshville	2,334	3,662	56.9
Hoffman	1,816	2,523	38.9	Matthews	3,147	5,730	82.1
Holden Beach	2,233	3,580	60.3	Maxton	2,271	3,634	60.0
Holly Springs	2,132	3,767	76.7	Mayodan	2,473	3,793	53.4
Holly Ridge	1,791	2,689	50.1	Maysville	1,712	2,629	53.6
Hookerton	1,853	3,410	84.0	Mebane	2,633	4,096	55.6
Hope Mills	2,645	4,439	67.8	Mesic	1,479	2,640	78.5
Hot Springs	2,245	3,639	62.1	Micro	2,755	4,806	74.4
Hudson	2,713	4,063	49.8	Middleburg	2,177	3,559	63.5
Huntersville	2,767	5,025	81.6	Middlesex	1,656	2,871	73.4
Indian Beach	2,431	4,090	68.2	Milton	1,958	3,218	64.4
Indian Trail	2,432	3,806	56.5	Minnesott Beach	3,620	6,462	78.5
Jackson	2,608	4,684	79.6	Mint Hill	2,969	4,998	68.3
Jacksonville	2,912	4,949	70.0	Mocksville	2,899	4,972	71.5

Table 203 Continued

Municipality	1969	1975	Percent Change	Municipality	1969	1975	Percent Change
Monroe	\$ 2,743	\$ 4,215	53.7%	Richlands	\$ 2,468	\$ 3,974	61.0%
Montreat	2,381	3,897	63.7	Roanoke Rapids	2,697	4,315	60.0
Moorestville	2,725	4,277	57.0	Robbins	2,464	4,208	70.8
Morehead City	2,551	4,384	71.9	Robbinsville	2,428	3,876	59.6
Morganton	2,783	4,606	65.5	Robersonville	1,992	3,624	81.9
Morrisville	3,100	5,309	71.3	Rockingham	2,910	4,346	49.3
Morven	1,980	3,131	58.1	Rockwell	3,057	4,641	51.8
Mount Airy	2,773	4,370	57.6	Rocky Mount	2,610	4,392	68.3
Mount Gilead	2,227	3,563	60.0	Rolesville	2,952	5,055	71.2
Mount Holly	2,845	4,374	53.7	Ronda	2,214	3,086	39.4
Mount Olive	1,871	3,016	61.2	Roper	1,958	3,255	66.2
Mount Pleasant	3,160	4,757	50.5	Rose Hill	1,820	3,010	65.4
Murfreesboro	2,730	4,743	73.7	Roseboro	2,123	3,497	64.7
Murphy	2,485	3,637	46.4	Rosman	2,179	3,803	74.5
Nags Head	5,109	8,767	71.6	Rowland	2,034	3,264	60.5
Nashville	2,380	4,313	81.2	Roxboro	2,782	4,302	54.6
Navassa	2,013	3,318	64.8	Roxobel	2,369	4,171	76.1
New Bern	2,388	4,093	71.4	Rural Hall	3,088	5,226	69.2
New London	2,705	4,471	65.3	Ruth	2,572	3,996	55.4
Newland	2,188	3,127	42.9	Rutherford College	2,499	3,789	51.6
Newport	2,470	4,076	65.0	Rutherfordton	2,709	4,285	58.2
Newton	2,978	4,700	57.8	St. Pauls	2,262	3,477	53.7
Newton Grove	1,720	3,076	78.8	Salemberg	1,985	3,282	65.3
Norlina	2,683	4,153	54.8	Salisbury	2,952	4,873	65.1
Norman	2,218	3,208	44.6	Saluda	2,708	4,661	72.1
North Wilkesboro	3,203	5,545	73.1	Sanford	1,905	4,129	116.7
Norwood	2,369	3,793	60.1	Saratoga	2,014	3,583	77.9
Oak City	2,078	3,651	75.7	Scotland Neck	1,909	3,432	79.8
Oakboro	2,519	4,201	66.8	Seaboard	2,018	3,736	85.1
Ocean Isle Beach	2,113	3,387	60.3	Seagrove	2,718	4,321	59.0
Old Fort	2,576	4,427	71.9	Selma	1,918	3,066	59.9
Oriental	2,165	3,864	78.5	Seven Springs	2,104	4,161	97.8
Orrum	1,763	2,800	58.8	Serern	1,844	3,207	73.9
Oxford	2,188	3,495	59.7	Shallotte	3,912	6,104	56.0
Pantego	2,383	4,105	72.3	Sharpsburg	2,254	4,277	89.8
Parkton	2,624	4,218	60.7	Shelby	2,631	4,248	61.5
Parmele	1,691	2,916	72.4	Siler City	2,826	4,259	50.7
Patterson Springs	2,392	3,855	61.2	Simpson	2,124	3,724	75.3
Peachland	1,632	2,755	68.8	Sims	1,992	3,512	76.3
Pembroke	1,710	2,505	46.5	Smithfield	2,341	3,998	70.8
Pikeville	2,360	4,269	80.9	Snow Hill	2,774	5,010	80.6
Pilot Mountain	3,032	4,571	50.8	South Wadesboro	2,108	3,475	64.8
Pine Knoll Shores	2,431	4,090	68.2	Southern Pines	2,566	4,217	64.3
Pine Level	2,433	4,474	83.9	Southport	2,706	4,213	55.7
Pinebluff	2,519	4,242	68.4	Sparta	2,468	4,068	64.9
Pinetops	1,996	3,387	69.7	Speed	1,637	2,807	71.5
Pineville	2,339	4,311	84.3	Spencer	2,928	4,892	67.1
Pink Hill	2,516	4,131	64.2	Spencer Mountain	2,648	3,901	47.3
Pittsboro	2,741	4,111	50.0	Spindale	2,511	3,860	53.7
Plymouth	2,152	3,591	66.9	Spring Hope	2,322	3,959	70.5
Polkton	2,002	3,116	55.6	Spring Lake	1,892	3,145	66.2
Polkville	2,865	4,601	60.6	Spruce Pine	2,374	4,208	77.3
Pollocksville	2,254	3,854	71.0	Staley	2,527	3,851	52.4
Powellsville	2,256	4,068	80.3	Stallings	2,683	4,121	53.6
Princeton	2,030	3,575	76.1	Stanfield	2,778	4,651	67.4
Princeville	1,048	1,839	75.5	Stanley	2,566	3,591	39.9
Proctorville	1,984	3,150	58.8	Stantonsburg	1,763	3,136	77.9
Raeford	2,879	4,676	62.4	Star	2,598	4,118	58.5
Raleigh	3,237	5,278	63.1	Statesville	2,669	4,235	58.7
Ramseur	2,593	3,897	50.3	Stedman	2,381	4,037	69.6
Randleman	2,489	3,887	56.2	Stem	1,909	3,170	66.1
Ranlo	2,491	3,617	45.2	Stoneville	3,278	4,899	49.5
Raynham	1,641	2,606	58.8	Stonewall	2,542	4,538	78.5
Red Oak	1,902	3,307	73.9	Stovall	2,019	3,106	53.8
Red Springs	2,200	3,374	53.4	Sunset Beach	4,488	7,195	60.3
Reidsville	2,681	4,473	66.8	Surf City	2,460	4,192	70.4
Rennert	1,630	2,698	65.5	Swansboro	2,494	4,164	67.0
Rhodhiss	2,543	3,411	34.1	Sylva	2,418	3,872	60.1
Rich Square	2,167	3,654	68.6	Tabor City	2,229	3,620	62.4
Richfield	2,449	3,954	61.5	Tar Heel	2,147	3,821	78.0

Table 203 Continued

Municipality	1969	1975	Percent Change	Municipality	1969	1975	Percent Change
Tarboro	\$ 2,653	\$ 3,996	50.6%	Waxhaw	\$ 2,138	\$ 3,385	58.3%
Taylorsville	2,732	4,305	57.6	Waynesville	2,445	3,857	57.8
Teachey	2,304	3,849	67.1	Weaverville	2,912	4,870	67.2
Thomasville	2,700	3,921	45.2	Webster	2,276	3,650	60.4
Topsail Beach	1,895	3,230	70.4	Weldon	2,170	3,849	77.4
Trent Woods	5,445	9,346	71.6	Wendell	2,907	4,875	67.7
Trenton	2,326	4,045	73.9	West Jefferson	2,487	3,944	58.6
Troutman	3,273	5,211	59.2	Whispering Pines	4,513	8,579	90.1
Troy	2,573	3,995	55.3	Whitakers	1,973	3,322	68.4
Tryon	2,781	4,768	71.4	White Lake	2,641	4,703	78.1
Turkey	1,730	3,357	94.0	Whiteville	2,555	4,346	70.1
Valdese	3,304	5,208	57.6	Wilkesboro	2,847	4,216	48.1
Vanceboro	2,555	4,333	69.6	Williamston	2,047	3,562	74.0
Vandemere	3,119	5,212	67.1	Wilmington	2,582	4,370	69.2
Vass	2,001	3,527	76.3	Wilson	2,366	4,001	69.1
Waco	2,621	4,224	61.2	Windsor	2,414	4,217	74.7
Wade	1,944	3,431	76.5	Winfall	1,661	2,816	69.5
Wadesboro	2,108	3,475	64.8	Wingate	1,867	2,862	53.3
Wagram	1,751	2,681	53.1	Winston-Salem	3,107	5,234	68.5
Wake Forest	2,196	3,651	66.3	Winterville	2,511	4,713	87.7
Wallace	2,471	4,254	72.2	Winton	1,919	3,082	60.6
Walnut Cove	2,278	3,896	71.0	Woodfin	2,174	3,560	63.8
Walnut Creek	2,003	3,636	81.5	Woodland	2,220	3,969	78.8
Walstonburg	2,171	3,994	84.0	Woodville	1,030	1,867	81.3
Warrenton	3,768	6,253	66.0	Wrightsville Beach	3,749	6,180	64.8
Warsaw	1,997	3,472	73.9	Yadkinville	2,321	3,889	67.6
Washington	2,186	3,706	69.5	Yaupon Beach	2,879	4,617	60.4
Washington Park	4,791	7,979	66.5	Youngsville	3,131	4,804	53.4
Watha	1,597	2,723	70.5	Zebulon	2,732	4,679	71.3

NOTE: 1969 per capita income figures reflect annexations since 1970 and corrections to 1970 census counts. For subcounty areas with a 1970 census sample population of less than 1,000, the 1969 per capita income is an estimate and not the 1970 census figure.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.



## INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1969, BY COUNTY

County	Median Family Income	Mean Family Income		Families With Incomes Below Poverty Level				With Female Head		Persons With Incomes Below Poverty Level	
		Of All Families	Of Families with Female Head	Per Capita Income All Persons	Percent of All Families	% Receiving Public Assistance	Percent	Percent With Children Under 18	Percent of All Persons	% Age 65 And Over	
State Total	\$7,774	\$8,872	\$5,017	\$2,492	16.3%	15.8%	29.9%	78.1%	20.3%	15.7%	
Alamance	9,301	10,259	6,303	2,936	8.8	10.9	26.8	78.1	11.0	21.2	
Alexander	7,885	8,425	5,463	2,391	11.8	10.6	19.7	58.5	13.0	27.4	
Alleghany	5,644	6,652	3,747	2,012	26.0	16.3	22.5	66.7	30.0	20.4	
Anson	6,013	6,646	3,279	1,744	27.2	13.6	34.1	67.9	34.5	16.1	
Ashe	5,241	5,969	3,528	1,717	27.8	14.2	12.9	66.7	31.1	21.0	
Avery	5,526	6,316	4,634	1,739	28.9	14.0	18.1	52.7	29.6	20.4	
Beaufort	6,435	7,370	3,764	2,045	24.9	20.6	32.1	72.1	30.3	17.4	
Bertie	4,829	6,056	3,005	1,555	36.9	26.4	28.9	71.8	44.3	12.6	
Bladen	5,547	6,353	3,839	1,633	30.5	17.6	25.1	76.7	36.5	11.3	
Brunswick	6,409	7,468	3,397	2,010	22.9	9.8	27.0	72.7	27.7	15.1	
Buncombe	7,742	8,781	5,309	2,671	13.5	9.4	28.3	69.8	16.1	24.0	
Burke	8,441	9,173	5,731	2,533	10.0	11.4	23.4	64.8	12.8	21.2	
Cabarrus	8,909	9,621	5,491	2,772	8.9	13.1	33.6	73.2	11.5	25.4	
Caldwell	7,955	8,435	4,961	2,365	11.9	11.1	28.8	73.8	14.4	20.9	
Camden	6,554	7,091	6,420	1,916	21.5	26.1	27.2	89.7	25.4	20.0	
Carteret	7,156	8,220	5,268	2,407	16.6	11.4	29.1	84.4	18.0	16.6	
Caswell	6,868	7,523	5,514	1,878	19.1	17.1	22.9	81.1	24.4	13.2	
Catawba	9,004	10,031	6,575	2,910	7.5	11.7	27.3	69.3	9.4	26.4	
Chatham	7,182	7,955	5,461	2,252	16.1	9.6	21.8	72.2	20.2	17.8	
Cherokee	5,660	6,657	4,945	1,896	25.2	16.2	16.8	49.7	26.7	25.2	
Chowan	6,397	7,604	4,386	2,040	25.0	16.6	29.0	80.4	30.0	14.1	
Clay	4,750	5,760	3,866	1,643	34.7	24.7	17.8	64.6	33.7	26.4	
Cleveland	8,036	8,657	5,701	2,380	13.5	17.9	31.7	77.6	16.6	20.8	
Columbus	6,906	7,955	4,059	1,823	27.7	13.5	24.4	85.2	33.3	11.8	
Craven	7,046	8,393	4,408	2,322	18.7	17.8	31.2	82.6	22.0	13.0	
Cumberland	7,111	8,142	4,098	2,340	17.1	14.7	43.0	89.2	20.1	7.4	
Currituck	6,428	7,454	4,091	2,094	19.2	15.9	27.0	66.3	23.3	22.9	
Dare	6,536	8,350	6,371	2,581	13.3	1.6	28.7	91.8	16.4	29.7	
Davidson	8,563	9,356	5,518	2,685	10.4	9.8	25.0	76.9	12.6	22.1	
Davie	7,669	8,405	5,136	2,379	14.0	10.0	23.4	68.5	16.5	23.9	
Duplin	5,710	6,843	4,757	1,893	28.9	12.8	22.1	74.8	33.3	12.7	
Durham	8,713	10,065	5,057	2,900	12.8	26.0	46.1	84.2	18.0	13.0	
Edgecombe	6,359	7,291	4,440	1,899	26.4	21.0	34.4	81.7	34.3	10.8	
Forsyth	9,286	10,733	5,428	3,109	11.0	22.7	44.5	79.9	14.3	17.6	
Franklin	5,837	7,461	5,361	1,984	27.9	20.6	23.7	75.6	33.5	14.1	
Gaston	8,884	9,789	6,049	2,748	9.5	17.4	33.4	76.9	11.9	20.1	
Gates	5,879	6,821	3,733	1,754	25.5	15.6	21.3	75.9	32.1	16.6	
Graham	5,707	6,207	3,336	1,753	24.8	13.9	19.9	39.1	25.4	21.5	
Granville	6,360	7,307	4,482	1,792	24.1	11.0	22.3	75.8	30.7	11.2	
Greene	5,554	6,715	3,843	1,719	32.6	22.1	20.1	80.7	40.4	8.0	
Guilford	9,652	11,263	6,079	3,185	9.4	11.9	37.9	81.2	12.2	17.6	
Halifax	5,799	6,964	3,700	1,808	29.9	18.5	30.4	79.3	38.7	11.3	
Harnett	6,348	7,268	4,632	1,998	20.5	18.9	28.1	78.4	25.7	13.0	
Haywood	7,189	7,607	5,100	2,289	15.8	16.0	21.1	75.3	17.9	21.8	
Henderson	6,828	7,893	6,036	2,407	19.8	9.0	18.4	59.2	22.6	22.2	
Hertford	5,912	6,885	4,009	1,772	27.5	17.4	27.3	77.5	34.7	12.0	
Hoke	4,844	7,209	4,268	1,663	26.2	14.2	33.6	80.7	28.9	11.3	
Hyde	4,478	6,177	4,146	1,642	33.5	17.1	19.0	65.2	42.2	13.2	
Iredell	8,073	8,972	5,434	2,569	11.3	9.1	28.9	74.1	13.3	24.0	
Jackson	5,934	6,897	4,723	1,921	25.3	16.3	18.5	58.8	28.8	18.5	

Johnston	6,023	6,906	4,217	1,968	24.8	17.3	25.8	76.0	28.5	13.9
Jones	5,400	6,413	3,938	1,640	29.8	24.9	24.2	74.3	37.7	9.6
Lee	7,554	8,498	4,434	2,372	16.3	20.3	35.5	81.3	19.6	16.1
Lenoir	7,002	8,594	4,057	2,286	23.7	13.6	36.7	81.1	30.0	10.4
Lincoln	8,557	9,143	5,905	2,576	12.0	8.1	23.9	76.8	13.7	24.7
McDowell	7,281	7,689	4,989	2,196	15.0	12.2	20.3	67.1	16.8	25.6
Macon	5,666	6,243	4,423	1,868	24.9	7.9	15.8	59.7	27.3	28.1
Madison	4,652	5,672	3,919	1,681	31.9	16.9	13.0	55.8	34.2	18.4
Martin	5,711	6,532	3,617	1,716	29.0	28.3	27.1	83.3	34.8	11.6
Mecklenburg	10,136	11,637	5,900	3,323	9.4	18.0	43.6	83.2	12.5	14.3
Mitchell	5,307	6,482	4,044	1,922	28.1	28.4	17.7	68.2	32.1	21.0
Montgomery	6,934	7,721	5,264	2,138	19.6	17.7	27.5	72.6	23.9	18.5
Moore	6,824	7,939	4,953	2,225	20.3	13.8	29.1	76.8	23.9	18.7
Nash	6,668	7,785	4,268	2,116	23.6	13.9	25.4	76.5	30.4	12.3
New Hanover	8,272	9,368	4,289	2,761	14.3	15.7	45.3	80.9	18.1	14.5
Northampton	4,782	6,171	4,323	1,514	37.9	23.8	23.7	77.5	46.0	12.2
Onslow	6,471	7,491	3,516	2,205	19.1	11.6	29.1	94.1	21.7	6.0
Orange	8,700	10,715	6,385	2,929	11.1	8.8	21.7	75.5	16.8	11.7
Pamlico	5,761	6,758	3,991	1,882	27.6	13.4	22.2	73.3	31.2	20.2
Pasquotank	6,879	7,918	4,239	2,176	20.3	12.6	30.6	79.3	26.8	16.1
Pender	5,390	6,435	3,840	1,713	28.8	9.9	25.9	74.5	35.6	13.8
Perquimans	5,124	5,832	3,368	1,634	35.0	19.4	24.4	59.7	40.6	15.7
Person	7,112	7,830	4,713	2,121	20.1	26.9	25.3	85.2	25.2	14.3
Pitt	6,448	8,020	4,223	2,108	27.1	17.7	29.7	81.5	35.2	9.3
Polk	6,618	7,474	4,742	2,336	19.1	16.0	27.6	59.1	22.9	26.1
Randolph	8,894	9,409	5,192	2,731	9.7	10.3	23.5	77.9	11.7	25.3
Richmond	7,105	7,978	4,120	2,180	21.3	20.8	38.3	76.8	25.9	16.8
Robeson	5,675	6,688	3,795	1,637	31.6	14.6	29.5	82.3	38.2	9.1
Rockingham	8,188	8,807	5,994	2,529	12.0	15.3	30.9	68.2	15.2	20.2
Rowan	8,546	9,130	5,649	2,688	10.3	13.2	28.7	70.6	12.8	27.1
Rutherford	7,318	8,063	4,966	2,368	15.7	17.2	24.8	70.5	17.5	27.5
Sampson	5,553	6,530	3,777	1,772	28.8	15.3	25.9	69.5	34.0	12.5
Scotland	7,030	7,881	4,371	2,033	23.8	24.5	42.4	83.0	29.9	10.4
Stanly	8,049	8,493	5,308	2,533	10.1	10.8	23.3	74.3	12.9	29.4
Stokes	7,057	8,157	4,962	2,303	16.3	10.5	18.7	80.7	18.8	19.4
Surry	7,134	7,825	4,691	2,329	15.7	10.3	20.5	64.6	17.8	23.3
Swain	5,189	6,097	3,877	1,762	25.8	18.9	15.9	70.2	29.9	18.3
Transylvania	8,048	8,460	5,126	2,356	13.4	9.6	26.7	63.0	16.9	16.9
Tyrrell	4,307	5,808	-	1,562	37.9	24.5	12.4	100.0	44.8	13.8
Union	8,171	9,096	5,773	2,456	13.2	15.2	27.4	79.8	16.2	21.4
Vance	6,807	7,916	4,499	2,111	22.2	18.8	30.6	86.7	28.3	13.5
Wake	9,557	10,874	5,969	3,007	11.2	19.3	32.2	82.7	15.3	12.3
Warren	4,997	6,790	5,214	1,730	34.3	16.9	24.9	75.2	41.8	12.7
Washington	7,177	8,114	5,093	2,112	23.7	18.5	29.3	84.5	29.2	10.8
Watauga	6,149	7,234	4,408	1,969	22.2	13.7	19.4	61.6	27.8	17.6
Wayne	6,354	7,389	3,800	1,998	22.8	17.5	36.5	80.9	27.2	11.4
Wilkes	6,564	7,413	5,206	2,093	20.1	12.1	18.2	57.9	22.2	20.7
Wilson	6,568	7,609	4,183	2,054	22.9	13.9	30.7	81.5	28.3	12.5
Yadkin	7,403	7,812	5,958	2,303	16.5	10.8	13.6	62.8	18.3	23.9
Yancey	5,318	5,642	3,647	1,624	30.3	16.9	14.1	46.6	33.0	20.6

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.  
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.



INDEXES OF COMPARATIVE COSTS BASED ON AN INTERMEDIATE BUDGET FOR A 4-PERSON FAMILY<sup>a/</sup>  
AUTUMN 1978  
(U. S. URBAN AVERAGE COST = 100)

Area	Total Budget b/	Total Consump- tion	Cost of Family Consumption										Medical Care g/	Other Family Consump- tion <sup>h/</sup>	Personal Income Taxes
			Food		Housing <sup>g/</sup>		Transportation <sup>f/</sup>			Personal Care	Clothing				
			Total	Food At Home	Total	Renter d/	Home- owner g/	Total	Auto- mobile owners						
Urban United States	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Metropolitan Areas <sup>i/</sup>	102	102	101	101	102	104	103	100	102	100	102	103	104	104	104
Nonmetropolitan Areas <sup>j/</sup>	91	92	94	98	90	83	84	98	93	98	92	87	85	85	83
Northeast:															
Boston, Mass	119	116	106	108	138	114	156	117	134	104	97	92	111	144	144
Buffalo, N.Y.	105	103	101	102	104	103	106	108	102	120	93	83	104	116	116
Hartford, Conn	104	108	107	106	110	110	114	110	105	104	129	93	113	129	87
Lancaster, PA	97	96	103	103	94	100	92	99	94	103	87	73	96	96	96
New York-Northeastern, N.J.	116	112	112	110	127	114	140	93	104	94	103	105	110	145	145
Philadelphia, PA-N.J.	104	102	111	110	99	89	103	96	109	84	98	102	101	120	120
Pittsburgh, PA	97	96	103	103	90	86	88	100	99	89	97	86	102	98	98
Portland, Maine	103	105	105	107	107	109	109	105	99	121	88	95	102	92	92
Nonmetropolitan Areas	100	100	100	103	107	88	115	103	98	100	84	90	84	101	101
North Central:															
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	98	97	91	90	96	107	93	102	97	115	104	91	102	103	103
Champaign-Urbana, Ill	102	104	98	99	106	129	103	102	97	124	108	97	101	98	98
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern IND	101	102	102	103	103	108	105	103	117	94	105	107	105	105	95
Cincinnati, Ohio-KY,-IND	99	99	102	103	95	83	98	100	95	112	89	93	101	94	94
Cleveland, Ohio	102	103	101	99	104	88	111	100	99	108	122	102	107	95	95
Dayton, Ohio	94	95	97	99	89	81	86	96	91	104	91	93	106	82	82
Detroit, Mich	103	102	99	97	103	94	110	98	97	105	106	111	102	109	109
Green Bay, Wis	99	95	90	91	98	95	95	97	92	103	105	85	104	120	120
Indianapolis, IND	98	99	95	95	97	93	99	109	103	108	93	98	108	87	87
Kansas City, MO, Kansas	98	99	101	102	91	90	88	105	100	110	110	95	100	93	93
Milwaukee, WIS	108	102	96	94	108	99	113	101	96	113	106	95	105	139	139
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn	104	98	98	96	98	100	99	98	94	98	107	89	107	138	138
St. Louis, MO.-Ill.	96	97	103	104	90	83	87	105	104	93	102	89	101	89	89
Wichita, Kansas	95	97	95	96	91	103	85	102	97	109	104	100	105	84	84
Nonmetropolitan Areas	93	94	94	98	92	99	88	97	92	103	96	84	87	90	90
South:															
Atlanta, GA	91	92	96	96	82	77	76	95	90	103	102	92	100	79	79
Austin, Texas	87	92	90	88	82	82	75	101	96	107	97	93	102	60	60
Baltimore, MD	100	97	96	94	95	114	84	96	95	102	102	102	101	118	118
Baton Rouge, LA	90	93	99	100	79	74	74	97	92	108	113	90	101	71	71
Dallas, Texas	90	94	94	91	86	95	81	102	97	92	101	111	100	64	64
Durham, N. C.	97	95	93	94	94	101	91	94	89	95	102	106	101	104	104
Houston, Texas	92	96	96	93	86	85	81	100	95	104	109	113	97	67	67
Nashville, Tenn.	89	94	92	93	89	83	85	98	94	116	91	84	98	63	63
Orlando, Fla.	88	92	89	88	86	89	80	96	91	104	89	104	104	61	61
Washington, D.C.-MD-Va.	108	105	102	102	111	111	112	103	101	90	109	104	111	130	130
Nonmetropolitan Areas	86	88	92	96	81	70	71	97	92	93	90	85	83	70	70
West:															
Bakersfield, Calif.	92	94	95	95	84	101	76	107	102	86	94	121	97	74	74
Denver, Colorado	100	99	98	99	94	85	90	101	96	126	90	95	103	101	101
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	95	97	97	94	90	116	82	103	102	93	97	125	94	79	79
San Diego, Calif.	95	97	93	89	92	103	90	104	99	97	97	119	100	79	79
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	104	105	101	100	104	145	95	107	107	108	118	116	105	98	98
Seattle-Everett, Wash.	100	104	100	99	104	125	98	102	97	111	116	111	103	81	81
Honolulu	124	117	122	125	124	142	124	107	102	103	112	108	111	171	171
Nonmetropolitan Areas	93	92	93	96	89	91	81	95	91	104	99	92	85	94	94
Anchorage, Alaska	141	138	122	126	163	216	148	132	125	117	135	170	105	178	178

See following page for footnotes

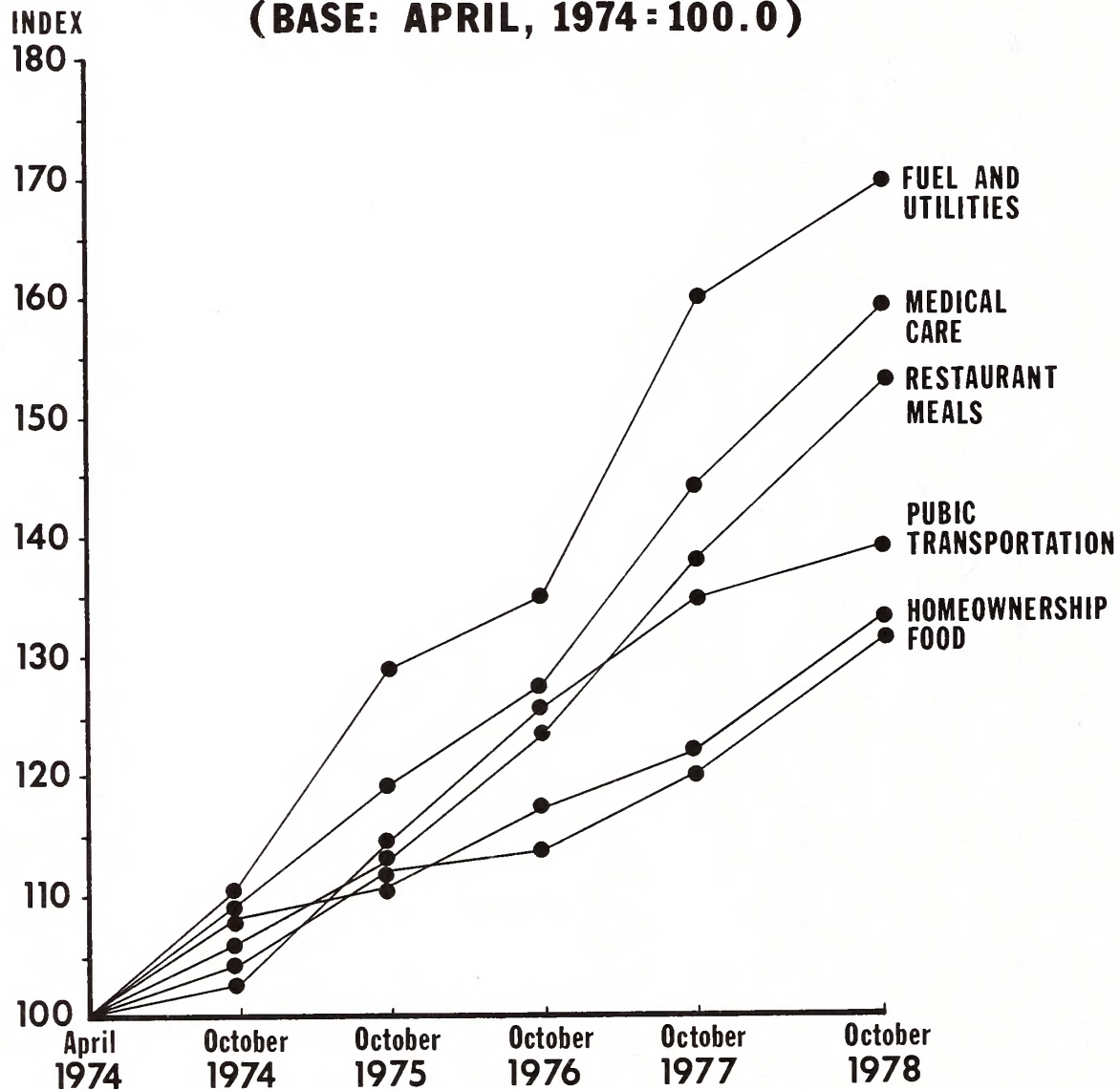


- a/ The family consists of an employed husband, age 38, a wife not employed outside the home, an 8-year-old girl, and a 13-year-old boy.
- b/ Total budget costs include personal income taxes, social security, other items and total consumption.
- c/ Housing includes shelter, housefurnishings and household operations.
- d/ Renter costs include average contract rent plus the costs of required amounts of heating fuel, gas, electricity, water, specified equipment, and insurance on household contents.
- e/ Homeowner costs include interest and principal payments plus taxes; insurance on house and contents; water, refuse disposal, heating fuel, gas, electricity, and specified equipment; and home repair and maintenance costs.
- f/ The average costs of automobile owners and nonowners in the intermediate budget were weighted by the following proportions of families: Boston, New York, Chicago, and Philadelphia, 80 percent for owners, 20 percent for nonowners; Baltimore, Cleveland, Detroit, Los Angeles, Pittsburgh, San Francisco, St. Louis, and Washington, D.C. with populations of 1.4 million or more in 1960, 95 percent for automobile owners and 5 percent for nonowners; all other areas, 100 percent for automobile owners.
- g/ In total medical care, the average costs of medical insurance were weighted by the following proportions: 30 percent for families paying full cost of insurance; 26 percent for families paying half cost; 44 percent for families covered by noncontributory insurance plans (paid by employer).
- h/ Other family consumption includes the average costs for reading, recreation, tobacco products, alcoholic beverages, education and miscellaneous expenditures.
- i/ Places with population of 2,500 to 50,000.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, "Autumn 1978 Urban Family Budgets and Comparative Indexes For Selected Urban Areas."

Figure 50

**PRICE INDEXES<sup>a/</sup> FOR SELECTED  
COST-OF-LIVING INDICATORS FOR N. C.  
(BASE: APRIL, 1974 = 100.0)**



Category	April 1974	October 1974	October 1975	October 1976	October 1977	October 1978
Food	100.0	105.5	113.5	113.0	120.7	133.0
Restaurant Meals	100.0	106.1	115.9	123.6	137.0	151.1
Homeownership	100.0	109.9	111.7	116.8	121.5	134.4
Fuel and Utilities	100.0	109.9	128.9	135.2	158.6	169.0
Public Transportation	100.0	104.9	116.1	128.1	135.7	139.0
Hotels and Hotels	100.0	102.0	103.4	109.5	117.2	131.5
Medical Care	100.0	109.6	118.9	128.6	143.8	157.5

<sup>a/</sup> Seasonally unadjusted

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management, "N. C. Cost of Living Indicators".

Table 206

ANNUAL PERCENTAGE INCREASES FOR SELECTED  
COST-OF-LIVING ITEMS FOR N. C. FOR THE TWELVE  
MONTH PERIOD ENDING IN OCTOBER OF EACH YEAR  
YEARS 1974 - 1978

Category	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Food	13.2%	7.6%	(0.4)%	6.8%	10.2%
Cereals and Bakery Products	26.3	4.8	(1.7)	2.6	10.5
Meats, Poultry, and Fish	(3.6)	16.9	(8.9)	1.7	19.2
Dairy Products	16.7	5.5	4.6	2.5	9.8
Fruits and Vegetables	12.7	4.2	4.4	7.5	11.5
Other	31.0	1.4	6.1	18.7	(.01)
Restaurant Meals	11.5	9.3	6.6	10.8	10.3
Homeownership <sup>a/</sup>	14.8	1.6	4.6	4.0	10.7
Fuel and Utilities	21.3	17.3	4.9	17.3	6.6
Fuel Oil	66.9	6.8	4.8	13.9	5.7
Natural Gas	14.2	20.7	6.7	51.7	8.3
Electricity	25.1	30.0	5.2	9.3	7.2
Telephone	2.3	8.2	3.2	2.4	5.6
Water and Sewerage	8.6	12.1	3.0	0.8	4.3
Public Transportation	9.1	10.7	10.3	5.9	2.4
Local Transit Fares	26.7	6.9	(0.8)	(0.05)	5.9
Railroad Fares	21.0	8.0	13.1	7.8	2.4
Airplane Fares	10.2	10.8	11.5	7.1	2.9
Bus Fares, Intercity	0.0	11.3	4.5	0.0	0.0
Motels and Hotels	2.2	1.4	6.2	7.0	12.2
Medical Care <sup>b/</sup>	NA	8.5	8.1	11.8	9.5
Drugs and Prescriptions	NA	11.9	6.4	8.7	6.8
Professional Services	NA	7.8	8.3	10.6	9.9
Hospital Services	NA	13.0	12.1	13.5	12.1

<sup>a/</sup> Includes home purchase, mortgage interest rates, property taxes, and insurance.

<sup>b/</sup> Includes annual adjustment for Health Insurance.

NA Not Available

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management, "N. C. Cost of Living Indicators."



Table 207

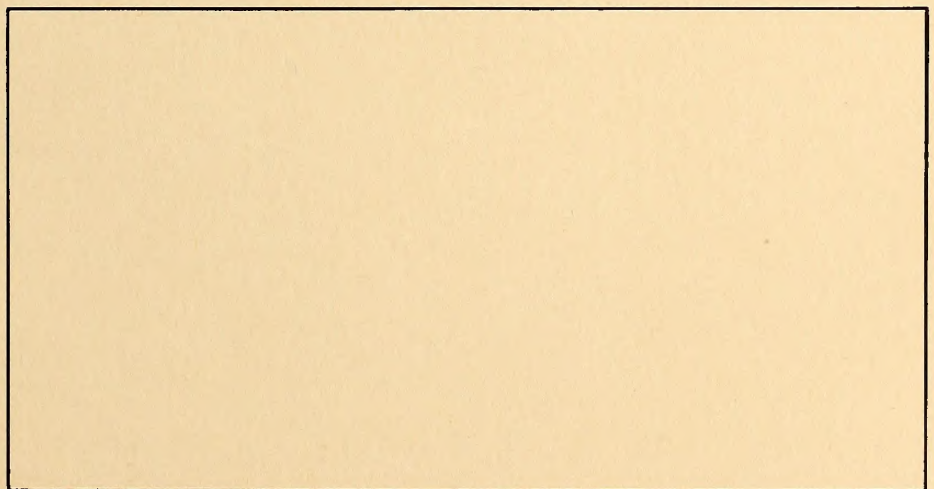
PERCENTAGE INCREASES FOR SELECTED  
COST-OF-LIVING INDICATORS FOR NORTH CAROLINA  
YEARS 1974 - 1978

Category	North Carolina	Urban N. C.	Rural N. C.	Mountain Region	Piedmont Region	Coastal Region
<u>October 1973 to October 1974</u>						
Food	13.2	13.3	12.9	13.8	13.0	13.0
Restaurant Meals	11.5	12.9	7.2	16.5	11.4	9.2
Homeownership	14.8	13.9	15.0	10.9	16.0	12.1
Fuel and Utilities	21.3	21.9	18.9	22.9	20.3	20.5
Public Transportation	9.1	9.5	8.9	8.8	9.4	8.8
Medical Care	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
<u>October 1974 to October 1975</u>						
Food	7.6%	7.2%	8.5%	8.5%	7.3%	7.7%
Restaurant Meals	9.3	8.6	11.2	6.2	10.1	8.6
Homeownership	1.6	2.6	0.6	0.8	2.5	2.3
Fuel and Utilities	17.3	16.9	18.1	18.6	16.0	19.1
Public Transportation	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.7
Medical Care	8.5	NA	NA	12.1	8.3	7.2
<u>October 1975 to October 1976</u>						
Food	-0.4%	-0.2%	-1.0%	0.2%	-0.7%	-0.2%
Restaurant Meals	6.6	7.0	5.6	11.0	4.3	10.0
Homeownership	4.6	5.5	4.8	6.0	4.0	4.9
Fuel and Utilities	4.9	5.2	4.4	6.0	3.9	6.2
Public Transportation	10.3	10.1	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.4
Medical Care	8.1	NA	NA	9.4	7.5	9.3
<u>October 1976 to October 1977</u>						
Food	6.8%	7.0%	6.2%	6.0%	7.2%	6.3%
Restaurant Meals	10.8	12.6	5.6	11.1	9.3	14.0
Homeownership	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.8	4.2	3.0
Fuel and Utilities	17.3	24.1	7.5	12.0	21.3	12.2
Public Transportation	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0
Medical Care	11.8	NA	NA	12.6	12.0	10.6
<u>October 1977 to October 1978</u>						
Food	10.2%	10.5%	9.4%	10.0%	10.8%	9.0%
Restaurant Meals	10.3	10.0	11.3	13.2	10.7	8.3
Homeownership	10.7	11.0	10.4	9.8	11.4	9.5
Fuel and Utilities	6.6	6.6	6.6	5.8	5.3	9.4
Public Transportation	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4
Medical Care	9.5	NA	NA	13.2	9.3	8.5

SOURCE: Division of State Budget and Management, "N.C. Cost of Living Indicators"

# Section 12

Industry and  
Trade





## INDUSTRY AND TRADE

### GLOSSARY

**GROSS RETAIL SALES** - Total retail sales (taxable and non-taxable) reported to the North Carolina Department of Revenue by businesses for State sales and use tax purposes. Includes receipts from some services, for example, hotel and motel room rentals and laundry and dry cleaning services. Also includes receipts from rentals of tangible personal property.

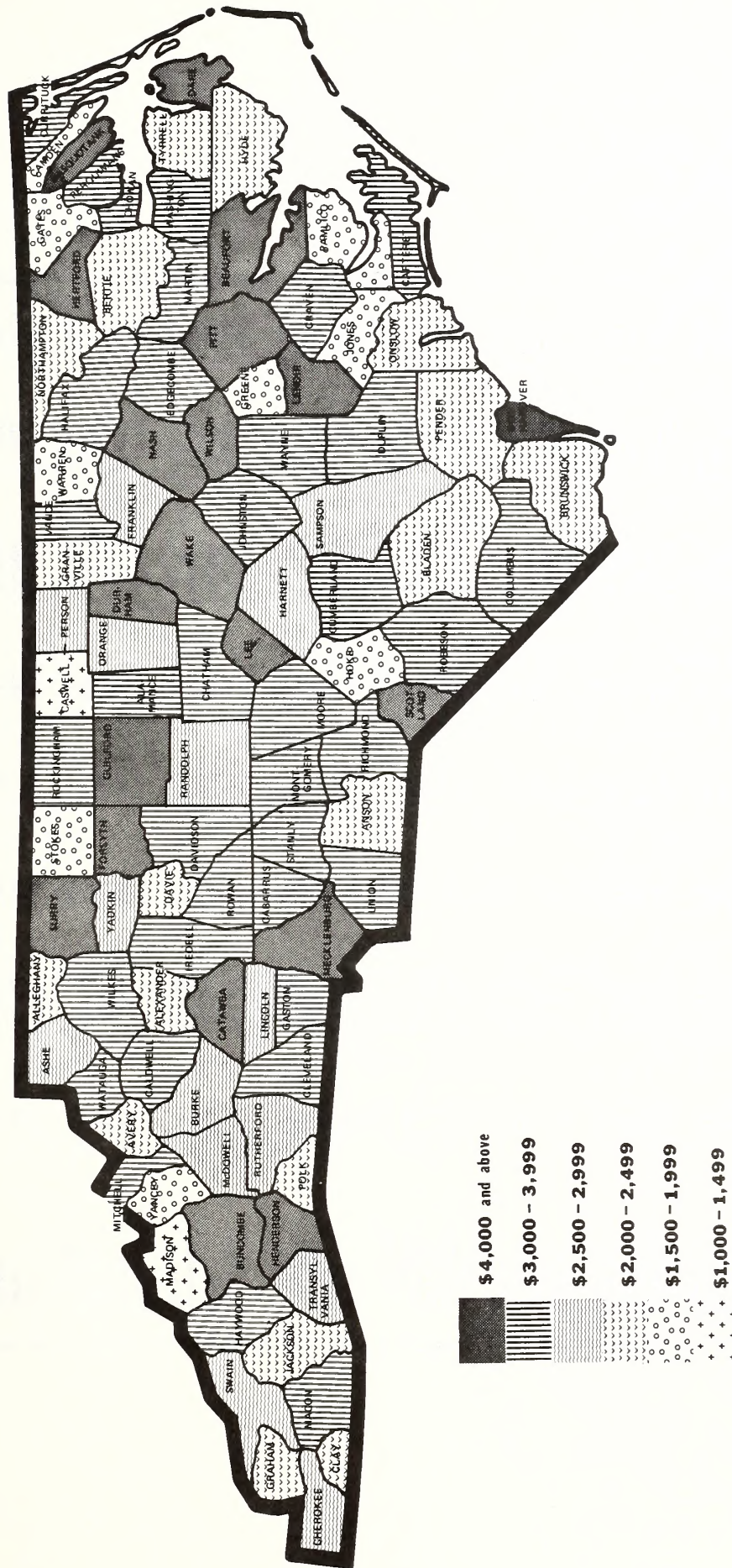
**SALES AND USE TAX** - A 3 percent tax rate is levied on the purchase price of all tangible goods sold to the final users not specifically exempt or subject to taxation at a reduced rate. Counties may levy a similar 1% sales and use tax. The use tax is collected from purchasers of goods from out-of-state for use in North Carolina. Certain services are also subject to the tax such as rental of tangible personal property, rental of rooms to transients, laundry and dry cleaning services, and burial services. A 2% tax rate is levied on the final sale price of motor vehicles, airplanes, boats, locomotives, and railway cars up to a maximum of \$120. A 1% tax rate is levied on the final sale value of coal, coke, and fuel oil used in manufacturing or farming. Further, a 1% tax rate is levied on the final sale value of manufacturing machinery and farm machinery. Counties, municipalities, hospitals, educational institutions, churches, orphanages, and charitable and religious institutions not operating for a profit may obtain refunds of sales taxes paid.

**VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE** - The value created by the transformation of materials into a finished product.



Figure 51

# **PER CAPITA<sup>a</sup>/ RETAIL SALES** **FISCAL YEAR 1976 - 77**



a/ Based on 1976 population estimates.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division, Division of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS, SALES, PAYROLL, AND EMPLOYEES, BY COUNTY  
1972

County	All Retail Trade Establishments				Establishments with payroll			
	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Operated by unincorporated businesses/ Sole proprietorships	Partner- ships	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Payroll, entire year (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
State Total	49,553	\$10,650,454	24,369	4,276	31,943	\$10,121,157	\$1,193,544	245,502
Alamance	1,003	229,530	501	75	639	218,054	27,084	5,491
Alexander	160	30,071	84	21	104	28,331	2,526	554
Alleghany	81	14,541	49	8	50	12,972	1,304	302
Anson	218	33,359	113	15	133	30,474	3,168	717
Ashe	180	29,317	107	26	108	26,764	2,220	503
Avery	143	15,051	77	20	73	12,346	1,137	266
Beaufort	417	77,779	239	33	261	74,048	7,587	1,729
Bertie	203	22,403	113	16	113	20,009	451	695
Bladen	228	35,860	119	24	142	33,870	3,229	761
Brunswick	316	38,245	187	27	169	33,973	3,162	761
Buncombe	1,336	375,150	580	118	942	364,283	43,352	8,926
Burke	613	105,295	329	79	334	95,926	9,813	2,231
Cabarrus	749	178,359	352	54	487	171,233	19,594	4,010
Caldwell	544	113,607	279	58	312	104,565	9,913	2,097
Camden	41	2,422	27	-	18	1,343	75	22
Carteret	414	67,384	206	44	281	63,298	6,878	1,502
Caswell	89	11,469	45	10	53	9,966	935	202
Catawba	909	247,500	387	82	628	236,940	28,724	5,682
Chatham	292	40,928	141	23	193	38,282	4,002	969
Cherokee	202	25,132	101	29	122	22,802	2,074	442
Chowan	112	21,814	53	8	71	20,731	2,347	531
Clay	48	5,811	30	4	25	4,978	299	75
Cleveland	704	138,169	365	55	426	129,579	15,367	3,256
Columbus	513	84,214	258	29	317	79,365	7,774	1,697
Craven	569	114,615	271	51	387	109,934	13,441	2,822
Cumberland	1,516	398,650	675	135	1,118	388,629	49,981	9,967
Currituck	85	5,925	49	7	43	4,710	326	82
Dare	172	27,520	88	10	144	26,810	3,255	581
Davidson	906	168,852	497	74	505	156,620	17,391	3,746
Davie	182	27,785	101	23	95	24,928	2,392	494
Duplin	393	52,012	218	33	235	47,432	4,711	1,068
Durham	1,183	317,589	559	81	791	306,996	38,743	7,351
Edgecombe	500	73,544	328	38	328	67,917	8,425	1,791
Forsyth	2,029	548,626	978	137	1,334	529,427	67,582	13,552
Franklin	237	34,137	145	18	140	31,207	2,736	593
Gaston	1,300	296,070	647	116	795	279,191	30,811	6,101
Gates	62	6,432	42	1	35	5,504	481	112
Graham	52	5,287	29	8	33	4,525	330	100
Granville	246	39,102	135	31	153	35,846	3,982	865
Greene	105	9,658	57	13	60	8,237	792	168
Guilford	2,613	772,422	1,140	169	1,793	749,293	113,264	20,634
Halifax	581	105,166	253	47	405	100,617	10,798	2,569
Harnett	536	85,647	280	46	324	79,706	8,360	1,839
Haywood	431	83,429	198	62	304	79,625	8,584	1,900
Henderson	433	90,279	225	43	285	86,361	9,097	1,837
Hertford	218	39,032	105	15	156	37,395	4,400	1,020
Hoke	103	15,080	47	6	68	13,938	1,321	279
Hyde	60	3,691	40	4	30	3,071	335	112
Iredell	722	137,614	365	75	432	129,228	14,192	2,938
Jackson	184	29,513	81	27	129	27,437	2,742	706



Johnston	729	113,088	385	81	463	104,205	9,901	2,292
Jones	74	5,621	56	5	33	4,398	608	86
Lee	393	81,325	167	40	266	77,753	8,713	1,796
Lenoir	619	133,203	304	54	407	126,968	13,866	3,097
Lincoln	341	68,338	162	30	214	64,427	6,733	1,267
McDowell	283	53,312	144	36	182	48,566	5,354	1,093
Macon	203	31,492	91	33	126	29,004	2,792	518
Madison	127	11,563	86	13	59	8,739	877	190
Martin	226	36,079	86	32	144	33,333	3,636	837
Mecklenburg	3,350	1,057,401	1,442	180	2,288	1,029,149	128,712	24,946
Mitchell	165	24,255	72	38	91	21,369	2,446	495
Montgomery	237	28,640	131	27	142	25,238	2,555	600
Moore	471	65,280	281	33	268	60,259	6,541	1,436
Nash	677	153,252	329	49	459	146,386	18,250	3,740
New Hanover	1,021	249,194	479	79	670	238,420	28,057	5,663
Northampton	178	18,403	109	17	98	16,544	1,471	379
Onslow	686	161,730	304	52	483	155,695	18,935	3,909
Orange	439	100,651	206	33	306	97,410	12,779	2,749
Pamlico	77	7,298	54	4	34	6,081	457	103
Pasquotank	273	65,755	113	30	194	63,669	7,366	1,610
Pender	171	19,641	110	12	95	17,673	1,675	344
Perquimans	87	11,705	43	3	58	11,147	1,024	236
Person	248	44,447	103	25	162	42,131	4,594	955
Pitt	784	157,621	397	69	514	151,123	17,355	4,082
Polk	118	18,349	67	8	79	16,778	1,710	389
Randolph	791	131,154	414	102	475	121,391	13,320	2,852
Richmond	461	82,505	222	34	303	78,273	8,301	2,045
Robeson	786	159,963	369	50	512	151,701	15,566	3,428
Rockingham	820	135,248	443	91	511	126,011	14,120	2,999
Rowan	824	158,133	440	84	499	148,715	17,717	3,857
Rutherford	476	86,292	253	47	290	79,636	8,761	1,955
Sampson	475	64,234	296	44	258	57,809	5,728	1,252
Scotland	233	54,965	103	24	161	51,523	5,275	1,180
Stanly	476	84,580	238	44	306	78,507	8,579	1,814
Stokes	213	22,917	137	24	98	18,213	1,787	377
Surry	636	120,675	348	61	387	111,867	12,285	2,629
Swain	157	18,344	82	20	112	16,891	1,839	357
Transylvania	171	33,042	81	19	116	31,718	3,566	780
Tyrrell	39	3,550	21	4	24	3,090	244	82
Union	460	93,489	235	51	292	88,176	8,912	1,863
Vance	348	71,614	155	34	242	68,734	7,938	1,781
Wake	2,377	646,372	1,134	147	1,587	625,478	77,695	15,477
Warren	171	17,739	97	14	98	15,598	1,547	399
Washington	140	21,365	76	11	87	20,372	2,155	535
Watauga	290	64,267	124	40	208	61,534	6,175	1,287
Wayne	788	166,131	370	53	518	157,885	17,442	3,850
Wilkes	445	83,862	258	52	222	74,786	7,418	1,519
Wilson	648	123,715	311	59	443	117,142	13,541	3,073
Yadkin	277	41,670	150	37	150	37,178	3,150	697
Yancey	141	15,898	84	19	73	13,748	1,182	264

a/ Includes only establishments for which legal form of organization is known.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Retail Trade.



## WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS, SALES, INVENTORIES, PAYROLL, AND EMPLOYEES, BY COUNTY

1972

County	Establish- ments	Sales (\$1,000)	Percent Change 1967- 1972	Total Wholesale Trade				Merchant wholesalers Establish- ments	Sales (\$1,000)	Other operating types <sup>a/</sup> Establish- ments	Sales (\$1,000)
				Inventories end of year 1972 (\$1,000)	Payroll, entire year (\$1,000)	Paid Employees for week including March 12	Sales (\$1,000)				
State Total	8,892	\$15,911,425	67.0%	\$1,072,903	\$802,472	99,246	6,998	\$7,461,802	1,894	\$8,449,623	
Alamance	146	142,430	22.2	10,828	12,004	1,757	125	108,355	21	34,075	
Alexander	13	5,274	52.0	311	380	69	12	d/	1	d/	
Alleghany	10	2,875	1212.2	265	172	36	10	2,875	-	-	
Anson	29	15,221	11.9	888	1,004	163	24	12,584	5	2,637	
Ashe	25	13,889	94.7	643	514	120	19	7,239	6	6,650	
Avery	12	6,401	165.6	697	696	131	9	d/	3	d/	
Beaufort	77	167,859	172.2	20,012	8,007	1,359	66	d/	11	d/	
Bertie	34	21,077	71.8	920	882	199	27	15,114	7	5,963	
Bladen	34	25,609	25.1	2,046	1,862	303	31	21,498	3	4,111	
Brunswick	16	14,765	220.1	1,928	773	97	14	d/	2	d/	
Buncombe	254	264,027	57.6	27,639	21,569	2,802	214	d/	40	d/	
Burke	62	50,182	113.4	2,629	2,495	318	53	32,296	9	17,886	
Cabarrus	85	69,459	86.1	4,192	5,329	808	77	47,283	8	22,176	
Caldwell	54	181,897	107.3	3,350	7,817	846	44	d/	10	d/	
Camden	4	3,826	d/	88	129	18	4	3,826	-	-	
Carteret	54	40,627	111.7	1,982	3,127	644	46	34,554	8	6,073	
Caswell	8	1,595	96.6	146	166	26	7	d/	1	d/	
Catawba	178	293,854	80.4	23,608	21,596	2,598	153	265,765	25	28,089	
Chatham	44	64,643	112.0	2,564	2,961	431	39	57,393	5	7,250	
Cherokee	23	13,406	41.6	518	515	97	18	8,294	5	5,112	
Chowan	21	14,991	47.9	1,241	940	138	18	13,783	3	1,208	
Clay	7	4,899	d/	4,623	313	55	6	d/	1	d/	
Cleveland	104	116,660	86.8	9,123	7,982	1,051	91	90,963	13	25,697	
Columbus	94	81,049	59.1	4,456	4,149	676	78	53,859	16	27,190	
Craven	71	54,187	42.3	4,071	4,495	621	62	48,958	9	5,229	
Cumberland	177	182,493	61.1	16,313	15,186	2,130	154	144,420	23	38,073	
Currituck	10	8,186	14.9	345	443	85	10	8,186	-	-	
Dare	14	4,523	-12.5	166	280	44	12	d/	2	d/	
Davidson	119	112,517	124.9	8,332	7,374	950	100	94,289	19	18,228	
Davie	21	11,922	56.2	1,031	780	90	19	d/	2	d/	
Duplin	73	101,458	72.8	4,515	4,134	687	61	80,674	12	20,784	
Durham	165	190,402	38.3	21,028	16,039	2,182	140	d/	25	d/	
Edgecombe	87	77,292	7.6	9,387	4,925	651	78	59,277	9	18,015	
Forsyth	355	596,670	92.2	53,058	44,885	5,185	302	438,155	53	158,515	
Franklin	28	18,642	-9.5	913	968	175	23	14,032	5	4,610	
Gaston	181	309,500	21.4	24,933	13,932	1,726	144	171,971	37	137,529	
Gates	17	10,063	83.0	438	604	122	16	d/	1	d/	
Graham	3	693	d/	18	26	5	3	693	-	-	
Granville	31	44,598	116.6	6,596	1,550	259	25	34,169	6	10,429	
Greene	12	4,606	1369.6	231	366	64	12	4,606	-	-	
Guilford	886	1,752,840	69.1	109,850	100,115	10,383	614	765,509	272	987,331	
Halifax	97	48,932	2.4	4,244	3,991	755	85	42,335	12	6,597	
Harnett	71	52,691	91.3	3,542	3,887	650	62	42,333	9	10,358	
Haywood	34	23,983	35.6	1,274	1,640	289	25	16,500	9	7,483	
Henderson	62	43,521	.8	3,119	3,441	583	50	34,544	12	8,977	
Hertford	50	34,936	20.2	3,288	2,369	404	43	27,784	7	7,152	
Hoke	17	15,502	980.1	459	504	124	14	d/	3	d/	
Hyde	13	7,565	130.5	290	447	140	13	7,565	-	-	
Iredell	107	138,036	86.1	11,164	7,673	954	92	91,211	15	46,825	
Jackson	14	6,878	127.6	646	510	87	13	d/	1	d/	

Johnston	112	183,731	169.2	13,330	6,521	1,029	93	114,107	19	69,624
Jones	11	8,594	95.0	487	424	85	10	d/	1	d/
Lee	66	65,000	99.3	6,146	4,961	739	58	55,865	8	9,135
Lenoir	98	156,411	93.3	27,455	7,629	1,147	82	100,235	16	56,176
Lincoln	33	32,288	66.3	2,925	1,929	238	27	26,045	6	6,243
McDowell	27	40,594	16.0	3,081	1,728	249	22	d/	5	d/
Macon	12	3,674	110.3	251	313	60	11	d/	1	d/
Madison	8	6,937	27.5	229	158	34	4	d/	4	d/
Martin	52	31,597	94.6	2,802	2,208	395	39	20,571	13	11,026
Mecklenburg	1,599	6,324,857	64.9	281,349	232,575	23,685	991	1,456,163	608	4,868,694
Mitchell	18	8,948	17.8	532	826	127	14	6,775	4	2,173
Montgomery	23	10,898	103.5	820	639	104	20	d/	3	d/
Moore	49	26,982	23.1	1,128	1,173	219	41	18,315	8	8,667
Nash	125	163,597	76.1	16,723	9,030	1,377	106	127,294	19	36,303
New Hanover	170	293,898	72.1	23,804	18,808	2,649	130	d/	40	d/
Northampton	43	20,944	d/	5,065	1,414	288	36	16,329	7	4,615
Onslow	59	37,097	115.4	1,785	2,664	415	53	33,229	6	3,868
Orange	30	17,153	137.6	1,016	1,046	179	25	d/	5	d/
Pamlico	21	6,996	33.1	294	855	248	19	d/	2	d/
Pasquotank	56	37,584	22.1	2,588	2,491	408	49	34,268	7	3,316
Pender	17	16,738	31.5	516	1,064	171	16	d/	1	d/
Perquimans	19	12,699	71.3	710	469	72	16	11,138	3	1,561
Person	37	23,418	62.4	1,890	1,153	203	27	8,518	10	14,900
Pitt	160	320,126	80.6	31,559	13,733	1,830	134	168,511	26	151,615
Polk	11	4,123	13.8	662	255	38	10	d/	1	d/
Randolph	103	77,426	76.8	5,809	7,092	1,027	88	d/	15	d/
Richmond	49	31,295	48.7	2,539	1,797	295	41	23,029	8	8,266
Robeson	120	110,563	55.1	8,368	5,567	908	107	84,611	13	25,952
Rockingham	78	47,635	13.5	5,720	3,258	457	67	33,349	11	14,286
Rowan	116	135,233	77.8	10,795	8,702	1,162	95	91,398	21	43,835
Rutherford	65	46,500	96.5	2,461	2,573	401	58	36,218	7	10,282
Sampson	73	80,770	272.0	2,611	2,623	487	67	75,268	6	5,502
Scotland	33	65,005	279.1	10,163	3,730	559	29	d/	4	d/
Stanly	57	31,683	100.1	2,775	2,565	365	51	27,751	6	3,932
Stokes	14	3,299	191.5	502	305	52	14	3,299	-	-
Surry	87	71,313	61.0	5,157	4,217	679	74	53,028	13	18,285
Swain	9	4,412	120.1	162	201	28	6	d/	3	d/
Transylvania	8	4,998	117.6	430	503	56	7	d/	1	d/
Tyrrell	9	6,085	113.1	310	306	51	6	d/	3	d/
Union	86	82,291	65.5	7,147	5,374	755	75	71,113	11	11,178
Vance	57	99,299	16.9	4,261	4,652	626	41	44,780	16	54,519
Wake	505	1,245,287	70.3	127,462	62,232	7,296	380	669,557	125	575,730
Warren	26	12,844	-2.0	592	616	101	23	10,808	3	2,036
Washington	19	14,115	87.6	1,618	1,136	168	16	12,091	3	2,024
Watauga	30	13,273	160.5	827	1,192	169	27	11,037	3	2,236
Wayne	151	160,159	69.4	11,785	10,133	1,551	127	132,639	24	27,520
Wilkes	72	87,247	44.8	6,294	4,532	692	65	49,313	7	37,934
Wilson	121	136,467	22.2	12,133	8,013	1,064	101	82,816	20	53,651
Yadkin	37	17,461	189.3	1,661	985	188	35	d/	2	d/
Yancey	8	2,730	202.4	226	156	33	8	2,730	-	-

a/ Includes manufacturers' sales branches and sales offices, petroleum bulk stations and terminals, merchandise agents and brokers, and assemblers of farm products.  
d/ Withheld to avoid disclosure

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Wholesale Trade.



Table 210

## GROSS SALES FROM ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES BY NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL ABC BOARDS

FISCAL YEARS 1960-61, 1970-71 THROUGH 1977-78

ABC Boards	1960-61	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
State Total	\$82,950,666	\$178,249,797	\$185,123,888	\$189,606,517	\$192,913,096	\$204,053,948	\$206,769,826	\$211,026,873	\$222,090,690
Andrews (town)	-	143,951	707,402	730,330	740,970	844,374	844,148	867,756	952,458
Angier (town)	-	396,505	459,993	484,282	519,815	557,842	558,930	389,398	328,577
Asheville (city)	5,445,487	6,313,714	5,915,028	5,738,989	5,802,989	6,078,876	6,113,825	6,190,506	6,539,746
Banner Elk (town)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	381,083
Beaufort (county)	979,077	1,822,931	1,842,061	1,858,997	1,872,733	2,029,691	2,047,689	2,112,382	2,166,026
Bertie (county)	725,762	741,125	786,362	811,332	872,184	1,055,268	1,126,531	1,127,338	1,122,154
Bessemer City (town)	-	578,935	736,169	850,768	916,581	1,066,528	875,513	854,834	923,704
Black Mountain (town)	-	-	494,452	743,882	806,047	891,179	938,309	963,242	972,089
Blowing Rock (town)	-	1,116,712	1,202,213	1,212,044	1,262,762	1,346,878	1,393,608	1,413,437	1,314,155
Bolton (town)	-	190,599	206,573	228,273	220,162	215,207	218,832	231,239	231,675
Brevard (town)	-	745,635	784,760	815,449	844,757	872,061	877,998	901,085	952,755
Brunswick (town)	-	226,203	248,119	251,212	257,957	263,529	265,943	260,925	253,612
Bunn (town)	-	164,760	157,024	172,760	170,732	189,995	188,377	177,001	183,465
Burlington-Graham (city)	-	2,887,240	3,055,459	3,007,235	3,026,552	3,178,960	3,250,723	3,301,537	3,482,257
Calabash (town)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,307
Camden (county)	-	-	27,054	139,771	158,907	165,229	228,882	276,087	310,923
Carteret (county)	759,408	1,381,315	1,431,605	1,576,413	1,636,986	1,712,484	1,849,911	1,910,033	2,125,635
Caswell (county)	1,928,937	1,030,699	1,032,814	1,069,136	1,114,257	1,074,383	1,039,138	1,095,726	1,120,519
Catawba (county)	3,754,034	4,388,415	4,688,315	4,887,792	4,700,855	4,627,264	4,680,029	4,900,994	5,373,959
Chadbourn (town)	-	421,705	437,774	446,827	452,636	487,410	528,085	478,116	441,821
Chowan (county)	336,422	439,131	441,522	443,720	472,116	518,244	498,003	521,787	528,232
Clinton (city)	792,853	944,626	958,961	938,314	914,098	985,259	989,685	983,511	990,891
Coats (town)	-	122,102	123,581	124,600	132,387	147,651	156,476	162,610	175,249
Concord (city)	-	1,983,132	1,783,257	1,790,460	1,719,306	1,720,464	1,657,109	1,646,001	1,720,241
Craven (county)	1,058,292	1,825,265	1,869,987	1,898,023	1,859,136	2,026,808	2,096,557	2,110,042	2,169,414
Cumberland (county)	3,091,696	4,793,261	4,771,584	4,716,201	4,690,628	4,999,421	4,877,514	4,686,462	4,748,048
Currituck (county)	-	374,427	400,999	376,942	361,897	368,779	361,707	386,720	413,214
Dare (county)	398,745	696,500	746,198	830,224	849,134	927,626	992,063	1,063,189	1,209,498
Dobson (town)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,148,079	1,292,192	1,410,382
Dunn (town)	-	723,073	740,417	745,816	774,059	879,922	898,897	903,891	932,477
Durham (county)	3,029,532	5,733,809	5,995,684	6,075,978	5,979,593	6,253,029	6,253,029	6,354,536	6,679,372
Edgecombe (county)	1,166,236	2,245,803	2,357,331	2,377,776	2,432,346	2,669,105	2,711,936	2,732,665	2,806,527
Fair Bluff (town)	-	164,641	168,671	169,197	176,503	189,113	186,261	195,059	209,859
Fairmont (town)	-	370,651	643,236	712,535	778,793	894,558	908,614	907,099	904,111
Faison (town)	-	206,604	199,410	211,234	238,119	294,787	309,911	302,157	302,447
Franklinton (town)	199,607	352,066	288,865	265,952	253,575	284,613	290,442	303,441	286,548
Garland (town)	-	258,053	281,322	292,150	312,496	322,959	322,369	344,639	354,887
Gastonia (city)	-	3,189,679	3,332,267	3,363,798	3,477,927	3,641,180	3,453,361	3,490,642	3,735,066
Gates (county)	-	314,128	334,465	370,608	386,345	389,603	373,908	390,911	412,629
Granite Falls (town)	-	1,155,052	1,156,993	1,282,700	1,329,787	1,409,854	1,424,850	1,514,398	923,130
Granville (county)	-	1,204,491	1,220,617	1,182,761	1,214,025	1,339,999	1,369,207	1,479,437	1,507,509
Greene (county)	230,715	311,990	350,275	377,283	397,918	449,367	466,030	471,199	475,951
Greensboro (city)	8,507,462	10,251,991	10,757,790	10,808,457	10,858,575	10,998,087	10,782,545	10,876,868	11,123,425
Halifax (county)	1,562,087	2,151,706	2,252,804	2,288,633	2,337,781	2,552,867	2,597,106	2,682,615	2,691,944
Hamlet (town)	-	556,045	539,878	526,056	498,774	545,977	532,480	542,656	545,042



Hendersonville	(city)	512,822	1,487,189	1,543,818	1,607,095	1,636,742	1,819,705	1,891,303	1,939,268	2,093,845
Hertford	(town)	-	273,787	277,835	309,737	322,787	352,937	353,393	372,400	383,236
Hertford	(county)	-	1,150,605	1,160,708	1,206,404	1,220,536	1,295,966	1,306,914	1,356,954	1,365,627
Highlands	(town)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	320,143
High Point	(city)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	611,096	4,033,433
Hoke	(county)	-	510,645	529,089	554,579	500,135	518,217	521,403	538,314	544,351
Hot Springs	(town)	-	213,904	222,181	222,769	184,795	177,183	153,717	147,858	176,831
Jamestown	(town)	-	3,329,749	3,262,846	3,080,752	3,096,524	3,176,076	3,164,629	2,767,276	3,783,970
Johnston	(county)	-	1,792,388	1,788,159	1,811,228	1,879,093	2,150,997	2,220,829	2,199,518	2,310,815
Jones	(county)	379,431	508,711	499,605	518,945	540,531	589,729	605,657	605,981	590,303
Kenansville	(town)	-	201,033	211,835	220,349	244,376	274,908	298,256	291,319	276,620
Lake Waccamaw	(town)	-	136,593	156,544	166,993	166,967	171,673	171,725	167,142	187,084
Lenoir	(city)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,039,419
Lenoir	(county)	2,179,086	2,279,151	2,290,816	2,306,359	2,406,423	2,651,638	2,864,040	2,731,902	2,718,719
Lexington	(town)	-	-	739,969	1,731,623	1,769,693	1,873,769	1,881,906	1,933,975	1,744,811
Liberty	(town)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154,736
Lillington	(town)	-	320,194	337,320	383,924	400,291	440,596	452,361	462,897	470,164
Lincolnton	(town)	-	1,139,050	1,200,246	1,219,706	1,207,329	1,201,572	1,120,983	1,129,719	1,234,651
Long Beach	(town)	-	214,129	215,087	194,731	189,286	206,414	192,540	189,924	208,976
Louisburg	(town)	241,834	375,950	377,206	380,308	410,009	474,728	472,792	515,603	535,059
Madison	(town)	-	594,294	612,088	618,559	662,599	711,861	700,645	738,940	765,207
Martin	(county)	-	1,007,428	1,025,898	1,047,912	1,096,690	1,256,005	1,310,512	1,330,749	1,329,454
Maxton	(town)	-	368,991	373,601	430,922	374,423	377,513	371,154	355,901	363,810
Mecklenburg	(county)	13,078,348	20,564,262	21,006,674	21,298,573	21,351,022	21,947,931	21,527,863	21,994,462	23,408,477
Monroe	(city)	-	1,503,564	1,537,821	1,624,345	1,612,011	1,732,314	1,742,885	1,797,351	1,822,330
Montgomery-Municipal	(county)	-	844,801	831,376	884,776	902,668	930,235	950,866	995,909	1,025,472
Moore	(town)	1,643,592	2,126,969	2,234,833	2,343,013	2,349,342	2,456,089	2,528,224	2,616,181	2,815,288
Moorestville	(town)	-	1,389,025	1,445,583	1,560,304	1,165,466	916,449	936,016	970,814	1,043,986
Morganton	(city)	-	1,786,975	1,819,066	1,807,979	1,846,526	1,955,650	1,887,449	1,942,765	1,977,259
Mt. Pleasant	(town)	-	511,621	486,471	443,861	439,366	444,649	386,384	415,299	442,474
Nash	(county)	1,283,123	2,623,779	2,798,860	2,949,643	3,142,207	3,303,702	3,347,278	3,492,345	3,582,407
New Hanover	(county)	3,123,033	5,180,914	5,455,641	5,667,149	5,545,064	5,707,297	5,699,375	5,824,028	5,996,178
Newton Grove	(town)	-	-	106,864	172,966	192,065	233,726	256,311	260,594	252,573
North Wilkesboro	(town)	-	595,864	633,594	667,725	700,400	816,546	804,903	820,343	877,157
Northampton	(county)	-	986,487	987,611	965,506	984,816	1,023,977	1,040,136	1,087,131	1,116,180
Norwood	(town)	-	707,235	796,006	833,240	874,871	983,239	990,370	993,038	991,508
Ocean Isle Beach	(county)	-	128,036	137,855	146,692	157,563	177,579	169,223	174,197	180,328
Onslow	(county)	993,587	1,546,903	1,503,806	1,537,452	1,590,862	1,695,089	1,652,172	1,681,231	1,758,140
Orange	(county)	2,083,196	3,264,719	3,224,972	3,169,945	3,260,552	3,468,604	3,458,788	3,531,821	3,699,622
Pamlico	(county)	110,118	188,924	189,411	197,356	212,887	248,551	254,286	265,200	271,507
Pasquotank	(county)	643,802	978,308	1,009,740	976,563	980,128	1,021,386	954,930	949,139	1,008,209
Pembroke	(town)	-	542,750	506,752	485,658	375,594	391,584	482,946	518,092	431,291
Pender	(county)	-	761,376	807,145	858,493	908,005	1,005,970	1,072,909	1,085,485	1,085,485
Person	(county)	-	887,815	959,469	966,014	951,914	962,960	959,325	1,041,689	1,124,765
Pitt	(county)	1,582,397	3,016,219	3,012,096	3,027,883	3,160,092	3,594,148	3,714,096	3,833,175	3,843,472
Pittsboro	(town)	-	-	308,866	461,077	498,833	549,877	571,851	577,098	558,537
Randleman	(city)	-	1,178,059	1,210,051	1,218,483	1,214,930	1,272,401	1,294,359	1,318,964	1,277,299
Red Springs	(town)	-	-	-	-	415,530	540,406	493,876	437,255	432,888
Reidsville	(city)	-	1,800,383	1,759,887	1,808,945	1,830,569	1,857,206	1,841,620	1,878,284	2,004,071
Rockingham	(city)	-	778,853	785,871	769,738	789,751	889,412	924,098	993,839	1,043,901
Roseboro	(town)	-	306,357	345,104	365,523	378,864	395,785	402,021	401,675	407,352
Rowan	(county)	4,075,952	4,961,805	4,832,514	4,383,568	4,281,391	4,405,957	4,343,548	4,443,231	4,576,561
Rowland	(town)	-	426,387	403,542	329,491	255,219	263,205	266,677	266,274	260,518
St. Pauls	(town)	-	729,674	807,338	973,225	960,214	1,042,410	1,015,373	978,197	989,267
Sanford	(city)	-	1,583,012	1,550,160	1,556,710	1,589,022	1,732,733	1,818,564	1,864,775	1,959,880

Table 210 Continued

ABC Boards	1960-61	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
Scotland (county)	-	673,574	737,659	803,533	795,647	877,959	886,740	903,948	1,001,886
Shallotte (town)	306,104	416,778	427,943	449,176	430,033	440,541	440,653	450,353	478,334
Shelby (city)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,528,233	1,752,231	1,795,645
Southport (city)	173,564	285,984	313,210	359,348	354,579	391,643	376,199	332,832	343,480
Sparta (town)	-	827,682	855,553	894,944	886,379	662,806	613,450	610,193	612,816
Statesville (city)	-	-	-	-	976,531	1,742,597	1,791,130	1,876,126	1,985,494
Sunset Beach (town)	-	72,349	90,525	112,219	121,563	117,797	133,297	144,722	158,467
Sylva (town)	-	1,325,559	1,245,814	1,256,098	1,312,821	1,409,462	1,436,368	1,434,468	1,397,016
Taylorsville (town)	-	370,340	407,361	456,938	448,856	442,856	445,022	466,453	498,438
Tryon (town)	757,132	865,517	870,098	863,042	839,935	832,204	729,930	720,493	779,388
Tyrrell (county)	108,223	153,459	174,052	170,826	164,733	183,923	186,445	184,730	185,115
Vance (county)	1,036,764	1,521,561	1,659,228	1,617,335	1,593,281	1,690,711	1,733,568	1,810,233	1,921,706
Wadesboro (town)	-	762,401	739,420	728,614	710,811	791,413	817,047	854,319	903,731
Wake (county)	4,961,633	9,838,974	10,087,537	10,200,939	10,373,898	10,985,277	11,195,726	11,822,372	12,857,592
Wallace (town)	-	591,213	602,362	599,398	643,164	734,014	743,131	744,554	740,308
Walnut Cove (town)	-	329,630	364,265	401,366	450,336	461,771	433,041	422,918	444,665
Warren (county)	366,579	599,194	637,064	665,310	679,087	745,246	759,578	823,400	848,884
Warsaw (town)	-	353,386	387,094	379,790	395,851	414,313	418,183	414,900	398,998
Washington (county)	244,836	573,501	604,353	600,462	635,400	741,169	741,892	773,802	739,507
Waxhaw (town)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102,423
Wayne (county)	-	2,778,504	2,782,914	2,749,528	2,787,336	3,093,935	3,141,646	3,189,026	3,323,817
Waynesville (town)	-	1,086,923	1,080,354	1,100,841	1,135,309	1,199,339	1,247,615	1,300,148	1,461,906
Whiteville (city)	-	768,239	798,052	834,400	865,644	947,626	982,627	916,016	898,210
Wilkesboro (town)	-	454,001	517,651	581,878	614,585	661,034	662,506	704,768	732,917
Wilson (county)	1,881,924	2,787,230	2,867,611	2,953,348	3,096,713	3,366,989	3,413,425	3,419,901	3,510,835
Winston-Salem (city)	6,774,468	10,090,263	10,412,425	10,817,868	11,151,456	11,560,928	10,984,226	10,890,354	11,274,640
Yaupon Beach (town)	-	-	21,330	110,944	132,003	146,659	142,412	139,527	142,860
Youngsville (town)	-	-	210,893	238,679	239,914	257,225	257,642	286,547	218,035

- Dash indicates the county or municipal ABC Board did not have a permit that year.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Alcoholic Control Board.

Table 211

NUMBER OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS  
BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND EMPLOYMENT RANGE  
JULY 1978

Type of Industry	Employment Range										Total*
	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50-99	100-249	250-499	500-999	1000-2499	2500+	
Food and Kindred Products	73	106	117	191	76	59	35	9	4	0	694
Tobacco Manufacturers	0	2	1	3	3	8	5	5	4	2	35
Textile Mill Products	23	25	84	189	180	301	186	91	26	8	1,174
Apparel & Other Finished Products	8	12	27	65	104	178	92	23	6	0	555
Lumber and Wood Products	91	115	138	213	99	63	16	5	1	0	775
Furniture and Fixtures	38	21	38	103	71	93	77	18	3	1	484
Paper and Allied Products	4	5	14	37	33	38	6	2	2	2	160
Printing and Publishing	79	97	107	88	36	17	6	2	1	0	449
Chemicals and Allied Products	15	45	49	63	46	15	7	6	4	3	279
Petroleum Refining & Related Products	4	9	8	5	8	6	1	0	0	0	42
Rubber & Miscellaneous Plastics Products	8	13	24	57	38	41	9	1	5	0	214
Leather and Leather Products	5	3	4	2	3	8	5	1	0	0	31
Stone, Clay, Glass & Concrete Products	34	71	92	121	42	31	11	4	2	0	437
Primary Metal Industries	2	6	11	24	8	13	5	1	1	0	75
Fabricated Metal Products	31	41	71	125	63	31	21	5	1	0	424
Machinery, Except Electrical	48	57	115	130	57	46	28	5	8	1	537
Electrical and Electronic Machinery	7	11	17	27	18	37	26	20	6	1	174
Transportation Equipment	9	13	13	17	12	20	13	5	1	0	111
Measuring and Controlling Instruments	5	16	11	10	5	7	6	3	3	0	68
Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	20	30	27	21	12	10	8	3	0	0	138
Total	504	698	968	1,491	914	1,022	563	209	78	18	6,856

\*Total includes establishments who did not report their employment.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Business Assistance Division.



MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE,  
COST OF MATERIALS, VALUE OF SHIPMENTS, AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, BY COUNTY

1972

County	Establishments			All employees			Production workers				Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	Percent Change 1967-1972	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	Capital expenditures, new (million dollars)
	Total	With 20 employees or more		Number (1,000)	Percent Change 1967-1972		Number (1,000)	Man-hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						
State Total	8,632	3,795		744.0	15.5%		604.2	1,211.5	\$3,429.7		\$11,009.7	66.7%	\$13,304.0	\$24,123.2	\$989.3
Alamance	217	114		24.3	4.7		19.1	37.7	107.1		294.9	48.7	453.8	744.8	32.9
Alexander	63	23		2.8	7.7		2.6	5.1	13.9		27.2	49.5	43.5	69.9	2.1
Alleghany	14	5		1.3	- 7.1		1.2	2.4	5.5		13.1	44.0	10.2	22.7	.1
Anson	59	16		3.1	34.8		2.7	5.4	13.6		40.5	113.2	48.2	87.7	4.8
Ashe	52	9		2.4	14.3		2.3	4.5	10.4		24.5	49.4	19.2	43.7	1.7
Avery	12	5		1.0	11.1		.9	1.6	3.2		10.4	116.7	9.6	20.1	.1
Beaufort	57	22		4.4	25.7		3.7	7.6	19.5		45.0	57.3	69.0	115.6	6.1
Bertie	46	10		1.4	40.0		1.2	2.4	5.4		14.3	76.5	12.4	26.8	1.5
Bladen	70	14		2.3	43.7		2.0	3.9	8.9		19.3	135.4	18.1	36.3	2.1
Brunswick	29	9		.5	25.0		.4	.7	1.8		7.9	46.3	9.6	16.3	.4
Buncombe	182	91		(D)	(D)		(D)	(D)	(D)		(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Burke	125	67		19.4	25.2		16.0	31.6	86.1		213.7	70.6	232.6	445.0	19.2
Cabarrus	93	53		25.6	(Z)		22.7	43.6	120.6		206.0	68,566.7	314.7	522.6	13.8
Caldwell	154	83		16.2	20.9		13.8	28.8	78.9		191.7	62.0	177.2	363.1	12.4
Camden	5	-		(Z)	(Z)		(Z)	(Z)	.1		.1	-	.1	.3	(Z)
Carteret	62	15		1.4	-		1.2	2.4	5.8		19.1	114.9	28.1	46.9	.7
Caswell	9	4		1.0	150.0		.9	1.9	5.4		12.7	182.2	26.8	38.1	3.1
Catawba	499	267		34.0	19.3		29.2	56.3	165.3		389.6	56.2	435.0	825.2	38.7
Chatham	80	33		4.9	8.9		4.2	7.8	21.4		60.0	40.5	97.4	158.2	4.4
Cherokee	29	15		2.9	20.8		2.6	5.1	11.7		25.3	72.1	28.9	54.3	1.5
Chowan	22	9		1.2	20.0		1.0	2.2	5.2		16.7	27.5	13.1	29.7	1.9
Clay	11	4		.4	33.3		.4	.7	1.4		2.5	38.9	.6	2.8	.1
Cleveland	144	78		16.5	21.5		14.4	31.4	85.0		241.3	67.1	265.9	500.6	41.0
Columbus	79	34		5.0	19.0		4.0	8.3	25.1		89.6	94.8	99.6	187.5	8.3
Craven	81	28		3.3	32.0		2.6	5.2	16.0		46.0	158.4	59.6	108.5	18.2
Cumberland	110	53		10.5	61.5		8.6	17.4	48.3		195.1	257.3	304.2	494.8	22.8
Currituck	8	2		.1	(Z)		.1	.2	.4		1.6	1,500.0	3.3	4.8	.1
Dare	7	1		.1	(D)		(Z)	.1	.2		1.4	(D)	1.1	2.6	(Z)
Davidson	254	109		21.0	9.4		18.0	36.2	99.0		260.1	61.5	223.3	481.5	24.6
Davie	48	19		2.6	- 3.7		2.0	3.7	9.9		26.9	45.9	67.1	87.4	1.2
Duplin	51	16		3.7	37.0		3.3	7.1	16.5		46.0	76.9	99.4	146.3	2.0
Durham	119	54		14.6	17.7		8.7	16.9	65.8		301.5	46.6	606.4	912.3	17.1
Edgecombe	56	33		6.5	44.4		5.5	11.4	30.9		96.4	202.2	99.6	196.5	8.4
Forsyth	249	113		39.1	- 4.0		28.0	55.4	209.6		1,163.0	42.1	1,009.7	2,156.4	46.4
Franklin	54	17		2.2	57.1		2.0	3.6	9.0		22.4	121.8	35.3	55.7	1.1
Gaston	364	190		42.3	11.3		35.3	78.5	199.4		514.6	40.8	673.8	1,179.2	50.2
Gates	19	3		.2	-		.2	.3	.9		2.3	43.7	3.0	5.3	.3
Graham	7	3		.2	(D)		.2	.4	.7		1.7	(D)	1.0	2.7	.1
Granville	43	21		3.3	57.1		2.7	5.5	13.7		43.7	189.4	62.9	107.8	4.2
Greene	8	3		.4	100.0		.4	.7	1.9		3.1	3,200.0	10.0	11.1	.9
Guilford	769	368		57.9	7.6		42.9	84.6	260.0		911.1	52.1	939.1	1,835.7	54.9
Halifax	95	33		6.4	8.5		5.7	11.6	35.6		83.0	38.3	116.5	196.9	4.5
Harnett	49	23		4.5	45.2		4.1	7.7	21.9		50.2	117.3	76.8	129.0	4.4
Haywood	30	14		5.7	- 5.0		4.6	9.4	36.2		111.1	8.5	151.8	264.1	12.4
Henderson	56	21		4.5	-		3.6	7.6	22.9		80.6	70.0	68.0	148.9	8.3
Hertford	36	11		2.0	17.6		1.8	3.7	10.1		36.0	176.9	32.2	68.6	3.9
Hoke	7	7		3.0	(D)		2.6	5.2	13.9		35.0	(D)	91.1	123.7	(D)
Hyde	4	1		(D)	(D)		(D)	(D)	(D)		(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Iredell	158	85		15.9	3.2		13.6	27.3	69.8		183.6	29.1	215.5	395.0	9.5
Jackson	20	7		1.6	77.8		1.4	2.6	6.6		13.3	33.0	13.0	26.4	.5

Johnston	85	32	7.0	29.6	36.7	6.0	10.9	27.1	84.7	99.3	161.5	245.5	4.0
Jones	13	2	.3	50.0	1.0	.2	.4	.8	1.6	60.0	.5	2.1	.1
Lee	84	32	6.4	3.2	38.7	5.1	10.0	25.1	88.9	64.0	100.9	188.7	8.3
Lenoir	66	30	7.3	12.3	55.5	5.6	10.6	34.1	139.1	49.7	177.8	313.8	19.9
Lincoln	87	41	6.7	39.6	40.3	5.7	12.0	32.1	77.1	116.6	97.8	171.2	10.0
McDowell	57	28	7.3	5.8	43.7	6.6	13.3	36.6	96.5	50.3	107.8	202.7	7.0
Macon	26	6	.9	28.6	3.8	.8	1.4	3.3	7.8	100.0	8.0	15.5	.3
Madison	7	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Martin	35	9	1.9	46.2	9.8	1.7	3.6	8.2	22.1	157.0	42.6	64.1	3.0
Mecklenburg	725	297	38.2	13.0	308.3	25.0	49.2	160.4	624.9	70.3	691.1	1,273.7	44.2
Mitchell	35	9	1.5	15.4	6.5	1.4	2.6	5.5	10.5	57.5	14.3	24.5	.6
Montgomery	74	32	5.5	12.2	29.8	4.8	9.6	24.0	52.2	58.7	70.7	122.2	3.3
Moore	78	27	3.9	-	23.4	3.2	17.3	17.3	50.4	66.3	76.2	126.3	2.7
Nash	111	54	9.9	67.9	56.5	8.1	16.0	39.7	110.3	146.8	235.8	343.5	22.4
New Hanover	120	57	11.7	58.1	95.6	8.7	17.6	59.6	473.8	490.0	323.4	761.4	120.3
Northampton	41	16	1.5	25.0	9.1	1.3	2.6	6.9	19.8	117.6	24.2	44.2	1.0
Onslow	33	8	1.7	183.3	8.4	1.6	3.6	5.6	14.3	333.3	8.4	22.7	1.1
Orange	45	16	2.1	110.0	11.5	1.8	3.6	9.5	16.8	37.7	19.7	36.9	1.9
Pamlico	11	4	.2	-	.5	.1	.2	.4	1.4	75.0	1.4	2.9	.2
Pasquotank	34	12	1.6	14.3	9.3	1.3	2.7	6.9	17.6	125.6	15.4	32.8	.4
Pender	25	3	.3	-40.0	1.4	.3	.7	1.1	2.9	16.0	5.9	8.7	.2
Perquimans	13	2	.3	-	1.1	.3	.5	1.0	1.7	-5.6	1.7	3.5	.3
Perterson	34	12	4.3	38.7	26.5	3.6	7.5	20.1	53.4	153.1	68.4	123.5	9.8
Pitt	90	34	6.0	36.4	35.9	5.0	9.7	24.7	132.8	222.3	122.8	255.7	3.5
Polk	26	9	1.0	66.7	5.3	.8	1.6	3.9	8.1	68.7	21.9	30.5	1.3
Randolph	236	100	18.5	13.5	114.4	15.7	30.9	87.1	239.7	59.6	287.8	524.7	20.0
Richmond	56	28	5.1	-8.9	30.4	4.6	9.5	25.7	44.5	1.6	63.8	111.8	1.1
Robeson	109	53	10.5	78.0	53.0	9.0	17.3	41.0	117.4	146.6	150.7	265.0	10.4
Rockingham	89	53	17.2	15.4	112.6	14.2	28.3	81.1	306.2	32.4	634.3	941.2	22.9
Rowan	131	70	13.5	16.4	88.4	11.3	22.7	66.6	233.1	91.7	243.7	475.3	19.1
Rutherford	70	29	9.7	6.6	59.3	8.6	17.6	48.4	146.4	102.8	100.4	246.5	7.2
Sampson	75	26	3.9	14.7	21.4	3.4	6.7	16.2	49.0	139.0	89.0	136.0	9.1
Scotland	39	22	6.2	29.2	38.0	5.5	11.5	31.1	70.2	73.3	141.0	210.6	5.2
Stanly	81	41	10.6	10.4	59.7	9.3	18.3	47.3	137.3	40.1	143.3	295.4	8.3
Stokes	22	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Surry	103	45	13.7	11.4	72.6	12.4	24.4	59.8	158.0	67.7	140.6	295.9	6.0
Swain	12	6	1.0	-	5.0	.9	1.7	3.7	9.4	67.9	8.6	17.9	.3
Transylvania	17	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Tyrrell	7	3	.2	(D)	.9	.2	.3	.7	1.5	(D)	2.5	4.0	.6
Union	108	46	7.8	44.4	45.2	6.7	13.2	34.1	99.8	109.2	132.4	229.7	8.5
Vance	52	32	6.5	71.1	38.5	5.9	12.1	30.9	75.3	105.2	81.2	154.0	7.1
Wake	262	99	15.5	2.0	112.4	10.8	21.8	63.4	248.3	57.4	243.3	479.7	24.8
Warren	43	7	1.0	25.0	5.1	.9	1.8	4.1	7.0	84.2	11.9	19.8	.3
Washington	24	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Watauga	30	5	2.0	25.0	11.1	1.8	3.4	8.8	22.3	65.2	12.3	34.4	1.0
Wayne	77	34	5.5	31.0	32.3	4.4	9.1	23.1	73.8	97.3	90.9	164.1	3.2
Wilkes	100	27	6.9	42.3	37.1	5.9	11.9	29.1	83.8	143.2	128.1	211.8	8.4
Wilson	72	40	6.4	20.8	36.0	5.3	10.4	25.7	92.6	109.0	219.1	305.4	5.0
Yadkin	28	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Yancey	19	8	1.0	(D)	5.2	.9	1.7	4.4	9.6	(D)	19.3	28.7	.5

(D) Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

(Z) Less than half of the unit of measurement shown.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Manufactures.



Table 213

NEW AND PROPOSED, AND EXPANDED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY  
YEARS 1960 - 1977

Type of Industry	Number		Investment (000's)		Payroll (000's)		Employees	
	New	Expanded	New	Expanded	New	Expanded	New	Expanded
Totals-All Manufacturing	921	1,888	\$ 723,908	\$ 806,810	\$279,612	\$229,165	83,936	68,210
1960-1964	802	1,793	1,491,969	1,523,401	362,946	331,980	85,672	75,963
1965-1969	631	1,240	1,461,114	2,118,186	366,216	303,992	63,638	51,543
1970-1974	403	1,761	1,323,145	1,834,833	215,996	276,453	28,446	36,509
1975-1977								
Food and Kindred Products	66	206	13,669	39,728	6,620	5,956	2,008	2,017
1960-1964	34	135	84,433	53,077	9,061	8,199	2,070	2,201
1965-1969	25	98	38,246	46,904	8,154	7,152	1,506	1,391
1970-1974	22	155	368,224	56,476	21,877	10,513	2,471	1,526
1975-1977								
Tobacco Manufacturers	6	35	41,500	100,018	6,348	11,554	1,905	3,569
1960-1964	-	38	-	114,372	-	9,630	-	1,695
1965-1969	-	28	-	107,025	-	4,338	-	650
1970-1974	1	35	25,000	172,045	614	1,454	100	257
1975-1977								
Textile Mill Products	175	519	197,545	284,074	98,284	67,884	29,928	20,762
1960-1964	138	499	322,457	577,885	86,086	94,741	21,660	23,374
1965-1969	128	326	445,574	608,316	85,686	85,565	15,667	15,133
1970-1974	47	320	54,419	505,502	17,903	49,391	2,639	7,322
1975-1977								
Apparel and Other Finished Products/	138	175	18,102	23,207	37,394	38,085	14,020	13,770
1960-1964	129	159	24,762	35,487	50,293	43,138	15,121	12,545
1965-1969	115	101	18,188	30,436	42,363	30,229	10,040	6,838
1970-1974	87	100	13,220	17,068	38,633	23,578	6,764	3,908
1975-1977								
Lumber and Wood Products (except Furniture)	64	117	11,771	9,073	5,387	3,933	1,671	1,391
1960-1964	51	61	35,006	9,098	9,960	3,361	2,529	810
1965-1969	41	30	84,032	63,297	12,564	4,606	2,290	824
1970-1974	16	147	25,408	31,366	5,257	8,037	708	1,207
1975-1977								
Furniture and Fixtures	99	233	29,023	35,173	28,100	25,676	8,713	7,766
1960-1964	63	185	40,835	68,708	17,610	26,700	4,459	6,208
1965-1969	41	106	46,623	81,500	26,618	29,733	4,848	5,439
1970-1974	21	111	20,781	40,437	11,359	24,978	1,574	3,330
1975-1977								
Paper and Allied Products	24	58	39,512	76,387	6,699	5,181	1,736	1,237
1960-1964	23	62	85,480	154,547	8,459	8,471	1,699	1,496
1965-1969	19	60	38,324	200,641	8,539	9,120	1,479	1,105
1970-1974	18	56	64,490	374,043	9,811	12,697	1,188	1,208
1975-1977								
Printing and Publishing	23	54	3,242	9,359	2,498	1,938	572	439
1960-1964	5	50	3,200	25,662	883	1,312	180	263
1965-1969	3	37	5,095	20,498	978	1,298	110	190
1970-1974	5	101	4,830	32,554	1,143	3,997	137	420
1975-1977								
Chemicals and Allied Products	55	90	201,730	103,140	15,517	21,340	3,843	4,640
1960-1964	43	102	355,850	166,218	25,435	25,985	4,927	5,528
1965-1969	19	86	226,859	539,215	15,028	42,875	1,985	6,077
1970-1974	30	90	193,933	216,757	11,235	26,542	1,192	3,154
1975-1977								
Petroleum Refining and Related Products	9	2	1,135	780	451	56	124	16
1960-1964	18	9	4,078	1,296	984	367	228	67
1965-1969	3	5	14,350	2,535	1,105	226	190	42
1970-1974	4	11	7,085	1,939	971	676	125	80
1975-1977								





Table 214

INVESTMENTS, PAYROLL, AND NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN  
NEW AND PROPOSED, AND EXPANDED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY COUNTY  
CUMULATIVE TOTALS, 1971 THROUGH 1977

County	Investment (000's)		Payroll (000's)		Employees		County	Investment (000's)		Payroll (000's)		Employees	
	New	Expanded	New	Expanded	New	Expanded		New	Expanded	New	Expanded	New	Expanded
State Total	\$2,541,455	\$3,563,869	\$521,275	\$527,274	79,738	77,822							
Alamance	29,838	44,624	7,384	8,600	1,057	1,273	Johnston	45,367	14,399	13,332	10,548	1,910	1,570
Alexander	2,368	3,055	1,931	2,033	295	348	Jones	100	90	375	-	75	-
Alleghany	520	1,360	440	162	100	25	Lee	44,447	35,709	11,712	18,546	1,783	2,417
Anson	23,559	14,164	8,663	3,134	1,572	549	Lenoir	12,243	88,674	8,160	11,852	1,397	1,438
Ashe	7,220	801	3,688	392	720	75	Lincoln	155,541	10,922	13,565	2,630	1,597	421
Avery	2,454	-	2,280	-	410	-	Macon	7,560	197	4,555	135	825	20
Beaufort	4,343	168,102	4,143	6,175	846	797	Madison	8,125	1,333	5,408	1,404	1,000	225
Bertie	14,000	6,709	5,926	2,213	1,050	480	Martin	13,700	211,464	3,200	4,610	487	697
Bladen	4,247	2,721	3,484	2,113	753	405	McDowell	16,340	42,686	4,873	13,584	772	1,905
Brunswick	144,515	450	3,787	4,663	393	567	Mecklenburg	97,965	176,288	22,197	22,712	2,909	2,870
Buncombe	112,130	99,407	22,353	18,781	3,382	2,942	Mitchell	3,000	6,339	1,144	2,621	200	560
Burke	19,265	23,919	3,623	8,528	519	1,395	Montgomery	5,233	14,946	1,490	3,508	288	605
Cabarrus	27,262	1,000	1,602	215	200	215	Moore	18,606	5,490	6,559	1,871	1,216	308
Caldwell	16,511	5,733	5,421	2,525	917	412	Nash	47,049	109,123	14,804	20,683	2,564	3,300
Camden	-	-	-	-	-	-	New Hanover	79,198	62,043	7,707	8,610	926	964
Carteret	3,570	2,935	3,342	2,717	495	490	Northampton	1,690	820	638	932	143	146
Caswell	20	150	125	-	30	-	Onslow	7,255	6,150	6,255	4,883	1,045	775
Catawba	14,066	54,731	8,516	16,455	1,244	2,518	Orange	6,750	8,069	3,703	1,799	695	321
Chatham	6,605	41,162	1,275	4,691	209	672	Pamlico	40	230	116	314	35	73
Cherokee	4,120	1,661	2,788	35	450	5	Pasquotank	50	1,163	331	12	60	2
Chowan	5,050	1,261	1,850	405	242	70	Pender	490	390	1,011	159	165	27
Clay	160	215	112	150	20	25	Perquimans	345	800	1,360	1,000	280	250
Cleveland	60,380	109,979	10,825	13,752	1,608	2,437	Perterson	9,160	21,465	2,317	6,189	390	759
Columbus	20,099	246,216	6,250	5,964	1,066	671	Pitt	53,866	17,881	10,061	5,174	1,636	902
Craven	34,450	17,768	4,212	1,162	774	164	Polk	260	280	260	-	50	-
Cumberland	44,895	96,808	4,470	17,158	594	2,446	Randolph	25,271	18,442	5,851	13,497	911	1,890
Currituck	-	15	-	-	-	-	Richmond	42,600	8,340	9,622	1,885	1,195	245
Dare	-	215	-	109	-	15	Robeson	29,394	21,122	19,414	17,777	3,589	3,062
Davidson	16,300	69,986	6,639	10,505	913	1,387	Rockingham	314,291	65,550	15,515	4,092	1,836	603
Davie	28,400	14,461	1,784	3,377	325	423	Rowan	42,405	59,296	10,525	10,566	1,434	1,558
Duplin	12,388	12,570	3,963	499	715	79	Rutherford	7,384	26,976	3,321	5,361	621	1,001
Durham	20,790	78,208	5,133	16,295	760	1,958	Sampson	8,939	6,344	5,957	3,798	1,125	599
Edgecombe	13,908	16,100	4,869	8,135	925	1,184	Scotland	58,950	16,619	6,969	2,304	988	314
Forsyth	56,805	285,273	13,794	13,053	1,443	1,557	Stanly	1,666	65,679	1,567	6,982	330	1,112
Franklin	53,437	1,296	5,854	1,033	798	158	Stokes	15,985	869	2,947	1,133	460	270
Gaston	74,827	86,047	15,123	13,951	1,940	2,069	Surry	2,349	33,257	3,175	9,179	521	1,547
Gates	-	80	-	-	-	-	Swain	290	1,778	450	665	100	146
Graham	10,680	5,460	1,709	389	333	55	Transylvania	-	45,938	-	5,761	-	507
Granville	31,190	20,375	5,230	3,423	862	577	Tyrrell	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greene	805	2,285	910	1,577	175	285	Union	23,053	29,767	6,441	8,109	884	1,345
Guilford	92,406	383,326	11,113	24,619	1,700	3,674	Vance	1,620	19,678	2,553	10,870	485	1,639
Halifax	8,434	33,847	2,471	1,217	425	180	Wake	49,820	44,780	13,997	12,774	1,865	1,737
Harnett	13,703	21,202	7,680	4,356	1,247	732	Warren	504	3,012	1,099	120	195	20
Haywood	1,226	56,427	749	4,021	142	583	Washington	-	380	-	680	-	120
Henderson	17,166	8,075	2,795	2,293	439	308	Watauga	-	1,044	-	251	-	42
Hertford	2,216	20,097	720	2,452	129	360	Wayne	57,345	33,396	14,602	9,984	2,499	1,410
Hoke	1,122	12,950	818	2,655	135	515	Wilkes	15,585	19,512	6,773	1,902	1,370	315
Hyde	-	-	154	-	27	-	Wilson	120,620	36,964	23,107	8,158	2,506	1,106
Iredell	48,756	40,258	9,330	2,705	1,367	429	Yadkin	4,150	23,523	1,182	4,308	204	640
Jackson	4,910	3,499	1,971	2,983	360	475	Yancey	-	1,407	378	285	66	55

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Industrial Development Division.



Table 215  
GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES WITH PAYROLL  
LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA  
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)  
1972

Industry group and industry	Total Number of establish- ments	Number of employees		Payroll		Receipts during year		Selected payments		
		All Employees (average)	Construction workers (average)	Total payroll	Construction workers	Total receipts	Total construction receipts	Materials, components, and supplies	Construction work sub- contracted to others	Value added
Construction Industries and Subdividers and Developers, Total	13,642	131,261	113,986	\$874,654	\$ 705,067	\$3,610,418	\$3,446,283	\$1,276,271	\$ 749,159	\$1,493,020
Construction Industries:										
General Building Contractors and Operative Builders										
General Contractors--Single-Family Houses <sup>a/</sup>	3,120	20,796	17,432	119,068	92,907	763,219	698,489	293,850	223,443	206,230
Operative Builders <sup>a/</sup>										
General Contractors--Residential Buildings, Other than Single-Family	119	3,141	2,758	21,615	17,652	105,975	104,490	34,553	42,349	29,073
General Contractors--Nonresidential Buildings:										
Industrial Buildings and Warehouses	267	6,055	5,203	41,104	30,916	239,221	235,752	75,927	89,032	74,262
Nonresidential Buildings, N.E.C.	581	11,700	10,134	78,913	59,838	461,329	458,286	149,588	189,656	122,085
Heavy Construction General Contractors:										
Highway and Street Construction	210	10,435	9,224	76,733	64,276	344,989	340,025	130,044	64,246	150,699
Heavy Construction, Except Highway:										
Bridge, Tunnel, and Elevated Highway Construction	21	833	751	6,586	5,278	26,625	26,576	13,331	3,695	9,599
Water, Sewer, and Utility Lines	274	7,552	6,944	56,734	48,429	160,669	159,074	45,000	12,209	103,460
Heavy Construction, N.E.C.	255	7,493	6,853	80,240	71,330	233,629	227,034	63,154	59,648	110,827
Special Trade Contractors:										
Plumbing, Heating, and Air Conditioning	1,552	13,801	11,512	102,720	77,407	358,232	351,131	157,109	19,245	181,878
Painting, Paper Hanging, and Decorating	815	3,539	3,321	18,678	16,148	42,577	41,960	8,997	1,885	31,695
Electrical Work	1,011	9,814	8,556	71,543	59,628	221,564	216,300	102,317	3,442	115,805
Masonry, Plastering and Tile Setting:										
Masonry, Stone Setting, Other Stonework	1,335	7,077	6,977	31,972	31,075	69,031	68,817	15,515	800	52,716
Plastering, Drywall, Insulation Work	367	4,118	3,644	27,545	21,965	83,713	80,723	30,322	3,376 <sup>b/</sup>	50,015
Terrazzo, Tile, Marble, and Mosaic Work	187	1,323	1,172	7,394	6,285	22,286	22,236	8,586	1,644 <sup>b/</sup>	12,056
Carpentering and Flooring:										
Carpentering	833	3,464	3,303	16,849	15,879	44,186	43,265	10,713	3,599	29,874
Floor Laying and other Floorwork	340	1,645	1,468	9,318	7,566	33,273	33,106	15,106	909	17,258
Hoofing and Sheet Metal Work	473	3,970	3,542	20,987	16,449	71,401	71,276	30,618	3,720 <sup>b/</sup>	37,063
Concrete Work	502	3,771	3,490	17,712	15,434	54,598	53,823	21,015	1,218	32,365
Water Well Drilling	114	636	534	4,350	3,480	24,313	23,931	9,524	313	14,476
Miscellaneous Special Trade Contractors:										
Structural Steel Erection	54	926	807	7,599	6,344	14,415	14,038	1,678	777	11,960
Glass and Glazing Work	38	284	219	1,989	1,470	7,313	7,953	4,360	94	3,499
Excavating and Foundation Work	428	2,613	2,333	15,494	13,079	64,420	64,420	10,942	7,525	46,100
Wrecking and Demolition Work	23	162	102	567	417	2,204	1,921	378	157	1,669
Installing Building Equipment, N.E.C.	53	453	380	4,254	3,413	15,396	15,018	5,078	539	9,779
Special Trade Contractors, N.E.C.	464	2,738	2,256	15,953	11,996	58,821	57,370	20,323	3,236	35,262
Subdividers and Developers, N.E.C.	206	2,922	1,071	18,737	6,406	86,232	29,909	18,243	12,402	3,315

<sup>a/</sup> Combined because of misclassification problems within these two industries.

<sup>b/</sup> Sampling error is greater than 40%.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total because of independent rounding or dropping of fractions.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Construction Industries.



Table 216

CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IN NORTH CAROLINA BY CITY <sup>a/</sup>  
1977

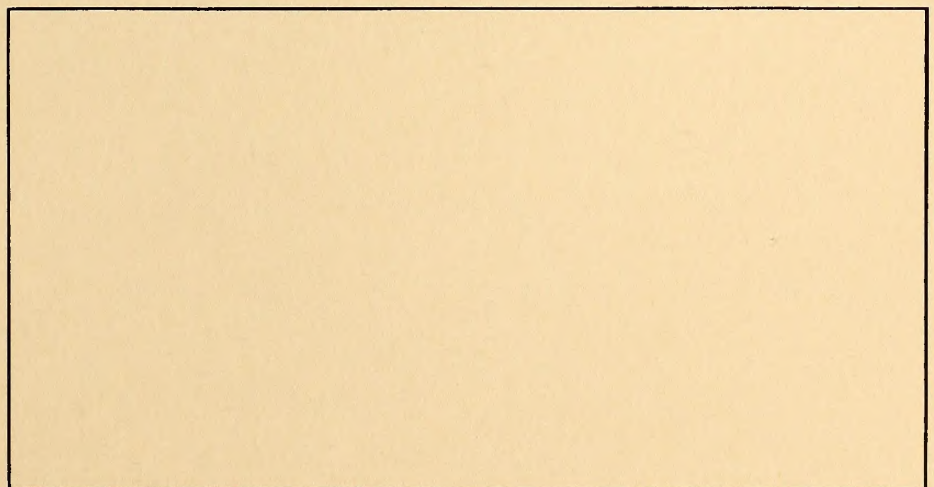
City	Single-family		Multi-family		Nonresidential		Additions, Alterations		TOTAL COST (dollars)
	Units	Cost	Units	Cost	Units	Cost	Units	Cost	
Albemarle	25	\$ 572,950	58	\$ 768,046	15	\$ 451,450	334	\$ 744,035	\$ 2,536,481
Asheboro	65	2,051,850	39	358,000	22	1,726,500	385	1,445,600	5,581,950
Asheville	187	2,665,637	6	95,000	271	6,416,005	894	4,887,682	14,064,324
Burlington	109	4,208,783	106	939,500	90	5,973,807	883	2,434,161	13,556,251
Chapel Hill	84	2,950,850	8	123,000	95	3,984,836	273	2,137,090	9,195,776
Charlotte	461	16,357,779	523	6,543,120	271	31,336,384	2,867	18,587,815	72,825,098
Concord	41	1,965,260	82	988,000	45	2,657,804	198	1,197,715	6,808,779
Durham	301	10,494,769	195	2,000,488	135	50,263,046	1,240	5,138,742	67,897,045
Eden	104	2,691,300	42	496,350	9	758,000	223	676,122	4,621,772
Elizabeth City	76	2,114,660	6	80,000	57	3,478,027	71	418,037	6,090,724
Fayetteville	258	9,756,968	61	976,000	54	7,721,414	726	3,800,008	22,254,390
Gastonia	217	6,973,400	60	531,000	210	11,469,251	459	2,250,695	21,224,346
Goldsboro	112	3,417,500	30	413,000	19	5,818,811	494	3,099,743	12,749,054
Greensboro	698	22,530,201	90	1,076,500	497	20,602,418	2,092	9,088,981	53,298,100
Greenville	214	8,816,795	135	2,756,000	194	11,318,942	456	2,469,365	25,361,102
Henderson	26	791,000	0	0	10	34,100	132	717,839	1,542,939
Hickory	146	4,820,125	110	1,494,000	58	15,394,903	253	2,489,723	24,198,751
High Point	270	8,526,803	51	1,068,092	302	16,111,920	1,596	5,224,746	30,931,561
Jacksonville	142	4,680,114	0	0	43	829,802	274	816,645	6,326,561
Kinston	122	4,672,352	146	2,500,000	13	1,793,451	1	15,000	8,980,803
Lenoir	29	1,031,205	90	2,340,855	35	5,441,836	247	1,008,143	9,822,039
Lexington	28	973,000	51	482,900	19	1,532,185	67	366,483	3,354,568
Lumberton	64	1,813,370	8	97,000	47	3,400,850	146	734,315	6,045,535
Monroe	34	661,540	86	917,250	32	2,352,165	115	1,873,843	5,804,798
Morganton	33	1,169,842	36	397,000	9	1,092,186	204	1,103,923	3,762,951
New Bern	47	1,102,272	36	715,000	33	1,245,485	104	1,093,112	4,155,869
Raleigh	1,018	32,945,779	151	1,791,800	74	25,845,389	2,569	25,157,403	85,740,371
Reidsville	35	1,453,000	78	832,000	31	1,052,392	114	690,479	4,027,871
Roanoke Rapids	82	1,770,555	28	344,000	13	690,336	355	949,178	3,754,069
Rocky Mount	456	11,678,832	524	5,212,553	221	2,490,735	356	3,709,899	23,092,019
Salisbury	45	1,748,117	22	181,950	140	1,200,096	459	1,523,938	4,654,101
Sanford	117	3,492,850	25	500,000	61	1,109,048	100	724,649	5,826,547
Shelby	24	684,500	10	86,000	55	2,211,909	170	780,850	3,763,259
Statesville	54	1,750,390	3	30,000	30	2,391,066	290	1,485,885	5,657,341
Thomasville	58	1,556,890	19	172,500	72	1,084,907	352	981,626	3,795,923
Wilmington	65	1,792,100	150	2,650,000	51	11,551,703	557	3,108,668	19,102,471
Wilson	243	6,364,895	94	1,081,836	26	4,740,657	359	1,413,751	13,601,139
Winston Salem	326	9,202,562	680	7,643,025	113	39,943,746	982	9,929,713	66,719,046
Total	6,416	\$202,250,795	3,839	\$48,681,765	3,472	\$307,517,562	21,397	\$124,275,602	\$682,725,724

<sup>a/</sup> City data for the 38 cities in North Carolina with 10,000 and over population.

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Labor, Research & Statistics Div., & U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

# Section 13

## Agriculture





## AGRICULTURE

### GLOSSARY

**FARM** - A farm consists of a place of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more in the preceding calendar year, or a place of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$250 or more in the preceding year.

**GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS** - Government payments to farmers made directly to farmers in connection with farm programs.

**GROWING STOCK** - Sawtimber trees, poletimber trees, saplings, and seedlings; that is, all live trees except cull trees.

**SAWTIMBER** - Live trees of commercial species nine inches and larger in diameter at breast height for softwoods and eleven inches and larger in diameter at breast height for hardwoods, and containing at least one saw log.



# NORTH CAROLINA FARM TRENDS

1950, 1960, 1970, 1975, 1977

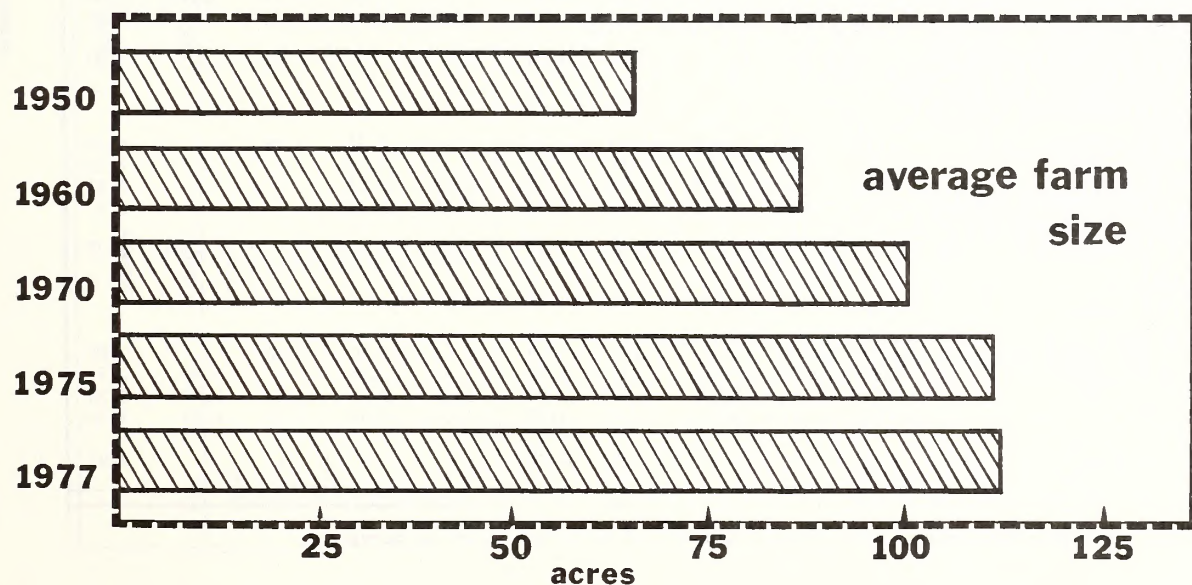
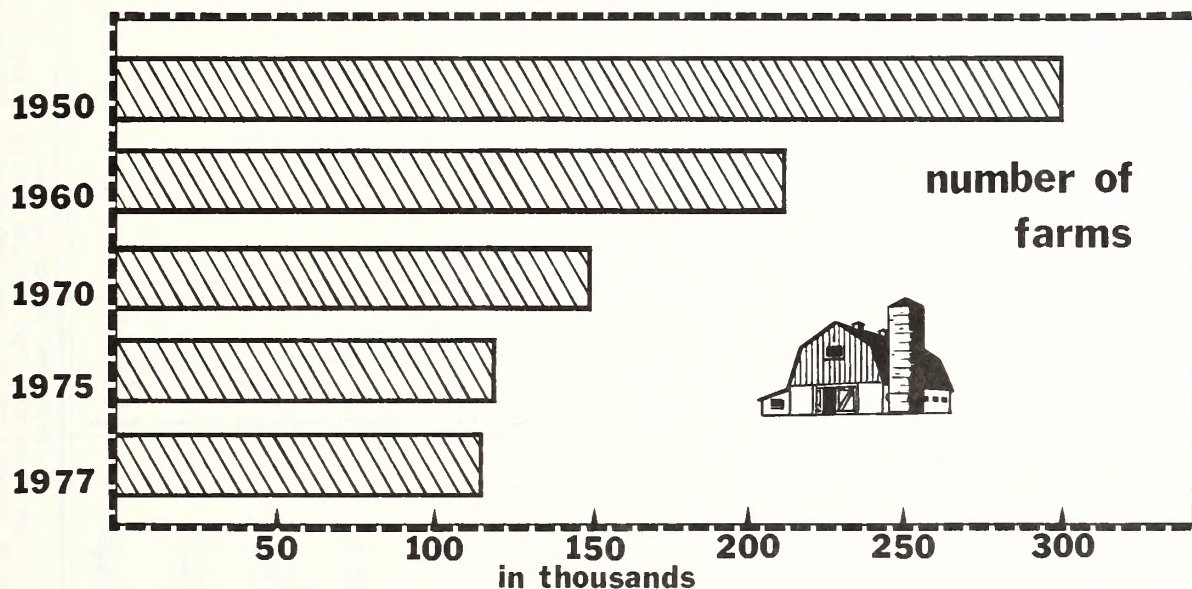
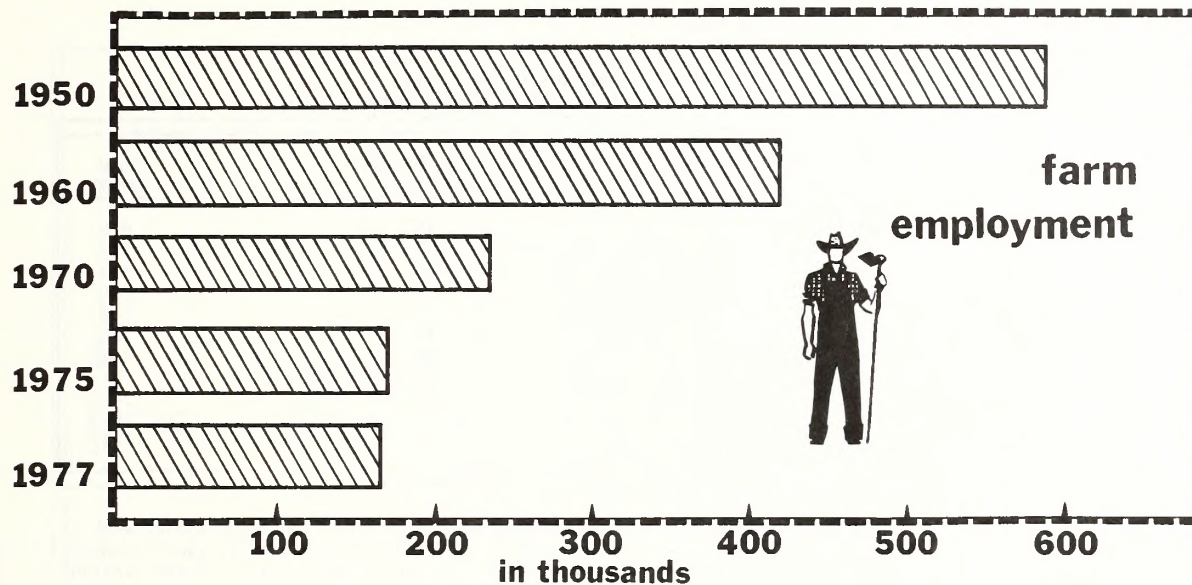


Table 217

AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS ON FARMS  
1940, '50, '60, '70, '75 - '77; QUARTERLY FOR 1977<sup>a/</sup>

Year and Month	Family Workers (000's)	Hired Workers (000's)	Total (000's)
1940	530	146	676
1950	485	105	590
1960	315	103	418
1970	180	61	241
1975	108	61	169
1976	110	78	188
1977	92	72	164
January '77	69	23	92
April '77	93	49	142
July '77	126	175	301
October '77	80	41	121

<sup>a/</sup> Represents the average number of family and hired labor working on farms during a survey week. Family labor includes farm operators working on farms one hour or more plus other family members working 15 hours or more without receiving cash wages during survey week. Hired workers include all persons working one hour or more for cash wages during the survey week.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop & Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 218

AVERAGE FARM WAGE RATES BY QUARTERS  
YEARS 1975 - '77

YEARS 1975 - 77

Month Of Survey Week	Method of Pay					Type of Worker					All Hired Farm Workers
	Piece- Rate	Other Than Piece- Rate	By The Hour Only	By Cash Wages Only	By The Hour Receiving Cash Wages Only	Field and Livestock	Packing- house	Machine Operator	Maintenance and Bookkeeping Supervisor		
<u>1975</u>											
January	-	2.24	2.00	2.41	2.11	2.11	1.86	2.36	2.86	3.76	2.24
April	-	1.99	1.91	2.12	2.05	1.88	-	1.97	2.96	3.60	2.00
July	2.36	1.93	1.96	1.94	1.96	1.92	1.93	1.79	2.83	3.51	1.94
October	2.45	2.19	2.17	2.41	2.27	2.15	2.13	2.39	2.62	-	2.24
Annual Average	-	-	-	-	2.04	1.97	-	-	-	-	2.03
<u>1976</u>											
January	-	2.32	2.24	2.55	2.33	2.16	-	2.72	3.22	-	2.37
April	-	2.23	2.13	2.25	2.17	2.08	-	2.32	-	-	2.23
July	-	2.21	2.19	2.20	2.17	2.18	2.09	2.29	-	-	2.21
October	2.53	2.46	2.45	2.51	2.48	2.34	2.20	2.61	-	-	2.47
Annual Average	-	-	-	-	2.20	2.18	-	-	-	-	2.25
<u>1977</u>											
January	-	2.85	2.55	2.96	2.69	2.65	-	3.10	3.60	-	2.85
April	-	2.53	2.30	2.51	2.37	2.16	-	2.36	-	4.83	2.53
July	-	2.27	2.27	2.34	2.37	2.23	2.25	2.43	2.84	4.97	2.30
October	-	2.73	2.61	2.74	2.55	2.54	2.38	2.59	3.01	4.85	2.74
Annual Average	-	-	-	-	2.42	2.30	-	-	-	-	2.47

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop & Livestock Reporting Service.



Table 219

NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND IN FARMS AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FARMS  
FOR NORTH CAROLINA AND THE UNITED STATES  
YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '70 - '78

Year	North Carolina			United States		
	Number of Farms (000's)	Land in Farms (000's Acres)	Average Size of Farms (Acres)	Number of Farms (000's)	Land in Farms (000's Acres)	Average Size of Farms (Acres)
1940	300	-	-	6,350	-	-
1950	301	19,900	66	5,648	1,202,019	213
1960	212	17,800	84	3,963	1,175,646	297
1970	150	15,200	101	2,949	1,102,371	374
1971	143	14,800	103	2,902	1,096,863	378
1972	136	14,400	106	2,860	1,092,065	382
1973	130	14,000	108	2,823	1,087,923	385
1974	124	13,600	110	2,795	1,084,433	388
1975	121	13,400	111	2,767	1,081,448	391
1976	119	13,300	112	2,738	1,078,263	394
1977	117	13,200	113	2,706	1,075,003	397
1978	115	13,100	114	2,680	1,072,333	400

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture Crop &amp; Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 220

LIVESTOCK ON FARMS AND VALUE, 1940, '50, '60, '70 - '78

Year	All Cattle and Calves			All Chickens			Stock Sheep and Lambs			Hogs (Including Pigs)		
	Number (000's)	January 1		Number (000's)	December 1		Number (000's)	January 1		Number (000's)	December 1	
		Farm Value Per Head	Total Value (000's dollars)		Farm Value Per Head	Total Value (000's dollars)		Farm Value Per Head	Total Value (000's dollars)		Farm Value Per Head	Total Value (000's dollars)
1940	595	\$ 32.30	\$ 19,218	-	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	52	\$ 5.90	\$ 307
1950	670	99.70	66,799	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	18.10	634
1960	907	116.00	105,212	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	16.00	896
1970	980	145.00	142,100	21,795	1.05	22,885	1,985	24.50	48,633	16	20.00	320
1971	990	155.00	153,450	21,595	1.10	23,755	1,850	27.50	50,875	14	18.50	259
1972	1,010	175.00	176,750	20,515	1.25	25,644	1,739	40.00	69,560	13	19.50	254
1973	1,040	205.00	213,200	20,100	1.50	30,150	1,950	58.50	114,075	12	21.50	258
1974	1,100	250.00	275,000	18,700	1.75	32,725	1,890	44.00	83,160	12	26.00	312
1975	1,150	155.00	178,250	18,000	1.55	27,900	1,900	73.00	138,700	11	26.50	292
1976	1,170	160.00	187,200	18,800	1.55	29,140	1,940	47.50	92,150	10	29.00	290
1977	1,080	175.00	189,000	21,400	1.65	35,310	2,300	57.50	132,250	9	34.00	306
1978	1,100	185.00	203,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	36.00	324

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop &amp; Livestock Reporting Service.



Table 221

ACREAGE, PRODUCTION AND VALUE OF CROPS  
YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '70, '77

	Acres Harvested (000's)					Units Produced
	1940	1950	1960	1970	1977	
Corn: For Grain	2,379.0	2,163.0	1,750.0	1,400.0	1,690.0	Bushel
For Silage	20.0	20.0	81.0	135.0	150.0	Ton
For Forage	42.0	65.0	71.0	30.0	25.0	-
Winter Wheat, For Grain	443.0	345.0	327.0	198.0	200.0	Bushel
Oats, For Grain	235.0	356.0	237.0	124.0	75.0	Bushel
Barley, For Grain	16.0	35.0	62.0	59.0	55.0	Bushel
Rye, For Grain	51.0	17.0	18.0	14.0	21.0	Bushel
Sorghum: For Grain	-	23.0	84.0	52.0	72.0	Bushel
For Forage	14.0	13.0	4.0	8.0	12.0	-
For Silage	-	1.0	14.0	18.0	22.0	Ton
Gotton, Harvested	829.0	580.0	390.0	160.0	83.0	Bale
Gottonseed	-	-	-	-	-	Ton
Flue-Cured Tobacco: Type 11	195.0	254.0	179.0	147.0	160.0	Pound
Type 12	245.0	307.0	223.0	187.0	177.0	Pound
Type 13	58.0	79.0	55.5	49.8	46.0	Pound
All Flue-Cured Tobacco, 11-13	498.0	640.0	457.5	383.8	383.0	Pound
Burley Tobacco: Type 31	6.5	10.5	9.5	7.3	9.6	Pound
All Tobacco 11-31	504.5	650.5	467.0	391.1	392.6	Pound
All Hay	1,115.0	1,201.0	722.0	360.0	350.0	Ton
Soybeans, Harvested for Beans	190.0	297.0	545.0	867.0	1,320.0	Bushel
Peanuts, Harvested for Nuts	257.0	227.0	174.0	167.0	166.0	Pound
Sweet Potatoes	73.0	62.0	24.0	24.0	33.0	Gwt.
Irish Potatoes	77.0	62.0	29.4	15.3	17.4	Gwt.
Cabbage	-	9.9	9.3	7.5	7.0	Gwt.
Cucumbers: Fresh Market	-	6.3	5.8	5.2	6.8	Gwt.
Processing	-	9.5	14.3	27.7	28.0	Ton
Green Peppers	-	4.2	5.2	7.0	7.0	Gwt.
Snap Beans: Fresh Market	-	15.6	11.0	7.9	6.7	Gwt.
Processing	-	2.0	2.3	1.9	1.4	Ton
Strawberries	-	2.7	1.5	1.8	2.1	Pound
Sweet Corn	-	7.1	4.6	5.4	4.9	Cwt.
Tomatoes	-	-	3.0	2.6	2.0	Gwt.
Watermelons	-	10.9	11.8	7.5	7.0	Gwt.
Apples, Commercial Crop	-	-	-	-	-	Pound
Peaches, Total Crop	-	-	-	-	-	Pound
Grapes	-	-	-	-	-	Ton
Pecans	-	-	-	-	-	Pound

a/ Values are for the crop year and should not be confused with calendar year income.

SOURCE: N. G. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Production Unit (000's)					Value of Production <sup>a/</sup> (000's Dollars)				
1940	1950	1960	1970	1977	1940	1950	1960	1970	1977
46,390	71,379	84,000	70,000	86,190	\$33,401	\$108,496	\$ 95,760	\$108,500	\$189,618
170	220	850	1,553	1,500	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6,645	5,340	7,684	8,514	6,000	6,246	11,588	13,754	11,324	13,200
6,110	10,146	8,176	6,696	3,150	2,994	9,131	6,459	4,888	4,883
384	892	2,108	3,186	2,200	284	1,177	2,150	3,122	3,960
536	204	288	336	399	493	447	478	457	898
-	690	3,192	2,756	2,664	-	904	3,256	3,748	4,848
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	10	112	234	176	-	-	-	-	-
739	181	231	155	53	36,683	37,158	36,892	17,468	12,847
304	75	96	65	19	6,846	6,225	3,706	3,315	1,235
180,375	330,200	291,770	273,420	283,200	29,401	179,959	176,229	191,667	320,582
274,400	423,660	441,540	417,945	346,035	46,648	238,944	270,222	303,846	409,359
62,060	104,280	106,560	105,576	91,770	9,743	58,605	66,280	75,698	113,336
516,835	858,140	839,870	796,941	721,005	85,792	477,508	512,731	571,211	843,277
6,825	17,850	18,430	18,579	23,520	1,242	9,175	12,016	13,544	26,389
523,660	875,990	858,300	815,520	744,525	87,034	486,683	524,747	584,755	869,666
1,075	1,272	859	561	521	16,878	36,634	25,598	19,635	38,033
2,280	4,752	12,262	20,808	29,040	1,892	11,737	24,647	60,343	172,788
367,510	251,970	307,980	445,890	444,050	12,863	31,748	33,878	58,857	91,474
3,854	3,720	2,160	3,600	4,455	5,326	13,243	9,439	14,940	35,640
4,990	5,747	3,729	2,093	2,711	5,073	8,619	7,631	6,662	16,969
-	1,340	1,234	1,133	998	-	2,023	1,563	2,739	4,880
-	271	273	364	430	-	629	723	2,315	3,368
-	21	33	69	73	-	1,136	1,441	6,572	9,623
-	134	192	280	259	-	992	1,267	3,164	3,134
-	434	374	281	210	-	2,018	2,591	3,299	4,920
-	3	3	4	2	-	315	328	343	285
-	5,832	3,300	3,600	4,200	-	1,277	1,006	1,084	1,848
-	355	299	297	294	-	1,065	912	1,577	2,102
-	-	192	446	280	-	-	1,046	3,826	4,760
-	458	826	465	385	-	527	507	837	1,286
49,700	85,400	115,300	223,000	270,000	767	3,155	5,869	9,076	25,380
81,100	15,600	62,400	42,000	35,000	1,944	1,442	2,990	3,053	4,340
6	3	1	2	4	260	462	133	664	1,184
2,625	1,640	3,100	1,100	2,000	382	502	993	421	1,165

Table 222

ACREAGE OF MAJOR CROPS AND INVENTORIES OF LIVESTOCK, BY COUNTY  
1977

	Acres Harvested in 1977					Inventory Numbers		
	Corn for Grain	Soybeans for beans <sup>a</sup>	Peanuts	Tobacco	Cotton	All Cattle		All Hogs
						January 1, 1977 <sup>b</sup>	December 1, 1976 <sup>b</sup>	
State Total	1,690,000	1,320,000	166,000	392,600	83,000	1,080,000	1,940,000	
Alamance	12,200	5,700	-	3,850	-	18,700	6,300	
Alexander	2,800	1,320	-	1,240	-	14,000	1,300	
Alleghany	220	-	-	310	-	23,200	1,500	
Anson	5,440	20,250	-	270	1,580	15,400	8,000	
Ashe	650	-	-	1,140	-	34,500	1,200	
Avery	180	-	-	145	-	4,400	-	
Beaufort	51,900	57,500	500	7,300	-	11,000	41,400	
Bertie	37,750	17,500	23,400	3,950	270	4,900	31,000	
Bladen	31,950	22,350	4,140	5,700	70	9,500	43,300	
Brunswick	15,950	9,500	40	2,700	-	2,100	16,000	
Buncombe	2,320	-	-	1,390	-	27,100	1,400	
Burke	2,380	770	-	-	12	7,000	1,800	
Cabarrus	7,470	10,050	-	-	20	14,700	5,200	
Caldwell	5,330	1,920	-	390	-	10,000	2,900	
Camden	19,100	22,450	45	-	-	1,800	35,000	
Carteret	3,700	4,900	-	1,100	-	1,100	2,400	
Caswell	6,150	1,930	-	7,300	-	9,100	3,800	
Catawba	6,120	8,400	10	-	-	19,300	3,000	
Chatham	8,500	2,500	-	2,000	-	25,800	26,900	
Cherokee	2,900	140	-	50	-	9,000	1,700	
Chowan	13,700	12,900	6,250	360	580	1,700	20,000	
Clay	1,400	-	-	90	-	6,200	3,400	
Cleveland	6,120	21,700	-	-	3,470	33,100	1,700	
Columbus	42,850	39,000	1,360	14,000	-	9,300	46,000	
Craven	23,600	23,250	30	6,850	-	2,900	24,000	
Cumberland	27,300	34,500	420	4,000	1,900	8,300	25,000	
Currituck	16,600	19,350	160	-	-	1,200	21,000	
Dare	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	
Davidson	10,200	4,830	-	2,600	-	20,400	16,000	
Davie	4,250	2,250	-	900	-	19,200	8,000	
Duplin	68,500	45,500	20	12,100	-	8,800	122,000	
Durham	2,650	1,570	-	3,600	-	3,000	3,200	
Edgecombe	56,800	22,150	16,300	8,700	5,740	9,000	31,800	
Forsyth	6,360	1,930	-	3,810	-	11,000	2,000	
Franklin	14,850	21,100	-	8,800	110	11,000	38,100	
Gaston	3,400	4,950	-	-	450	11,600	1,400	
Gates	19,500	11,400	7,400	180	-	3,100	29,500	
Graham	230	-	-	285	-	1,900	-	
Granville	10,050	6,080	-	11,900	-	14,600	11,600	
Greene	50,800	7,650	250	9,300	-	3,000	65,800	
Guilford	10,050	6,050	-	8,400	-	21,100	9,000	
Halifax	38,200	24,900	27,450	4,300	9,820	15,500	46,700	
Harnett	28,150	32,200	-	12,500	1,650	9,500	29,100	
Haywood	430	-	-	895	-	19,200	2,900	
Henderson	3,680	90	-	28	-	11,600	1,500	
Hertford	19,900	9,800	14,650	2,200	540	1,200	10,400	
Hoke	4,620	20,100	-	2,200	4,800	2,000	23,000	
Hyde	29,350	28,750	-	-	-	7,000	9,300	
Iredell	8,920	8,650	-	950	-	47,900	5,200	
Jackson	290	-	-	37	-	4,100	1,100	



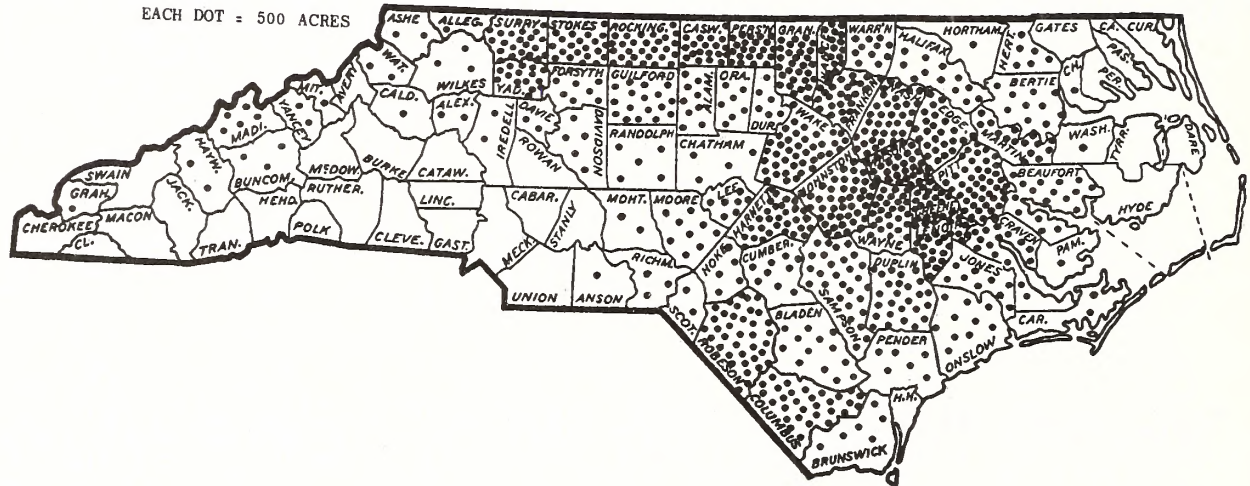
Johnston	79,600	41,900	100	18,700	140	23,000	124,600
Jones	23,050	15,300	-	4,300	-	2,200	10,400
Lee	2,980	4,800	-	3,300	3	8,000	8,000
Lenior	55,000	20,200	-	11,400	-	6,300	44,400
Lincoln	3,540	12,300	-	-	80	15,600	1,300
McDowell	1,740	170	-	8	-	4,900	1,600
Macon	870	60	-	45	-	7,300	2,900
Madison	1,740	90	-	2,490	-	15,300	-
Martin	29,900	19,000	15,500	6,500	570	8,300	39,600
Mecklenburg	3,400	3,200	-	-	330	14,000	-
Mitchell	520	-	-	500	-	5,300	-
Montgomery	4,420	3,000	-	870	-	5,000	15,500
Moore	6,800	3,850	5	4,100	20	9,000	24,100
Nash	36,500	22,450	3,000	14,700	1,460	8,000	42,000
New Hanover	1,680	1,500	250	180	-	-	-
Northampton	36,950	21,850	29,450	300	10,050	5,700	32,000
Onslow	20,150	16,700	110	4,900	-	2,000	44,900
Orange	8,480	3,070	-	2,850	-	15,800	8,000
Pamlico	8,900	17,500	-	980	-	1,000	3,400
Pasquotank	20,750	26,450	80	-	-	2,400	13,000
Pender	18,050	14,000	950	2,850	-	2,000	15,300
Perquimans	22,800	29,850	3,200	-	-	2,000	39,000
Person	10,150	570	-	8,500	-	8,300	11,900
Pitt	70,800	37,650	6,530	18,900	30	11,600	67,700
Polk	2,030	1,080	-	-	-	4,000	-
Randolph	16,150	6,400	-	2,400	-	27,600	30,500
Richmond	3,060	6,850	110	1,820	530	4,500	5,700
Robeson	76,400	83,000	380	16,400	15,600	6,300	55,500
Rockingham	8,600	4,200	-	12,100	-	10,900	3,700
Rowan	9,780	14,900	-	10	45	27,200	6,000
Rutherford	4,800	4,150	-	8	900	13,000	2,800
Sampson	78,100	46,250	510	12,000	4,220	10,000	132,000
Scotland	6,300	14,400	-	1,000	17,400	6,000	37,400
Stanly	11,450	21,350	-	-	-	24,000	20,900
Stokes	7,750	1,000	-	10,900	-	9,600	3,400
Surry	12,050	1,420	-	9,170	-	24,000	9,500
Swain	320	-	-	28	-	1,100	-
Transylvania	2,600	220	65	22	-	4,600	1,500
Tyrrell	13,300	15,400	-	-	-	1,100	12,800
Union	12,900	52,000	-	-	410	27,000	40,200
Vance	2,860	7,700	-	6,650	10	5,000	8,000
Wake	15,300	23,850	-	15,800	5	16,600	18,000
Warren	5,850	10,400	65	4,650	100	8,100	9,000
Washington	33,290	32,000	3,080	750	-	5,800	32,500
Watauga	520	-	-	900	-	14,200	1,000
Wayne	81,700	36,100	15	11,100	-	11,300	71,500
Wilkes	5,800	750	-	1,220	-	26,000	3,000
Wilson	45,600	15,300	175	13,100	85	2,700	33,300
Yadkin	18,250	7,780	-	7,150	-	19,500	5,000
Yancey	750	-	-	1,220	-	8,200	-

a/ Counties with less than 50 acres not published.  
b/ Counties with less than 1,000 head not published.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Figure 53

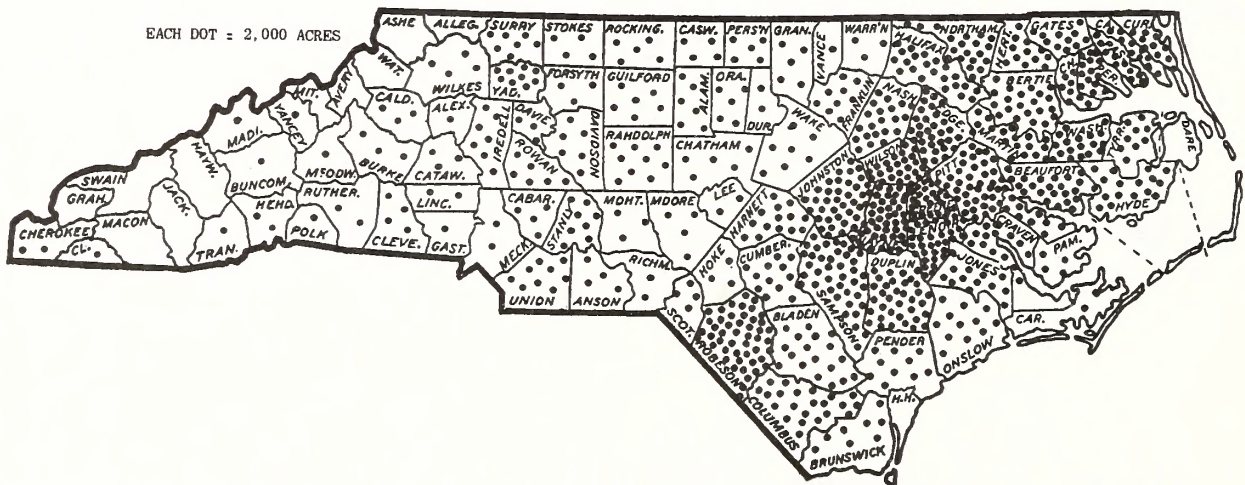
## ACRES OF TOBACCO HARVESTED 1976



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Crop & Livestock Reporting Service.

Figure 54

## ACRES OF CORN FOR GRAIN 1976

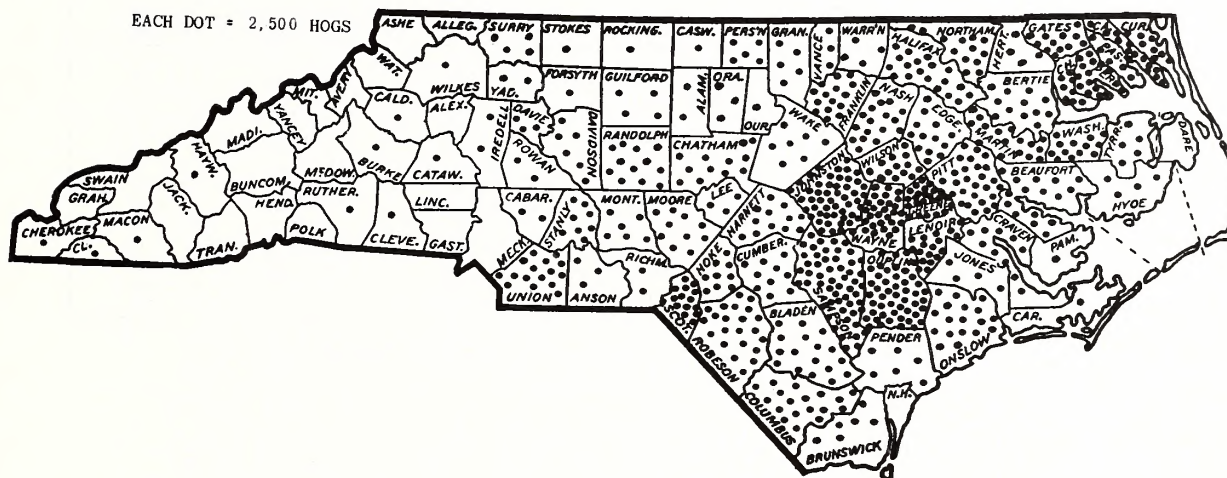


SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Crop & Livestock Reporting Service.



Figure 55

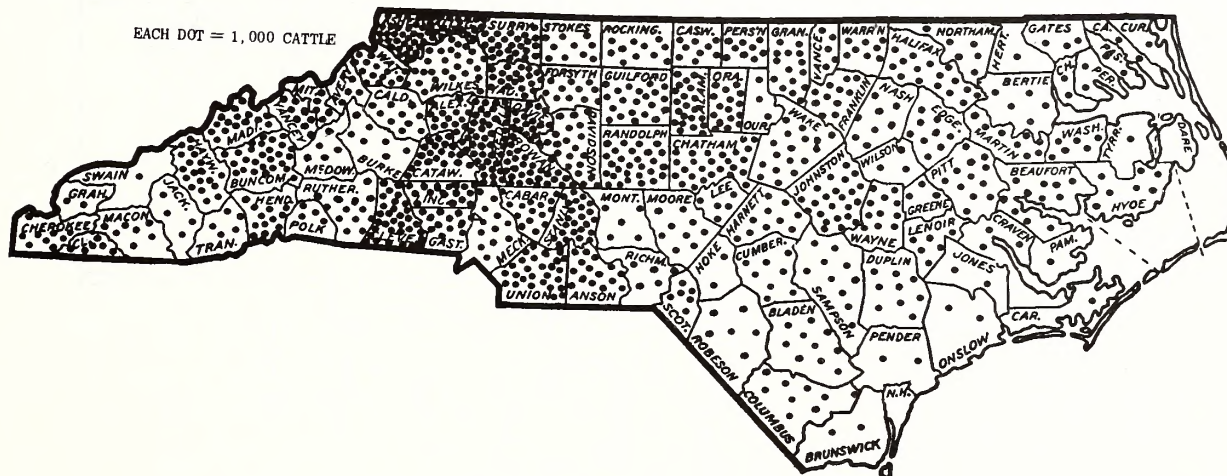
## NUMBER OF HOGS ON FARMS DEC. 1, 1976



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Crop & Livestock Reporting Service.

Figure 56

## NUMBER OF CATTLE ON FARMS JAN. 1, 1977



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Crop & Livestock Reporting Service.



Table 223

COWS MILKED, MILK PRODUCTION, MARKETINGS AND CASH RECEIPTS  
1940, '50, '60, '70 - '77

Year	Average Number Milk Cows During Year (Thousands)	Milk Produced Per Cow (Lbs.)	Total Milk Produced (Million Lbs.)	Total Milk Marketed (Million Lbs.)	Cash Receipts From Marketings (Thous. Dollars)	Average Return Per Cwt. (Dollars)
1940	333	3,930	1,309	441	\$ 12,024	\$ 2.73
1950	350	4,460	1,561	737	44,322	5.53
1960	270	5,700	1,539	1,115	64,120	5.75
1970	170	8,735	1,485	1,329	94,522	7.11
1971	167	8,982	1,500	1,344	98,714	7.34
1972	163	9,429	1,537	1,399	103,766	7.42
1973	155	9,613	1,490	1,369	118,923	8.69
1974	146	10,014	1,462	1,364	139,115	10.20
1975	146	10,205	1,490	1,410	149,392	10.60
1976	147	10,816	1,590	1,515	161,912	10.69
1977	151	11,000	1,661	1,590	174,386	10.97

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop & Livestock Reporting Service.  
N.C. Department of Commerce, Milk Commission.

Table 224

LAYING HENS, EGGS PRODUCED, MARKETINGS AND CASH RECEIPTS  
1940, '50, '60, '70 - '77

Year	Average Number Layers During Year (Thousands)	Eggs Laid Per Layer	Total Eggs Produced (Millions)	Eggs Sold (Millions)	Cash Receipts From Sales (Thous. Dollars)	Average Return Per Dozen (Cents)
1940	5,923	113	672	364	\$ 6,036	19.9¢
1950	8,257	155	1,276	963	32,100	40.0
1960	10,076	206	2,071	1,833	64,155	42.0
1970	15,659	220	3,440	3,391	125,467	44.4
1971	15,248	222	3,381	3,353	109,252	39.1
1972	15,172	226	3,433	3,406	97,639	34.4
1973	14,090	228	3,212	3,187	156,429	58.9
1974	13,011	233	3,037	3,014	160,747	64.0
1975	11,954	234	2,802	2,781	144,380	62.3
1976	11,591	238	2,756	2,735	152,932	67.1
1977	12,374	240	2,968	2,949	162,932	66.3

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop & Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 225

**VOLUME<sup>a/</sup> OF SAWTIMBER, GROWING STOCK, AND ALL LIVE TIMBER ON COMMERCIAL  
FOREST LAND IN NORTH CAROLINA BY SPECIES GROUP AND DIAMETER CLASS  
YEARS 1955, 1964 AND 1974**

Species Group	Year	All Classes	Diameter Class (inches at breast height)										21.0 and larger
			5.0-6.9	7.0-8.9	9.0-10.9	11.0-12.9	13.0-14.9	15.0-16.9	17.0-18.9	19.0-20.9			
			SAWTIMBER										
Softwood	1955	26,622,734	-	-	5,690,595	6,375,986	5,020,081	3,621,056	2,388,628	1,378,808	2,147,580		
	1964	29,124,671	-	-	6,047,009	6,746,960	5,743,238	4,205,777	2,836,959	1,457,430	2,087,298		
	1974	33,683,959	-	-	6,978,850	7,341,538	6,624,630	5,027,600	3,291,822	1,880,168	2,539,351		
Hardwood	1955	30,433,841	-	-	-	5,486,384	6,150,621	5,123,194	4,288,589	3,100,721	6,284,332		
	1964	31,941,629	-	-	-	6,148,735	6,534,549	5,740,162	4,562,202	3,012,272	5,943,709		
	1974	39,186,054	-	-	-	7,576,254	8,163,891	7,083,630	5,551,938	3,631,747	7,178,594		
GROWING STOCK <sup>c/</sup>													
Softwood	1955	8,502,327	1,100,368	1,616,211	1,638,148	1,476,503	1,020,213	670,155	415,096	230,214	335,419		
	1964	9,039,787	1,130,028	1,594,628	1,743,877	1,563,333	1,168,008	778,148	492,389	243,193	326,183		
	1974	10,383,814	1,257,049	1,844,789	2,012,574	1,703,515	1,349,981	931,878	572,362	314,627	397,039		
Hardwood	1955	11,033,385	961,547	1,438,029	1,707,977	1,618,730	1,532,613	1,147,643	887,540	610,385	1,128,921		
	1964	11,848,741	1,162,342	1,555,785	1,791,308	1,814,761	1,629,007	1,286,811	944,301	593,531	1,070,895		
	1974	14,423,807	1,367,806	1,843,598	2,180,004	2,235,442	2,036,709	1,590,444	1,152,246	717,041	1,300,517		
ALL LIVE TIMBER <sup>c/</sup>													
Softwood	1955	8,658,190	1,139,360	1,654,405	1,667,076	1,490,810	1,026,942	675,286	416,898	235,195	352,218		
	1964	9,207,277	1,172,162	1,634,315	1,776,132	1,578,868	1,175,832	784,127	494,400	248,398	343,043		
	1974	10,573,676	1,302,863	1,888,767	2,049,097	1,720,364	1,359,678	939,304	574,832	322,246	416,525		
Hardwood	1955	13,086,916	1,383,664	1,821,826	2,003,085	1,832,959	1,689,577	1,260,954	989,705	685,521	1,419,625		
	1964	14,071,033	1,673,620	1,977,464	2,101,625	2,054,439	1,795,998	1,413,431	1,050,812	667,014	1,336,830		
	1974	17,074,072	1,972,617	2,339,142	2,553,031	2,525,881	2,243,809	1,741,525	1,282,270	804,261	1,611,536		

a/ To provide a basis for valid comparisons, adjustments have been made to allow for differences in volume tables and sawtimber specifications used in previous surveys.

b/ In thousand board feet, International  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch rule.

c/ In thousand cubic feet.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, "North Carolina's Timber."

Table 226

CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS  
IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS BY COUNTY, 1970 AND 1976

County	1970				1976			
	Total	All Crops	Livestock and Livestock Products	Government Payments	Total	All Crops	Livestock and Livestock Products	Government Payments
State Total	\$1,585,419	\$901,661	\$624,076	\$59,682	\$2,829,396	\$1,748,541	\$1,073,071	\$7,784
Alamance	16,027	5,710	9,952	365	28,467	12,603	15,785	79
Alexander	12,413	1,781	10,464	168	22,510	3,991	18,476	43
Alleghany	4,567	1,040	3,426	101	9,968	1,559	8,335	74
Anson	9,681	2,898	5,908	875	19,084	5,640	13,339	105
Ashe	8,968	3,064	5,710	194	12,992	5,862	7,011	119
Avery	2,903	2,348	490	65	5,095	4,435	622	38
Beaufort	27,742	22,169	4,374	1,199	52,123	42,217	9,843	63
Bertie	20,535	16,833	2,989	713	40,392	33,959	6,334	99
Bladen	19,782	14,036	4,956	790	34,277	26,877	7,316	84
Brunswick	8,514	5,884	2,337	293	15,803	12,409	3,364	30
Buncombe	12,947	4,390	8,433	124	17,889	7,005	10,796	88
Burke	2,431	447	1,826	158	7,043	982	6,017	44
Cabarrus	5,432	759	4,228	445	7,099	2,195	4,828	76
Caldwell	7,608	1,060	6,410	138	10,837	3,219	7,570	48
Camden	5,606	4,466	764	376	13,148	10,310	2,820	18
Carteret	3,201	2,474	662	65	5,568	4,717	834	17
Caswell	12,275	9,497	2,398	380	22,997	20,143	2,780	74
Catawba	6,497	1,213	4,900	384	9,134	2,857	6,199	78
Chatham	33,237	3,843	29,137	257	61,348	7,805	53,474	69
Cherokee	4,509	354	4,011	144	5,776	1,024	4,703	49
Chowan	8,529	5,781	2,428	320	16,781	12,318	4,314	38
Clay	5,188	278	4,812	98	5,030	406	4,592	32
Cleveland	15,578	4,396	9,382	1,800	20,613	6,133	14,211	269
Columbus	38,024	29,285	7,359	1,380	68,914	58,013	10,762	139
Craven	18,275	13,969	3,667	639	32,502	26,959	5,477	66
Cumberland	16,196	9,643	5,529	1,024	28,407	21,282	6,971	154
Currituck	6,621	4,249	2,059	313	14,513	8,387	6,115	11
Dare	76	33	41	2	225	154	70	1
Davidson	9,330	3,877	5,024	429	15,701	8,065	7,563	73
Davie	9,065	1,693	7,108	264	12,782	3,834	8,886	62
Duplin	75,899	28,405	45,730	1,764	144,593	51,876	92,602	115
Durham	5,171	3,493	1,493	185	8,943	6,488	2,422	33
Edgecombe	30,531	24,253	4,608	1,670	53,170	46,173	6,890	107
Forsyth	9,248	4,962	4,060	226	13,081	9,597	3,430	54
Franklin	19,108	14,921	3,313	874	37,792	28,579	9,090	123
Gaston	4,217	709	3,225	283	6,445	1,658	4,741	46
Gates	8,178	4,390	3,420	368	17,353	10,536	6,781	36
Graham	731	542	149	40	971	731	216	24
Granville	18,778	14,164	4,184	430	36,419	30,530	5,810	79
Greene	27,046	21,140	5,150	756	51,157	39,323	11,765	69
Guilford	16,818	9,802	6,564	452	28,084	18,830	9,193	61
Halifax	26,836	20,215	4,200	2,421	48,771	40,522	8,062	187
Harnett	28,019	21,932	4,947	1,140	46,409	40,191	6,069	149
Haywood	7,276	3,576	3,608	92	9,985	4,818	5,104	63
Henderson	13,196	8,498	4,549	149	28,987	21,765	7,168	54
Hertford	11,877	10,123	1,104	650	23,319	20,196	3,063	60
Hoke	11,878	5,804	4,945	1,129	15,776	10,315	5,404	57
Hyde	7,219	5,344	1,563	312	14,876	12,795	2,063	18
Iredell	16,258	2,151	13,330	777	27,880	4,272	23,501	107
Jackson	1,108	635	399	74	2,987	2,105	836	46
Jones	13,232	10,000	1,200	1,032	15,432	12,200	3,232	33
Lincoln	32,578	20,000	12,578	1,578	44,156	28,578	15,578	60
Macon	3,272	1,272	2,000	1,000	6,272	4,272	2,000	60
Mecklenburg	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	60
Mooresville	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	60
Montgomery	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	60
New Hanover	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	60
Newcastle	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	60
Onslow	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	60
Orange	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	60
Orford	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	60
Perquimans	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	60
Piedmont	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	60
Polk	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	60
Rockingham	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	60
Salem	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	60
Swain	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	60
Taylorsville	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	60
Tobacco	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	60
Union	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	60
Wake	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	60
Wayne	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	60
Yamhill	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	60



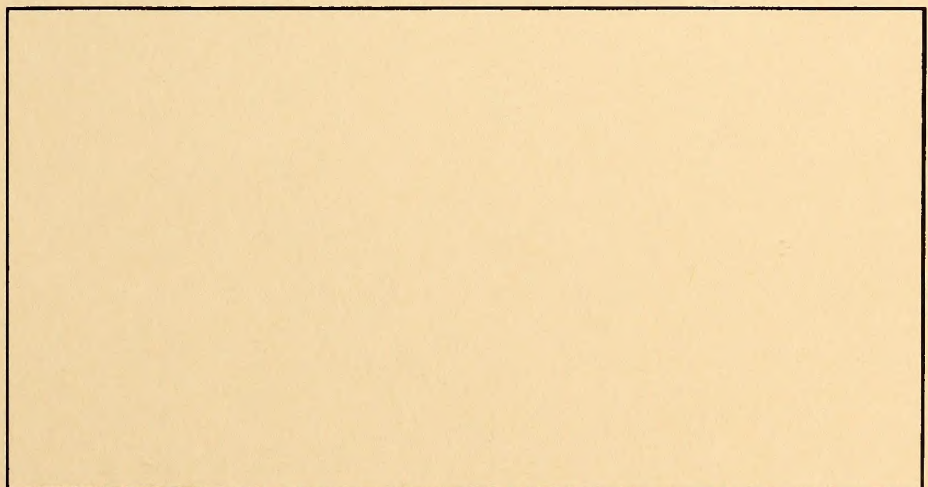
Jones	11,397	9,030	1,940	427	18,790	2,164	33
Lee	7,827	5,653	1,987	187	9,415	2,000	27
Lenoir	32,578	24,913	6,298	1,367	46,550	10,006	80
Lincoln	8,272	1,643	6,049	580	3,012	10,384	68
McDowell	1,512	465	941	106	1,228	1,553	27
Macon	3,941	829	3,010	102	1,893	3,692	45
Madison	7,973	4,837	2,973	163	6,255	2,871	78
Martin	24,845	18,578	5,618	649	37,899	6,929	71
Mecklenburg	6,511	2,653	3,554	304	2,997	4,306	43
Mitchell	3,654	1,779	1,796	79	5,943	3,136	31
Montgomery	8,913	2,141	6,529	243	14,539	9,751	108
Moore	32,133	7,113	24,679	341	49,847	38,965	69
Nash	35,631	28,926	4,956	1,749	65,791	11,414	265
New Hanover	2,445	1,782	616	47	1,823	496	3
Northampton	20,511	14,088	4,378	2,045	50,844	13,757	154
Onslow	12,596	9,592	2,489	515	19,143	3,223	38
Orange	11,648	4,056	7,338	254	18,847	10,102	88
Pamlico	5,188	3,524	1,349	315	9,517	1,230	38
Pasquotank	8,540	6,694	1,454	392	19,595	2,254	17
Pender	16,878	9,357	7,027	494	22,450	8,220	35
Perquimans	7,837	5,295	1,986	556	17,937	5,321	22
Person	14,221	10,623	3,309	289	22,856	2,656	58
Pitt	55,927	44,018	10,506	1,403	96,644	18,915	86
Polk	2,453	799	1,518	136	3,701	1,829	32
Randolph	24,092	4,607	19,191	294	44,236	34,238	81
Richmond	11,501	3,686	7,363	452	13,969	7,300	89
Robeson	51,474	39,853	8,161	3,460	90,396	13,343	169
Rockingham	18,154	14,552	3,168	434	31,112	4,210	63
Rowan	11,437	2,153	8,624	660	18,396	13,441	89
Rutherford	5,033	1,520	2,913	600	6,305	3,456	90
Sampson	58,295	32,538	23,497	2,260	109,271	44,915	222
Scotland	8,003	4,169	2,259	1,575	14,426	4,551	121
Stanly	15,664	2,157	13,053	454	26,901	19,472	57
Stokes	14,857	12,014	2,503	340	22,556	2,474	56
Surry	28,622	12,686	15,488	448	42,409	18,389	75
Swain	681	376	279	26	1,575	1,196	17
Transylvania	1,807	1,130	570	107	2,389	1,450	37
Tyrrell	3,522	2,027	1,265	230	9,628	2,376	8
Union	30,949	5,712	24,065	1,172	77,785	64,020	103
Vance	11,091	9,401	1,273	417	20,823	1,502	56
Wake	37,179	26,331	10,070	778	63,855	15,532	128
Warren	9,256	7,227	1,533	496	16,082	1,625	91
Washington	8,066	6,405	1,369	292	17,998	2,946	24
Watauga	4,639	1,767	2,762	110	7,091	4,129	58
Wayne	46,544	28,656	16,415	1,473	93,041	38,833	109
Wilkes	44,399	2,880	41,326	193	85,700	79,710	124
Wilson	32,111	28,078	2,997	1,036	57,929	9,658	165
Yadkin	17,171	10,630	6,738	345	27,939	9,834	58
Yancey	3,959	2,255	1,593	111	5,329	2,166	52

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop & Livestock Reporting Service.  
N.C. Agriculture Extension Service.



# Section 14

## Transportation





## **TRANSPORTATION**

### **GLOSSARY**

**COASTWISE INBOUND** - Incoming domestic bulk cargo, conveyed by barge, for immediate use or storage.

**COASTWISE OUTBOUND** - Outgoing domestic bulk cargo, conveyed by barge, for immediate use or storage.

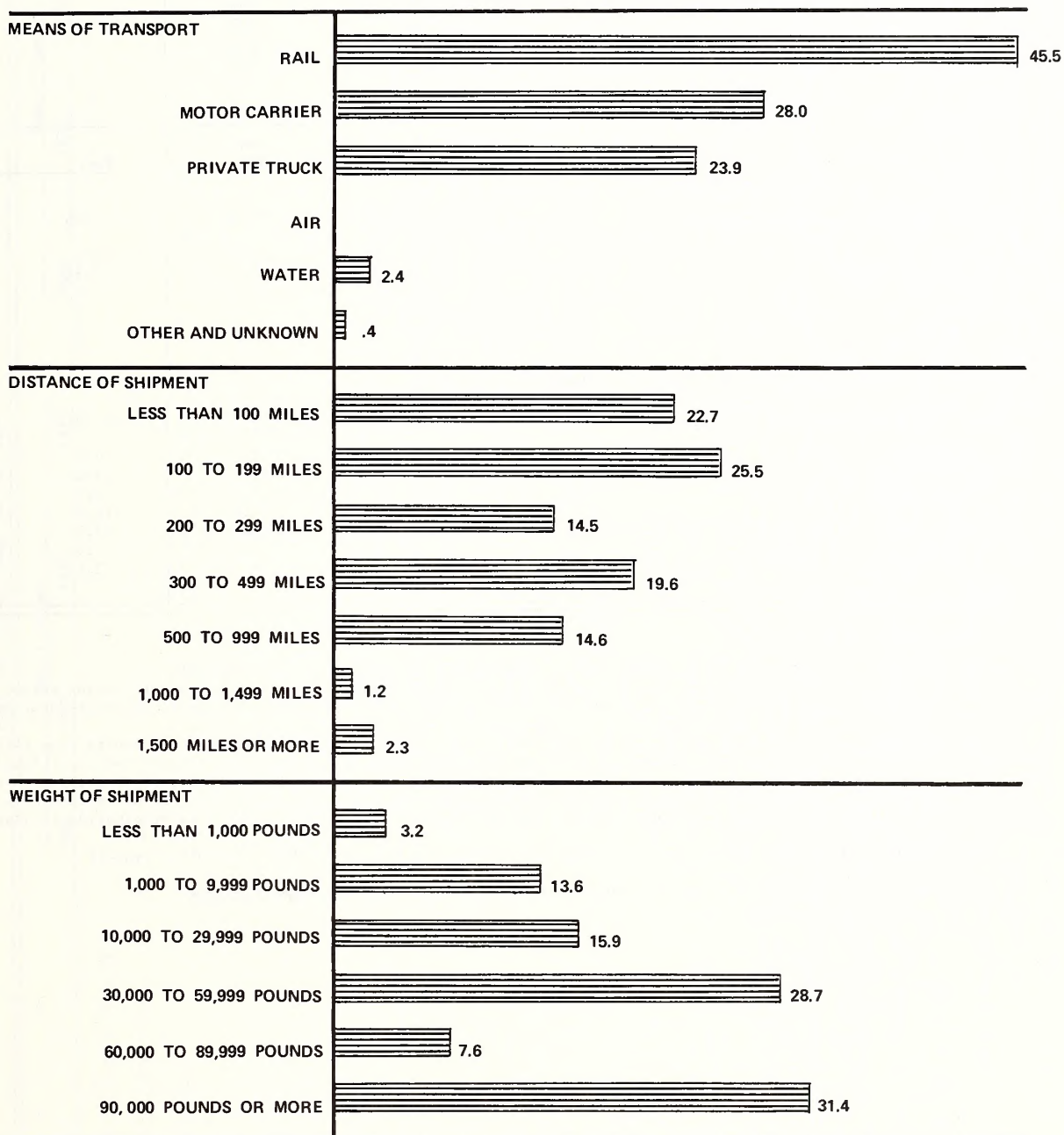
**PRIMARY HIGHWAY SYSTEM** - (1) The **rural state primary highway system** is composed of all Interstate, U.S. and NC numbered highways, except those lying within the corporate limits of incorporated towns. (2) The **municipal state primary highway system** is composed of all Interstate, U.S. and NC numbered highways or streets lying within the corporate limits of incorporated towns.

**PRIVATE TRUCK** - Includes all shipments transported by trucks operated by the shipper or the customer.

**SECONDARY ROAD SYSTEM** - (1) The **rural secondary road system** is composed of all State--maintained roads, except Interstate, U.S. and NC numbered highways, lying outside the corporate limits of incorporated towns. (2) The **municipal secondary road system** is composed of municipal extensions of the Rural Secondary Road System.

Figure 57

# **PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SHIPMENTS, BY CHARACTERISTIC: 1972** (BASED ON THOUSANDS OF TONS)



SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Transportation.



Table 227

**SUMMARY OF SHIPMENTS ORIGINATING IN NORTH CAROLINA  
1967 AND 1972**

Item	1972		1967	
Tons of shipments (thousands)	25,939		18,906	
Ton-miles of shipments <sup>a/</sup> (millions)	8,277		5,204	
AVERAGE LENGTH OF HAUL <sup>b/</sup>				
All means of transport (straight-line miles)	319		275	
Rail	364		390	
Motor Carrier	359		321	
Private truck	210		138	
Air	879		-	
Water	41		-	
MEANS OF TRANSPORT <sup>c/</sup>				
	Tons	Ton-Miles	Tons	Ton-Miles
All means of transport (percent)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Rail	45.5	51.9	29.1	41.2
Motor Carrier	28.0	31.5	33.3	38.9
Private truck	23.9	15.7	36.9	18.5
Air	-	.2	-	.1
Water	2.4	.4	.1	.2
Other and unknown	.4	.7	.6	1.1
DISTANCE SHIPPED (STRAIGHT - LINE MILES) <sup>d/</sup>				
All distances (percent)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Under 100 miles	22.7	4.2	30.7	6.1
100 to 199 miles	25.5	11.4	29.4	15.8
200 to 299 miles	14.5	11.1	9.3	8.0
300 to 499 miles	19.6	24.8	14.9	21.7
500 to 999 miles	14.6	29.8	13.0	29.4
1,000 to 1,499 miles	1.2	4.1	.6	2.6
1,500 miles or more	2.3	14.9	2.1	16.4

-Represents or rounds to zero.

<sup>a/</sup> Ton-miles are the product of weight times distance on a straight-line distance basis.

<sup>b/</sup> Average length of haul is based on straight-line miles from plant to customer or redistribution point, weighted by tonnage shipped (i.e., ton-miles divided by tons). Rail short-line and highway direct-route distances average about 24 and 21 percent, respectively, longer than straight-line distances.

<sup>c/</sup> Shipments excluded from the survey are those moving by pipeline (primarily petroleum products from refineries), parcel post shipments, and commodities moved by own power (motorized vehicles, aircraft, etc.) or towed (pre-fabricated buildings, etc.). Local shipments (commodities shipped less than 25 miles from the plant) and shipments within the same city are also excluded. Shipments to Alaska and Hawaii from the 48 conterminous States and the District of Columbia are included; however, no data were obtained for shipments originating in Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>d/</sup> Distances of shipments to foreign destinations are calculated only to the U.S. port of export.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Transportation.



Table 228

**MOTOR FREIGHT CARRIERS SELECTED INCOME ITEMS AND OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY CLASS<sup>a/</sup>**  
**FOR THE YEARS 1965, '70, '75, '76**

Item	Class I Carriers					Class II Carriers				
	1965	1970	1975	1976	1965	1970	1975	1976	1975	1976
Number of Companies Included in this Data	57	67	72	72	92	100	102	102		
Operating Revenues (N.C. Portion):	\$ 99,998	\$ 168,238	\$ 294,732	\$ 366,012	\$ 10,294	\$ 26,523	\$ 58,221	\$ 77,035		
Operating Data (Systemwide):										
Operating Revenues	\$ 398,326	\$ 1,454,003	\$ 2,942,836	\$ 4,058,002	\$ 24,966	\$ 53,895	\$ 101,542	\$ 132,352		
Operating Expenses	\$ 361,440	\$ 1,377,958	\$ 2,704,982	\$ 3,809,470	\$ 23,310	\$ 50,817	\$ 96,687	\$ 126,120		
Net Operating Revenue	\$ 36,886	\$ 76,045	\$ 237,854	\$ 248,532	\$ 1,656	\$ 3,078	\$ 4,855	\$ 6,232		
Operating Ratio (Percent)	90.7	94.8	91.9	93.9	93.4	94.3	95.2	95.3		
Other Income or (Deductions)-Net										
Including Income Taxes	\$ (11,546)	\$ (42,335)	\$ (132,087)	\$ (127,095)	\$ (404)	\$ (1,394)	\$ (1,504)	\$ (1,764)		
Net Income (After Income Taxes)	\$ 25,340	\$ 33,710	\$ 105,767	\$ 121,437	\$ 1,252	\$ 1,684	\$ 3,351	\$ 4,468		
Statistics (N.C. Data Only):										
(000's except where noted)										
Total Vehicle Miles Operated	157,064	230,669	245,543	318,722	18,684	32,544	43,411	58,365		
Total Gallons Gasoline Purchased	7,350	8,658	6,974	6,898	1,572	1,744	1,103	888		
or Consumed in N.C.										
Total Gallons Diesel Fuel Purchased	31,190	43,882	61,982	70,991	2,067	3,560	10,365	12,400		
or Consumed in N.C.										
Gasoline, Other Fuel & Oil Taxes	\$ 2,112	\$ 4,007	\$ 4,627	\$ 5,223	\$ 251	\$ 580	\$ 812	\$ 1,092		
Paid to N.C.	\$ 4,065	\$ 7,523	\$ 4,785	\$ 4,867	\$ 344	\$ 812	\$ 842	\$ 1,229		
N.C. Vehicle License & Registration Fees	\$ 629	\$ 1,391	\$ 1,439	\$ 1,454	\$ 49	\$ 155	\$ 214	\$ 271		
Real Estate & Personal Property Taxes										
Total Operating Taxes, Other Taxes &										
Licenses, Registration Fees Paid to										
N.C.	\$ 7,190	\$ 13,750	\$ 11,635	\$ 12,574	\$ 667	\$ 1,819	\$ 2,380	\$ 2,982		
Statistics (Systemwide Data):										
(000's except where noted)										
Total Vehicle Miles Operated	791,781	1,445,236	1,902,778	2,508,554	45,479	67,705	103,514	150,140		
Tons of Revenue Freight Hauled										
During Year	25,819	69,587	72,669	85,428	1,998	4,199	7,311	12,333		
Average Freight Revenue Per Ton-										
High-Low Range	\$44.38-\$2.38	\$165.60-\$1.89	\$328.27-\$2.09	\$276.24-\$1.82	\$199.43-\$1.99	\$351.85-\$1.53	\$252.31-\$2.55	\$547.56-\$2.57		
Average Freight Revenue per Ton-Mean	\$ 21.80	\$ 29.87	\$ 48.36	\$ 48.14	\$ 33.39	\$ 33.82	\$ 43.40	\$ 46.14		
Average Freight Revenue per Ton-Median	\$ 20.06	\$ 26.45	\$ 34.99	\$ 35.83	\$ 9.46	\$ 13.41	\$ 16.09	\$ 14.73		
Average No. Vehicles Operated Daily	11,142	22,130	51,094	59,981	787	1,438	1,997	2,287		

<sup>a/</sup> Class I-\$1,000,000 or more annual operating revenues

Class II-\$300,000 to \$1,000,000 annual operating revenues

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

SUMMARY OF SELECTED DATA FOR RAILROADS BY CLASS<sup>a/</sup>  
(ALL RAILROADS UNDER REGULATION INCLUDED IN THIS DATA)  
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '76

Allocation of Data		1960	1965	1970	1975	1976
Items						
No. of Companies Covered by Data		29	29	23	23	23
Income & Expense Items (in thousands):						
Operating Revenues	N.C.	\$ 127,505	\$ 149,320	\$ 204,398	\$ 250,158	\$ 287,123
Operating Expenses <sup>b/</sup>	Total	1,093,864	1,603,464	2,088,440	2,855,913	3,289,707
Net Revenues from Railroad Operations	N.C.	100,289	113,226	157,364	205,552	235,081
Operating Ratio (Percent)	Total	873,024	1,148,655	1,546,483	2,138,465	2,396,017
Fixed Charges	N.C.	27,216	36,094	47,034	44,606	52,042
	Total	220,840	454,809	541,957	717,448	893,690
	N.C.	78.7	75.8	77.0	82.2	81.9
	Total	79.8	71.6	74.1	74.9	72.8
	Total	48,718	82,923	124,858	156,395	161,925
Net Income	Total	128,452	185,117	184,188	254,805	340,843
State Income Taxes	N.C.	NA	447	499	700	711
Real Estate & Personal Property Taxes	N.C.	NA	3,551	3,154	3,556	3,756
Other N. C. Taxes <sup>c/</sup>	N.C.	NA	1,089	3,494	4,703	9,170
Total Tax Accruals	N.C.	NA	5,087	7,151	8,644	9,170
	Total	NA	\$ 157,501	\$ 173,425	\$ 266,798	\$ 348,880
Balance Sheet Items (in thousands):						
Net Book Value - Transportation Property	Total	\$ 2,885,385	\$ 3,834,060	\$ 4,619,310	\$ 5,132,857	\$ 5,232,672
Statistics:						
Average Mileage of Road Operated	N.C.	4,419	4,464	4,340	4,169	4,168
Freight Revenue (in thousands)	Total	26,471	31,371	30,818	30,971	31,039
Tons of Freight Revenue Hauled (in thousands)	N.C.	111,028	138,395	192,469	242,474	278,549
Freight Revenue Per Ton	Total	\$ 968,343	\$ 1,460,820	\$ 1,988,588	\$ 2,768,813	\$ 3,187,030
	N.C.	70,984	96,733	118,684	106,682	111,230
	Total	357,490	517,771	572,617	644,870	559,089
	N.C.	1.56	1.43	1.72	2.27	2.50
	Total	\$ 2.71	\$ 2.82	\$ 3.65	\$ 4.29	\$ 5.70
TONS OF REVENUE FREIGHT ORIGINATING IN STATE						
Group I - Products of Agriculture		766,183	1,487,739	2,124,708	3,194,592	3,621,425
Group II - Animals and Products		36,318	6,996	22,024	8,924	8,800
Group III - Products of Mines		4,903,639	5,421,150	5,775,899	3,080,384	2,880,753
Group IV - Products of Forests		3,646,664	4,638,721	6,402,705	4,267,014	4,884,786
Group V - Manufacturers & Misco.		4,294,405	5,883,743	8,832,489	9,006,865	9,260,162
Group VI - Forwarder Traffic		N.Apl.	N.Apl.	N.Apl.	N.Apl.	N.Apl.
Group VII - All Less than Carload Freight (LCL)		91,761	33,292	7,009	51,414	62,597
Total for All Groups		13,738,970	17,471,641	23,164,834	19,609,193	20,718,523
Gallons Diesel Fuel Purchased or Used (in thousands)	N.C.	42,900	51,706	61,789	61,473	63,840
Passenger Revenue (in thousands)	N.C.	\$ 8,797	\$ 7,551	\$ 4,675	\$ 1,259	\$ 1,317
Passengers Hauled (in thousands)	N.C.	2,013	1,765	928	169	160
Revenue Per Passenger	N.C.	4.37	4.28	5.04	7.46	8.23
No. of Employees Allocated	N.C.	10,577	8,386	7,340	6,869	6,358
Total Compensation of Employees (in thousands)	N.C.	58,772	56,455	69,467	96,225	105,472
Average Annual Compensation Per Employee	N.C.	\$ 5,551 <sup>d/</sup>	\$ 6,732	\$ 9,464	\$ 14,009	\$ 16,641
Highway-Railroad Grade Crossings	N.C.	4,419 <sup>e/</sup>	4,421	4,362	4,064	4,078
No. Killed - Grade Crossing Accidents	N.C.	NA	64	39	25	32
No. Injured - Grade Crossing Accidents	N.C.	NA	144	183	135	121

a/ Class I annual revenues of \$5,000,000 or more.

Class II annual revenues of less than \$5,000,000.

**b/ Before Tax Accruals and Net Rent.**

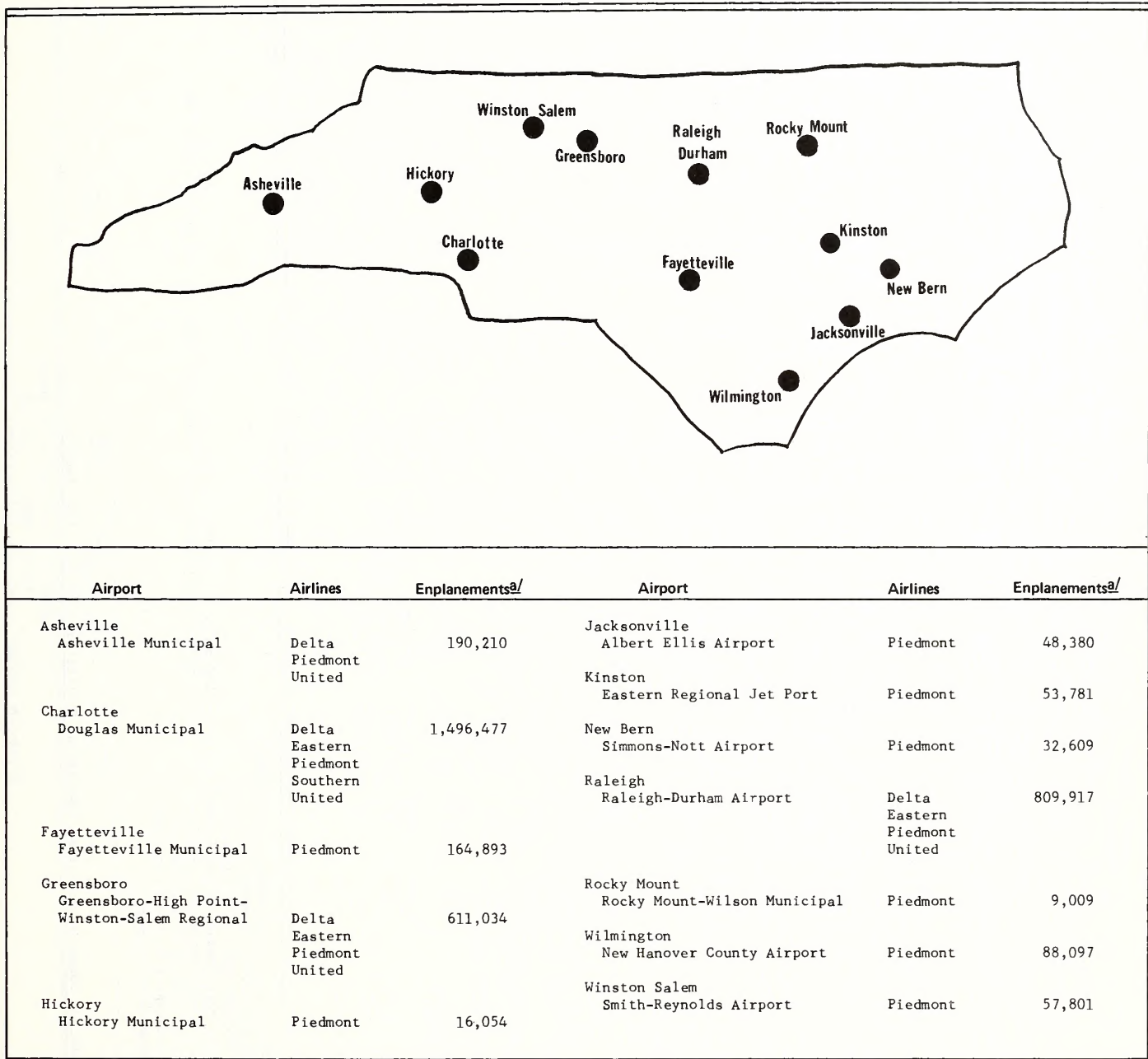
**c/ Includes Franchise Taxes.**

d/ All Class II R

NA Not Available

Table 230

LOCATION OF COMMERCIAL AIRPORTS, THE AIRLINES SERVING THEM, AND THE  
NUMBER OF ENPLANEMENTS, 1978



<sup>a/</sup> By certificated airlines.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Aeronautics.



INTRACITY MOTOR PASSENGER CARRIERS  
SELECTED INCOME ITEMS AND OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY CLASS/  
YEARS 1968, '73, '75, '76  
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS EXCEPT WHERE NOTED)

Item	Class I Data			Class II Data			Class III Data					
	1968	1973	1975	1976	1968	1973	1975	1976	1968	1973	1975	1976
Intracity Carriers Regulated to Fares Only	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	-	4	4	3	1
Carriers Fully Regulated in this Data	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	1	5	5	5	4
Income Items:												
Operating Revenues	\$ 3,433	\$ 3,642	\$ 3,799	\$ 3,447	\$ 1,962	\$ 1,761	\$ 172	\$ 152	\$ 1,129	\$ 925	\$ 806	\$ 723
Operating Expenses	\$ 3,497	\$ 4,424	\$ 6,151	\$ 6,058	\$ 1,974	\$ 1,812	\$ 188	\$ 147	\$ 1,038	\$ 909	\$ 850	\$ 682
Net Operating Revenues	\$ (64)	\$ (782)	\$ (2,352)	\$ (2,611)	\$ (12)	\$ (51)	\$ (16)	\$ 4	\$ 91	\$ 16	\$ (44)	\$ 41
Operating Ratio (Percent)	101.9	121.5	161.9	175.8	101.0	102.9	109.3	97.0	91.7	98.2	105.4	94.4
Other Income or (Deductions) - Net	\$ (10) <sup>e/</sup>	\$ 3	\$ 591	\$ 642	\$ (9) <sup>e/</sup>	-	\$ 5	\$ (9)	\$ (8) <sup>e/</sup>	\$ 12	\$ 174	\$ 19
Income Taxes - Net	\$ 74	\$ (781)	\$ 1,795	\$ 1,978	\$ (21)	\$ (53)	\$ (11)	\$ (5)	\$ 82	\$ 24	\$ 91	\$ 54
Statistics (Actual Amounts):												
Length of Bus Route Miles - One Way	313	324	314	311	353	276	7	7	426	291	574	457
Total Number of Buses Owned	187	221	214	13	159	125	18	16	112	90	87	76
Average Number of Buses Operated Daily	173	172	159	144	132	106	12	12	69	56	40	39
Total Bus Miles Operated During Year (000's)	5,476	5,359	5,413	4,914	4,413	3,156	259	194	2,469	1,824	1,456	1,076
Total Passengers Hauled During Year (000's)	20,955	14,531	10,049	10,576	8,299	4,958	575	532	4,734	3,450	1,655	1,211
Total School Passengers Hauled During Year (000's)	2,764	716	711	706	1,238	394	296	310	818	629	457	486
Average Passenger Fare (w/a)	16c	23c	29c	37c	24c	32c	35c	35c	21c	24c	39c	42c
School Passenger Fare Range - High-Low	10c-9c	13c-8c	13c-13c	15c-15c	12c-10c	15c-13c	30c-30c	30c-30c	15c-10c	20c-15c	30c-27c	30c-30c
Average Number of Bus Drivers	242	236	261	249	219	132	18	15	70	72	52	46
Average Number of Full-time N. C. Employees	354	338	364	372	306	188	26	22	113	99	88	63
Total N. C. Salaries and Wages (000's)	\$ 1,970	\$ 2,704	\$ 3,554	\$ 3,558	\$ 987	\$ 1,078	\$ 81	\$ 71	\$ 501	\$ 364	\$ 427	\$ 303

a/ Class I - \$1,000,000 or more annual operating revenue.

Class II - \$200,000 to \$1,000,000 annual operating revenue.

Class III - Under \$200,000 annual operating revenue.

b/ Duke Power Co. serves both Greensboro and Durham and is counted as two intracity carriers.

For purposes of this study, companies operating predominately within a municipality are considered intracity carriers although they serve lower co. serves both Greensboro and Durham and is counted as two intracity carriers.

may hold a certificate from the Utilities.

d/ Included in total passengers hauled during year.

e/ Includes income taxes.

w/a - Weighted average.

NA - Not Available

STREETWAY JON - RM

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

INTERCITY MOTOR PASSENGER CARRIERS  
SELECTED INCOME ITEMS AND OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY CLASS<sup>a/</sup>  
YEARS 1968, '73, '75, '76  
(Figures in 000's Except Where Noted)

Item	Class I Data				Class II Data				Class III Data			
	1968	1973	1975	1976	1968	1973	1975	1976	1968	1973	1975	1976
<u>No. of Companies Included in this Data:</u>												
Interstate Operators	5	5	5	5	1	1	1	1	14	14	12	14
Intrastate Operators	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	13	15	12	12
Operating Revenues (N.C. Portion)	\$ 19,200	\$ 22,018	\$ 26,966	\$ 28,080	\$ 483	\$ 270	\$ 260	\$ 264	\$1,204	\$1,521	\$1,696	\$2,020
<u>Income Items (Systemwide):</u>												
Operating Revenues	\$134,403	\$513,620	\$562,240	\$576,608	\$ 483	\$ 275	\$ 450	\$ 459	\$1,347	\$1,840	\$2,121	\$2,619
Operating Expenses	\$111,100	\$460,342	\$525,766	\$552,678	\$ 227	\$ 270	\$ 432	\$ 462	\$1,304	\$1,787	\$1,983	\$2,429
Net Operating Revenue	\$ 23,303	\$ 53,278	\$ 36,474	\$ 23,930	\$ 256	\$ 5	\$ 18	\$ (3)	\$ 43	\$ 53	\$ 138	\$ 190
Operating Ratio (Percent)	82.7	89.6	93.5	95.8	47.0	98.1	96.1	100.5	97.6	97.1	93.5	93.5
<u>Other Income or (Deductions)-Net</u>												
Income Taxes-Net	\$ (10,174) <sup>b/</sup>	\$ 6,037	\$ 13,951	\$ 8,598	\$ (171) <sup>b/</sup>	\$ (2)	\$ 2	\$ 5	\$ 22	\$ 11	\$ 12	\$ 75
Net Income After Income Taxes	\$ -	\$ 21,732	\$ 16,797	\$ 7,781	\$ -	\$ (1)	\$ 1	\$ -0-	\$ -	\$ 12	\$ 23	\$ 26
	\$ 13,129	\$ 37,583	\$ 33,628	\$ 24,747	\$ 85	\$ 4	\$ 19	\$ 2	\$ 65	\$ 52	\$ 127	\$ 239
<u>Statistics (N.C. Data Only):<sup>c/</sup></u>												
Total Bus Miles Operated	30,546	26,573	24,662	23,832	409	248	222	258	-	2,636	2,482	2,497
Length of Bus Route	7,666	8,442	8,091	8,091	272	272	272	272	-	1,352	1,363	1,357
Total Gallons Gasoline Purchased or Used	169	41	25	18	40	9	11	14	-	201	153	144
Total Gallons Diesel Fuel Purchased or Used	6,676	4,470	4,206	4,039	6	48	54	56	-	271	258	254
No. of Tickets Sold which Originated in N.C. <u>f/</u>	3,560	3,025	2,465	2,223	16	7	19	19	-	725	597	296
Revenue for Tickets Originating in N.C. <u>f/</u>	\$ 13,524	\$ 13,173	\$ 14,977	\$ 14,613	\$ 70	\$ 66	\$ 36	\$ 30	-	\$ 717	\$ 272	\$ 314
Average Revenue per Ticket Originating in N.C. <u>f/</u>	\$ 3.80	\$ 4.36	\$ 6.08	\$ 6.57	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	-	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA
Other Revenue Originating in N.C. by Charter & Express	\$ 4,591	\$ 4,765	\$ 5,043	\$ 6,390	\$ 409	\$ 206	\$ 412	\$ 429	-	\$ 591	\$1,386	\$1,625
<u>Statistics (Systemwide):<sup>c/</sup></u>												
Number of Revenue Passengers Carried (total)	36,792	82,020	69,155	64,177	139	53	71	75	-	2,176	1,948	1,740
Average Fare Per Passenger Carried <sup>d/</sup> (actual)	\$ 2.97	\$ 5.26	\$ 6.84	\$ 7.37	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	-	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA
Average Number of Buses Owned (actual)	1,966	5,083	4,993	4,827	22	11	14	15	-	137	134	130
Average Number of Buses Operated <sup>e/</sup> (actual)	1,987	5,017	4,993	4,827	20	11	13	14	-	66	50	64
Average Number of Employees (actual)	6,790	19,756	17,271	16,797	23	19	20	16	-	144	130	179

a/ Class I-\$1,000,000 or more annual operating revenue.  
Class II-\$200,000 to \$1,000,000 annual operating revenue.  
Class III-Under \$200,000 annual operating revenue.  
b/ For the year 1968 income taxes were included in this figure.  
c/ All statistical data excludes school passengers and revenue.  
d/ Operations of the Class II intrastate carriers are essentially confined to one city or an adjacent area; therefore, the average fare per passenger is much less than the regular intercity intrastate carriers.  
e/ May include units leased and standby buses.  
f/ Excludes charter and school passengers.

NA Not Available

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 233

TOTAL TONNAGES AND REVENUES FOR NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS  
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '76, '77

Port	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977
Wilmington, N.C.						
Number of Ships and Barges	311 <sup>a</sup>	417	698	934	990	894
Total Tonnage:						
Import (Foreign)	\$ 118,510	226,453	532,503	397,862	595,754	683,573
Export (Foreign)	226,995	163,039	159,776	268,889	238,224	281,286
Coastwise (Inbound)	2,566	58,770	259,107	653,325	474,530	519,191
Coastwise (Outbound)	4,200	30,982	176,562	388,201	345,981	238,897
In transit	-	-	-	-	6,525	8,377
Totals	352,271	479,244	1,127,948	1,708,277	1,661,014	1,731,324
Total Revenue	\$ 731,068	\$1,120,640	\$2,638,660	\$3,894,000	\$4,155,864	\$5,353,193
Morehead City, N.C.						
Number of Ships and Barges	251 <sup>a</sup>	332	525	339	490	532
Total Tonnage						
Import (Foreign)	281,713	271,247	176,814	196,023	343,701	160,088
Export (Foreign)	100,668	149,028	586,624	517,755	642,675	871,251
Military	125,223	63,195	17,812	3,193	11,594	4,963
Coastwise (Inbound)	-	-	509,548	199,110	374,708	680,748
Coastwise (Outbound)	-	-	36,408	93,068	121,860	27,856
Totals	507,604	483,470	1,327,207	1,009,150	1,494,538	1,744,906
Total Revenue	\$ 366,635	\$ 577,820	\$1,135,753	\$1,709,000	\$1,571,355	\$1,905,898
Grand Totals						
Number of Ships and Barges	562	749	1,223	1,273	1,480	1,426
Total Tonnage	859,875	962,714	2,455,155	2,717,427	3,155,552	3,476,230
Total Revenue	\$1,097,703	\$1,698,460	\$3,774,413	\$5,603,000	\$5,727,219	\$7,259,091

<sup>a</sup> Ships only.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Ports Authority.



Table 234

PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COMMODITY TONNAGES  
FOR NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS  
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '76, '77  
(THOUSAND SHORT TONS)

	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977
<u>Wilmington, N.C.</u>						
<u>Exports</u>						
Tobacco	15	14	12	49	44	50
Woodpulp	58	57	23	52	52	59
DMT	-	-	30	31	19	19
Milk Carton Stock	-	-	-	14	17	11
Scrap Metal	134	54	59	78	29	9
Textile	-	-	1	11	12	8
Other	20	38	36	34	65	125
Total Exports	227	163	161	269	238	281
<u>Imports</u>						
Iron/Steel & Products	50	104	158	48	54	125
Tobacco	10	7	7	20	24	22
Lumber	10	19	42	17	25	22
Urea	7	-	67	51	57	54
Syn. Fiber	3	11	19	16	22	23
Salt	-	12	28	40	13	48
Other	39	73	210	201	401	390
Total Imports	119	226	531	393	596	684
<u>Morehead City, N.C.</u>						
<u>Exports</u>						
Tobacco	36	70	81	64	82	83
Logs/Lumber	3	11	16	18	21	31
Woodpulp	-	-	80	50	24	57
Woodchips	-	-	-	173	59	44
Phosphate	-	-	395	112	351	599
Other	62	67	15	101	106	57
Total Exports	101	148	587	518	643	871
<u>Imports</u>						
Bunker C Oil	-	-	136	116	202	53
Petroleum	183	145	-	-	-	-
Asphalt	92	121	2	63	85	62
Lumber	2	-	22	4	11	23
Fishmeal	2	-	12	1	-	6
Other	3	6	5	12	46	16
Total Imports	282	272	177	196	344	160

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Ports Authority

Table 235

**HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES<sup>a/</sup>**  
**BY THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS, BY SYSTEM, BY COUNTY**  
**FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1978**

County	Primary	Secondary	Urban	Total	County	Primary	Secondary	Urban	Total
State Total	\$281,404	\$130,482	\$28,917	\$440,803					
Alamance	1,049	1,412	433	2,894	Johnston	\$ 1,788	\$ 2,028	\$ 132	\$ 3,948
Alexander	470	954	72	1,496	Jones	3,076	360	-	3,436
Alleghany	243	834	-	1,077	Lee	2,896	732	402	4,030
Anson	3,590	1,056	27	4,673	Lenoir	493	983	81	1,557
Ashe	4,430	1,360	-	5,790	Lincoln	473	861	-	1,334
Avery	2,691	833	-	3,524	McDowell	4,349	1,272	8	5,629
Beaufort	1,199	1,579	331	3,109	Macon	4,360	1,460	2	5,822
Bertie	649	675	3	1,327	Madison	706	1,235	31	1,972
Bladen	1,329	789	11	2,129	Martin	235	691	13	939
Brunswick	3,671	996	26	4,693	Mecklenburg	6,707	8,139	2,547	17,393
Buncombe	17,887	1,901	131	19,919	Mitchell	3,090	949	31	4,070
Burke	592	1,150	41	1,783	Montgomery	6,035	739	4	6,778
Cabarrus	683	2,275	271	3,229	Moore	689	1,517	5	2,211
Caldwell	2,511	1,128	67	3,706	Nash	17,097	1,468	16	18,581
Camden	72	248	-	320	New Hanover	9,673	452	112	10,237
Carteret	508	2,259	28	2,795	Northampton	2,967	656	121	3,744
Caswell	1,114	796	5	1,915	Onslow	992	814	19	1,825
Catawba	1,482	2,594	344	4,420	Orange	1,236	1,444	132	2,812
Chatham	1,812	1,757	61	3,630	Pamlico	162	479	34	675
Cherokee	10,139	1,405	3	11,547	Pasquotank	367	346	47	760
Chowan	710	316	17	1,043	Pender	752	747	4	1,503
Clay	163	586	-	749	Perquimans	193	479	-	672
Cleveland	1,620	1,704	325	3,649	Person	774	991	8	1,773
Columbus	1,633	1,142	10	2,785	Pitt	1,118	1,321	1,561	4,000
Craven	5,535	1,046	127	6,708	Polk	2,342	812	-	3,154
Cumberland	18,827	4,870	383	24,080	Randolph	6,171	2,383	260	8,814
Currituck	235	256	-	491	Richmond	1,105	986	45	2,136
Dare	1,879	162	7	2,048	Robeson	1,119	2,206	85	3,410
Davidson	8,505	1,782	45	10,332	Rockingham	2,536	2,197	63	4,796
Davie	324	684	5	1,013	Rowan	923	5,075	100	6,098
Duplin	676	1,413	16	2,105	Rutherford	1,050	1,291	333	2,674
Durham	1,444	1,292	711	3,447	Sampson	548	1,484	17	2,049
Edgecombe	515	706	84	1,305	Scotland	527	868	8	1,403
Forsyth	5,253	2,304	668	8,225	Stanly	2,276	1,079	67	3,422
Franklin	576	1,196	20	1,792	Stokes	12,752	1,330	22	14,104
Gaston	2,242	2,083	808	5,133	Surry	1,939	2,070	191	4,200
Gates	189	440	6	635	Swain	392	1,238	-	1,630
Graham	1,210	467	-	1,677	Transylvania	2,737	768	4	3,509
Granville	597	1,330	3	1,930	Tyrrell	1,692	259	3	1,954
Greene	293	457	-	750	Union	580	1,917	37	2,534
Guilford	7,089	2,560	1,056	10,705	Vance	302	635	5	942
Halifax	1,409	1,262	18	2,689	Wake	18,940	2,417	1,028	22,385
Harnett	766	1,366	12	2,144	Warren	464	878	-	1,342
Haywood	4,796	1,205	5	6,006	Washington	247	397	65	709
Henderson	7,424	1,611	106	9,141	Watauga	1,345	1,177	1,278	3,800
Hertford	2,191	494	32	2,717	Wayne	1,291	1,272	23	2,586
Hoke	376	561	-	937	Wilkes	1,843	2,676	248	4,767
Hyde	157	393	-	550	Wilson	10,678	891	24	11,593
Iredell	1,540	1,729	378	3,647	Yadkin	481	1,169	31	1,681
Jackson	8,697	1,313	9	10,019	Yancey	2,394	856	3	3,253
					Statewide	3,756	256	377	4,389

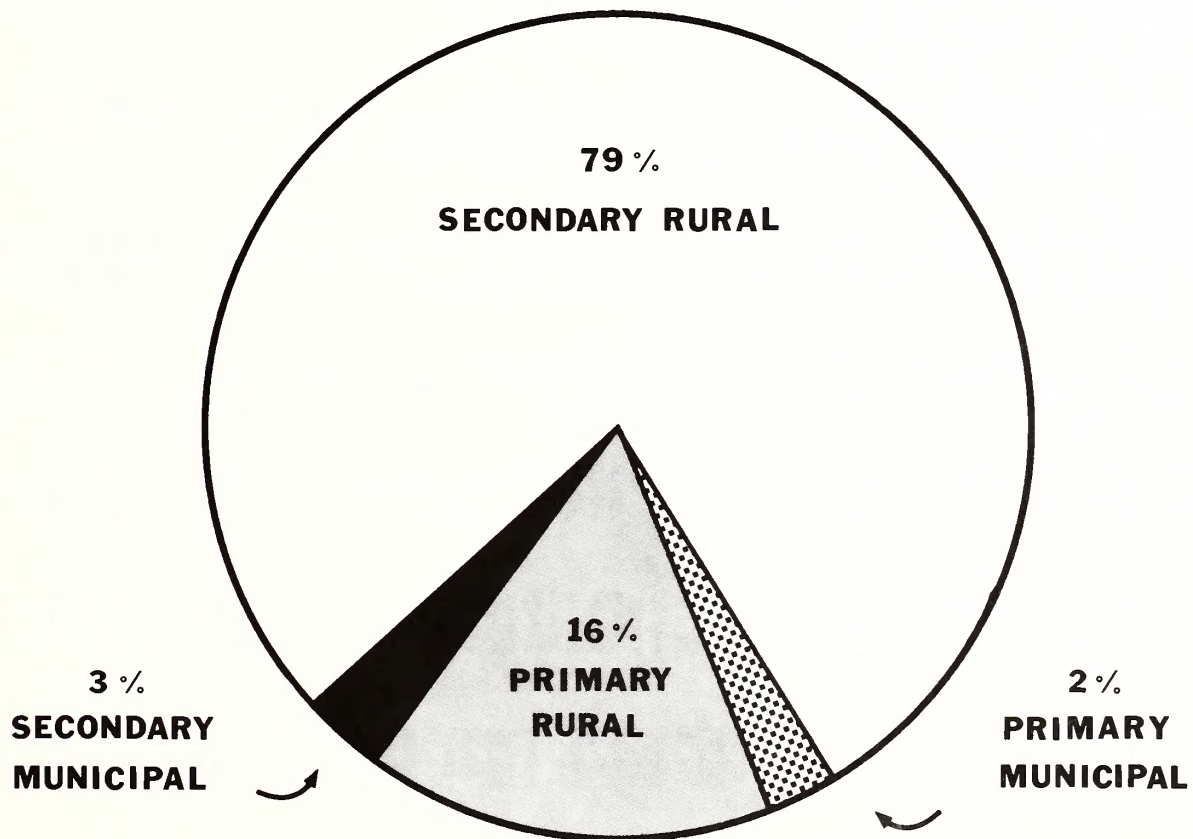
<sup>a/</sup> Expenditures are composed of State funds for maintenance and construction, State funds to match Federal-Aid construction, and State bond program.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation, Division of Highways.

Figure 58

**NORTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY  
MILEAGE  
BY SYSTEMS  
AS OF JANUARY 1, 1978**



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation, Division of Highways.



**SUMMARY OF THE PAVED AND UNPAVED MILEAGE  
COMPRISING THE STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM  
JANUARY 1, 1978**

COUNTY	STATE SECONDARY ROAD SYSTEM			STATE URBAN SYSTEM <sup>a/</sup>			STATE PRIMARY SYSTEM			TOTAL STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM		
	Paved	Unpaved	Total	Paved	Unpaved	Total	Paved	Unpaved	Total	Paved	Unpaved	Total
State Total	39,320.32	20,058.35	59,378.67	4,006.68	127.19	4,133.87	11,958.67	44.34	12,003.01	55,285.67	20,229.88	75,515.55
Alamance	543.12	179.63	722.75	75.32	.80	76.12	122.04		122.04	740.48	180.43	920.91
Alexander	329.47	169.83	499.30	4.18		4.18	43.80		43.80	377.45	169.83	547.28
Alleghany	144.80	223.11	367.91	5.63	.20	5.83	80.67		80.67	231.10	223.31	454.41
Anson	531.95	154.47	686.42	35.38	.31	35.69	112.47		112.47	679.80	154.78	834.58
Ashe	243.71	430.70	674.41	6.63	.38	7.01	111.80		111.80	362.14	431.08	793.22
Avery	81.95	154.50	236.45	17.19	3.63	20.82	75.78		75.78	174.92	158.13	333.05
Beaufort	379.96	302.30	682.26	24.47	.32	24.79	168.25		168.25	572.68	302.62	875.30
Bertie	286.04	193.30	479.34	22.96	1.43	24.39	140.73		140.73	449.73	194.73	644.46
Bladen	364.07	211.84	575.91	27.26	4.74	32.00	266.90		266.90	658.23	216.58	874.81
Brunswick	322.44	173.23	495.67	65.70	1.56	67.26	170.35		170.35	558.49	174.79	733.28
Buncombe	584.69	360.99	945.68	86.10	2.18	88.28	171.23	11.67	182.90	842.02	374.84	1,216.86
Burke	384.88	240.64	625.52	62.26	3.69	65.95	128.44		128.44	575.58	244.33	819.91
Cabarrus	634.47	133.24	767.71	27.54	.52	28.06	108.17		108.17	770.18	133.76	903.94
Caldwell	263.39	274.65	538.04	42.77	1.08	43.85	93.33	8.37	101.70	399.49	284.10	683.59
Camden	92.40	55.76	148.16	.04		.04	44.28		44.28	136.72	55.76	192.48
Carteret	184.80	57.90	242.70	41.59	.04	41.63	93.41		93.41	319.80	57.94	377.74
Caswell	324.20	175.20	499.40	1.18		1.18	121.32		121.32	446.70	175.20	621.90
Catawba	573.85	194.57	768.42	72.23	1.82	74.05	108.44		108.44	754.52	196.39	950.91
Chatham	543.00	318.90	861.90	26.12	1.11	27.23	146.50		146.50	715.62	320.01	1,035.63
Cherokee	177.60	284.90	462.50	13.94	.75	14.69	69.06		69.06	260.60	285.65	546.25
Chowan	140.84	34.70	175.54	10.13		10.13	48.17		48.17	199.14	34.70	233.84
Clay	111.99	99.18	211.17	3.10	.02	3.12	36.03		36.03	151.12	99.20	250.32
Cleveland	695.40	269.22	964.62	72.47	4.79	77.26	148.75		148.75	916.62	274.01	1,190.63
Columbus	644.58	289.20	933.78	56.26	2.93	59.19	224.70		224.70	925.54	292.13	1,217.67
Craven	326.88	202.40	529.28	36.10	2.96	39.06	126.36		126.36	489.34	205.36	694.70
Cumberland	690.47	230.10	920.57	86.97	.45	87.42	169.45		169.45	946.89	230.55	1,177.44
Currituck	109.20	50.32	159.52				70.75		70.75	179.95	50.32	230.27
Dare	55.57	26.90	82.47	30.53		30.53	123.19		123.19	209.29	26.90	236.19
Davidson	851.81	309.20	1,161.01	52.43	.51	52.94	166.20		166.20	1,070.44	309.71	1,380.15
Davie	225.18	155.04	380.22	9.42		9.42	100.87		100.87	335.47	155.04	490.51
Duplin	663.80	251.30	915.10	51.62	2.76	54.38	179.18		179.18	894.60	254.06	1,148.66
Durham	335.51	217.21	552.72	110.73	4.99	115.72	68.15		68.15	514.39	222.20	736.59
Edgecombe	403.50	86.69	490.19	41.19	.81	42.00	166.47		166.47	611.16	87.50	698.66
Forsyth	653.40	222.98	876.38	163.51	2.60	166.11	138.08		138.08	954.99	225.58	1,180.57
Franklin	453.50	157.90	611.40	16.30	.03	16.33	144.20		144.20	614.00	157.93	771.93
Gaston	529.45	160.15	689.60	113.16	3.16	116.32	102.79		102.79	745.40	163.31	908.71
Gates	163.10	111.10	274.20	2.98	.29	3.27	81.23		81.23	247.31	111.39	358.70
Graham	110.20	82.60	192.80	4.09	.26	4.35	47.82		47.82	162.11	82.86	244.97
Granville	372.68	314.20	686.88	24.89	.28	25.17	123.37		123.37	520.94	314.48	835.42
Greene	280.50	81.10	361.60	10.24	.10	10.34	86.88		86.88	377.62	81.20	458.82
Guilford	821.19	419.71	1,240.90	200.52	3.13	203.65	205.69		205.69	1,227.40	422.84	1,650.24
Halifax	441.41	195.10	636.51	35.13	.91	36.04	213.72		213.72	690.26	196.01	886.27
Harnett	576.98	246.59	823.57	34.13		34.13	168.68		168.68	779.79	246.59	1,026.38
Haywood	201.55	237.98	439.53	29.52	.65	30.17	142.17		142.17	373.24	238.63	611.87
Henderson	316.34	362.67	679.01	14.73	.52	15.25	96.98		96.98	428.05	363.19	791.24
Hertford	211.40	106.35	317.75	25.67	.91	26.58	92.54		92.54	329.61	107.26	436.87
Hoke	325.33	36.20	361.53	11.00		11.00	54.25		54.25	390.58	36.20	426.78
Hyde	129.60	68.10	197.70				76.94		76.94	206.54	68.10	274.64
Iredell	737.78	390.42	1,128.20	64.00	2.58	66.58	181.64		181.64	983.42	393.00	1,376.42
Jackson	151.46	281.18	432.64	16.72	8.34	25.06	104.44	9.59	114.03	272.62	299.11	571.73

Johnston	839.97	358.00	1,197.97	47.93	.54	48.47	265.43	1,153.33	358.54	1,511.87
Jones	183.80	60.40	244.20	4.76		4.76	69.78	258.34	60.40	318.74
Lee	297.84	57.60	355.44	55.10	.82	55.92	63.72	416.66	58.42	475.08
Lenoir	407.82	194.00	601.82	26.31	.67	26.98	105.38	539.51	194.67	734.18
Lincoln	405.94	166.22	572.16	7.02		7.02	102.01	514.97	166.22	681.19
McDowell	272.80	172.43	445.23	9.46	.58	10.04	130.34	412.60	173.01	585.61
Macon	253.70	295.55	549.25	16.76	2.18	18.94	94.03	364.49	297.73	662.22
Madison	191.90	315.80	507.70	22.35	.89	23.24	113.15	323.70	320.39	644.09
Martin	244.00	146.82	390.82	30.40	1.19	31.59	118.71	393.11	148.01	541.12
Mecklenburg	738.01	114.80	872.81	195.57	.42	195.99	170.20	1,123.78	115.22	1,239.00
Mitchell	113.93	132.10	246.03	13.29	.71	14.00	57.06	184.28	132.81	317.09
Montgomery	378.51	120.69	499.20	29.64	.23	29.87	112.48	520.63	120.92	641.55
Moore	639.84	219.72	859.56	70.57	2.66	73.23	151.93	862.34	222.38	1,084.72
Nash	614.97	154.01	768.98	70.84	.95	71.79	188.43	874.24	154.96	1,029.20
New Hanover	256.80	22.17	278.97	59.33	.85	60.18	59.45	375.58	23.02	398.60
Northampton	279.80	128.20	408.00	31.34	3.07	34.41	136.15	447.29	131.27	578.56
Onslow	414.80	106.72	521.52	21.37	.36	21.97	144.39	580.56	107.32	687.88
Orange	380.30	232.76	613.06	40.81	3.36	44.17	98.34	519.45	236.12	755.57
Pamlico	119.25	71.90	191.15	21.01	3.13	24.14	47.53	187.79	75.03	262.82
Pasquotank	134.70	60.60	215.30	11.58	.10	11.68	32.94	199.22	60.70	259.92
Pender	340.10	116.42	456.52	33.26	1.79	35.05	168.21	541.57	118.21	659.78
Perquimans	173.90	81.40	255.30	11.87	.10	11.97	23.62	209.39	81.50	290.89
Person	264.66	292.95	557.61	16.96	.45	17.41	88.50	370.12	293.40	663.52
Pitt	508.25	270.52	778.77	60.20	.65	60.85	203.16	771.61	271.17	1,042.78
Polk	183.50	174.10	357.60	13.22	1.48	14.70	54.58	251.30	175.58	426.88
Randolph	788.17	493.63	1,281.80	99.91	6.35	106.26	176.10	1,064.18	499.98	1,564.16
Richmond	489.98	106.30	596.28	42.47	1.06	43.53	98.42	630.87	107.36	738.23
Robeson	1,069.13	286.20	1,355.33	89.34	1.71	91.05	294.33	1,452.80	287.91	1,740.71
Rockingham	498.37	385.66	884.03	73.02	.87	73.89	206.00	777.39	386.53	1,163.92
Rowan	732.67	224.32	956.99	69.81	1.16	70.97	120.16	922.64	225.48	1,148.12
Rutherford	531.18	351.25	882.43	64.94	4.44	69.38	105.40	701.52	355.69	1,057.21
Sampson	883.62	296.50	1,180.12	57.65	.39	58.04	220.59	1,161.86	296.89	1,458.75
Scotland	364.50	64.46	428.96	40.96	.34	41.30	69.45	474.91	64.80	539.71
Stanly	527.11	190.80	717.91	42.07	.47	42.54	105.78	674.96	191.27	866.23
Stokes	419.33	378.00	797.33	9.09	.54	9.63	134.94	563.36	378.54	941.90
Surry	497.80	413.50	911.30	35.30	.61	35.91	142.65	675.75	414.11	1,089.86
Swain	96.20	88.60	184.80	10.68	1.00	11.68	60.09	166.97	89.60	256.57
Transylvania	140.02	156.60	296.62	13.59	.22	13.81	86.03	239.64	161.92	401.56
Tyrrell	93.10	50.20	143.30	1.95		1.95	45.51	140.56	50.20	190.76
Union	842.11	263.10	1,105.21	52.35	2.68	55.03	160.19	1,054.65	265.78	1,320.43
Vance	281.54	84.60	366.14	21.67	.97	22.64	71.01	374.22	85.57	459.79
Wake	956.73	357.98	1,314.71	179.52	2.96	182.48	231.19	1,367.44	360.94	1,728.38
Warren	301.60	216.20	517.80	8.44	.58	9.02	82.12	392.16	216.78	608.94
Washington	138.30	82.78	221.08	14.32	.39	14.71	52.93	205.55	83.17	288.72
Watauga	163.64	302.11	465.75	23.78	2.08	25.86	78.43	265.85	304.19	570.04
Wayne	665.07	167.87	832.94	44.37	.37	44.74	143.94	853.38	168.24	1,021.62
Wilkes	531.80	566.88	1,098.68	20.66	1.37	22.03	136.44	688.90	568.25	1,257.15
Wilson	429.92	110.13	540.05	55.16		55.16	111.12	596.20	110.13	706.33
Yadkin	333.70	230.70	564.40	22.50	.28	22.78	82.64	438.84	230.98	669.82
Yancey	144.25	138.65	282.90	6.15	.39	6.54	80.73	231.13	144.95	376.08

a/ State System Mileage within Municipalities.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation, Division of Highways.



Table 237

ESTIMATES OF AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTY  
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '77

County	1960			1965			1970			1975			1977		
	Autos	Trucks		Autos	Trucks		Autos	Trucks		Autos	Trucks		Autos	Trucks	
State Total	1,380,461	323,742		1,711,369	424,630		2,209,517	533,156		2,840,688	756,335		3,105,035	873,157	
Alamance	32,334	5,740		37,866	7,459		49,954	9,541		59,585	12,881		64,077	14,809	
Alexander	5,226	1,592		6,465	2,194		8,428	2,811		11,016	3,990		12,220	4,683	
Alleghany	2,278	1,077		2,677	1,240		3,433	1,534		4,418	2,153		4,815	2,526	
Anson	5,978	1,715		6,747	2,085		8,202	2,425		10,089	3,246		10,854	3,800	
Ashe	3,512	1,964		5,576	2,344		7,023	2,941		8,886	4,002		9,985	4,844	
Avery	2,344	1,251		3,231	1,532		4,232	2,027		5,616	3,089		6,289	3,687	
Beaufort	9,122	3,100		11,032	3,989		14,070	4,573		18,514	6,700		20,386	7,679	
Bertie	5,393	2,021		5,982	2,474		7,182	2,692		9,244	3,601		10,228	4,073	
Bladen	6,019	1,906		7,085	2,472		9,009	2,675		11,926	3,981		13,037	4,677	
Brunswick	4,515	1,664		5,858	2,068		8,937	2,861		14,724	5,146		15,693	5,932	
Buncombe	43,550	8,658		53,874	11,742		64,317	14,692		79,773	21,164		86,808	24,811	
Burke	15,056	3,375		19,523	4,745		25,030	6,625		31,548	9,631		34,141	11,228	
Cabarrus	28,437	4,960		33,615	6,106		40,914	7,920		49,566	11,416		53,790	13,419	
Caldwell	15,256	3,505		19,635	4,735		24,923	6,656		31,644	10,006		34,686	12,141	
Camden	1,475	431		1,640	515		1,952	607		2,558	990		2,756	1,175	
Carteret	8,113	1,602		10,014	1,923		13,071	2,517		17,560	4,075		19,678	5,198	
Caswell	3,866	642		4,302	1,431		5,475	1,712		7,116	2,313		7,926	2,585	
Catawba	28,532	6,099		36,074	8,613		46,788	11,811		58,538	16,831		63,704	19,758	
Chatham	7,319	2,533		8,729	3,191		10,916	3,813		13,734	4,874		15,177	5,603	
Cherokee	3,259	1,455		4,090	1,862		5,779	2,488		7,275	3,562		7,905	4,183	
Chowan	2,922	1,035		3,326	1,175		4,113	1,288		5,350	1,889		5,974	2,197	
Clay	1,096	642		1,345	745		1,834	820		2,608	1,239		2,908	1,476	
Cleveland	20,638	4,333		25,583	5,676		32,132	7,561		40,981	11,264		44,981	12,851	
Columbus	8,987	3,844		13,794	4,888		17,407	5,522		22,784	7,706		25,046	8,999	
Craven	15,650	3,512		19,350	4,448		24,258	5,321		31,612	8,061		34,510	9,841	
Cumberland	36,554	5,217		54,564	7,977		74,562	11,217		104,207	19,704		115,109	23,482	
Currituck	2,022	631		2,332	756		2,786	923		4,169	1,643		4,718	2,126	
Dare	2,081	560		2,635	671		3,065	943		4,670	1,868		5,744	2,482	
Davidson	27,066	6,030		33,351	7,806		42,057	10,149		51,018	13,851		55,401	16,191	
Davie	5,962	1,661		7,188	2,307		8,920	2,838		11,901	3,954		13,363	4,747	
Duplin	9,666	3,227		11,429	4,268		14,024	4,968		17,784	6,722		19,166	7,591	
Durham	37,122	6,524		46,589	8,076		61,991	10,518		80,169	14,330		87,025	16,145	
Edgecombe	22,245	5,328		32,337	6,451		42,879	7,653		42,982	10,962		47,185	12,777	
Forsyth	69,265	12,341		84,561	17,234		112,292	21,944		141,435	29,240		151,847	34,315	
Franklin	6,172	1,853		7,066	2,245		8,527	2,501		10,821	3,449		12,017	4,012	
Gaston	40,565	6,720		51,108	8,944		65,946	12,340		81,307	17,448		88,894	20,361	
Gates	2,340	927		2,626	984		3,127	1,115		3,980	1,532		4,336	1,771	
Graham	1,386	631		1,632	798		2,124	1,011		2,710	1,399		3,016	1,707	
Granville	7,707	1,767		8,923	2,328		10,821	2,842		13,815	3,919		15,083	4,467	
Greene	3,219	1,094		3,654	1,396		4,410	1,594		5,706	2,108		6,328	2,418	
Guilford	94,088	15,712		117,530	21,248		153,063	27,627		188,742	37,306		204,810	42,219	
Halifax	14,104	3,888		16,027	4,541		17,736	4,435		22,339	5,785		24,190	6,576	
Harnett	13,104	3,325		15,550	4,333		18,772	4,844		23,814	7,128		25,995	8,152	
Haywood	12,635	3,848		14,945	4,974		17,213	5,903		20,920	8,242		22,576	9,779	
Henderson	13,124	3,810		16,187	4,861		20,615	6,211		27,380	8,869		30,562	10,593	
Hertford	5,314	1,488		6,124	1,851		7,514	2,204		9,424	2,922		10,434	3,455	
Hoke	2,647	614		3,277	765		4,144	925		5,540	1,511		6,258	1,747	
Hyde	1,162	428		1,381	525		1,601	648		2,044	964		2,193	1,180	
Iredell	21,944	4,672		26,725	6,313		33,021	8,129		41,655	11,363		45,214	13,153	
Jackson	3,895	1,787		5,045	2,184		6,604	2,699		8,706	3,971		9,718	4,745	



Johnston	17,035	4,430	20,645	6,160	26,040	7,334	32,535	10,374	35,159	11,732
Jones	2,416	812	2,831	1,092	3,334	1,258	4,178	1,720	4,492	2,034
Lee	9,874	2,463	12,003	3,263	15,343	3,845	20,044	5,551	22,546	6,561
Lenoir	15,738	3,824	18,801	5,042	23,272	5,884	30,036	8,373	32,717	9,586
Lincoln	9,999	2,339	11,972	3,116	15,151	4,297	19,951	6,648	22,321	7,767
McDowell	7,807	1,939	9,467	2,409	11,980	3,263	7,704	3,939	8,850	4,725
Macon	3,501	1,650	4,280	1,978	5,568	2,529	6,191	3,296	6,885	3,875
Madison	3,557	1,608	4,163	2,028	4,930	2,511	11,435	3,771	12,467	4,372
Martin	6,188	2,008	7,333	2,570	8,718	2,852	15,484	4,911	17,239	5,938
Necklenburg	102,124	17,757	133,385	23,563	182,072	32,845	233,050	46,773	250,097	52,416
Mitchell	3,693	1,514	4,294	1,649	5,303	2,028	6,458	2,776	6,906	3,413
Montgomery	5,283	1,740	6,277	2,002	7,884	2,375	9,521	3,225	10,601	3,807
Moore	11,684	2,950	14,307	3,888	18,141	4,821	24,097	6,756	27,125	7,981
Nash	7,549	2,481	9,776	3,502	12,414	3,990	16,944	5,475	19,078	6,293
New Hanover	23,635	3,935	28,054	4,834	40,131	6,629	53,870	10,410	57,247	12,021
Northampton	5,228	1,727	5,962	2,279	6,135	2,053	8,713	3,123	9,984	3,537
Onslow	16,952	2,308	23,477	3,229	29,945	5,163	39,648	8,273	43,601	10,376
Orange	11,083	1,850	15,021	2,381	21,962	3,226	30,670	5,393	34,892	6,250
Pamlico	2,071	581	2,371	747	2,936	900	3,996	1,319	4,364	1,569
Pasquotank	7,199	1,751	8,537	2,152	10,051	2,399	12,618	3,567	13,711	4,247
Pender	4,032	1,401	4,876	1,789	6,252	2,171	8,718	3,213	9,816	3,696
Perquimans	2,436	854	2,647	1,018	3,161	1,178	3,973	1,679	4,423	1,933
Person	6,746	1,790	7,901	2,450	10,269	2,818	12,811	3,933	13,926	4,526
Pitt	18,699	4,949	23,324	6,380	29,920	7,262	40,730	10,294	45,230	11,974
Polk	3,385	840	4,038	1,016	4,874	1,342	6,202	1,898	6,790	2,231
Randolph	22,012	5,534	24,835	6,771	32,733	9,074	41,242	12,485	45,195	14,478
Richmond	11,283	2,387	13,346	2,874	16,116	3,592	19,648	4,967	21,723	5,846
Robeson	19,791	5,199	23,874	6,848	31,320	8,003	42,418	11,937	47,044	13,688
Rockingham	22,734	4,876	26,804	6,239	33,396	7,620	41,822	10,479	45,198	12,586
Rowan	26,026	5,162	29,986	6,383	37,879	7,934	45,601	11,080	49,285	12,906
Rutherford	14,085	2,671	16,636	3,341	20,563	4,534	25,403	6,776	27,771	8,082
Sampson	11,972	2,997	13,674	4,125	17,038	4,659	21,658	6,898	23,410	7,893
Scotland	5,866	1,211	7,257	1,501	9,623	1,828	12,838	2,789	14,465	3,402
Stanly	14,570	3,658	17,331	4,781	21,210	5,969	25,283	8,013	27,392	9,048
Stokes	6,296	2,039	7,584	2,659	9,892	3,371	14,029	4,950	15,706	5,834
Surry	17,561	4,752	21,068	6,171	25,938	7,576	32,070	10,594	35,285	12,266
Swain	2,147	788	2,754	1,083	3,308	1,297	4,459	2,073	5,171	2,497
Transylvania	4,732	1,366	6,107	1,898	7,844	2,471	10,174	3,773	11,306	4,553
Tyrrell	827	358	1,000	370	1,140	427	1,414	655	1,595	742
Union	13,239	3,379	16,293	4,524	21,145	6,239	27,581	9,111	30,276	10,606
Vance	8,840	1,979	10,598	2,458	13,251	3,069	17,029	4,225	18,364	4,851
Wake	63,177	21,659	85,014	31,446	122,267	37,381	166,974	46,310	182,983	46,215
Warren	3,589	1,287	3,906	1,489	6,521	2,280	8,537	2,887	9,512	3,184
Washington	3,334	1,013	4,007	1,298	5,013	1,705	6,567	2,696	7,172	3,086
Watauga	4,297	1,753	5,706	2,218	7,928	2,866	10,972	4,614	12,325	5,642
Wayne	21,685	5,140	26,930	6,910	34,427	8,371	44,833	12,206	49,518	14,091
Wilkes	11,784	4,233	14,971	5,290	19,414	6,712	25,979	9,489	29,251	11,372
Wilson	15,674	3,935	18,237	5,063	23,338	5,731	30,133	9,165	33,038	9,185
Yadkin	7,836	2,358	9,498	3,297	11,521	3,906	14,623	5,450	16,094	6,172
Yancey	2,924	1,210	3,470	1,568	4,255	1,954	5,921	3,023	6,733	3,706

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles.

Table 238

**NUMBER OF LICENSED DRIVERS AND ACCIDENTS  
BY AGE AND INVOLVEMENT  
1977**

1977

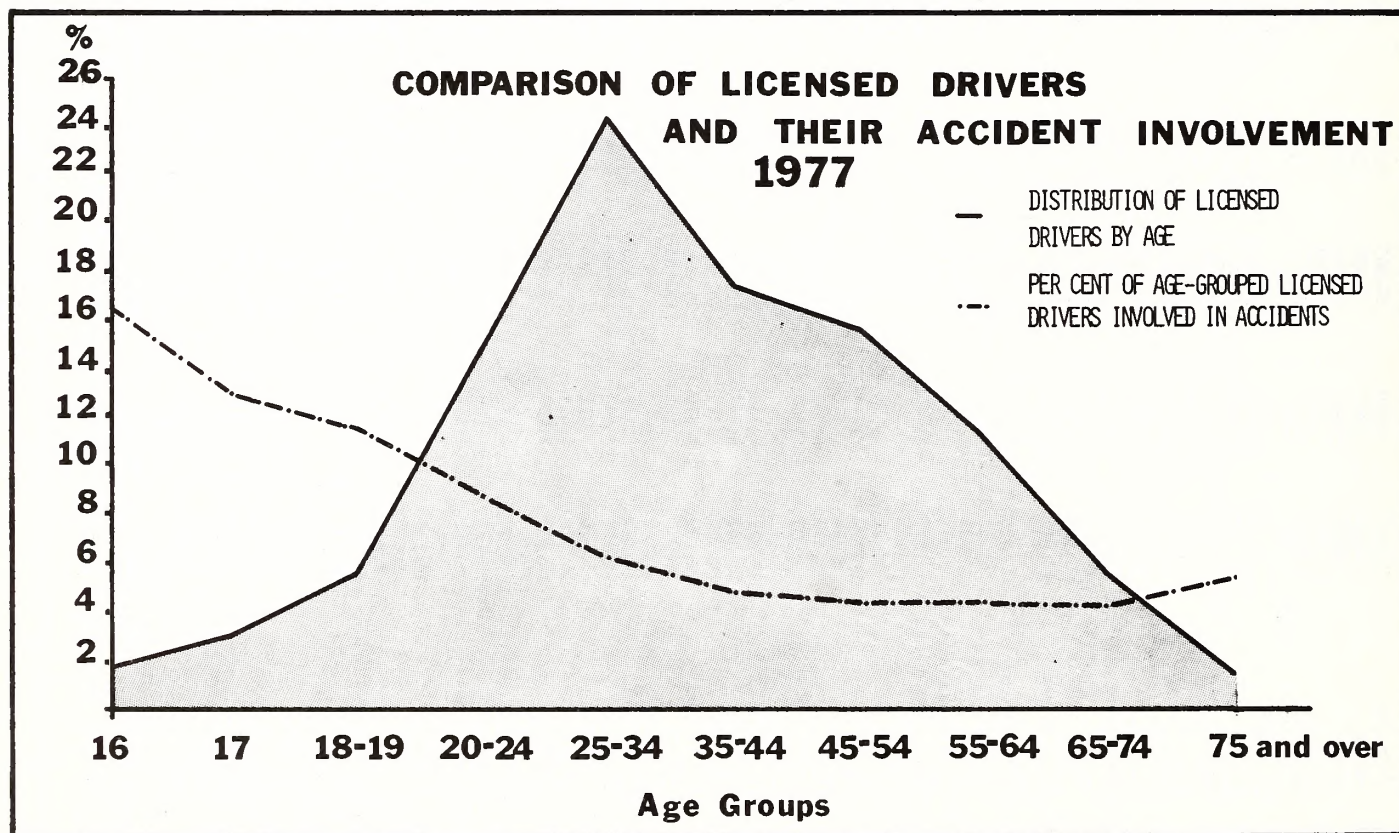
Age of Driver	Number Licensed <sup>a/</sup>	Accident Involvement				Percent Involved in Accident <sup>b/</sup>
		Total	Bodily Injury		Property Damage Only	
			Fatal	Non-Fatal		
15 years and younger	-	824	9	370	445	-
16 years	65,051	11,586	58	3,788	7,740	17.8%
17 years	80,914	12,039	77	4,022	7,940	14.9
18-19 years	187,648	24,029	166	8,348	15,515	12.8
20-24 years	507,505	49,154	390	17,420	31,344	9.7
25-34 years	876,762	59,147	428	21,054	37,665	6.7
35-44 years	587,119	30,497	228	10,509	19,760	5.2
45-54 years	512,477	24,396	174	8,292	15,930	4.8
55-64 years	397,973	18,051	119	6,093	11,839	4.5
65-74 years	214,230	9,592	66	3,188	6,338	4.5
75 years and older	60,741	3,406	33	1,110	2,263	5.6
Not stated	-	3,062	22	690	2,350	-
Total	3,490,420	245,783	1,770	84,884	159,129	7.0%

<sup>a/</sup> As of January, 1978

<sup>b/</sup> Percentage of number of licensed drivers in each age group involved in accidents.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records.

Figure 59

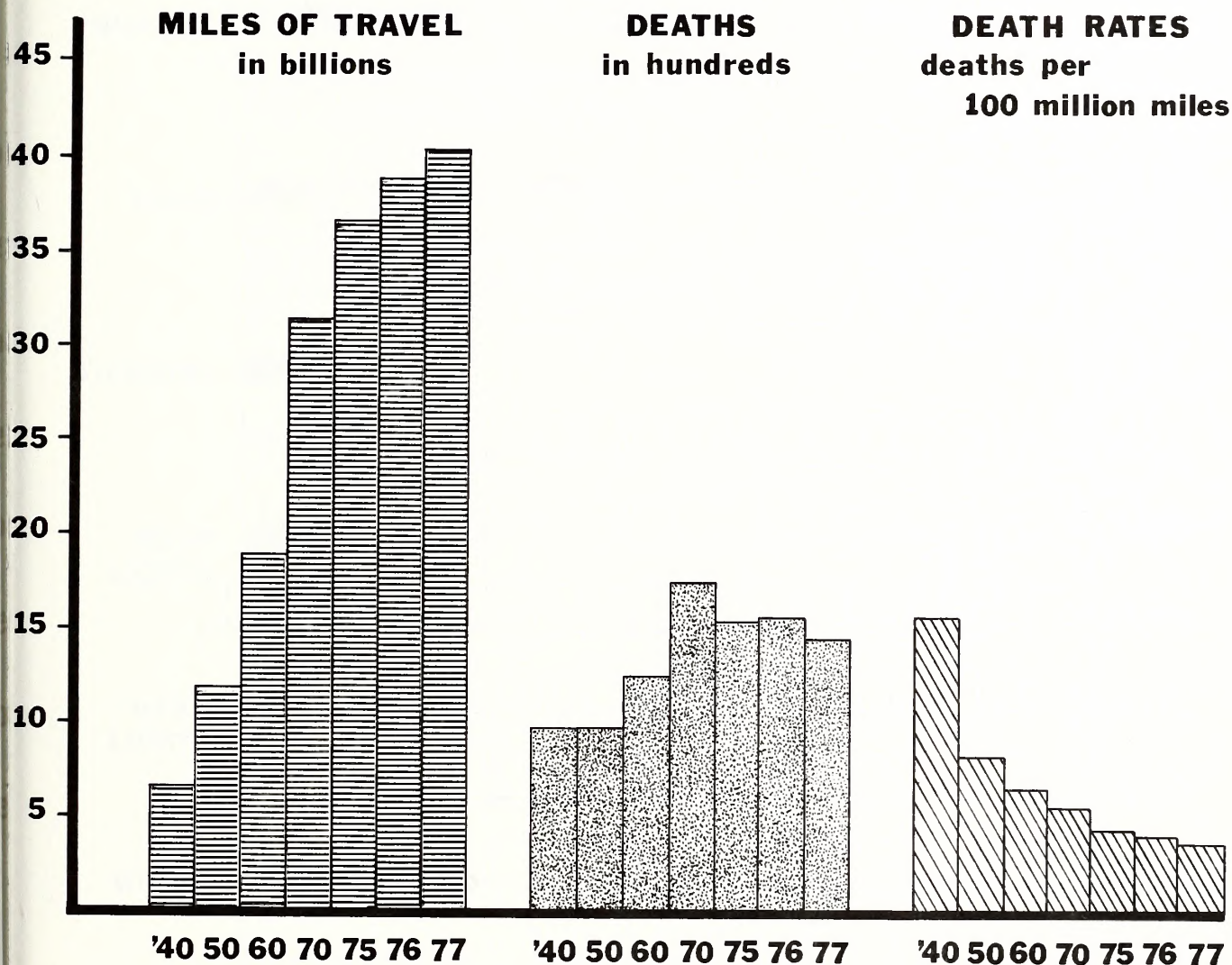


SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records.



Figure 60

# **NORTH CAROLINA VEHICLE MILES DRIVEN, DEATHS, AND DEATH RATES 1940, '50, '60, '70, '75, '76, '77**

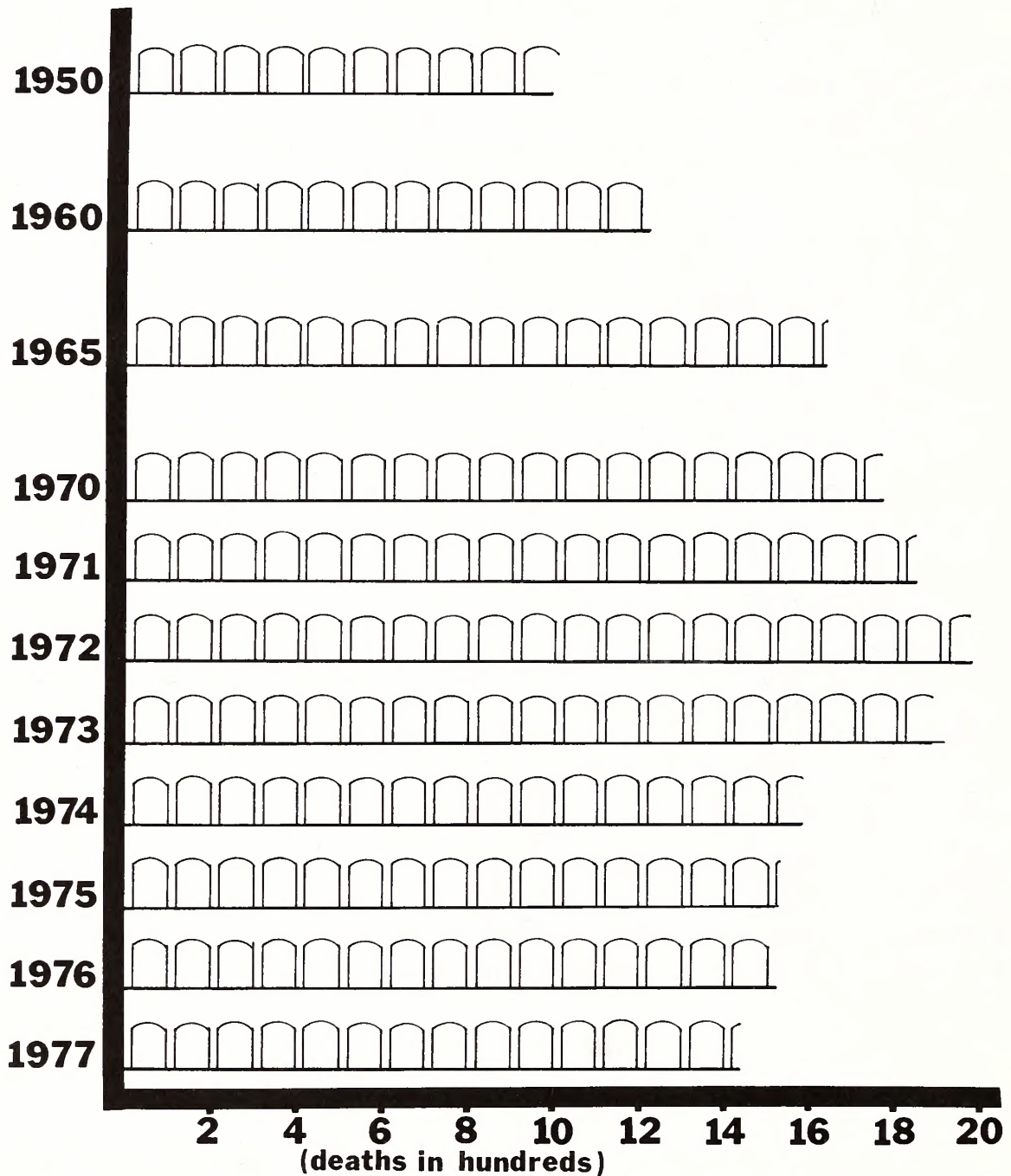


SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records Section, N. C. Traffic Accident Summary.



Figure 61

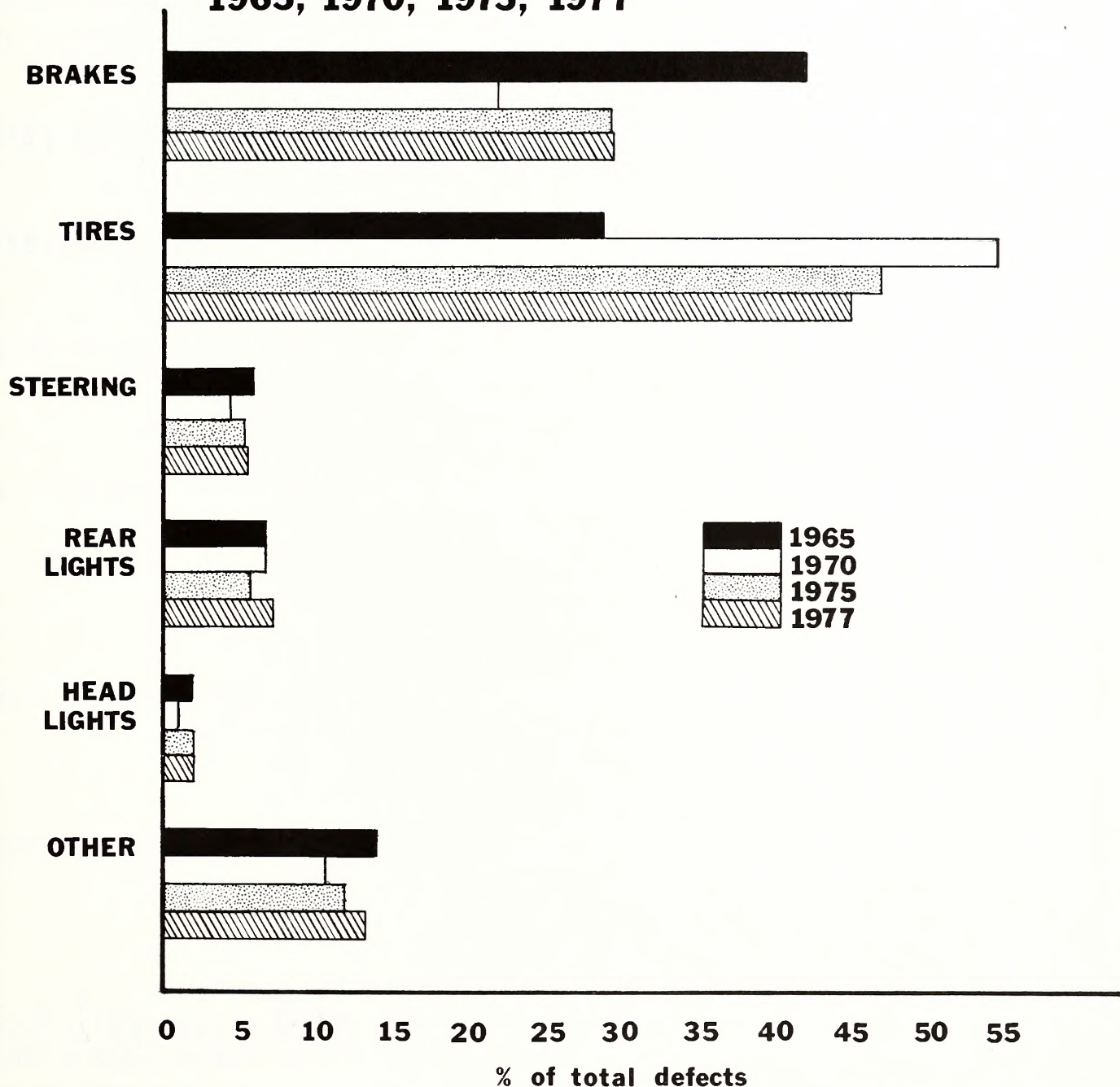
## DEATHS FROM MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records.

Figure 62

# **DISTRIBUTION OF DEFECTS OF MOTOR VEHICLES INVOLVED IN ACCIDENTS 1965, 1970, 1975, 1977**



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records.

Table 239

SUMMARY OF NORTH CAROLINA TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS BY COUNTY  
1977

County	Total Accidents/	Accident Rate Per 100 Registered Motor Vehicles/	Bodily Injury		Property Damage	Persons	
			Fatal	Non-Fatal		Injured	Killed
State Total	145,672	3.2	1,264	51,263	93,145	81,320	1,441
Alamance	2,283	3.0	14	924	1,345	1,485	14
Alexander	511	2.8	6	202	303	338	6
Alleghany	138	1.9	3	60	75	117	4
Anson	472	3.1	7	182	283	317	7
Ashe	498	3.3	3	102	393	168	3
Avery	341	3.5	2	125	214	202	2
Beaufort	915	3.0	12	303	600	525	16
Bertie	448	3.0	6	132	310	199	6
Bladen	531	2.7	19	176	336	281	21
Brunswick	673	2.8	10	270	393	442	11
Buncombe	4,769	4.2	27	1,484	3,258	2,294	29
Burke	1,699	3.4	12	533	1,154	798	15
Cabarrus	2,051	3.3	6	752	1,293	1,203	6
Caldwell	2,042	4.2	16	674	1,352	1,098	17
Camden	144	3.3	0	51	93	70	0
Carteret	1,038	3.6	7	389	642	574	7
Caswell	440	3.5	11	143	286	220	11
Catawba	3,272	3.8	17	957	2,298	1,509	19
Chatham	833	3.5	16	280	537	459	20
Cherokee	358	2.9	4	134	220	216	6
Chowan	229	2.6	2	66	161	102	2
Clay	104	2.3	2	39	63	65	3
Cleveland	2,092	3.7	19	703	1,370	1,146	23
Columbus	1,025	2.8	18	383	624	638	21
Craven	1,368	2.9	13	555	800	894	21
Cumberland	5,205	3.7	34	2,186	2,985	3,538	41
Currituck	280	3.6	9	98	173	203	12
Dare	327	3.5	3	98	226	146	3
Davidson	2,835	3.4	21	1,067	1,747	1,733	21
Davie	364	2.0	3	151	210	239	3
Duplin	841	2.8	11	276	554	479	12
Durham	4,439	4.4	23	1,510	2,906	2,353	24
Edgecombe	1,026	2.7	12	360	654	561	17
Forsyth	6,657	3.6	34	2,286	4,337	3,464	36
Franklin	563	2.9	11	229	323	363	12
Gaston	4,061	3.6	29	1,378	2,654	2,169	37
Gates	174	2.7	5	56	113	92	6
Graham	100	1.9	0	26	74	41	0
Granville	630	3.0	6	181	443	287	8
Greene	236	2.3	6	78	152	111	6
Guilford	10,171	4.3	51	3,604	6,516	5,681	58
Halifax	1,325	3.9	19	453	853	747	21
Harnett	1,308	3.4	20	534	754	907	21
Haywood	940	2.8	7	309	624	475	7
Haywood	1,499	3.6	11	480	1,008	799	16
Hertford	592	4.0	10	216	366	360	10
Hoke	333	3.3	5	130	198	225	5
Hyde	66	1.7	4	22	40	45	4
Iredell	2,012	3.3	19	666	1,327	1,002	22
Jackson	507	3.3	8	154	345	247	12



Johnston	1,588	3.0	18	598	972	957	23
Jones	226	3.4	2	92	132	140	2
Lee	1,061	3.8	10	336	715	556	15
Lenoir	1,514	3.5	13	534	967	836	14
Lincoln	853	2.7	14	279	560	482	15
McDowell	977	4.2	8	280	689	423	13
Macon	298	2.0	4	125	169	195	4
Madison	230	2.1	3	84	143	137	3
Martin	580	3.2	4	217	359	352	4
Mecklenburg	12,921	4.3	54	5,030	7,837	8,152	56
Mitchell	269	2.5	1	84	184	142	1
Montgomery	501	3.4	12	175	314	281	15
Moore	1,026	2.9	10	427	589	671	10
Nash	1,975	4.1	20	752	1,203	1,228	20
New Hanover	3,184	4.5	16	1,251	1,917	2,009	17
Northampton	439	3.1	15	166	258	282	16
Onslow	2,338	3.9	31	910	1,397	1,529	37
Orange	1,451	3.3	12	512	927	776	13
Pamlico	180	2.4	5	73	102	126	5
Pasquotank	681	3.6	6	206	469	320	6
Pender	456	3.0	10	199	247	329	12
Perquimans	168	2.5	3	57	108	86	4
Person	693	3.5	7	247	439	382	7
Pitt	2,246	3.9	13	744	1,489	1,115	15
Polk	281	2.9	1	100	180	134	1
Randolph	1,938	2.8	23	644	1,271	1,076	28
Richmond	954	3.4	17	341	596	550	18
Robeson	2,197	3.7	36	786	1,375	1,233	40
Rockingham	2,051	3.5	19	697	1,335	1,086	21
Rowan	2,510	3.4	22	831	1,657	1,276	24
Rutherford	1,172	3.2	19	330	823	523	23
Sampson	928	2.6	27	370	531	622	29
Scotland	562	3.1	8	252	302	417	9
Stanly	1,012	2.7	10	357	645	534	11
Stokes	441	2.0	11	155	275	239	12
Surry	1,459	3.3	16	444	999	705	22
Swain	184	2.5	3	57	124	77	4
Transylvania	468	2.8	4	154	310	230	4
Tyrrell	58	2.1	0	21	37	30	0
Union	1,395	3.0	11	475	909	753	11
Vance	899	3.8	3	269	627	405	3
Wake	8,455	3.8	52	2,743	5,660	4,121	59
Warren	277	2.7	16	108	153	172	19
Washington	272	2.5	4	94	174	142	4
Watauga	922	4.8	3	213	706	313	3
Wayne	2,466	3.7	11	864	1,591	1,321	12
Wilkes	1,392	3.2	13	475	904	759	16
Wilson	1,996	4.6	19	677	1,300	1,047	22
Yadkin	484	2.1	9	153	322	239	12
Yancey	279	2.8	3	108	168	183	3

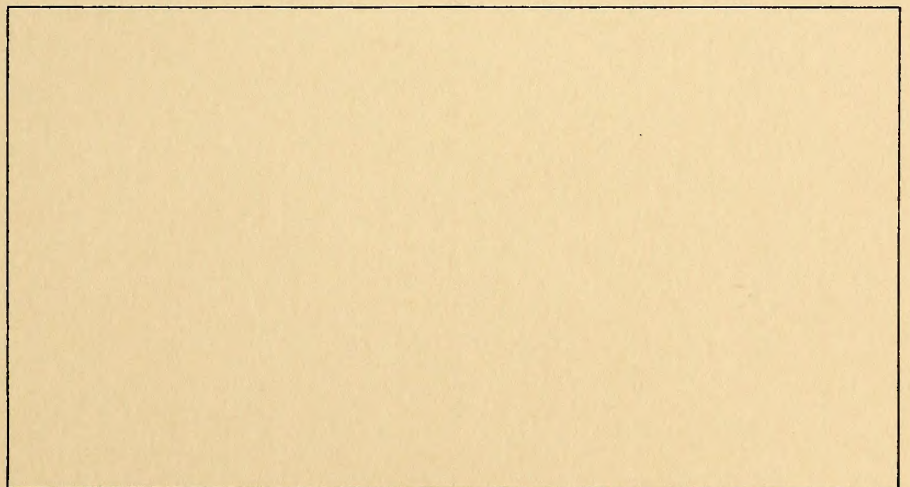
a/ Reportable Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident - An accident involving a motor vehicle on a trafficway resulting in death, injury, or property damage of \$200 or more.

b/ Registered vehicles include autos, trucks, trailers, buses, motorcycles, dialers, transporters, driveway and perma.-state owned (pass-trk-trl).

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records Section, N. C. Traffic Accident Facts.



# Index







# INDEX

Page

## A

Abortions	34
Abused and Neglected Children	53, 98
Accidents and Fatalities:	
Bicycles	195
Deaths	395, 396, 398
Defects of Motor Vehicles	397
Motor Vehicle	394, 398
Acreage (See Area and Farms)	
Age (See Population)	
Aged	71-74, 82, 86
Agriculture (See also Farms):	
Employees	363, 364
Government Payments	374
Income	374
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	63-68, 78, 82, 84
Air Pollution	212-214
Air Quality:	
Control Regions	211
Emissions	214
Priorities	212
Sources	213
Standards	213
Air Transportation	380, 383
Airports	383
Alcoholic Beverage Sales	350
Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers	44, 49-54, 57
Area:	
Counties	220, 222
Cropland	220-224
Farms	363, 365
Federal Land	220-224
Forest	220-224
Pasture	220-224
Recreation	189-191
Use Category	220-224
Urban and Built-ups	220-224
Water	220-224
Arrests	148, 149, 154
Assaults	143-148, 177
Assessed Value	233, 274
Assigned Counsel	168, 170
Assistance:	
County Financial	76
Medical	80-82
Public	63, 64
Special	70, 72-74

## B

Banks, Commercial	291, 292
Bicycles	195
Births:	
Number	34
Rate	33, 34
Blind, Services for	58, 82
Bonds	260
Budget, N.C. State Government:	
Capital Construction	252
General Fund:	
Actual	249, 254
Authorized	250
Highway Fund:	
Actual	249, 256
Authorized	250
Total:	
Actual	249
Authorized	250
Budgets, Urban Family	338
Burglary	143-148, 177

## C

Cattle and Calves	365, 368, 371
Chickens	365
Children:	
Abused and Neglected	53, 98
Aid to Families with Dependent	63-68, 78, 82, 84
Before Court	164
Child Support	95
Day Care Facilities	96
Immunized Against Disease	48

Page

Participating in School Lunch Program	115
Welfare Services	48
Cities:	
Population:	
Count	16
Density	22
Percent Change	16
Construction	360
Households	27
Per Capita Money Income	332
Climate:	
Precipitation	205-207, 210
Temperature	205-209
Colleges and Universities (See Education)	
Community Colleges (See Education)	
Concerts, Symphony	199
Congressional Districts	286
Construction Industry (See also Highways)	
Costs	360
Earnings	315-318, 359
Employees	308-310, 316-318, 359
Establishments	359
Nonresidential	360
Residential	360
Value Added	359
Congressional Districts	286
Cost of Living	338-342
Corn	366-370
Corporations:	
Income Taxes	266
Correctional Institutions (See also Paroles, Youth Services):	
State Prison System:	
Admissions:	178-180
Age	179
Educational Level	178
Race	179
Sex	179
Separations	182
Population	175-177
Youth Services:	
Admissions	172
Population	174
Cotton	366, 368
Courts (See Juvenile Petitions, Judicial)	
Cows	372
Credit Unions	294
Crime:	
Arrests	148, 149, 154
Assaults	143-148, 177
Burglary	143-148, 177
Larceny	143-148, 177
Motor Vehicle Theft	143-148, 177
Murder	143-148, 177
Rape	143-148, 177
Rates	143
Robbery	143-148, 177
Trends	174, 176
Cropland	220-224
Crops (See Farms)	

## D

Dairy Products	372
Day Care Facilities for Children	96
Deaths (See also Accidents):	
Abortions	34
Causes	37, 38, 40
Fetal	34
Infant	34
Neonatal	34, 36
Number	34, 54
Postneonatal	36
Rate	33, 34, 37, 38
Density of Population:	
Cities	22
Counties	13
Deposits, Bank	291, 292
Disabled, Aid to the	63, 71, 74, 82, 86, 90



	Page
Diseases:	
Deaths from	37, 38
Immunization of Children	48
Divorces:	
Number	39
Rates	33, 39
Drug Abuse (See also Narcotics Arrests)	53
<b>E</b>	
Education:	
Attainment	101
Attendance	104
Characteristics	102
Community Colleges:	
Enrollment	117, 120, 123
Location	121, 124
Employees and Earnings	138, 139
Enrollment	103, 104, 108, 117-123, 125-129, 132
Exceptional Students	114
Expenditures:	
Federal Government	112, 249
Local Government	112
Per Pupil	107, 112, 116
Public Schools	107
Public Transportation	115
School Textbook Program	115
State Government	112, 249, 252-256
Graduates, High School	110
Higher Education Institutions:	
Degrees Conferred	135-137
Employees	138, 139
Enrollment	117, 119, 122, 125-128
Faculty	138, 139
Geographic Origin	118, 130, 131
Location	124
Private	125, 126, 129, 137, 139
Public	124-127, 137, 138
Transfers	119-122, 134
High School Graduates	110
Non-Public Schools	108
Public Elementary and Secondary Schools:	
Attendance	104
Enrollment	104, 108
Exceptional Children	114
Expenditures	107, 112, 116
High School Graduates	110
Membership	104
Population Trends	106
Pupil Transportation	115
Revenue	116, 272
Salaries	116
School Lunch Program	115
School Textbook Program	115
State Comparisons	116
Teachers	116
Eggs	372
Elections:	
Gubernatorial	284
Presidential	282
Representative Districts	288
Senatorial Districts	287
Electric Light and Power Industry:	
Balance Sheet and Income Items	237
Customers	232, 234
Electric Bills	238
Generating Capacity	235
Rural Service	241
Sales	237
Usage	236
Employment and Labor Force (See also Individual Industries):	
Agricultural Workers	364
Characteristics	306
Civilian Labor Force:	
Employed	302, 306
Unemployed (Percent)	302, 306
Construction Industry	308-310, 316, 318
Employment Certificates Issued	304
Employment Status	302
Industry Groups	308-310, 316, 318
Manufacturing Industries	301, 305, 308-310, 316-321, 353-358
Mineral Industries	309, 316

	Page
Nonagricultural	301, 305, 308, 316
Occupational Classes	312
Occupational Illnesses	42
State Government	314
Trends	301, 305, 309, 316
Unemployment	302, 306
Energy Consumption	231
Environmental Pollution	212-214
Expenditures of U.S. Government:	
Agricultural Aid	374
Education	112
Federal Food Programs	78
Exports	386, 387
<b>F</b>	
Family Budgets	338
Family Income	336
Farms:	
Acreage	363, 365
Cash Receipts	374
Crops:	
Acreage Harvested	366-370
Cash Receipts	374
Production	366
Value	366
Earnings	364
Egg Production	372
Employment	363, 364
Farm Marketings	372, 374
Government Payments	374
Income	374
Livestock on Farms	365, 368, 371
Milk Production	372
Number of Farms	363, 365
Federal Land	220-224
Finance (See Budget, Revenue)	
Financial Assistance, County	76
Fishing	196
Food Programs, Federal	78
Forest Land	220-224, 373
Forests	373
Freight	379, 380
<b>G</b>	
Gas Utilities	232, 242-245
Government (See Budget, Revenues)	
Government Payments (to Farmers)	374
<b>H</b>	
Health and Medical Services (See also Mental Health):	
Counties	44, 46
Expenditures	83
Hospitals	44
Local Health Departments	46
Mental Health Facilities	44, 49-54, 56, 57
Hens	372
Highway Patrol Statistics	152, 153
Highways:	
Construction	388
Expenditures	388
Mileage	389, 390
Travel	395
Historic Sites	197
Hogs	365, 368, 371
Hospitals (See also Mental Health)	44
Households:	
Change	24-27
Number	24-27
Population per Household	24-27
Race	24-27
Housing Units	28
Hunting	196
<b>I</b>	
Illnesses	40, 42
Immunization of Children	48



Imports	386, 387
Income (See also Salaries and Wages):	
Families	336
Personal:	
Per Capita	329-332, 336
Poverty Status	336
Income Tax	266, 267
Indigents	168, 170
Industrial Illnesses	40
Industries, New and Expanded	356, 358
Infant Deaths	34
Institutional Population (See Mental Health)	
Insurance Business:	
Accident and Health	296, 297
Fire and Casualty	296, 297
Fraternal Societies	296, 297
Life Insurance	296, 297
Premiums	296, 297
Internal Revenue Collections (See Revenues, Taxes)	

## J

Judicial:	
Court Activities	156-162, 168, 170
Divisions and Districts	155
Juvenile Petitions	165, 166

## L

Labor Force (See Employment)	
Labor Unions	322, 323
Land Area by Category	220-224
Larceny	143-148, 177
Law Enforcement, Local:	
Benefits	150
Budget Information	150
Demographic Description	150
Education	150
Personnel	150
Salary	150
Libraries	200, 202
Licensed Drivers	394
Livestock (See Farms)	
Loans and Mortgages:	
Credit Unions	294
Savings and Loan Associations	295

## M

Manufacturing Industry:	
Employees	301, 305, 308-310, 320, 321, 353-358
Establishments	320, 353, 354
Expanded	356, 358
New and Proposed	356, 358
Salaries and Wages	315-318, 320, 321, 354-358
Value Added by Manufacture	320, 354
Value of Shipments	354
Marital Status, Income Tax by	267
Marriages:	
Number	39
Rate	33, 39
Medicaid	80-84
Medical Assistance	80-84
Medicare	86
Mental Health Clinics	44, 49-54, 56
Mental Health Facilities:	
Admissions	51, 55-57, 60
Age Groupings	52
Employees	49
Expenditures	49, 83
Persons Served	49, 55-57, 60
Population	50, 55, 57, 60
Terminations	54-57, 60
Mental Hospitals	44, 49
Mental Retardation Centers	44, 49-54, 60
Mileage, Highway	389
Milk Production	372
Mineral Production:	
Quantity	225
Value	225, 226
Morbidity Rates	38

Motor Freight	379-381
Motor Passenger Carrier	384, 385
Motor Vehicles:	
Accidents	394, 398
Deaths	395, 396, 398
Miles Driven	395
Registrations	392
Theft	144-148
Multi-County Planning Regions:	
Households	26
Land Area	224
Population:	
Count	9, 26
Percent Change	9, 20, 26
Water Area	224
Murder	143-148, 177
Museums	196-198
Museum of Art	198

## N

Narcotics Arrests:	
Age	154
Controlled Substance	154
Race	154
Sex	154
Non-Public Schools	108
Non-White Population:	
Morbidity Rates	38
Population Trends	3, 5, 10, 24-27

## O

Occupational Classes	312
Outdoor Recreation:	
State Park System	191, 193
Zoo	193

## P

Parks:	
Attendance	192, 193
Paroles	176, 184, 185
Pasture Land	220-224
Payrolls (See Salaries and Wages)	
Peanuts	366, 368
Per Capita Income	329-332
Personal Income (See Income, Personal)	
Physicians	43
Pollution, air	212-214
Population (See also Vital Statistics):	
Age Groups	4, 5
Change	9, 14, 16, 20, 24, 26, 27
Cities	16, 22
Count	8, 9, 24, 26, 27
Counties	6, 12
Density	13, 22
Distribution	21
Farm	14
Households	24-27
Institutional (See Mental Health)	
Labor Force (See Employees, etc.)	
Land Area	13
Municipalities	16
Nonfarm	14
Planning Regions	20
Race	3, 4, 5, 10, 24-27
Residence	5, 10
Rural	5, 12, 14
Sex	4, 5
Urban	5, 12, 14
Ports	379, 380, 386, 387
Poultry	372
Poverty Status	336
Precipitation	205-207, 210
Prices:	
Electricity	236
Farm Marketings	372-374
Gas	243
Indexes	338-342
Prisons and Prisoners (See Correctional Institutions)	

	Page
Psychological Services	88
Public Assistance (See also Social Services)	63, 64, 88
Public Schools (See Education)	

## R

Race	3-5, 10, 24, 26, 27, 38, 63, 148, 154
Railroads	379, 380, 382
Rainfall	205-210
Rape	144-148, 177
Recreation (Also see Parks)	189-193, 196
Rehabilitation facilities (See Mental Health)	
Rent	28
Representative Districts	288
Retirement System:	
Teachers & State Employees	258
Local Government Employees	259
Retail Sales	194, 262, 264, 345, 346
Revenues (See also Taxation):	
General Fund	257a, 257b
Highway Fund	257a
Taxes:	
Beverage Taxes	257a, 275, 276
County	268
Income	257a, 266, 267
Local	261, 270-272
Property	268, 270-272
Sales and Use	257a, 262, 264
Roads (See Highways)	
Robbery	144, 145, 147, 148, 177
Rural Population (See Population)	

## S

Salaries and Wages:	
Agricultural	364
Industry Groups	315-318
Manufacturing Industries	315-321
Nonagricultural	315-318
Savings and Loan Associations	295
Schools (See Education)	
Senatorial Districts	287
Sex (See Population)	
Sheep and Lambs	365
Shipments	379, 380
Single Persons (See Marital Status)	
Social Security Benefits	324, 326
Social Services	63, 64, 70, 72-76, 80, 81, 86, 88, 95, 98
Soybeans	366, 368
Special Assistance	70, 72, 74, 84
State Comparisons:	
Education	116
Electric Bills	238
Labor Unions	322
Other Selected Data	xxviii
State Park System (See Parks)	
Students (See Education)	
Symphony, N. C.	199

## T

Taxation:	
Beverage Taxes	257a, 275, 276
Corporation Taxes	266
County	268
Individual Income Taxes	257a, 266-268
Local Government	261, 270-272
Property	268, 270-272
Sales and Use	257a, 262, 264
Telephone Membership Corporations	241
Telephone Companies:	
Selected Data	232, 238-240
Temperatures	205-209
Timber	373
Tobacco	366-370
Tourism (See Travel)	
Traffic Accidents (See Accidents)	
Travel	194
Truck Registrations	392

## U

Unemployment	302, 306
Urban and Built-Up Land Area	220-224
Urban Population (See Population)	
Utilities:	
Electricity	232-238, 241
Gas	232, 233, 242-245
Telephones	232, 233, 238-241

## V

Valuation	233, 274
Value Added by Manufacture	320, 354
Veterans	328
Vital Statistics	33, 34, 36
Vocational Rehabilitation Cases	89, 90, 92-94
Voter Registrations	278
Votes:	
Governor	281, 284
President	280, 282

## W

Wages (See Salaries and Wages)	
Water:	
Area	220-224
Source of Withdrawal	216, 218
Usage	216, 217
Welfare Services (See Social Services)	
White Population:	
Morbidity Rates	38
Population Trends	3, 5, 10, 24-27
Wholesale Trade:	
Employees	348
Establishments	348
Inventories	348
Payroll	348
Sales	348
Work Incentive	68

## Y

Youth Services	172, 174
----------------	----------

## Z

Zoo	193
-----	-----

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA



3 3091 00748 5030



